

CHEWING LICE WITH HOST ASSOCIATIONS

Checklist is ordered alphabetically by chewing louse family, genus, species, and subspecies. Valid generic and specific names appear in bold face. Taxonomic names are followed by the author, year of publication, and the beginning page number of the description. Author names are not abbreviated except for Linnaeus (=L.), Blagoveshtchensky (=Blagov.), Burmeister (=Burm.), and Timmermann (=Timmer.). Generic name listings include the type species. Where the genus name has changed from the original description, “in” followed by the original genus name appears in brackets. Junior synonyms appear in plain face type followed by an “=” and, in bold face, the name of the taxon that we regard as valid. This is followed by the citation for the synonymy. Where no reference is given, we believe the synonymy to be new. Associated hosts appear in alphabetical order indented

below each louse taxon, with the name of the type host preceded by an asterisk. Host names are followed by the author, order and family and, for other than the type host, by a citation documenting the host-louse association. We have not attempted to cite the first publication documenting the association, instead favoring sources that we regard as most reliable. Where no source is given, the association is attributable to the authors of the checklist. Bird orders are abbreviated by the omission of “iformes,” and host family names are abbreviated by the omission of “idae.” Where “? Host” appears, we believe that the name of type host indicated by the author of the louse taxon cannot be assigned to valid host species. Where “? ID” appears, we believe that, while the name is valid, the host probably was misidentified.

BOOPIIDAE

- Boopia** Piaget, 1880:599 TYPE: *Boopia tarsata* Piaget
aquilonia Clay, 1976b:336
 **Antechinus bellus* (Thomas) [Dasyuromorphia: Dasyur.]
bettongia Le Souëf, 1902a:50
 **Bettongia rufescens* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:51]
Isoodon macrourus (Gould) [Peramelemorphia: Peramel.]
 [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:11]
I. obesulus (Shaw) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:11]
Perameles nasuta Geoffroy St.-Hilaire [Peramelemorphia: Peramel.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:51]
biseriata Kéler, 1971:22
 **Macropus antilopinus* (Gould) [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
M. robustus Gould [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:12]
doriania Kéler, 1971:24
 **Dendrolagus dorianus* Ramsay [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
D. goodfellowi Thomas
dubia Werneck & Thompson, 1940:419
Lasiorhinus krefftii (Owen) [Diprotodontia: Vombat.]
 [REF: Gerhardt, Smales & McKillup, 2000:19]
 **L. latifrons* (Owen)
emersoni Clay, 1972b:399
 **Dasyurus albopunctatus* Schlegel [Dasyuromorphia: Dasyur.]
grandis Piaget, 1885:154
Macropus fuliginosus (Desmarest) [Diprotodontia: Macropod.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:12]
M. giganteus Shaw [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:12]
 **M. rufus* (Desmarest)
greeni Clay, 1976b:334
 **Antechinus minimus* (Geoffroy St.-Hilaire)
 [Dasyuromorphia: Dasyur.]
A. swainsonii (Waterhouse) [REF: Clay, 1976b:335]

- lukoschusi** Clay, 1976b:336
Sminthopsis leucopus (Gray) [Dasyuromorphia: Dasyur.]
 [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:93]
 **S. murina* (Waterhouse)
minuta Le Souëf, 1902b:51
 **Macropus dorsalis* (Gray) [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
mjobergi Werneck & Thompson, 1940:428
 **Macropus giganteus* Shaw [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
murrayi Clay, 1976b:335
 **Antechinus swainsonii* (Waterhouse) [Dasyuromorphia: Dasyur.]
notafusca Le Souëf, 1902a:50
Petrogale penicillata penicillata (Gray) [Diprotodontia: Macropod.] [REF: Palma, 1996:162]
 **Wallabia bicolor* (Desmarest) [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
occidua Clay, 1981b:589
 **Parantechinus bilarni* (Johnson) [Dasyuromorphia: Dasyur.]
peregrina Mjöberg, 1910b:21 = **grandis** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:52]
 **Lutra pruneri* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:52]
phanerocerata Harrison & Johnston, 1916:348 = **bettongia**
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:52]
 **Perameles nasuta* Geoffroy St.-Hilaire [Peramelemorphia: Peramel.]
tarsata Piaget, 1880:599
 **Vombatus ursinus* (Shaw) [Diprotodontia: Vombat.]
uncinata Harrison & Johnston, 1916:349
Dasyurus geoffroii Gould [Dasyuromorphia: Dasyur.]
 [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:10]
D. hallucatus Gould [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:10]
 **D. viverrinus* (Shaw)
Dendrolagia Mjöberg, 1919:94 = **Heterodoxus** [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:12] TYPE: *Dendrolagia pygidialis* Mjöberg

- Heterodoxus** Le Souëf & Bullen, 1902b:159 TYPE:
Heterodoxus macropus Le Souëf & Bullen
alatus Kéler, 1971:51
 **Thylogale brunii* (Schreber) [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
ampullatus Kéler, 1971:52
 **Petrogale penicillata* (Gray) [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
 ancoratus Kéler, 1971:53
 **Macropus parryi* Bennett [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
armiferus Paine, 1912a:362 = *spiniger* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:171]
 **Canis lupus familiaris* L. [Carnivora: Can.]
briscoei Barker, 1991:9
 **Petrogale penicillata herberti* Thomas [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
calabyi Kéler, 1971:54
 **Macropus dorsalis* (Gray) [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
M. eugenii (Desmarest) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:12]
closei Barker, 1991:7
 **Petrogale assimilis* Ramsay [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
harrisoni Clay, 1981c:73
Petrogale assimilis Ramsay [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
[REF: Barker, 1991:13]
*i. puella Thomas ? host [REF: Barker, 1991:13]
hughendensis Barker, 1991:9
 **Petrogale assimilis* Ramsay [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
insularis Clay, 1981c:74
 **Petrogale assimilis* Ramsay [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
P. inornata Gould [REF: Barker, 1991:13]
insulatus Clay, 1981c:71
Petrogale assimilis Ramsay [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
[REF: Barker, 1991:11]
*i. inornata Gould ? ID [REF: Barker, 1991:11]
keleri Clay, 1971a:524
 **Dorcopsis muelleri* (Lesson) [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
lesoueefi Clay, 1981c:71
Petrogale assimilis Ramsay [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
[REF: Barker, 1991:11]
*i. puella Thomas ? host [REF: Barker, 1991:11]
longitarsus (Piaget, 1880:504) [in *Menopon*]
 **Macropus rufogriseus* (Desmarest) [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
maa Emerson, 1962c:240
 **Dorcopsis muelleri* (Lesson) [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
macropus Le Souëf & Bullen, 1902b:159
 **Macropus agilis* (Gould) [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
maynesi Clay, 1981c:71
 **Petrogale inornata* Gould [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
P. penicillata (Gray) [REF: Barker, 1991:12]
mitratus Kéler, 1971:59
 **Dorcopsulus vanheurni* (Thomas) [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
murrayi Clay, 1981c:74
Petrogale "Cape York sp" [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
[REF: Barker, 1991:15]
*i. godmani Thomas ? host [REF: Barker, 1991:15]
octoseriatus Kéler, 1971:60
Petrogale inornata Gould [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
[REF: Barker, 1991:12]
*i. penicillata (Gray)
orarius Clay, 1981c:74
 **Petrogale godmani* Thomas [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
pygidialis (Mjöberg, 1919:94) [in *Dendrolagia*]
 **Dendrolagus lumholtzi* Collett [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
quadrigeratus Kéler, 1971:62
 **Setonix brachyurus* (Quoy & Gaimard) [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
- Macropod.]**
- spiniger** (Enderlein, 1909a:80) [in *Menopon*]
Canis adustus Sundevall [Carnivora: Can.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:45]
C. aureus L. [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:45]
C. latrans Say [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:45]
*i. lupus familiaris L.
Urocyon cinereoargentatus (Schreber) [Carnivora: Can.]
[REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:46]
Civettictis civetta (Schreber) [Carnivora: Viverr.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:49]
Genetta victoriae Thomas [Carnivora: Viverr.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:49]
Macropus agilis (Gould) [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
[REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:101]
spinigerum (Neumann, 1912a:364) [in *Menopon*] = *spiniger*
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:172]
**Canis lupus familiaris* L. [Carnivora: Can.]
ualabati Plomley, 1940:21
**Wallabia bicolor* (Desmarest) [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
- Keleriella** Eichler, 1940a:161 = *Boopia* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:178] TYPE: *Boopia notafusca* Le Souëf
- Latumcephalum** Le Souëf, 1902a:51 TYPE: *Latumcephalum macropus* Le Souëf
greeni Clay, 1974c:2
**Macropus rufogriseus* (Desmarest) [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
lesoueefi Harrison & Johnston, 1916:343
**Wallabia bicolor* (Desmarest) [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
macropus Le Souëf, 1902b:51
**Macropus dorsalis* (Gray) [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
tenax Clay, 1981b:592
**Macropus agilis* (Gould) [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
- Macropophila** Mjöberg, 1919:95 TYPE: *Macropophila forcipata* Mjöberg
biarcuata Kéler, 1971:45
Thylogale stigmatica (Gould) [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
[REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:11]
*i. thetis (Lesson)
breviarcuata Kéler, 1971:45
**Thylogale stigmatica* (Gould) [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
clavae Kéler, 1971:46
Macropus rufogriseus (Desmarest) [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
[REF: Green & Palma, 1991:9]
**Thylogale billardierii* (Desmarest) [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
forcipata Mjöberg, 1919:95
**Thylogale stigmatica* (Gould) [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
- Paraboozia** Werneck & Thompson, 1940:441 TYPE:
Paraboozia flava Werneck & Thompson
flava Werneck & Thompson, 1940:441
**Macropus robustus* Gould [Diprotodontia: Macropod.]
- Paraheterodoxus** Harrison & Johnston, 1916:356 TYPE:
Paraheterodoxus insignis Harrison & Johnston
calcaratus Kéler, 1971:68
**Bettongia penicillata* Gray [Diprotodontia: Potoro.]
erinaceus Kéler, 1971:69
**Potorous tridactylus* (Kerr) [Diprotodontia: Potoro.]
insignis Harrison & Johnston, 1916:357
**Aepyprymnus rufescens* (Gray) [Diprotodontia: Potoro.]
- Phacogalia** Mjöberg, 1919:95 TYPE: *Heterodoxus brevispinosus* Harrison & Johnston

brevispinosa (Harrison & Johnston, 1916:355) [in *Heterodoxus*]
Antechinus bellus (Thomas) [Dasyuromorphia: Dasyur.]
[REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:10]
**A. flavipes* (Waterhouse)
A. minimus (Geoffroy St.-Hilaire) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:10]
A. stuartii Macleay [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:10]
A. swainsonii (Waterhouse) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:10]
spinosa (Harrison & Johnston, 1916:350) [in *Boopia*]
**Phascogale tapoatafa* (Meyer) [Dasyuromorphia: Dasyur.]

Therodoxus Clay, 1971a:519 TYPE: *Therodoxus oweni* Clay
oweni Clay, 1971a:520
**Casuarius casuarius sclaterii* Salvadori [Casuari.: Casuari]

GYROPIDAE

Abrocomophaga Emerson & Price, 1976:426 TYPE:
Abrocomophaga chilensis Emerson & Price
chilensis Emerson & Price, 1976:426
**Abrocoma bennetti* Waterhouse [Rodentia: Abrocom.]
emmonsae Price & Timm, 2000:212
**Cuscomys ashaninka* Emmons [Rodentia: Abrocom.]
hellenthali Price & Timm, 2000:214
**Octodon degus* (Molina) [Rodentia: Octodont.]

Allogyropus Ewing, 1924a:20 = **Macrogyropus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:27] TYPE: *Gyropus amplexans* Neumann

Aotielia Eichler, 1949b:11 TYPE: *Gyropus aotophilus* Ewing
aotophilus (Ewing, 1924a:23) [in *Tetragyropus*]
**Aotus azarae* (Humboldt) [Primates: Ceb.]
hershkovitzi Price & Timm, 1995:662
**Aotus trivirgatus* (Humboldt) [Primates: Ceb.]

Diplocerus Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:6 = **Gyropus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:117] TYPE: *Gyropus ovalis* Burm.

Eogyropus Eichler, 1952c:76 = **Gyropus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:438] TYPE: *Gyropus lenti* Werneck

Gliricola Mjöberg, 1910a:292 TYPE: *Gyropus gracilis* Nitzsch
aequatorialis Werneck, 1948:46 (subgenus *Gliricola*)
**Proechimys brevicauda* (Günther) [Rodentia: Echimy.]
P. longicaudatus (Rengger) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:43]
arboricola Méndez, 1969:501 (subgenus *Gliricola*)
**Diplomys labialis* (Bangs) [Rodentia: Echimy.]
armatus Werneck, 1944c:397 (subgenus *Hutiaphilus*)
**Mysateles prehensilis* (Poepig) [Rodentia: Capromy.]
bicaudatus (Paine, 1912b:441) [in *Gyropus*] = **porcelli** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:144]
**Cavia porcellus* (L.) [Rodentia: Cavi.]
bifurcatus (Olfers, 1816:83) [in *Pediculus*] = **porcelli** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:144]
**Cavia porcellus* (L.) [Rodentia: Cavi.]
brasiliensis Werneck, 1934b:168 (subgenus *Gliricola*)
Cavia aperea Erxleben [Rodentia: Cavi.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:144]
**C. porcellus* ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:144]

brooksae Price & Timm, 2002:866 (subgenus *Gliricola*)
**Dactylomys peruanus* (Allen) [Rodentia: Echimy.]
calcaratus Werneck, 1937a:13 (subgenus *Gliricola*)
**Proechimys cayennensis* Desmarest [Rodentia: Echimy.]
capromydis Werneck, 1944c:394 (subgenus *Hutiaphilus*)
**Capromys pilorides* (Say) [Rodentia: Capromy.]
columbanus Werneck, 1944c:392 (subgenus *Gliricola*)
**Proechimys cayennensis* Desmarest [Rodentia: Echimy.]
cubanus Werneck, 1944c:397 (subgenus *Hutiaphilus*)
**Capromys pilorides* (Say) [Rodentia: Capromy.]
cutkompi Price & Timm, 2002:864 (subgenus *Gliricola*)
**Cuscomys ashaninka* Emmons [Rodentia: Abrocom.]
decurtus (Neumann, 1912b:216) (subgenus *Gliricola*) [in *Gyropus*]
**Kannabateomys amblyonyx* (Wagner) [Rodentia: Echimy.]
distinctus Ewing, 1924a:32 (subgenus *Gliricola*)
**Cavia aperea* Erxleben [Rodentia: Cavi.]
C. porcellus (L.) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:40]
echimydis Werneck, 1933c:344 (subgenus *Gliricola*)
**Proechimys albispinus* (Geoffroy St.-Hilaire) [Rodentia: Echimy.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1975:18]
P. cayennensis Desmarest [REF: Emerson & Price, 1975:18]
P. dimidiatus (Günther) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1975:18]
**P. iheringi* Thomas
ewingi Werneck, 1944c:399 (subgenus *Hutiaphilus*)
**Mysateles prehensilis* (Poepig) [Rodentia: Capromy.]
fonsecai Werneck, 1933d:86 (subgenus *Gliricola*)
**Echimys dasythrix* (Hensel) [Rodentia: Echimy.]
gracilis (Nitzsch, 1818:304) [in *Gyropus*] = **porcelli** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:145]
**Cavia porcellus* (L.) [Rodentia: Cavi.]
halli Price & Timm, 1993:354 (subgenus *Gliricola*)
**Mesomys hispidus* (Desmarest) [Rodentia: Echimy.]
handleyi Emerson & Price, 1975:24 (subgenus *Gliricola*)
**Proechimys hoplomyoides* (Tate) [Rodentia: Echimy.]
humilis Werneck, 1951:306 (subgenus *Gliricola*)
**Proechimys albispinus albispinus* (Geoffroy St.-Hilaire) [Rodentia: Echimy.]
lindolphoi Werneck, 1942a:302 (subgenus *Gliricola*)
**Cavia aperea* Erxleben [Rodentia: Cavi.]
C. porcellus (L.) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1975:13]
longicollis (Burm., 1838:443) [in *Gyropus*]
**Dasyprocta leporina* (L.) ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:145]
maculatus Werneck, 1942a:307 (subgenus *Gliricola*)
**Proechimys iheringi* Thomas [Rodentia: Echimy.]
marajoensis Werneck, 1942a:310 (subgenus *Gliricola*)
**Echimys brasiliensis* (Waterhouse) [Rodentia: Echimy.]
E. semivillosus (Geoffroy St.-Hilaire) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1975:18]
mendezi Emerson & Price, 1975:28 (subgenus *Gliricola*)
**Proechimys semispinosus* (Tomes) [Rodentia: Echimy.]
mesomydis Werneck, 1933c:339 (subgenus *Gliricola*)
Euryzygomatomys spinosus (Fischer) [Rodentia: Echimy.] [REF: Castro & Cicchino, 1987a:361]
**E. spinosus* catellus Thomas
mexicanus Zavalaeta, 1946a:435 = **porcelli** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:145]
**Cavia porcellus* (L.) [Rodentia: Cavi.]
mirandai Werneck, 1935:597 (subgenus *Gliricola*)
**Isothrix bistriata* Wagner [Rodentia: Echimy.]
omahoni Werneck, 1951:309 (subgenus *Hutiaphilus*)
**Geocapromys ingrahami* (Allen) [Rodentia: Capromy.]
palladius Kéler, 1943:189 (subgenus *Gliricola*)

- **Euryzygomatomys spinosus* (Fischer) ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:145]
- panamensis* Werneck, 1944c:391 (subgenus *Gliricola*)
Proechimys semispinosus (Tomes) [Rodentia: Echimy.]
- **Sigmodon hispidus chiriquensis* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:145]
- paraensis* Werneck, 1942a:309 (subgenus *Gliricola*)
 **Echimys grandis* (Wagner) [Rodentia: Echimy.]
- pinei* Price & Timm, 1997:294 (subgenus *Hutiaphilus*)
 **Mysateles melanurus* (Poey) [Rodentia: Capromy.]
- pintoi* Werneck, 1935:597 (subgenus *Gliricola*)
 *"Unidentified" ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:145]
Proechimys cayennensis Desmarest [Rodentia: Echimy.]
 [REF: Emerson & Price, 1975:18]
- P. oris* Thomas [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:145]
- porcelli* (Schrank, 1781:500) (subgenus *Gliricola*) [in *Pediculus*]
Cavia aperea Erxleben [Rodentia: Cavi.] [REF: Werneck, 1948:39]
C. fulgida Wagler [REF: Werneck, 1948:39]
*i.C. porcellus (L.)
C. tschudii Fitzinger [REF: Werneck, 1948:39]
- porcelli perfoliatus* (Neumann, 1912b:216) [in *Gyropus*] = *porcelli* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:145]
 **Kerodon moco* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:145]
- quadrisetosus* (Ewing, 1924a:30) (subgenus *Gliricola*) [in *Paragliricola*]
Cavia tschudii ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:146]
Galea musteloides Meyen [Rodentia: Cavi.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:146]
G. spixii (Wagler) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:40]
- rabbi* Price & Timm, 1997:292 (subgenus *Hutiaphilus*)
 **Geocapromys ingrahami* (Allen) [Rodentia: Capromy.]
- saviae* (Schrank, 1803:186) [in *Pediculus*] = *porcelli* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:145]
Cavia porcellus (L.) [Rodentia: Cavi.]
- schwartzii* Price & Timm, 1997:292 (subgenus *Hutiaphilus*)
 **Mysateles melanurus* (Poey) [Rodentia: Capromy.]
- spinosus* Werneck, 1942a:300 = *distinctus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:145]
Cavia aperea Erxleben [Rodentia: Cavi.]
- sylvatica* Méndez, 1969:503 (subgenus *Gliricola*)
Hoplomys gymnurus (Thomas) [Rodentia: Echimy.]
- tiptoni* Emerson & Price, 1975:24 (subgenus *Gliricola*)
Proechimys canicollis (Allen) [Rodentia: Echimy.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1975:28]
P. cayennensis Desmarest [REF: Emerson & Price, 1975:28]
*i.P. semispinosus (Tomes)
- venezuelanus* Emerson & Price, 1975:18 (subgenus *Gliricola*)
Proechimys canicollis (Allen) [Rodentia: Echimy.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1975:18]
- **P. cayennensis* Desmarest
P. oris Thomas [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:44]
P. semispinosus (Tomes) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1975:18]
- vogelsangi* Werneck, 1951:303 (subgenus *Gliricola*)
Proechimys semispinosus (Tomes) [Rodentia: Echimy.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:44]
*i.P. trinitatis (Allen & Chapman)
- wenzeli* Emerson & Price, 1975:18 (subgenus *Gliricola*)
 **Proechimys semispinosus* (Tomes) [Rodentia: Echimy.]
- werneeki* Price & Timm, 1997:295 (subgenus *Hutiaphilus*)
 **Mysateles melanurus* (Poey) [Rodentia: Capromy.]
- woodmani* Price & Timm, 1993:353 (subgenus *Gliricola*)
 **Mesomys hispidus* (Desmarest) [Rodentia: Echimy.]
- Gyropus* Nitzsch, 1818:302 TYPE: *Gyropus ovalis* Burm.
cercomydis Werneck, 1942b:25
 **Thrichomys apereoides laurentius* Thomas [Rodentia: Echimy.]
- cruzi* (Werneck, 1933b:153) [in *Tetragyropus*]
 **Euryzygomatomys spinosus catellus* Thomas [Rodentia: Echimy.]
- diplomys* Méndez, 1967b:555
 **Diplomys labialis* (Bangs) [Rodentia: Echimy.]
- elongatus* Castro, Cicchino & Torres-Mura, 1987:43
 **Aconaemys fuscus* (Waterhouse) [Rodentia: Octodont.]
- emersoni* Méndez, 1969:497
 **Proechimys semispinosus panamensis* Thomas [Rodentia: Echimy.]
- freitasi* Werneck, 1942b:21
 **Thrichomys apereoides inermis* (Pictet) [Rodentia: Echimy.]
- lenti distinctus* Werneck, 1948:68
 **Thrichomys apereoides fosteri* (Thomas) [Rodentia: Echimy.]
- lenti lenti* Werneck, 1936b:845
 **Thrichomys apereoides laurentius* Thomas [Rodentia: Echimy.]
- limai* Werneck, 1948:65
 **Proechimys setosus* (Desmarest) [Rodentia: Echimy.]
- lineatus* Neumann, 1912b:218
 **Kerodon rupestris* (Wied) [Rodentia: Cavi.]
- longus* Neumann, 1912b:222
 **Abrocoma bennetti* Waterhouse [Rodentia: Abrocom.]
- martini iheringi* Werneck, 1948:64
 **Proechimys iheringi* Thomas [Rodentia: Echimy.]
- martini martini* (Werneck, 1934c:277) [in *Tetragyropus*]
 **Proechimys albispinus* (Geoffroy St.-Hilaire) [Rodentia: Echimy.]
- P. dimidiatus* (Günther) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:43]
- martini matthaeensis* Werneck, 1948:65
 *"Undeter wild rat" ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:161]
- mesoamericanus* Méndez, 1969:499
 **Hoplomys gymnurus truei* Allen [Rodentia: Echimy.]
- mexicanus* (Zavaleta, 1946a:435) [in *Macrogryopus*] = *ovalis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:161]
*i.Cavia porcellus (L.) [Rodentia: Cavi.]
- ovalis* Burm., 1838:443
Cavia aperea Erxleben [Rodentia: Cavi.] [REF: Werneck, 1948:53]
C. fulgida Wagler [REF: Werneck, 1948:53]
*i.C. porcellus (L.)
C. tschudii Fitzinger [REF: Werneck, 1948:53]
- parasetosus* Werneck, 1935:598
 **Euryzygomatomys spinosus* (Fischer) [Rodentia: Echimy.]
- Proechimys cayennensis* Desmarest [Rodentia: Echimy.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:43]
- P. longicaudatus* (Rengger) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:43]
P. trinitatis (Allen & Chapman)
- parvus* (Ewing, 1924a:11) [in *Monogyropus*]
Ctenomys australis Rusconi [Rodentia: Ctenomy.] [REF: Cicchino & Castro, 1994:6]
- C. azarae* Thomas [REF: Cicchino, Castro & Baldo, 2000:209]
C. chasquiensis Contreras et al. [REF: Cicchino & Castro, 1998:188]
*i.C. colburni Allen
C. haigi Thomas [REF: Cicchino & Castro, 1994:6]
C. magellanicus Bennett [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:42]

- C. mendocinus* Philippi [REF: Cicchino, 1978b:154]
C. opimus Wagner [REF: Cicchino & Castro, 1994:6]
C. porteousi Thomas [REF: Cicchino & Castro, 1994:6]
C. sericeus Allen [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:42]
C. talarum Thomas [REF: Cicchino, 1978b:154]
- persetosus* Cicchino & Castro, 1990:319
 **Proechimys albispinus* (Geoffroy St.-Hilaire) [Rodentia: Echimy.]
recifensis Torres, 1938:280 = *ovalis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:162]
 **Cavia porcellus* (L.) [Rodentia: Cavi.]
- ribeiroi* Werneck, 1935:598
 **Kunsia tomentosus* (Lichtenstein) [Rodentia: Mur.]
- scalaris* Werneck, 1942b:23
 **Thrichomys apereoides laurentius* Thomas [Rodentia: Echimy.]
- setifer* Ewing, 1924a:22
 **Hoplomys gymnurus* Thomas ? ID [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:44]
Proechimys semispinosus (Tomes) [Rodentia: Echimy.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:44]
- setosus* Neumann, 1912a:372
 **Proechimys longicaudatus* (Renger) [Rodentia: Echimy.]
- thompsoni* Werneck, 1935:597
 **Isothrix bistriata* Wagner [Rodentia: Echimy.]
- travassosi* Werneck, 1948:58
 **Echimys pictus* (Pictet) [Rodentia: Echimy.]
- turbinatus* Piaget, 1880:612 = *ovalis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:162]
 **Arctomys marmotta* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:162]
- werneeki* Emerson & Price, 1975:31
Proechimys canicollis (Allen) [Rodentia: Echimy.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1975:31]
P. cayennensis Desmarest [REF: Emerson & Price, 1975:31]
 **P. semispinosus* (Tomes)
- Haemabarus* Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:6 = *Gyropus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:162] TYPE: *Gyropus ovalis* Burm.
- Heterogyropus* Ewing, 1924a:27 = *Macrogryopus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:172] TYPE: *Heterogyropus heteronychus* Ewing
- Hutiaphilus* Price & Timm, 1997:287 = subgenus of *Gliricola* [REF: Price & Timm, 1997:287] TYPE: *Gliricola capromydis* Werneck
- Macrogryopus* Ewing, 1924a:25 TYPE: *Macrogryopus dentatus* Ewing
amplexans (Neumann, 1912b:224) [in *Gyropus*] *Dasyprocta azarae* Lichtenstein [Rodentia: Dasyproct.] [REF: Werneck, 1948:91]
D. fuliginosa Wagler [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:41]
 **D. leporina* (L.)
D. punctata Gray [REF: Emerson, 1971:332]
costalimai (Werneck, 1931:21) [in *Heterogyropus*]
 **Agouti pacá* (L.) [Rodentia: Agout.]
- dentatus* Ewing, 1924a:26 = *dicotylis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:204]
 **Pecari tajacu crusnigrum* (Bangs) [Artiodactyla: Tayassu.]
dicotylis (Macalister, 1869:420) [in *Gyropus*]
 **Pecari tajacu* (L.) [Artiodactyla: Tayassu.]
Tayassu pecari (Link) [Artiodactyla: Tayassu.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1975:35]

- heteronychus* (Ewing, 1924a:27) [in *Heterogyropus*] *Galea mustelooides* Meyen [Rodentia: Cavi.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:40]
 **G. spixii* (Wagler)
longisetis Werneck, 1948:92
 **Myoprocta acouchy* (Erxleben) [Rodentia: Dasyproct.]
M. exilis (Wagler)
ratti (Larranaga [In Vogelsang], 1928:430) [in *Pediculus*] = *amplexans* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:204]
 **Dasyprocta* sp ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:204]
- Micropus* Denny, 1842:247 = *Gliricola* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:226] TYPE: *Gyropus gracilis* Burm.
- Monogyropus* Ewing, 1924a:10 = *Gyropus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:226] TYPE: *Gyropus longus* Neumann
- Monothoracius* Werneck, 1934b:174 TYPE: *Monothoracius penidoi* Werneck
almeidai Werneck, 1937c:105
 **Myoprocta acouchy* (Erxleben) [Rodentia: Dasyproct.]
penidoi Werneck, 1934b:174
 **Kerodon rupestris* (Wied) [Rodentia: Cavi.]
- Paragliricola* Ewing, 1924a:29 = *Gliricola* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:262] TYPE: *Paragliricola quadrisetosa* Ewing
- Phtheiropoios* Eichler, 1940a:161 TYPE: *Gyropus wetmorei* Werneck
alpinus (Kellogg & Nakayama, 1914a:196) [in *Gyropus*] = *lagotis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:289]
Lagidium viscacia (Molina) [Rodentia: Chinchill.]
centralis (Castro & Cicchino, 2001:88) [in *Gyropus*]
 **Ctenomys* sp [Rodentia: Ctenomy.]
ewingi (Werneck, 1936a:436) [in *Gyropus*]
Ctenomys lewisi Thomas [Rodentia: Ctenomy.] [REF: Werneck, 1948:77]
 **C. opimus* Wagner
forficulatus (Ewing, 1924a:15) [in *Gyropus*] = *ewingi* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:289]
 **Ctenomys opimus* Wagner [Rodentia: Ctenomy.]
- forficulatus* (Neumann, 1912b:220) [in *Gyropus*]
Ctenomys australis Rusconi [Rodentia: Ctenomy.] [REF: Cicchino, 1978b:154]
C. chasquiensis Contreras et al. [REF: Cicchino, Castro & Baldo, 2000:206]
C. frater Thomas [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:42]
C. knighti Thomas [REF: Cicchino, Castro & Baldo, 2000:203]
C. latro Thomas [REF: Cicchino, Castro & Baldo, 2000:204]
C. mendocinus Philippi [REF: Castro & Cicchino, 2001:89]
C. pearsoni Lessa & Langguth [REF: Cicchino, Castro & Baldo, 2000:205]
C. porteousi Thomas [REF: Castro & Cicchino, 2001:89]
C. rionegrensis Langguth & Abella [REF: Cicchino, Castro & Baldo, 2000:199]
C. scaglia Contreras [REF: Castro & Cicchino, 2001:89]
C. sp
C. talarum Thomas [REF: Cicchino, Castro & Baldo, 2000:207]
C. torquatus Lichtenstein [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:42]
gracilipes (Ewing, 1924a:18) [in *Gyropus*]
Ctenomys australis Rusconi [Rodentia: Ctenomy.] [REF: Cicchino & Castro, 1996a:82]

- C. chasiquensis* Contreras et al. [REF: Cicchino, Castro & Baldo, 2000:206]
 **C. colburni* Allen
C. haigi Thomas [REF: Cicchino & Castro, 1996a:82]
C. mendocinus Philippi [REF: Cicchino & Castro, 1996a:82]
C. porteousi Thomas [REF: Cicchino & Castro, 1996a:82]
grypophallus (Werneck, 1939:189) [in *Gyropus*] = *ewingi* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:289]
 **Ctenomys lewisi* Thomas [Rodentia: Ctenomy.]
lagotis (Gervais, 1849:103) [in *Gyropus*]
Lagidium peruanum Meyen [Rodentia: Chinchill.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:41]
 **L. viscacia* (Molina)
latipollaris (Ewing, 1924a:17) [in *Gyropus*]
Ctenomys fulvus robustus Philippi [Rodentia: Ctenomy.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:42]
C. latro Thomas [REF: Cicchino, 1978b:154]
 **C. magellanicus* Bennett
C. maulinus Philippi
mendocinus (Cicchino & Castro, 1998:185) [in *Gyropus*]
 **Ctenomys mendocinus* Philippi [Rodentia: Ctenomy.]
nemataphallus (Werneck, 1935:597) [in *Gyropus*]
Ctenomys lewisi Thomas [Rodentia: Ctenomy.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:43]
 **C. opimus luteolus* Thomas
pearsoni Werneck, 1948:86
 **Abrocoma cinerea* Thomas [Rodentia: Abrocom.]
pollicaris (Ewing, 1924a:16) [in *Gyropus*]
 **Ctenomys magellanicus* Bennett [Rodentia: Ctenomy.]
rionegrensis Cicchino & Castro, 1994:4
Ctenomys australis Rusconi [Rodentia: Ctenomy.] [REF: Cicchino & Castro, 1994:5]
 **C. haigi* Thomas
C. mendocinus Philippi [REF: Cicchino & Castro, 1994:4]
tucumanus Cicchino, 1990a:27
 **Ctenomys tucumanus* Thomas [Rodentia: Ctenomy.]
wetmorei (Ewing, 1924a:19) [in *Gyropus*]
Ctenomys argentinus Contreras & Berry [Rodentia: Ctenomy.] [REF: Cicchino, Castro & Baldo, 2000:199]
C. dorbignyi Contreras & Contreras [REF: Cicchino, Castro & Baldo, 2000:201]
C. frater Thomas [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:42]
 **C. latro* Thomas
C. mendocinus Philippi [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:42]
C. minutus Nehring [REF: Cicchino, Castro & Baldo, 2000:208]
C. pearsoni Lessa & Langguth [REF: Cicchino, Castro & Baldo, 2000:205]
C. pilarensis Contreras [REF: Cicchino, Castro & Baldo, 2000:205]
C. rionegrensis Langguth & Abella [REF: Cicchino, Castro & Baldo, 2000:199]
C. saltarius Thomas [REF: Cicchino, Castro & Baldo, 2000:206]
C. scaglia Contreras [REF: Castro & Cicchino, 2001:89]
C. yolandae Contreras & Berry [REF: Cicchino, Castro & Baldo, 2000:208]

Pitrufquenia Marelli, 1932:9 TYPE: *Pitrufquenia coypus* Marelli
coypus Marelli, 1932:9
 **Myocastor coypus* (Molina) [Rodentia: Myocastor.]
mollis Marelli, 1933:299 = *coypus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:294]
 **Myocastor coypus* (Molina) [Rodentia: Myocastor.]

- Protogyropus* Ewing, 1924a:7 TYPE: *Protogyropus normalis* Ewing
normalis Ewing, 1924a:8
 **Microcavia australis nigricana* (Thomas) [Rodentia: Cavi.]
Tetragyropus Ewing, 1924a:21 = *Gyropus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:348] TYPE: *Gyropus lineatus* Neumann

HAEMATOMYZIDAE

- Haematomyzus* Piaget, 1869:254 TYPE: *Haematomyzus elephantis* Piaget
elephantis Piaget, 1869:254
Elephas maximus L. [Proboscidea: Elephant.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:53]
 **Loxodonta africana* (Blumenbach) [Proboscidea: Elephant.]
elephantis (Walker, 1872:132) [in *Idolocoris*] = *elephantis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:162]
 **Elephas maximus ceylanicus* (Blainville) [Proboscidea: Elephant.]
elephantis sumatranus Fahrenholz, 1910:714 = *elephantis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:163]
 **Elephas maximus sumatranus* (Temminck) [Proboscidea: Elephant.]
hopkinsi Clay, 1963a:155
 **Phacochoerus aethiopicus* (Pallas) [Artiodactyla: Su.]
longirostris Piaget, 1869:254 = *elephantis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:163]
 **Loxodonta africana* (Blumenbach) [Proboscidea: Elephant.]
paradoxus Lahille, 1908:189 = *elephantis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:163]
 **Elephas maximus* L. [Proboscidea: Elephant.]
porci Emerson & Price, 1988:338
 **Potamochoerus porcus* (L.) [Artiodactyla: Su.]
proboscideus Piaget, 1880:658 = *elephantis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:163]
 **Loxodonta africana* (Blumenbach) [Proboscidea: Elephant.]

- Idolocoris* Walker, 1872:131 = *Haematomyzus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:177] TYPE: *Idolocoris elephantis* Walker

- Phantasmocoris* White, 1872:234 = *Haematomyzus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:279] TYPE: *Idolocoris elephantis* Walker

LAEMOBOTHRIIDAE

- Ciconicola* Lakshminarayana, 1970:138 = *Eulaemobothrion* [New Syn.] TYPE: *Laemobothrion kelloggi* Bedford
Eulaemobothrion Ewing, 1929:189 = subgenus of *Laemobothrion* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:133]
 TYPE: *Laemobothrion nigrum* Burm.
Laemobothrion Nitzsch, 1818:301 TYPE: *Laemobothrion maximum* Scopoli
africanum Kellogg & Ferris, 1915b:147 = *kelloggi* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:182]

- **Hagedashia hagedash hagedash* (Latham) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
albicillae (Denny, 1852:39) [in *Nirmus*] = ***tinnunculi*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:182]
**Falco subbuteo* L. [Falcon.: Falcon.]
anatolicum Eichler, 1942c:52 = ***maximum*** [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:253]
**Falco subbuteo subbuteo* ? host [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:253]
atrum (Nitzsch, 1818:302) (subgenus *Eulaemobothrion*) [in *Liotheum*]
Fulica americana Gmelin [Gru.: Rall.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:11]
F. armillata Vieillot
**F. atra* L.
F. cristata Gmelin [REF: Ledger, 1980:84]
aquab Ansari, 1955c:57 = ***tinnunculi*** [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:252]
**Falco jugger* Gray [Falcon.: Falcon.]
biswasi (Lakshminarayana, 1967:259) (subgenus *Eulaemobothrion*) [in *Eulaemobothrion*]
**Porphyrio porphyrio poliocephalus* (Latham) [Gru.: Rall.]
blagoveshtchenskyi Tendeiro, 1963a:95 (subgenus *Eulaemobothrion*)
**Porphyrio porphyrio madagascariensis* (Latham) [Gru.: Rall.]
brasiliense Rudow, 1869a:405 = ***unidentifiable*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:183]
**Haliaeetus brasiliensis* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:183]
bulgaricum Eichler, 1943c:210 = ***vulturis*** [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:256]
**Gyps fulvus* (Hablizl) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
bureschi Eichler, 1943c:209 = ***maximum*** [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:254]
**Pandion haliaetus* (L.) [Falcon.: Pandion.]
buteonis (Fabricius [J.C.], 1777:309) [in *Pediculus*] = ***maximum*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:183]
**Buteo buteo* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
buteonivorum (Packard, 1873:733) [in *Nirmus*] = ***maximum*** [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:253]
**Buteo swainsonii* Bonaparte [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
canalense Eichler, 1942e:31 = ***glutinans*** [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:256]
**Cathartes aura aura* (L.) [Falcon.: Cathart.]
caracaraensis Kellogg, 1906a:48 = ***maximum*** [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:253]
**Polyborus planucus* (Miller) [Falcon.: Falcon.]
chloropodus (Schrank, 1803:189) (subgenus *Eulaemobothrion*) [in *Pediculus*]
**Gallinula chloropus* (L.) [Gru.: Rall.]
G. martinica (L.)
chondrohieracis Eichler, 1953c:265 = ***maximum*** [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:254]
**Chondrohierax uncinatus* (Temminck) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
circi (Fourcroy, 1785:518) [in *Pediculus*] = ***maximum*** [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:253]
**Circus aeruginosus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
clayae Touleshkov, 1957:299 = ***maximum*** [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:254]
**Circaetus gallicus* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
cubense Kellogg & Ferris, 1915b:149 (subgenus *Eulaemobothrion*)
Aramus guarauna (L.) [Gru.: Aram.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:11]
**A. guarauna pictus* (Meyer)
deogramma Carricker, 1903:159 = ***glutinans*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:183]
**Sarcorhamphus papa* (L.) [Falcon.: Cathart.]
delogramma Kellogg & Paine, 1910b:460 = ***glutinans*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:183]
**Cathartes aura* (L.) [Falcon.: Cathart.]
eidmanni Eichler, 1942b:14 = ***maximum*** [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:253]
**Polyboroides typus pectoralis* Sharpe [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
emarginatum Piaget, 1880:584 (subgenus *Eulaemobothrion*)
**Gallinula tenebrosa* Gould [Gru.: Rall.]
europygae (Carricker, 1963c:21) (subgenus *Eulaemobothrion*) [in *Eulaemobothrion*]
**Eurypyga helias helias* (Pallas) [Gru.: Eurypyg.]
giganteum (Nitzsch, 1818:301) [in *Liotheum*] = ***maximum*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:184]
**Buteo buteo* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
**Circus aeruginosus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
gigas Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1861a:518 = ***vulturis*** [REF: Price, Palma & Hellenthal, 1997:542]
**Neophron percnopterus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
gilvum Burm. [In Denny], 1842:203 = ***unidentifiable*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:184]
**Ardea stellaris* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:184]
glutinans Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1861a:518 (subgenus *Laemobothrion*)
Cathartes aura (L.) [Falcon.: Cathart.] [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:257]
C. burrovianus Cassin [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:257]
C. melanotos Wetmore
Coragyps atratus (Bechstein) [Falcon.: Cathart.] [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:257]
Gymnogyps californianus (Shaw) [Falcon.: Cathart.]
**Sarcorhamphus papa* (L.) [Falcon.: Cathart.]
Vultur gryphus L. [Falcon.: Cathart.] [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:257]
Polyborus planucus (Miller) [Falcon.: Falcon.] [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:257]
gracile Giebel, 1874:254 (subgenus *Eulaemobothrion*)
**Psophia crepitans* L. [Gru.: Psophi.]
P. leucoptera Spix
gracilentum Harrison, 1916:64 = ***gracile*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:184]
**Psophia crepitans* L. [Gru.: Psophi.]
grandiculus Tendeiro, 1964:185 = ***maximum*** [REF: Price & Emerson, 1967b:251]
**Buteo augur* Rüppell [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
grossei Eichler, 1943f:59 = ***vulturis*** [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
**Sagittarius serpentarius* (Miller) [Falcon.: Sagittari.]
gypsis Kellogg, 1906b:63 = ***vulturis*** [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
**Gyps coprotheres* (Forster) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
hasticeps (Olfers, 1816:87) [in *Nirmus*] = ***tinnunculi*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:184]
**Falco tinnunculus* L. [Falcon.: Falcon.]
hastipes Burm., 1838:442 = ***tinnunculi*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:184]
**Falco tinnunculus* L. [Falcon.: Falcon.]
hieraeeeti Eichler, 1943c:209 = ***maximum*** [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:254]
**Hieraetus pennatus* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
hoeschi Eichler, 1942c:56 = ***maximum*** [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:254]
**Aquila verreauxii* Lesson [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
iberum Pérez Jiménez et al, 1988:196 = ***tinnunculi*** [REF: Price, Palma & Hellenthal, 1997:542]
**Buteo buteo* (L.) ? host [REF: Price, Palma & Hellenthal, 1997:542]

- indicum* Sen, 1942:169 = **maximum** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:184]
 **Milvus migrans govinda* Sykes [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
intermedium McGregor, 1917b:434 = **tinnunculi** [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:252]
 **Falco sparverius* L. [Falcon.: Falcon.]
jabiruensis (Carriker, 1963c:20) (subgenus *Eulaemobothrion*)
 [in *Eulaemobothrion*]
 **Ephippiorhynchus mycteria* (Lichtenstein) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
kelloggi Bedford, 1919:723 (subgenus *Eulaemobothrion*)
 **Hagedashia hagedash* (Latham) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
lathrobius Kolenati, 1846:139 = **atrum** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:184]
 **Falco sp* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:184]
laticolle Denny, 1842:203 = **tinnunculi** [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:252]
 **Falco subbuteo* L. [Falcon.: Falcon.]
lichtensteinii Hoffmannsegge [In Giebel], 1874:253 = **unidentifiable** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:185]
 *"*Strauss'*" ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:185]
longetarsatum (Piaget, 1895:101) [in *Physostomum*] = **tinnunculi** [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:252]
 **Lamprotornis sp* ? host [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:252]
loomisi Kellogg & Chapman, 1902a:23 = **maximum** [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:253]
 **Anser albifrons gambeli* ? host [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:253]
lunai Tendeiro, 1958b:99 = **maximum** [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:254]
 **Pernis apivorus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
maximum (Scopoli, 1763:382) (subgenus *Laemobothrion*) [in *Pediculus*]
Accipiter badius (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
A. brevipes (Severtzov)
A. cooperii (Bonaparte)
A. gentilis (L.) [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
A. melanoleucus Smith [REF: Ledger, 1980:83]
Aquila chrysaetos (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:254]
A. rapax (Temminck) [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
A. verreauxii Lesson [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:254]
Aviceda subcristata (Gould) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
Busarellus nigricollis (Latham) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
Butastur indicus (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
B. teesa (Franklin) [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
Buteo augur Rüppell [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Price & Emerson, 1967b:251]
*i. buteo (L.)
B. jamaicensis (Gmelin) [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
B. lagopus (Pontoppidan) [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
B. magnirostris (Gmelin) [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
B. regalis (Gray) [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
B. rufinus (Cretzschmar) [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
B. rufofuscus (Forster) [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
B. swainsonii Bonaparte [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
Chondrohierax uncinatus (Temminck) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:254]
Circaetus cinereus Vieillot [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
C. gallicus (Gmelin) [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
Circus aeruginosus (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
C. approximans Peale [REF: Green & Palma, 1991:10]
C. cyanus (L.) [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
C. pygargus (L.) [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:253]
Haliaeetus leucogaster (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
H. vocifer (Daudin) [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
Haliastur indus (Boddaert) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
H. sphenus (Vieillot) [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
Hieraetus helicosus (Daudin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
H. fasciatus (Vieillot) [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
H. morphnooides (Gould) [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:107]
H. pennatus (Gmelin) [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:254]
H. wahlbergi (Sundevall) [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
Ichthyophaga ichthyaetus (Horsfield) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
Ictinia malayensis (Temminck) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Clay, 1972c:199]
Ictinia mississippiensis (Wilson) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
Melierax canorus (Rislachi) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Ledger, 1980:83]
M. metabates Heuglin [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
Milvus migrans (Boddaert) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
M. milvus (L.)
Parabuteo unicinctus (Temminck) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
Pernis apivorus (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
Polyboroides radiatus (Scopoli) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Ledger, 1980:83]
P. typus (Smith) [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
Polyborus plancus (Miller) [Falcon.: Falcon.] [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
Pandion haliaetus (L.) [Falcon.: Pandion.] [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:254]
mendesi Tendeiro, 1955d:521 = **maximum** [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:254]
*i. Aquila chrysaetos (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
milvi (Schrank, 1803:193) [in *Pediculus*] = **maximum** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:185]
*Circus aeruginosus (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
mjobergi Eichler, 1944d:64 = **maximum** [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:254]
*i. Haliastur indus intermedius Blyth [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
museihamburi Eichler, 1954b:34 = **glutinans** [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:256]
*Coragyps atratus (Bechstein) [Falcon.: Cathart.]
niethammeri Eichler, 1942c:60 = **maximum** [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:254]
*i. Buteo rufinus rufinus (Cretzschmar) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
nigrolimbatum Giebel, 1874:252 = **maximum** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:185]
*Circus aeruginosus (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
*i. C. pygargus (L.)
nigrum Burm., 1838:442 = **atrum** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:185]
**Fulica atra* L. [Gru.: Rall.]
nocturnum Giebel, 1874:302 (subgenus *Eulaemobothrion*)
**Strix aluco* L. [Strig.: Strig.]
oligothrix Carriker, 1903:161 = **maximum** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:185]
*i. Buteo borealis costaricensis ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:185]
opisthomomi Cummings, 1913:42 (subgenus

Eulaemobothrion
 **Opisthocomus hoazin* (Müller) [Cucul.: Opisthocom.]
pallescens Kellogg, 1908:74 (subgenus *Eulaemobothrion*)
 **Lampribis olivacea* (Du Bus) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
pallidum Giebel, 1874:250 = *vulturis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:185]
 **Neophron percnopterus percnopterus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
pallidum Piaget, 1885:132 = *pallescens* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:185]
 **Lampribis olivacea* (Du Bus) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
percnopteri (Gervais, 1844:321) [in *Liotheum*] = *vulturis* [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
 **Neophron percnopterus percnopterus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
plegadilymanticum (Eichler, 1943d:4) (subgenus *Eulaemobothrion*) [in *Eulaemobothrion*]
 **Ardea cocoi* L. [Ciconi.: Arde.]
romanicum Bechet, 1961a:218 = *vulturis* [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:256]
 **Aquila pomarina* Brehm [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
semicirculus Carricker [& Diaz-Ungria], 1961:39 = *tinnunculi* [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:252]
 **Falco columbarius* L. [Falcon.: Falcon.]
setigerum Piaget, 1889:35 (subgenus *Eulaemobothrion*)
 **Mesembrinibis cayennensis* (Gmelin) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
setigerum africanum Kellogg, 1910a:49 = *vulturis* [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
 **Gyps africanus* Salvadori [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
siddiqii Ansari, 1955c:57 = *maximum* [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:254]
 **Circaetus gallicus* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
simile Kellogg, 1896a:153 (subgenus *Eulaemobothrion*)
 **Podiceps nigricollis californicus* Heermann [Podiciped.: Podiciped.]
tinnunculi (L., 1758:612) (subgenus *Laemobothrion*) [in *Pediculus*]
Falco ardosiaeus Vieillot [Falcon.: Falcon.] [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:253]
F. biarmicus Temminck [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:253]
F. cenchroides Vigors & Horsfield [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:17]
F. columbarius L. [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:253]
F. eleonorae Gene [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:253]
F. femoralis Temminck [REF: Emerson, 1972c:84]
F. jugger Gray [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:253]
F. longipennis Swainson [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:253]
F. mexicanus Schlegel [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:253]
F. peregrinus Tunstall [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:253]
F. rufigularis Daudin
F. rupicoloides Smith [REF: Ledger, 1980:83]
F. severus Horsfield [REF: Emerson & Petersen, 1968:339]
F. sparverius L. [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:253]
F. subbuteo L. [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:253]
iF. tinnunculus L.
titan Piaget, 1880:578 = *maximum* [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:253]
**Milvus migrans migrans* (Boddaert) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
tuleschkovi Bechet, 1961a:220 = *maximum* [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:254]
**Circaetus gallicus* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
validum Giebel, 1874:251 = *vulturis* [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
*Necrosyrtes monachus (Temminck) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
vulturis (Fabricius [J.C.], 1775:806) (subgenus

Laemobothrion) [in *Pediculus*]
Aegypius calvus (Scopoli) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:256]
A. monachus (L.) [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:256]
A. occipitalis (Burchell) [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:256]
A. tracheliotus (Forster) [REF: Ledger, 1980:83]
Aquila audax (Latham) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:256]
A. chrysaetos (L.) [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:256]
A. clanga Pallas [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:256]
A. heliaca Savigny [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:256]
A. pomarina Brehm [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:256]
A. rapax (Temminck) [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:256]
Gypaetus barbatus (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:256]
Gyps africanus Salvadori [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:256]
**G. bengalensis* (Gmelin)
G. coprotheres (Forster) [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:255]
G. fulvus (Hablizl) [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:256]
G. himalayensis Hume [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:256]
G. indicus (Scopoli) [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:256]
G. rueppelli (Brehm) [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:256]
Haliaeetus albicilla (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:256]
H. leucocephalus (L.) [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:256]
H. leucoryphus (Pallas) [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:256]
H. pelagicus (Pallas)
Haliastur sphenurus (Vieillot) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:256]
Necrosyrtes monachus (Temminck) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:256]
Neophron percnopterus (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:256]
Spizaetus nipalensis (Hodgson) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
Sagittarius serpentarius (Miller) [Falcon.: Sagittari.] [REF: Nelson & Price, 1965:256]
vulturis daneckii Z{1-}otorzycka, 1969:125 = *vulturis* [REF: Price, Palma & Hellenthal, 1997:542]
**Gypaetus barbatus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
Ornithopelechthos Eichler, 1941a:127 = *Eulaemobothrion* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:253] TYPE: *Laemobothrion opisthocomi* Cummings
Plegadilymantikos Eichler, 1941a:128 = *Eulaemobothrion* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:294] TYPE: *Laemobothrion pallescens* Kellogg
Pterophagus Eichler, 1941a:128 = *Eulaemobothrion* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:307] TYPE: *Laemobothrion gracilentus* Harrison

MENOPONIDAE

Acolpocephalum Ewing, 1927:88 = *Myrsidea* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:20] TYPE: *Acolpocephalum brevipes* Ewing
Actornithophilus Ferris, 1916:303 TYPE: *Colpocephalum uniseriatum* Piaget
abbotti (Kellogg, 1899:36) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *piceus lari* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:20]
**Larus sp* [Charadri.: Lar.]
affinis (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:276) [in *Colpocephalum*] =

- totani* [REF: Clay, 1962a:215]
 **Tringa erythropus* (Pallas) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
albus Emerson, 1948a:178 = *umbrinus* [REF: Emerson, 1972b:22]
 **Calidris alba* (Pallas) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
ardeola Timmer., 1954c:837
 **Dromas ardeola* Paykull [Charadri.: Dromad.]
bicolor (Piaget, 1880:561) [in *Colpocephalum*]
 **Arenaria interpres* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
A. melanocephala (Vigors) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:16]
brachycephalus (Giebel, 1874:278) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *unidentifiable* [REF: Clay, 1962a:242]
 **Lestris pomarina* ? host [REF: Clay, 1962a:242]
canuti Price & Leibovitz, 1969:997
 **Calidris canutus* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
ceruleus (Timmer., 1954c:830) [in *Clypeodon*]
Anous minutus Boie [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Clay, 1962a:201]
A. tenuirostris (Temminck) [REF: Amerson & Emerson, 1971:27]
Procelsterna cerulea (Bennett) [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:23]
 **P. cerulea cerulea* (Bennett)
cornutus (Giebel, 1866:395) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *pustulosus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:21]
 **Philomachus pugnax* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
crassipes (Piaget, 1880:566) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *piceus*
 **piceus* [REF: Emerson, 1972b:21]
 **Thalasseus bergii cristatus* (Stephens) [Charadri.: Lar.]
crinitus Clay, 1962a:205
 **Vanellus coronatus coronatus* (Boddaert) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
epiphanes (Kellogg & Chapman, 1902b:161) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *incisus* [REF: Emerson, 1972b:17]
 **Anous stolidus pileatus* (Scopoli) [Charadri.: Lar.]
erinaceus Timmer., 1954c:835
 **Rostratula benghalensis* (L.) [Charadri.: Rostratul.]
flavipes (Giebel, 1874:276) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *ochraceus* [REF: Emerson, 1972b:19]
 **Pluvialis squatarola* (L.) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
flumineus Clay, 1962a:217
 **Actitis hypoleucos* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
fumidus (Kellogg, 1896b:523) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *piceus lari* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:21]
 **Psaltriparus minimus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:21]
funebris (Kellogg, 1896a:147) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *piceus lari* [REF: Emerson, 1972b:20]
 **Larus glaucescens* Naumann [Charadri.: Lar.]
funebris candidus Carricker, 1949b:17 = *piceus piceus* [REF: Emerson, 1972b:21]
 **Gygis alba candida* (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Lar.]
fuscipes (Piaget, 1880:567) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *piceus lari* [REF: Emerson, 1972b:20]
 **Larus dominicanus* Lichtenstein [Charadri.: Lar.]
gracilis (Piaget, 1880:555) [in *Colpocephalum*]
 **Platalea alba* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:21]
Vanellus chilensis (Molina) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
V. vanellus (L.) [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:21]
grandiceps (Piaget, 1880:558) [in *Colpocephalum*]
Haematopus ater Vieillot & Oudart [Charadri.: Haematopod.]
H. bachmani Audubon [REF: Emerson, 1972b:17]
H. chathamensis Hartert [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:19]
H. fuliginosus Gould [REF: Green & Palma, 1991:4]
H. longirostris Vieillot [REF: Green & Palma, 1991:4]
**H. ostralegus* L.
H. unicolor Forster [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:19]
Ibidorhyncha struthersii Vigors [Charadri.: Ibidorhynch.] [REF: Clay, 1962a:226]
grandiculus (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:113) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *piceus lari* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:21]
 **Pipilo fuscus crissalis* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:21]
himantopi Blagov., 1951:281
 **Himantopus himantopus* (L.) [Charadri.: Recurvirostr.]
hirsutus Carricker, 1954c:139 = *umbrinus* [REF: Clay, 1962a:212]
 **Calidris pusilla* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
hoplopteri (Mjöberg, 1910b:40) [in *Colpocephalum*]
Antibyx armatus (Burchell) [Charadri.: Charadri.] [REF: Clay, 1962a:199]
Charadrius vociferus L. [Charadri.: Charadri.] [REF: Clay, 1962a:198]
Vanellus albiceps Gould [Charadri.: Charadri.] [REF: Clay, 1962a:199]
V. crassirostris (Hartlaub) [REF: Clay, 1962a:203]
V. duvaucelii (Lesson)
V. indicus (Boddaert)
V. leucurus (Lichtenstein) [REF: Ledger, 1980:274]
V. melanopterus (Cretzschmar) [REF: Clay, 1962a:199]
V. miles (Boddaert) [REF: Green & Palma, 1991:4]
V. resplendens (Tschudi) [REF: Clay, 1962a:199]
V. senegallus (L.) [REF: Clay, 1962a:199]
 **V. spinosus* (L.)
V. tricolor Horsfield [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:110]
hoplopteri maculosus Carricker, 1963a:294 = *hoplopteri* [New Syn.]
 **Charadrius vociferus vociferus* L. [Charadri.: Charadri.]
hoplopteri peruvianus Carricker, 1963a:295 = *hoplopteri* [REF: Emerson, 1972b:17]
 **Charadrius vociferus peruvianus* (Chapman) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
hrabei Balát, 1953:98 = *umbrinus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1955:177]
 **Calidris alpina alpina* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
incisus (Piaget, 1880:569) [in *Colpocephalum*]
Anous stolidus (L.) [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:22]
 **Phaeton flavostris* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:22]
kilaueensis (Kellogg & Chapman, 1902b:161) [in *Colpocephalum*]
Heteroscelus brevipes (Vieillot) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
 **H. incanus* (Gmelin)
lacustris Clay, 1962a:220
 **Catoptrophorus semipalmatus inornatus* (Brewster) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
laticeps (Mjöberg, 1910b:42) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *grandiceps* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:22]
 **Haematopus ostralegus* L. [Charadri.: Haematopod.]
laveni Eichler, 1953e:173 = *ochraceus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1955:177]
 **Charadrius hiaticula hiaticula* L. [Charadri.: Charadri.]
limarius Clay, 1962a:222
Limnodromus griseus (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Scolopac.] [REF: Clay, 1962a:223]
 **L. scolopaceus* (Say)
limosae (Kellogg, 1908:56) [in *Colpocephalum*]
Limosa fedoa (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:18]
L. haemastica (L.)
**L. lapponica* (L.)
lyallpurensis Ansari, 1955c:55

- **Tringa ochropus* L. [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
maurus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:395) [in *Colpocephalum*] =
 piceus piceus [REF: Emerson, 1972b:21]
 **Chlidonias nigra* (L.) [Charadri.: Lar.]
mexicanus Emerson, 1953a:134
 **Himantopus mexicanus* (Müller) [Charadri.: Recurvirostr.]
milleri (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:483) [in *Colpocephalum*] =
 incisus [REF: Emerson, 1972b:17]
 **Anous stolidus* (L.) [Charadri.: Lar.]
morsitans (Kellogg & Mann, 1912a:15) [in *Colpocephalum*] =
 umbrinus [REF: Emerson, 1972b:22]
 **Calidris melanotos* (Vieillot) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
multisetosus Blagov., 1940:41
 **Lymnocryptes minima* (Brünnich) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
negroidalis (Z{I-}otorzycka, 1963c:226) [in *Lariphophilus*] =
 piceus piceus [REF: Price & Emerson, 1966b:432]
 **Sterna hirundo hirundo* L. [Charadri.: Lar.]
nodularis Martinho Guimarães, 1988:157
 **Charadrius alexandrinus* L. [Charadri.: Charadri.]
numenii (Rudow, 1869a:401) [in *Menopon*] = *patellatus*
 [REF: Clay, 1962a:243]
 **Numenius arquata* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
ocellatus (Rudow, 1869a:392) [in *Colpocephalum*]
 **Numenius phaeopus* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
ochraceus (Grube, 1851:490) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *limosae*
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:23]
 **Limosa lapponica* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
ochraceus (Nitzsch, 1818:299) [in *Liotheum*]
 Charadrius collaris Vieillot [Charadri.: Charadri.]
 C. dubius Scopoli [REF: Brelih & Tovornik, 1962:91]
 C. falklandicus Latham
 C. hiaticula L. [REF: Emerson, 1972b:19]
 C. leschenaultii Lesson [REF: Ledger, 1980:273]
 C. melodus Ord [REF: Emerson, 1972b:19]
 C. mongolus Pallas [REF: Emerson, 1972b:19]
 C. montanus Townsend [REF: Emerson, 1972b:19]
 C. peroni Schlegel
 C. semipalmatus Bonaparte [REF: Emerson, 1972b:19]
 C. tricollaris Vieillot [REF: Clay, 1962a:199]
 C. wilsonia Ord [REF: Emerson, 1972b:19]
Eudromias morinellus (L.) [Charadri.: Charadri.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:19]
E. ruficollis (Wagler)
**Pluvialis apricaria* Meinertzhagen [Charadri.: Charadri.]
P. dominica (Müller) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:19]
P. fulva (Gmelin) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:20]
P. obscura (Gmelin) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:20]
P. squatarola (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:19]
Vanellus gregarius (Pallas) [Charadri.: Charadri.] [REF: Clay, 1962a:199]
ocularis (Carriker [& Shull], 1910:52) [in *Colpocephalum*] =
 bicolor [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:23]
 **Arenaria interpres morinella* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
pacificus (Timmer., 1955a:534) [in *Clypeodon*] = *incisus*
 [REF: Emerson, 1972b:17]
 **Puffinus pacificus* ? host [REF: Emerson, 1972b:17]
paetulus (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1901:157) [in *Colpocephalum*] =
 bicolor [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:23]
 **Arenaria interpres* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
paludosus Clay, 1962a:219
 Tringa melanoleuca (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
 [REF: Clay, 1962a:220]
 **T. nebularia* (Gunnerus)
patellatus (Piaget, 1890a:254) [in *Colpocephalum*]
 Numenius americanus Bechstein [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
 **N. arquata* (L.)
pauliani Séguy, 1953:591
 **Chionis minor* Hartlaub [Charadri.: Chionid.]
- pediculoides* (Mjöberg, 1910b:44) [in *Colpocephalum*]
 **Arenaria interpres* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
perplanus (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:109) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *ochraceus* [REF: Emerson, 1972b:19]
 **Lunda cirrhata* ? host [REF: Emerson, 1972b:19]
perrarus Blagov., 1948:270 = *ochraceus* [REF: Emerson, 1972b:19]
 **Charadrius dubius* Scopoli [Charadri.: Charadri.]
piceus lari (Packard, 1870:96) [in *Colpocephalum*]
Larus argentatus Pontoppidan [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:20]
L. atricilla L. [REF: Emerson, 1972b:20]
L. californicus Lawrence [REF: Emerson, 1972b:20]
L. canus L. [REF: Emerson, 1972b:20]
L. cirrocephalus Vieillot [REF: Timmer., 1954c:839]
L. crassirostris Vieillot
L. delawarensis Ord [REF: Emerson, 1972b:20]
L. dominicanus Lichtenstein [REF: Emerson, 1972b:20]
L. fuscus L. [REF: Emerson, 1972b:20]
L. genei Brême [REF: Timmer., 1954c:839]
L. glaucescens Naumann [REF: Emerson, 1972b:20]
L. glaucopterus Meyer [REF: Emerson, 1972b:20]
L. heermanni Cassin [REF: Emerson, 1972b:20]
L. hemprichii Bruch [REF: Timmer., 1954c:839]
L. hyperboreus Gunnerus [REF: Emerson, 1972b:20]
L. leucophthalmus Temminck [REF: Timmer., 1954c:839]
L. maculipennis Lichtenstein [REF: Castro & Cicchino, 1987b:374]
 **L. marinus* L.
L. minutus Pallas [REF: Emerson, 1972b:20]
L. novaehollandiae Stephens [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:22]
L. occidentalis Audubon [REF: Emerson, 1972b:20]
L. philadelphica (Ord) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:20]
L. pipixcan Wagler [REF: Emerson, 1972b:20]
L. ridibundus L. [REF: Emerson, 1972b:20]
L. schistisagus Stejneger [REF: Emerson, 1972b:20]
L. serranus Tschudi
Pagophila eburnea (Phipps) [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:20]
Rhodostethia rosea (Macgillivray) [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:21]
Rissa brevirostris (Bruch) [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:20]
R. tridactyla (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:20]
Xema sabini (Sabine) [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:21]
piceus piceus (Denny, 1842:198) [in *Liotheum*]
Chlidonias hybrida (Pallas) [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Ledger, 1980:278]
C. leucoptera (Temminck) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:21]
C. nigra (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:21]
Gelochelidon nilotica (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:21]
Gygis alba (Sparrman) [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:21]
Hydroprogne caspia (Pallas) [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:21]
Sterna albifrons Pallas [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:21]
S. aleutica Baird [REF: Emerson, 1972b:21]
S. anaethetus Scopoli [REF: Emerson, 1972b:21]
S. aurantia Gray
S. dougallii Montagu [REF: Emerson, 1972b:21]
S. forsteri Nuttall [REF: Emerson, 1972b:21]
S. fuscata L. [REF: Emerson, 1972b:21]
S. hirundo L. [REF: Emerson, 1972b:21]

S. lunata Peale [REF: Amerson & Emerson, 1971:28]
S. paradisaea Pontoppidan [REF: Emerson, 1972b:21]
S. sumatrana Raffles
S. trudeaui Audubon [REF: Emerson, 1972b:21]
Thalasseus bengalensis (Lesson) [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Ledger, 1980:78]
T. bergii (Lichtenstein) [REF: Ledger, 1980:278]
T. elegans (Gambel) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:21]
T. maximus (Boddaert) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:21]
**T. sandvicensis sandvicensis* (Latham)
pustulatus (Piaget, 1880:522) [in *Colpocephalum*] =
**spinulosus* [REF: Clay, 1962a:243]
**Gypogeranus cirratus* ? host [REF: Clay, 1962a:243]
pustulosus (Piaget, 1880:559) [in *Colpocephalum*]
**Philomachus pugnax* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
raviensis Ansari, 1955c:55 = *himantopi* [REF: Clay, 1962a:243]
**Himantopus himantopus* (L.) [Charadri.: Recurvirostr.]
sabulosus Clay, 1962a:228
**Charadrius semipalmatus* Bonaparte [Charadri.: Charadri.]
scopularius (Neumann, 1912a:370) [in *Liotheum*] = *gracilis* [REF: Emerson, 1972b:17]
**Passer domesticus* ? host [REF: Emerson, 1972b:17]
sedes Eichler, 1944d:56
**Glareola pratincola* (L.) [Charadri.: Glareol.]
sperabilis (Z{1} otorzycka, 1963c:227) [in *Lariphophilus*] =
piceus piceus [REF: Price & Emerson, 1966b:432]
**Sterna albifrons* Pallas [Charadri.: Lar.]
spinulosus (Piaget, 1880:563) [in *Colpocephalum*]
**Limosa limosa* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
spinulosus minor (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:112) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *umbrinus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:22]
**Calidris alba* (Pallas) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
spinulosus obscurus (Carriker [& Shull], 1910:52) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *bicolor* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:22]
**Arenaria interpres morinella* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
stictus (Kellogg & Paine, 1911b:77) [in *Colpocephalum*]
**Gallinago gallinago delicata* (Ord) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
subpustulatus (Carriker [& Shull], 1910:54) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *unidentifiable* [New Syn.]
**Ceryle alcyon* ? host
sulcatus (Piaget, 1880:565) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *piceus piceus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:24]
**Chlidonias nigra* (L.) [Charadri.: Lar.]
svobodae Balát, 1953:100 = *gracilis* [REF: Emerson, 1972b:17]
**Vanellus vanellus* (L.) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
tetricus Clay, 1962a:206
**Burhinus oedicnemus* (L.) [Charadri.: Burhin.]
B. senegalensis (Swainson) [REF: Clay, 1962a:208]
tigrus (Kellogg & Mann, 1912b:64) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *bicolor* [REF: Emerson, 1972b:16]
**Arenaria melanocephala* (Vigors) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
timidus (Kellogg, 1896a:145) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *ochraceus* [REF: Emerson, 1972b:19]
**Pluvialis dominica* (Müller) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
totani (Schrank, 1803:191) [in *Pediculus*]
Tringa erythropus (Pallas) [Charadri.: Scolopac.] [REF: Clay, 1962a:215]
T. flavipes (Gmelin) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:22]
T. glareola L.
T. stagnatilis (Bechstein) [REF: Clay, 1962a:215]
**T. totanus* (L.)
trilobatus (Giebel, 1874:275) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *umbrinus* [REF: Emerson, 1972b:22]

**Calidris minuta* (Leisler) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
umbrinus (Burm., 1838:438) [in *Colpocephalum*]
Actitis macularia (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:23]
Calidris acuminata (Horsfield) [Charadri.: Scolopac.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:23]
C. alba (Pallas) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:23]
C. alpina (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:23]
C. bairdii (Couch) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:23]
C. canutus (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:23]
**C. ferruginea* (Pontoppidan)
C. fuscicollis (Vieillot) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:23]
C. maritima (Brünich) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:23]
C. mauri (Cabanis) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:23]
C. melanotos (Vieillot) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:23]
C. minuta (Leisler) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:22]
C. minutilla (Vieillot) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:23]
C. pilocnemis (Couch) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:23]
C. pusilla (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:23]
C. ruficollis (Pallas) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:23]
C. subminuta (Middendorff)
C. temminckii (Leisler)
C. tenuirostris (Horsfield) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:23]
Micropalama himantopus (Bonaparte) [Charadri.: Scolopac.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:23]
Phalaropus fulicarius (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:23]
P. lobatus (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:23]
P. tricolor (Vieillot) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:23]
Tryngites subruficollis (Vieillot) [Charadri.: Scolopac.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:23]
umbrinus (Piaget, 1880:556) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *umbrinus* [REF: Emerson, 1972b:22]
**Calidris ferruginea* (Pontoppidan) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
umbrosus (Harrison, 1916:56) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *umbrinus* [REF: Clay, 1962a:212]
**Calidris ferruginea* (Pontoppidan) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
uniformis (Kellogg, 1896a:142) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *uniseriatus* [REF: Emerson, 1972b:23]
**Recurvirostra americana* Gmelin [Charadri.: Recurvirostr.]
uniseriatus (Piaget, 1880:562) [in *Colpocephalum*]
Recurvirostra americana Gmelin [Charadri.: Recurvirostr.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:23]
**R. avosetta* L.
R. novaehollandiae Vieillot
Aegypiphilus Eichler, 1944d:56 = subgenus of *Cuculiphilus* [REF: Scharf & Price, 1965:553] TYPE: *Aegypiphilus gypsis* Eichler
Afrimenopon Price, 1970c:372 TYPE: *Franciscoala waarr* Eichler
waarr (Eichler, 1947b:135) [in *Franciscoala*]
**Agapornis roseicollis* (Vieillot) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
Alcediniphilus Ansari, 1951:189 = *Myrsidea* [REF: Clay, 1966c:330] TYPE: *Myrsidea kuluensis* Ansari
Allocolpocephalum Qadri, 1939:66 = *Colpocephalum* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:27] TYPE: *Colpocephalum semicinctum* Rudow
Allomenopon Bedford, 1930:153 = *Chapinia* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:27] TYPE: *Menopon bucerotis* Kellogg
Allomyrsidea Conci, 1942a:31 = *Myrsidea* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:27] TYPE: *Myrsidea struthidea* Thompson

- Amyrsidea*** Ewing, 1927:90 TYPE: *Menopon ventrale* Nitzsch
aburris Carriker, 1950c:502 (subgenus *Cracimenopon*)
 **Aburria aburri* (Lesson) [Gall.: Crac.]
Chamaepetes goudotii (Lesson) [Gall.: Crac.] [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1984:887]
Penelope marail (Müller) [Gall.: Crac.] [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1984:887]
P. obscura Temminck [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1984:887]
aethiopica Tendeiro, 1965b:34 = *powelli* [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:443]
**Francolinus castaneicollis castaneicollis* Salvadori [Gall.: Phasian.]
afropavo Benoit, 1962:20 (subgenus *Argimenopon*)
 **Afropavo congensis* Chapin [Gall.: Phasian.]
agelastes Tendeiro, 1965b:40 (subgenus *Argimenopon*)
 **Agelastes meleagrides* Bonaparte [Gall.: Phasian.]
borgesferreirai Tendeiro, 1980d:90 (subgenus *Argimenopon*)
 **Phasidus niger* Cassin [Gall.: Phasian.]
caquetae (Carriker, 1967d:41) (subgenus *Cracimenopon*) [in *Cracimenopon*]
 **Ortalidis motmot caquetae* Chapman [Gall.: Crac.]
complicata (Carriker, 1967c:35) (subgenus *Desumenopon*) [in *Desumenopon*]
 **Odontophorus melanonotus* Gould [Gall.: Phasian.]
cracis (Giebel, 1866:391) (subgenus *Cracimenopon*) [in *Menopon*]
Crax globulosa Spix [Gall.: Crac.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:28]
*i.C. rubrirostris ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:28]
desousai (Kéler, 1952c:29) (subgenus *Numidimenopon*) [in *Menacanthus*]
Numida meleagris (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1977:820]
*N. meleagris mitrata Pallas
elbeli Emerson & Stojanovich, 1963:263 (subgenus *Amyrsidea*)
**Arborophila brunneopectus erythrophrys* Sharp [Gall.: Phasian.]
A. cambodiana Delacour & Jabouille
A. rufogularis (Blyth) [REF: Scharf & Price, 1977:819]
A. torqueola (Valenciennes) [REF: Scharf & Price, 1977:819]
Ithaginis cruentus (Hardwicke) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1977:819]
francolinus (Bedford, 1920a:712) (subgenus *Argimenopon*) [in *Menopon*]
**Francolinus sephaena sephaena* (Smith) [Gall.: Phasian.]
fulvomaculata (Denny, 1842:199) (subgenus *Argimenopon*) [in *Menopon*]
*Coturnix coturnix (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
garruli Carriker, 1950c:506 (subgenus *Cracimenopon*)
**Ortalidis garrula garrula* (Humboldt) [Gall.: Crac.]
O. garrula mira Griscom [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1984:886]
O. ruficauda Jardine [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1984:886]
gujanensis Carriker, 1950c:509 (subgenus *Desumenopon*)
Odontophorus colombianus (Gould) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1983:101]
**O. gujanensis gujanensis* (Gmelin)
hexapilosus (Vrazic, 1956:121) [in *Menopon*] = *perdicis* [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:446]
**Phasianus colchicus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
himalayensis Scharf [& Price], 1983:448 = *tetraogalli* [New Syn.]
**Tetraogallus himalayensis himalayensis* Gray [Gall.: Phasian.]
huilensis (Carriker, 1967d:44) [in *Cracimenopon*] = *caquetae* [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1984:883]
**Ortalidis motmot colombiana* Hellmayr [Gall.: Crac.]
hyperythra (Carriker, 1954d:25) (subgenus *Desumenopon*) [in *Desumenopon*]
**Odontophorus hyperythrus* Gould [Gall.: Phasian.]
impejani Scharf [& Price], 1983:445 (subgenus *Argimenopon*)
Lophophorus impeyanus (Latham) [Gall.: Phasian.]
jacquacu Carriker, 1950c:502 (subgenus *Cracimenopon*)
**Penelope jacquacu jacquacu* Spix [Gall.: Crac.]
jacutica Fedorenko & Vasjukova, 1981:109 (subgenus *Argimenopon*)
Tetrao parvirostris Bonaparte [Gall.: Phasian.]
lagopi (Grube, 1851:491) (subgenus *Argimenopon*) [in *Menopon*]
Dendragapus falcipennis (Hartlaub) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:445]
Lagopus lagopus (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:445]
Mutus pleskei Serebrovsky
Tetrao tetrix L. [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:445]
T. urogallus L. [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:445]
latifasciata (Piaget, 1880:467) [in *Menopon*] = *lagopi* [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:445]
*i.T. urogallus L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
lativulata (Piaget, 1880:465) (subgenus *Argimenopon*) [in *Menopon*]
**Megapodus reinwardt forstenii* Gray [Gall.: Megapodi.]
lopesi (Tendeiro, 1954a:19) (subgenus *Numidimenopon*) [in *Menopon*]
Guttera edouardi (Hartlaub) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1977:820]
*i.G. edouardi edouardi (Hartlaub)
macropus (Giebel, 1874:294) [in *Menopon*] = *cracis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:28]
**Crax rubrirostris* ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:28]
megalosoma (Overgaard, 1943:13) [in *Menopon*] = *perdicis* [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:446]
**Perdix perdix* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
**Phasianus colchicus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
minuta Emerson, 1961b:117 (subgenus *Argimenopon*)
*i.Pavo cristatus L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
P. muticus L. [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:448]
mira (Carriker, 1967d:41) [in *Cracimenopon*] = *garruli* [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1984:886]
**Ortalidis garrula mira* Griscom [Gall.: Crac.]
mituensis (Carriker, 1954d:22) (subgenus *Cracimenopon*) [in *Cracimenopon*]
*i.Crax mitu L. [Gall.: Crac.]
monostoecha (Kellogg, 1896b:530) [in *Menopon*] = *subaequale* [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:448]
*i.Lophura nycthemera (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
nicobariensis Scharf [& Price], 1983:441 (subgenus *Argimenopon*)
**Megapodus cumingii* Dillwyn [Gall.: Megapodi.]
obstinata Z {1-} otorzycka, 1972:583 = *lagopi* [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:444]
*i.Tetrao tetrix L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
oculeae Price & Elbel, 1969:336 (subgenus *Amyrsidea*)
**Caloperdix oculea oculea* (Temminck) [Gall.: Phasian.]
pallescens (Giebel, 1866:391) [in *Menopon*] = *fulvomaculata* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:29]
*i.Coturnix coturnix (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
parvispina Carriker, 1950c:496 = *pauxis* [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1984:880]
*i.Crax unicornis (Bond & Meyer de Schauensee) [Gall.: Crac.]

- pauxis** Carriker, 1950c:496 (subgenus *Cracimenopon*)
Aburria pipile (Jacquin) [Gall.: Crac.] [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1984:882]
Chamaepetes unicolor Salvin [Gall.: Crac.] [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1984:882]
Crax alector L. [Gall.: Crac.] [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1984:882]
C. pauxi L. [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1984:882]
**C. pauxi gilliardi* (Wetmore & Phelps)
C. unicornis (Bond & Meyer de Schauensee) [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1984:880]
Ortalis motmot (L.) [Gall.: Crac.] [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1984:882]
perdicis (Denny, 1842:200) (subgenus *Argimenopon*) [in *Menopon*]
Alectoris rufa (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:447]
Bonasa umbellus (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:447]
Francolinus capensis (Gmelin) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:447]
**Perdix perdix* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
Phasianus colchicus L. [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:447]
Syrmaticus reevesii (Gray) [Gall.: Phasian.]
Tympanuchus cupido (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:447]
T. pallidicinctus (Ridgway)
T. phasianellus (L.) [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:447]
phaeostoma (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:391) (subgenus *Argimenopon*) [in *Menopon*]
**Pavo cristatus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
P. muticus L. [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:445]
phalloides Tendeiro, 1980d:86 (subgenus *Argimenopon*)
**Afropavo congensis* Chapin [Gall.: Phasian.]
plumiferae Scharf [& Price], 1977:821 (subgenus *Numidimenopon*)
**Guttera plumifera plumifera* (Cassin) [Gall.: Phasian.]
Phasidus niger Cassin [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1977:821]
polytricha (Eichler, 1947a:6) (subgenus *Argimenopon*) [in *Argimenopon*]
**Argusianus argus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
Polyplectron bicalcaratum (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:447]
powelli (Bedford, 1920a:714) (subgenus *Argimenopon*) [in *Menopon*]
Francolinus afer (Müller) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1980d:93]
F. africanus Stephens [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:444]
F. bicalcaratus (L.) [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:444]
F. castaneicollis Salvadori [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:444]
F. clappertoni Children [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:444]
F. erckelii (Rüppell) [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:444]
F. hildebrandti Cabanis [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:444]
F. icterorhynchus Heuglin [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:444]
F. leucoscepus Gray [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:444]
F. levaillantii (Valenciennes) [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:444]
F. natalensis Smith [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:444]
F. nobilis Reichenow [REF: Ledger, 1980:56]
F. sephaena (Smith) [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:444]
F. squamatus Cassin [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:444]
**F. swainsonii* (Smith)
powelli pallida Tendeiro, 1960c:36 = *powelli* [REF: Ledger, 1980:56]
- **Francolinus nobilis* Reichenow [Gall.: Phasian.]
praegracilis Carriker, 1950c:507 (subgenus *Desumenopon*)
Odontophorus erythrops Gould [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1983:99]
O. gujanensis marmoratus (Gould) [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1983:99]
**O. gujanensis polionotus* Osgood & Conover ? host [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1983:99]
praegracilis cumbrensis Carriker, 1950c:509 = *gujanensis* [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1983:101]
**Odontophorus colombianus* (Gould) [Gall.: Phasian.]
purpurascens Carriker, 1950c:501 (subgenus *Cracimenopon*)
**Penelope purpurascens purpurascens* Wagler [Gall.: Crac.]
ricaurei (Carriker, 1967c:35) (subgenus *Desumenopon*) [in *Desumenopon*]
**Odontophorus erythrops parambae* Rothschild [Gall.: Phasian.]
rogersi Scharf & Emerson, 1984:883 (subgenus *Cracimenopon*)
**Crax fasciolata fasciolata* Spix [Gall.: Crac.]
rolluli Scharf [& Price], 1983:449 (subgenus *Argimenopon*)
**Rollulus roulroul* (Scopoli) [Gall.: Phasian.]
rubra Carriker, 1950c:495 (subgenus *Cracimenopon*)
**Crax rubra rubra* L. [Gall.: Crac.]
ruficaudatus Carriker, 1967d:44 = *garruli* [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1984:886]
**Ortalis ruficauda* Jardine [Gall.: Crac.]
semicracis Carriker, 1950c:499 (subgenus *Cracimenopon*)
Penelope argyrotis (Bonaparte) [Gall.: Crac.] [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1984:888]
**P. argyrotis colombiana* Todd
semicracis brunneascens Carriker, 1950c:502 = *purpurascens* [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1984:888]
**Penelope purpurascens brunneascens* Hellmayr & Conover [Gall.: Crac.]
semicracis chamaepeta Carriker, 1950c:504 = *aburris* [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1984:887]
**Chamaepetes goudotii rufiventris* (Tschudi) [Gall.: Crac.]
semicracis guttata Carriker, 1950c:505 = *pauxis* [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1984:880]
**Chamaepetes unicolor* Salvin [Gall.: Crac.]
semicracis perijana Carriker, 1950c:500 = *semicracis* [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1984:887]
**Penelope argyrotis albicauda* Gilliard & Phelps [Gall.: Crac.]
semicracis sanctaemartae Carriker, 1950c:504 = *aburris* [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1984:887]
**Chamaepetes goudotii sanctaemarthae* Chapman [Gall.: Crac.]
simplex Carriker, 1950c:494 (subgenus *Cracimenopon*)
**Crax alberti* Fraser [Gall.: Crac.]
C. daubentoni Gray [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1984:882]
sixiola (Carriker, 1967d:41) (subgenus *Cracimenopon*) [in *Cracimenopon*]
**Ortalis garrula frantzii* (Cabanis) [Gall.: Crac.]
speciosa (Carriker, 1967c:35) (subgenus *Desumenopon*) [in *Desumenopon*]
**Odontophorus speciosus speciosus* Tschudi [Gall.: Phasian.]
spicula Carriker, 1950c:506 (subgenus *Cracimenopon*)
**Ortalis vetula vetula* (Wagler) [Gall.: Crac.]
spicula microspina Carriker, 1950c:507 = *garruli* [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1984:886]
**Ortalis ruficauda ruficrissa* Selater & Salvin [Gall.: Crac.]
spinigaster alberti Carriker, 1950c:498 = *simplex* [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1984:882]

**Crax alberti* Fraser [Gall.: Crac.]
spinigaster daubentoni Carriker, 1950c:498 = *simplex* [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1984:882]
**Crax daubentoni* Gray [Gall.: Crac.]
spinigaster spinigaster Carriker, 1950c:497 = *pauxis* [REF: Scharf & Emerson, 1984:880]
**Crax alector* L. [Gall.: Crac.]
steineri Price & Emerson, 1986d:309 (subgenus *Cracimenopon*)
**Crax alector* L. [Gall.: Crac.]
sternosetosa (Eichler, 1947a:7) (subgenus *Argimenopon*) [in *Argimenopon*]
**Lophura ignita rufa* (Raffles) [Gall.: Phasian.]
L. swinhonis (Gould) [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:449]
Pucrasia macrolopha (Lesson) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:449]
Syrmaticus mikado (Ogilvie-Grant) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:449]
strepsilae (Denny, 1842:201) [in *Menopon*] = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:30]
**Strepsilas collaris* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:30]
striata (Kellogg, 1899:44) [in *Menopon*] = *lagopi* [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:445]
**Lagopus lagopus alexandrinae* Grinnell [Gall.: Phasian.]
subaequale (Piaget, 1880:463) (subgenus *Argimenopon*) [in *Menopon*]
Lophura bulweri (Sharpe) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:449]
L. erythrophthalma (Raffles) [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:449]
**L. ignita* (Shaw)
L. leucomelana (Latham) [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:449]
L. nycthema (L.) [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:449]
substituta (Harrison, 1916:45) [in *Menopon*] = *subaequale* [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:448]
**Lophura ignita* (Shaw) [Gall.: Phasian.]
tetraogalli Grosa, 1970:376 (subgenus *Argimenopon*)
**Tetraogallus himalayensis* Gray [Gall.: Phasian.]
tibetani Scharf [& Price], 1983:448 (subgenus *Argimenopon*)
**Tetraogallus tibetanus aquilonifer* Meinertzhagen & Meinertzagen [Gall.: Phasian.]
triseriata (Piaget, 1880:460) (subgenus *Argimenopon*) [in *Menopon*]
**Gallus gallus bankiva* Temminck ? ID [REF: Scharf & Price, 1983:450]
uniseriata (Piaget, 1880:464) (subgenus *Argimenopon*) [in *Menopon*]
**Lophura diardi* (Bonaparte) [Gall.: Phasian.]
ventralis (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:391) (subgenus *Amrysidea*) [in *Menopon*]
**Argusianus argus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
Rheinardia ocellata (Elliot) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1977:817]
vulturini Scharf [& Price], 1977:820 (subgenus *Numidimenopon*)
**Acryllium vulturinum* (Hardwicke) [Gall.: Phasian.]
wagleri (Carriker, 1967d:44) (subgenus *Cracimenopon*) [in *Cracimenopon*]
**Ortalis poliocephala* (Wagler) [Gall.: Crac.]

Ancistriona Westwood, 1874:197 TYPE: *Ancistriona procellariae* Westwood
gigantea (Rudow, 1869a:403) [in *Menopon*] = *vagelli* [REF: Clay & Hopkins, 1955:51]
**Sula fiber* ? host [REF: Clay & Hopkins, 1955:51]
gigas Piaget, 1883:152 = *vagelli* [REF: Harrison, 1916:63]

**Fulmarus glacialis* (L.) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
procellariae Westwood, 1874:197 = *vagelli* [REF: Harrison, 1916:63]
**Daption capense* (L.) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
vagelli (Fabricius [J.C.], 1787:369) [in *Pediculus*]
Lugensa brevirostris (Lesson) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.] [REF: Palma, 1999:376]
Oceanites oceanicus (Kuhl) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.] [REF: Kéler, 1952a:209]
Pelagodroma marina (Latham) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.] [REF: Kéler, 1952a:209]
Daption capense (L.) [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Kéler, 1952a:209]
**Fulmarus glacialis* (L.) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
F. glacialisoides (Smith) [REF: Ledger, 1980:70]
Halobaena caerulea (Gmelin) [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:114]
Pachyptila belcheri (Mathews) [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:114]
P. crassirostris (Mathews) [REF: Palma, 1999:377]
P. desolata (Gmelin) [REF: Kéler, 1952a:209]
P. salvini (Mathews) [REF: Palma, 1999:377]
P. turtur (Kuhl) [REF: Palma, 1999:377]
P. vittata (Forster) [REF: Palma, 1999:377]
Procellaria aequinoctialis L. [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Ledger, 1980:70]
P. cinerea Gmelin [REF: Palma, 1999:376]
P. parkinsoni Gray [REF: Palma, 1999:376]
P. westlandica Falla [REF: Palma, 1999:376]
Pseudobulweria rostrata (Peale) [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Amerson & Emerson, 1971:28]
Pterodroma arminjoniana (Giglioli & Salvadori) [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:27]
P. cervicalis (Salvin) [REF: Palma, 1999:378]
P. cookii (Gray) [REF: Palma, 1999:377]
P. externa (Salvin) [REF: Amerson & Emerson, 1971:28]
P. hypoleuca (Salvin) [REF: Kéler, 1952a:209]
P. incerta (Schlegel) [REF: Kéler, 1952a:209]
P. inexpectata (Forster) [REF: Palma, 1999:378]
P. lessonii (Garnot) [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:114]
P. longirostris (Stejneger) [REF: Palma, 1999:377]
P. macroptera (Smith) [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:114]
P. magentae (Giglioli & Salvadori) [REF: Palma, 1999:378]
P. mollis (Gould) [REF: Kéler, 1952a:209]
P. neglecta (Schlegel) [REF: Amerson & Emerson, 1971:28]
P. nigripennis (Rothschild) [REF: Palma, 1999:377]
P. phaeopygia (Salvin)
Puffinus assimilis haurakiensis Fleming & Serventy [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Palma, 1999:376]
P. assimilis kermadecensis Murphy [REF: Palma, 1999:376]
P. bulleri Salvin [REF: Palma, 1999:375]
P. carneipes Gould [REF: Palma, 1999:375]
P. creatopus Coues [REF: Kéler, 1952a:209]
P. gravis (O'Reilly) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:27]
P. griseus (Gmelin) [REF: Kéler, 1952a:209]
P. huttoni Mathews [REF: Palma, 1999:376]
P. opisthomelas Coues [REF: Kéler, 1952a:209]
P. pacificus (Gmelin) [REF: Ledger, 1980:70]
P. puffinus (Brünnich) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:27]
P. tenuirostris (Temminck) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:27]
Thalassoica antarctica (Gmelin) [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:114]

Aneutalus Kéler, 1939c:56 = *Ciconiphilus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:36] TYPE: *nomen nudum*

Anseriphilus Eichler, 1944d:57 = *Ciconiphilus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:37] TYPE: *Colpocephalum pectiniventre* Harrison

Antimenopon Eichler, 1947a:3 = *Bucerophagus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:37] TYPE: *Menopon forcipatum* Nitzsch

Apterygon Clay, 1961a:571 TYPE: *Apterygon mirum* Clay
dumosum Tandan, 1972a:54
 Apteryx australis australis Shaw [Apteryg.: Apteryg.]
 [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:3]
 **A. australis lawryi* Rothschild
 A. owenii Gould [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:3]
 hintoni Clay, 1966a:292
 **Apteryx haastii* Potts [Apteryg.: Apteryg.]
 mirum Clay, 1961a:574
 **Apteryx australis mantelli* Bartlett [Apteryg.: Apteryg.]

Aquiligogus Eichler & Z{1-}otorzycka, 1971:30 =
 Colpocephalum [New Syn.] TYPE: *Colpocephalum impressum* Rudow

Ardeiphilus Bedford, 1939b:139 TYPE: *Colpocephalum trochioxum* Burm.
floridae Tuff, 1965a:110
 **Egretta thula* (Molina) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
 incertus Carricker, 1964b:106
 **Tigrisoma lineatum lineatum* (Boddaert) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
 marginatus (Macalister, 1871:164) [in *Colpocephalum*] =
 vittatus [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:42]
 **Ardeola ralloides* (Scopoli) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
 mirzai (Qadri, 1935:232) [in *Cuculiphilus*] = *vittatus* [REF: Price, 1970d:134]
 **Ardeola grayii* (Sykes) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
 trochioxous (Burm., 1838:438) [in *Colpocephalum*]
 **Botaurus stellaris* (L.) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
 vittatus (Rudow, 1866b:469) [in *Colpocephalum*]
 Ardeola grayii (Sykes) [Ciconi.: Arde.] [REF: Price, 1970d:134]
 **A. ralloides* (Scopoli)
 zonatus (Rudow, 1869a:391) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *vittatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:42]
 **Ardeola ralloides* (Scopoli) [Ciconi.: Arde.]

Argimenopon Eichler, 1947a:5 = subgenus of *Amrysidea* [REF: Scharf & Price, 1977:815] TYPE: *Argimenopon polytrichum* Eichler

Arndtiella Eichler, 1949b:11 = *Eureum* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:42] TYPE: *Eureum cimicoides* Burm.

Australmenopon Conci, 1942a:31 = *Myrsidea* [REF: Clay, 1966c:330] TYPE: *Menopon cinerea* Thompson

Austromenopon Bedford, 1939b:122 TYPE: *Menopon crocatum* Nitzsch
 aegialitidis (Durrant, 1906a:529) [in *Menopon*]
 Charadrius alexandrinus L. [Charadri.: Charadri.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:31]
 C. dubius Scopoli [REF: Brelih & Tovornik, 1962:92]
 C. hiaticula L. [REF: Emerson, 1972b:31]
 C. leschenaultii Lesson
 C. melodus Ord [REF: Emerson, 1972b:31]
 C. mongolus Pallas [REF: Emerson, 1972b:31]
 C. peronii Schlegel
 C. semipalmatus Bonaparte [REF: Emerson, 1972b:31]
 **C. vociferus* L.
 C. wilsonia Ord [REF: Emerson, 1972b:31]

Vanellus coronatus (Boddaert) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
 [REF: Z{1-}otorzycka et al, 1999:12]
 V. miles (Boddaert) [REF: Green & Palma, 1991:4]
 V. vanellus (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:31]
affine (Piaget, 1890a:248) [in *Menopon*]
 Diomedeaa epomophora Lesson [Procellari.: Diomede.]
 [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:488]
 **D. exulans* L.
 albemarlei (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:488) [in *Menopon*] =
 unidentifiable [REF: Clay, 1959:166]
 **Camarhynchus productus* ? host [REF: Clay, 1959:166]
alpinum Timmer., 1954f:202
 **Calidris alpina* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
 ambiguum (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:295) [in *Menopon*] =
 phaeopodus [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:46]
 **Numenius phaeopus* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
atrofulvum (Piaget, 1880:483) [in *Menopon*]
 Anous minutus Boie [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:23]
 A. stolidus (L.) [REF: Ledger, 1980:278]
 A. tenuirostris (Temminck)
 Chlidonias hybrida (Pallas) [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:115]
 C. leucoptera (Temminck) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:32]
 C. nigra (L.) [REF: Ledger, 1980:278]
 Gelochelidon nilotica (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:32]
 Hydroprogne caspia (Pallas) [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:23]
 **Platalea leucorodia* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:47]
 Procelsterna cerulea (Bennett) [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:23]
 Sterna albifrons Pallas [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:32]
 S. aleutica Baird [REF: Emerson, 1972b:32]
 S. anaethetus Scopoli [REF: Emerson, 1972b:32]
 S. aurantia Gray [REF: Clay, 1959:165]
 S. dougallii Montagu [REF: Emerson, 1972b:32]
 S. forsteri Nuttall [REF: Emerson, 1972b:32]
 S. fuscata L. [REF: Amerson & Emerson, 1971:28]
 S. hirundo L. [REF: Emerson, 1972b:32]
 S. lunata Peale [REF: Amerson & Emerson, 1971:28]
 S. paradisea Pontoppidan [REF: Emerson, 1972b:32]
 S. striata Gmelin [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:23]
 S. sumatrana Raffles [REF: Amerson & Emerson, 1971:28]
 S. trudeaui Audubon [REF: Emerson, 1972b:32]
 S. vittata Gmelin [REF: Horning, Palma & Pilgrim, 1980:11]
 Thalasseus bengalensis (Lesson) [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:115]
 T. bergii (Lichtenstein) [REF: Clay, 1959:164]
 T. elegans (Gambel) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:32]
 T. maximus (Boddaert) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:32]
 T. sandvicensis (Latham) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:32]
beckii (Kellogg, 1906c:322) [in *Menopon*]
 **Phaethon aethereus* L. [Pelecan.: Phaethont.]
 P. lepturus Daudin [REF: Ledger, 1980:75]
 P. rubricauda Boddaert [REF: Ledger, 1980:75]
brevifimbriatum (Piaget, 1880:499) [in *Menopon*]
 Daption capense (L.) [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:494]
 **Fulmarus glacialis* (L.) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
 F. glacialisoides (Smith) [REF: Clay & Moreby, 1970:217]
 Pagodroma nivea (Forster) [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:494]
 Thalassoica antarctica (Gmelin) [Procellari.: Procellari.]

- [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:494]
bulleri Price & Clay, 1972:491 = *navigans* [REF: Palma, 1994a:64]
 **Diomedea bulleri* Rothschild [Procellari.: Diomede.]
bulweriae Timmer., 1963b:420
 **Bulweria bulwerii* (Jardine & Selby) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
caspiae Z{1-}otorzycka, 1968:311 = *atrofulvum* [REF: Emerson, 1972b:32]
 **Hydroprogne caspia* (Pallas) [Charadri.: Lar.]
circinatum (Piaget, 1890a:249) [in *Menopon*] =
 **fuscofasciatum* [REF: Emerson, 1972b:33]
 **Stercorarius pomarinus* (Temminck) [Charadri.: Stercorari.]
confine (Blagov., 1948:260) [in *Menopon*]
 **Numenius tenuirostris* Vieillot [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
corporosum (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1901:158) [in *Menopon*]
 **Phalaropus fulicarius* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
crocatum (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:392) [in *Menopon*]
 **Numenius arquata* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
N. minutus Gould
cursorium (Giebel, 1874:296) [in *Menopon*]
 **Cursorius cursor* (Latham) [Charadri.: Glareol.]
daptionis (Eichler, 1949c:344) [in *Procellariphaga*] =
 **brevifimbriatum* [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:494]
 **Daption capense* (L.) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
decorosum Z{1-}otorzycka, 1968:323
 **Tringa erythropus* (Pallas) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
T. totanus (L.)
decorosum finitimum Z{1-}otorzycka, 1968:325 = *decorosum* [New Syn.]
 **Tringa erythropus* (Pallas) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
durisetosum (Blagov., 1948:263) [in *Menopon*]
 **Gallinago gallinago* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
G. media (Latham) [REF: Ledger, 1980:75]
G. nigripennis Bonaparte [REF: Ledger, 1980:75]
echinatum Edwards, 1960:817
 **Calonectris diomedea* (Scopoli) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
edwardsi Price & Clay, 1972:499
Puffinus heinrothi Reichenow [Procellari.: Procellari.]
 [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:500]
 **P. lherminieri* Lesson
P. nativitatis Streets [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:500]
elliotti Timmer., 1954f:205
Pelecanoides georgicus Murphy & Harper [Procellari.: Pelecanoid.] [REF: Payne & Prince, 1979:316]
 **P. urinatrix* (Gmelin)
enigki Timmer., 1963b:425
 **Pelagodroma marina* (Latham) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.]
erilis Z{1-}otorzycka, 1968:325
 **Calidris maritima* (Brünnich) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
expansum (Osborn, 1896:245) [in *Menopon*] = *aegialitidis* [REF: Emerson, 1960f:159]
 **Dolichonyx oryzivorus* ? host [REF: Emerson, 1960f:159]
fraterculae Timmer., 1954f:198 = *paululum* [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:494]
 **Fratercula arctica grabae* ? host [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:494]
fuscofasciatum (Piaget, 1880:492) [in *Menopon*]
Catharacta antarctica hamiltoni Hagen [Charadri.: Stercorari.] [REF: Cohen, Baker et al, 1997:186]
C. chilensis (Bonaparte) [REF: Cohen, Baker et al, 1997:186]
C. linnbergi Mathews [REF: Cohen, Baker et al, 1997:186]
C. macconnelli (Saunders) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:22]
Stercorarius longicaudus Vieillot [Charadri.: Stercorari.]
- [REF: Emerson, 1972b:33]
S. parasiticus (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:33]
 **S. pomarinus* (Temminck)
fuscofasciatum minor (Piaget [In Thompson], 1937b:24) [in *Menopon*] = *atrofulvum* [New Syn.]
 **Thalasseus sandvicensis sandvicensis* (Latham) [Charadri.: Lar.]
gregariae Timmer., 1954f:200
 **Vanellus gregarius* (Pallas) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
haematopi Timmer., 1954f:199
Haematopus bachmani Audubon [Charadri.: Haematopod.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:33]
H. ostralegus L.
hatutuense Timmer., 1963b:421
 **Pterodroma alba* (Gmelin) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
himantopi Timmer., 1954f:199
 **Himantopus himantopus* (L.) [Charadri.: Recurvirostr.]
H. mexicanus (Müller) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:33]
hystriculum Z{1-}otorzycka, 1968:326
 **Actitis hypoleucus* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
icterum (Burm., 1838:440) [in *Menopon*]
 **Scolopax rusticola* L. [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
indistinctum (Kellogg, 1896a:157) [in *Menopon*] =
 **micrandum* [REF: Emerson, 1972b:34]
 **Recurvirostra americana* Gmelin [Charadri.: Recurvirostr.]
infrequens (Kellogg, 1896a:161) [in *Menopon*] = *transversum* [REF: Timmer., 1954f:204]
 **Larus glaucescens* Naumann [Charadri.: Lar.]
irrupbens (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:117) [in *Menopon*] =
 **navigans* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:298]
 **Diomedea albatrus* Pallas [Procellari.: Diomede.]
lemniscatum (Enderlein, 1909b:456) [in *Menopon*] =
 **transversum* [REF: Timmer., 1954f:204]
 **Larus dominicanus* Lichtenstein [Charadri.: Lar.]
leucopterus (Touleshkov, 1959b:557) [in *Actornithophilus*] =
 **atrofulvum* [REF: Price & Emerson, 1966b:432]
 **Chlidonias leucoptera* (Temminck) [Charadri.: Lar.]
leucurae Timmer., 1954f:200
 **Vanellus leucurus* (Lichtenstein) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
limosae Timmer., 1954f:202
Limosa fedoa (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:34]
 **L. limosa* (L.)
longithoracicum (Piaget, 1880:500) [in *Menopon*]
Calonectris leucomelas (Temminck) [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:497]
 **Procellaria cinerea* Gmelin ? host [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:497]
lutescens (Burm., 1838:440) [in *Menopon*]
Arenaria interpres (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:21]
Calidris canutus (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:21]
*i (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
madagascariensis (Mjöberg, 1910b:34) [in *Menopon*]
 **Scopus umbretta* Gmelin [Ciconi.: Scop.]
merguli Timmer., 1954f:197 = *nigropleurum* [New Syn.]
 **Alle alle* (L.) [Charadri.: Alc.]
meyeri (Giebel, 1874:296) [in *Menopon*]
 **Limosa lapponica* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
micrandrum (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:392) [in *Menopon*]
Recurvirostra americana Gmelin [Charadri.: Recurvirostr.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:34]
 **R. avosetta* L.
R. novaehollandiae Vieillot [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:117]
miloni (Séguy, 1949:165) [in *Menopon*] = *beckii* [REF:

- Ledger, 1980:75]
- **Phaethon lepturus* Daudin [Pelecan.: Phaethont.]
- mohni* Ansari, 1955c:56 = *himantopi* [REF: Emerson, 1972b:33]
- **Himantopus himantopus* (L.) [Charadri.: Recurvirostr.]
- narboroughi* (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:485) [in *Menopon*]
- **Puffinus lherminieri subalaris* Ridgway [Procellari.: Procellari.]
- navigans* (Kellogg, 1896a:156) [in *Menopon*]
- **Diomedea albatrus* Pallas [Procellari.: Diomede.]
- D. bulleri* Rothschild [REF: Horning, Palma & Pilgrim, 1980:9]
- D. cauta* Gould [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:491]
- D. chlororhynchos* Gmelin
- D. chrysostoma* Forster [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:6]
- D. melanophris* Temminck [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:491]
- nigropleurum* (Denny, 1842:200) [in *Menopon*]
- Aethia cristatella* (Pallas) [Charadri.: Alc.]
- A. pusilla* (Pallas)
- A. pygmaea* (Gmelin)
- **Alca torda* L. [Charadri.: Alc.]
- Alle alle* (L.) [Charadri.: Alc.]
- Cyclorrhynchus psittacula* (Pallas) [Charadri.: Alc.]
- Fratercula arctica* (L.) [Charadri.: Alc.] [REF: Eveleigh & Threlfall, 1974:272]
- Uria aalge* (Pontoppidan) [Charadri.: Alc.]
- U. lomvia* (L.)
- nigropleurum volucer* Z{1-}otorzycka, 1968:318 = *uriae* [New Syn.]
- **Uria aalge aalge* (Pontoppidan) [Charadri.: Alc.]
- numenii* (Rudow, 1869a:401) [in *Menopon*] = *crocatum* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:48]
- **Numenius arquata* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
- numerousum* (Kellogg, 1896a:159) [in *Menopon*] = *brevifimbriatum* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:299]
- **Fulmarus glacialis rodgersii* Cassin [Procellari.: Procellari.]
- obtusum* (Giebel, 1866:392) [in *Menopon*] = *transversum* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:48]
- **Rissa tridactyla* (L.) [Charadri.: Lar.]
- oceanoendromae* Price & Clay, 1972:501
- Oceanodroma castro* (Harcourt) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.]
- **O. hornbyi* (Gray)
- O. macroura* Bryant [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:501]
- O. tethys* (Bonaparte) [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:501]
- oschei* Timmer., 1963b:412 = *brevifimbriatum* [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:494]
- **Thalassoica antarctica* (Gmelin) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
- ossifragae* (Eichler, 1949b:12) [in *Procellariphaga*]
- **Macronectes giganteus* (Gmelin) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
- M. halli* Mathews [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:7]
- pachypus* (Piaget, 1888:161) [in *Menopon*] = *transversum* [REF: Emerson, 1972b:35]
- **Sterna hirundo* ? host [REF: Emerson, 1972b:35]
- paululum* (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:119) [in *Menopon*]
- Puffinus assimilis* Gould [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:12]
- P. bulleri* Salvin [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:12]
- P. carneipes* Gould [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:496]
- P. gavia* (Forster) [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:496]
- P. gravis* (O'Reilly) [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:496]
- P. griseus* (Gmelin) [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:496]
- P. huttoni* Mathews [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:12]
- P. lherminieri* Lesson [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:496]
- P. nativitatis* Streets [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:496]
- **P. opisthomelas* Coues
- P. pacificus* (Gmelin) [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:496]
- P. puffinus* (Brünnich) [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:496]
- P. tenuirostris* (Temminck) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:12]
- pelagicum* Timmer., 1963b:423
- **Hydrobates pelagicus* (L.) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.]
- Oceanodroma leucorhoa* (Vieillot) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.] [REF: Jimenez Gonzalez et al, 1984:368]
- petulans* (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:121) [in *Menopon*] = *pinguis* [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:490]
- **Puffinus griseus* ? host [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:490]
- phaeopodus* (Schrank, 1802:361) [in *Pediculus*]
- **Numenius phaeopus* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
- N. tahitiensis* (Gmelin) [REF: Amerson & Emerson, 1971:28]
- phaeopus* (Nitzsch) [In Giebel], 1866:392) [in *Menopon*] = *transversum* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:48]
- **Larus ridibundus* L. [Charadri.: Lar.]
- phippi* Eveleigh & Threlfall, 1974:270 = *nigropleurum* [New Syn.]
- **Uria lomvia* (L.) [Charadri.: Alc.]
- piekarskii* Timmer., 1963b:417 = *paululum* [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:494]
- **Puffinus gravis* (O'Reilly) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
- pinguis* (Kellogg, 1896a:144) [in *Colpocephalum*]
- **Diomedea albatrus* Pallas [Procellari.: Diomede.]
- D. bulleri* Rothschild [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:490]
- D. cauta* Gould [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:6]
- D. chlororhynchos* Gmelin [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:118]
- D. chrysostoma* Forster [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:6]
- D. immutabilis* Rothschild [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:490]
- D. melanophris* Temminck [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:490]
- D. nigripes* Audubon [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:490]
- Phoebezia palpebrata* (Forster) [Procellari.: Diomede.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:7]
- popellus* (Piaget, 1890a:251) [in *Menopon*]
- Lugensa brevirostris* (Lesson) [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:8]
- **Poda senegalensis* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:299]
- Procellaria aequinoctialis* L. [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:11]
- P. cinerea* Gmelin [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:493]
- P. parkinsoni* Gray [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:11]
- P. westlandica* Falla [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:11]
- Pterodroma cervicalis* (Salvin) [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:8]
- P. cookii* (Gray)
- P. externa* (Salvin) [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:493]
- P. hasitata* (Kuhl)
- P. hypoleuca* (Salvin)
- P. incerta* (Schlegel) [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:493]
- P. inexpectata* (Forster) [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:493]
- P. lessonii* (Garnot) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:8]
- P. leucoptera* (Gould) [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:493]
- P. macroptera* (Smith) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:8]
- P. magentae* (Giglioli & Salvadori) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:9]
- P. mollis* (Gould) [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:493]
- P. neglecta* (Schlegel) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:9]
- P. phaeopygia* (Salvin) [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:493]
- P. pycrofti* Falla [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:9]
- P. solandri* (Gould) [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:118]
- putum* Z{1-}otorzycka, 1968:312 = *atrofulvum* [REF: Emerson, 1972b:32]
- **Chlidonias nigra* (L.) [Charadri.: Lar.]
- ridibundus* (Denny, 1842:201) [in *Menopon*] = *transversum*

- [REF: Timmer., 1954f:204]
**Larus ridibundus* L. [Charadri.: Lar.]
sachtlebeni Timmer., 1954f:202
**Catoptrophorus semipalmatus* (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
sohni Ansari, 1955c:56
**Tringa ochropus* L. [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
spenceri Timmer., 1956:192
**Phalaropus lobatus* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
squatarolae Timmer., 1954f:199
**Pluvialis squatarola* (L.) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
stammeri Timmer., 1963b:421
Halobaena caerulea (Gmelin) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
[REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:9]
Pachyptila belcheri (Mathews) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
[REF: Price & Clay, 1972:496]
P. crassirostris (Mathews) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:10]
P. desolata (Gmelin) [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:496]
P. salvini (Mathews) [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:496]
**P. turtur* (Kuhl)
P. vittata (Forster) [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:496]
sternophilum (Ferris, 1932:59) [in *Menopon*] = **atrofulvum**
[REF: Clay, 1959:165]
**Sterna fuscata oahuensis* Bloxham [Charadri.: Lar.]
sternophilum infans Z{1-}otorzycka, 1968:313 = **atrofulvum**
[REF: Ledger, 1980:74]
**Thalasseus sandvicensis* (Latham) [Charadri.: Lar.]
sternophilum paucum Z{1-}otorzycka, 1968:314 =
atrofulvum [REF: Emerson, 1972b:32]
**Sterna albifrons* Pallas [Charadri.: Lar.]
sternophilum piageti Z{1-}otorzycka, 1968:315 = **atrofulvum**
[REF: Emerson, 1972b:32]
**Sterna hirundo* L. [Charadri.: Lar.]
transversum (Denny, 1842:201) [in *Menopon*]
Larus argentatus Pontoppidan [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:36]
L. atricilla L. [REF: Emerson, 1972b:36]
L. audouinii Payraudeau [REF: Lafuente et al, 2000:95]
L. bulleri Hutton [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:22]
L. californicus Lawrence [REF: Emerson, 1972b:36]
L. canus L. [REF: Emerson, 1972b:36]
L. delawarensis Ord [REF: Emerson, 1972b:36]
L. dominicanus Lichtenstein [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:22]
L. fuscus L. [REF: Emerson, 1972b:36]
L. glaucescens Naumann [REF: Emerson, 1972b:36]
L. glaucooides Meyer [REF: Emerson, 1972b:36]
L. heermanni Cassin [REF: Emerson, 1972b:36]
L. hyperboreus Gunnarson [REF: Emerson, 1972b:36]
L. marinus L. [REF: Emerson, 1972b:36]
L. minutus Pallas [REF: Emerson, 1972b:36]
L. modestus Tschudi
L. novaehollandiae Stephens [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:22]
L. occidentalis Audubon [REF: Emerson, 1972b:36]
L. philadelphia (Ord) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:36]
L. pipixcan Wagler [REF: Emerson, 1972b:36]
L. ridibundus L. [REF: Timmer., 1954f:204]
L. schistisagus Stejneger [REF: Emerson, 1972b:36]
Pagophila eburnea (Phipps) [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:36]
Rhodostethia rosea (Macgillivray) [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:36]
Rissa brevirostris (Bruch) [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:36]
**R. tridactyla* (L.)
Xema sabini (Sabine) [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:36]
transversum circulorum Z{1-}otorzycka, 1968:306 = **transversum** [REF: Emerson, 1972b:36]
**Larus canus* L. [Charadri.: Lar.]
transversum comitor Z{1-}otorzycka, 1968:306 = **transversum** [REF: Emerson, 1972b:36]
**Larus marinus* L. [Charadri.: Lar.]
uriæ Timmer., 1954f:196 = **nigropleurum** [New Syn.]
**Uria aalge* (Pontoppidan) [Charadri.: Alc.]
vanelli Z{1-}otorzycka, 1968:320 = **aegialitidis** [REF: Emerson, 1972b:31]
**Vanellus vanellus* (L.) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
Blagoveshtshenskya Eichler, 1982:82 = **Colpocephalum** [New Syn.] TYPE: *Colpocephalum longipes* Piaget
Bonomiella Conci, 1942f:124 TYPE: *Bonomiella insolitunguicolata* Conci
afra Tendeiro, 1980a:48
**Turtur afra* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]
beieri Eichler, 1959a:1173
**Streptopelia chinensis ceylonensis* (Reichenbach) [Columb.: Columb.]
columbae Emerson, 1957c:63
**Columba livia* Gmelin [Columb.: Columb.]
Zenaida macroura (L.) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:37]
concii Eichler, 1947e:264
**Streptopelia decaocto decaocto* (Frivaldszky) [Columb.: Columb.]
insolitunguicolata Conci, 1942f:124
^{?"Some columbiform"} ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:51]
Bucerocolpocephalum Elbel, 1967:36 TYPE:
Bucerocolpocephalum emersoni Elbel
deignani Elbel, 1967:38
Aceros nipaensis (Hodgson) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
**Anorrhinus galeritus galeritus* (Temminck) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
emersoni Elbel, 1967:37
Ptilolaemus tickelli (Blyth) [Coraci.: Bucerot.] [REF: Elbel, 1967:38]
**P. tickelli austeni* (Jerdon)
Bucerophagus Bedford, 1929:509 TYPE: *Bucerophagus africanus* Bedford
africanus Bedford, 1929:509
Bucorvus abyssinicus (Boddaert) [Coraci.: Bucerot.] [REF: Elbel, 1967:47]
**B. leadbeateri* (Vigors)
eurygaster (Piaget, 1888:162) [in *Colpocephalum*] = **productus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:64]
**Leptoptilus argala* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:64]
forcipatus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:289) [in *Menopon*]
Buceros bicornis L. [Coraci.: Bucerot.] [REF: Elbel, 1967:43]
**B. rhinoceros* L.
Rhinoplax vigil (Forster) [Coraci.: Bucerot.] [REF: Elbel, 1967:43]
productus (Burm., 1838:439) [in *Colpocephalum*]
**Bucorvus abyssinicus* (Boddaert) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
B. leadbeateri (Vigors) [REF: Elbel, 1967:46]
vittatus (Giebel, 1874:266) [in *Colpocephalum*] = **productus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:64]
**Bucorvus abyssinicus* (Boddaert) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]

- Cacamenopon* Price, 1967d:514 = subgenus of *Franciscoloa*
 [REF: Price, 1967d:514] TYPE: *Franciscoloa hodsoni*
 Price
- Cariamigogus* Eichler, 1952c:76 = *Colpocephalum* [REF:
 Hopkins & Clay, 1953:435] TYPE: *Colpocephalum*
breve Giebel
- Carrikerella* Eichler, 1941a:127 = *Hoazineus* [REF: Hopkins &
 Clay, 1952:66] TYPE: *Colpocephalum armiferum*
 Kellogg
- Carrikeria* Hopkins, 1947a:182 = subgenus of *Cuculiphilus*
 [REF: Scharf & Price, 1965:551] TYPE: *Menacanthus*
megaspinus Carriker
- Cavifera* Clay & Price, 1970b:336 TYPE: *Cavifera abdita* Clay
 & Price
abdita Clay & Price, 1970b:337
 **Otidiphaps nobilis* Gould [Columb.: Columb.]
senta Clay & Price, 1970b:341
 **Ptilinopus rivoli bellus* (Slater) [Columb.: Columb.]
- Chapinia* Ewing, 1927:88 TYPE: *Chapinia robusta* Ewing
acutovulvata (Piaget, 1881:5) [in *Menopon*]
Anthracobertos coronatus (Boddaert) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
[REF: Elbel, 1967:25]
*i.*malabaricus* (Gmelin)
A. marchei Oustalet [REF: Elbel, 1967:25]
- blakei* Elbel, 1967:29
**Aceros leucocephalus leucocephalus* (Vieillot) [Coraci.:
Bucerot.]
- boonsongi* Elbel, 1967:27
Aceros undulatus (Shaw) [Coraci.: Bucerot.] [REF: Elbel,
1967:28]
*i.*undulatus ticehursti* (Deignan)
- bucerotis* (Kellogg, 1910a:54) [in *Menopon*]
**Ceratogymna brevis* (Friedmann) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
C. bucinator (Temminck) [REF: Elbel, 1967:17]
C. cylindricus (Temminck) [REF: Elbel, 1967:17]
C. subcylindricus (Slater) [REF: Elbel, 1967:17]
- camuri* Elbel, 1967:15
**Tockus camurus* Cassin [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
- clayae* Elbel, 1967:21
**Tockus birostris* (Scopoli) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
T. griseus (Latham) [REF: Elbel, 1967:22]
- elbeli* Tendeiro, 1967d:384 = *fasciatus* [REF: Elbel, 1969:489]
**Tockus alboterminatus* (Büttikofer) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
- fasciatus* Elbel, 1967:12
Tockus alboterminatus (Büttikofer) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
[REF: Elbel, 1969:489]
*T.*fasciatus fasciatus* (Shaw)
T. hartlaubi Gould [REF: Elbel, 1976:320]
- hirta* (Rudow, 1866b:474) [in *Colpocephalum*]
**Aceros plicatus* (Forster) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
- hoplai* Elbel, 1967:26
**Anthracobertos montani* (Oustalet) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
- lophocerus* (Bedford, 1920a:717) [in *Menopon*]
Tockus deckeni (Cabanis) [Coraci.: Bucerot.] [REF: Elbel,
1967:13]
T. erythrorhynchus (Temminck) [REF: Elbel, 1967:13]
T. flavirostris (Rüppell) [REF: Elbel, 1967:13]
*T.*leucomelas* (Lichtenstein)
T. nasutus (L.) [REF: Elbel, 1967:13]
- lydae* Elbel, 1967:32
**Aceros cassidix* (Temminck) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
- malayensis* Elbel, 1967:25
**Anthracobertos malayanus* (Raffles) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
- mjoebergi* (Eichler, 1947a:2) [in *Allomenopon*] =
acutovulvata [REF: Elbel, 1967:23]
**Anthracobertos coronatus convexus* (Temminck) [Coraci.:
Bucerot.]
- muesebecki* Elbel, 1967:34
**Penelopides exarhatus exarhatus* (Temminck) [Coraci.:
Bucerot.]
- robusta* Ewing, 1927:89
**Ceratogymna atrata* (Temminck) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
C. elata (Temminck) [REF: Elbel, 1967:19]
- traylori* Elbel, 1967:31
Buceros hydrocorax L. [Coraci.: Bucerot.] [REF: Elbel,
1967:32]
**B. hydrocorax semigaleatus* Tweeddale
- waniti* Elbel, 1967:22
**Anorrhinus galeritus carinatus* (Blyth) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
- wenzeli* Elbel, 1967:28
Penelopides panini (Boddaert) [Coraci.: Bucerot.] [REF:
Elbel, 1967:29]
**P. panini samarensis* Steere
- Ciconiphilus* Bedford, 1939b:141 TYPE: *Colpocephalum*
quadripustulatum Burm.
- africanus* Bedford, 1939b:143
**Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis* (Shaw) ? host [REF:
Ledger, 1980:35]
Leptoptilos crumeniferus (Lesson) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
[REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:660]
- agami* Carriker, 1964b:103 = *decimfasciatus* [REF: Price &
Emerson, 1967b:249]
**Agamia agami* (Gmelin) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
- boisduvali* (Eichler, 1937:96) [in *Colpocephalum*] =
decimfasciatus [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:661]
**Egretta garzetta* (L.) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
- butoridipagus* Carriker, 1964b:104
Ardeola bacchus (Bonaparte) [Ciconi.: Arde.] [REF: Price
& Beer, 1965c:664]
A. grayii (Sykes) [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:664]
Butorides striatus (L.) [Ciconi.: Arde.] [REF: Price &
Beer, 1965c:664]
*B.*striatus virescens* (L.)
Gorsachius melanopholus (Raffles) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
[REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:664]
Ixobrychus exilis (Gmelin) [Ciconi.: Arde.] [REF: Price &
Beer, 1965c:664]
Nycticorax violaceus (L.) [Ciconi.: Arde.] [REF: Price &
Beer, 1965c:664]
- castaneus* (Piaget, 1885:153) [in *Colpocephalum*] =
decimfasciatus [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:661]
**Cygnum atratus* ? host [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:661]
cinctulus (Piaget, 1885:91) [in *Menopon*] =
quadripustulatus [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:658]
**Polyborus vulgaris* ? host [REF: Price & Beer,
1965c:658]
- cygni* Price & Beer, 1965c:664
Bucephala clangula (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
Cygnus buccinator Richardson [Anser.: Anat.] [REF:
Emerson, 1972b:38]
C. columbianus (Ord) [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:664]
*C.*cygnus* (L.)
C. olor (Gmelin) [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:664]
decimfasciatus (Boisduval & Lacordaire, 1835:123) [in
Liotheum]
Agamia agami (Gmelin) [Ciconi.: Arde.] [REF: Price &
Emerson, 1967b:249]
**Ardea cinerea* L. [Ciconi.: Arde.]
A. cocoi L. [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:662]
A. herodias L. [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:662]

- A. melanocephala* Vigors & Children [REF: Ledger, 1980:35]
A. purpurea L. [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:662]
Ardeola bacchus (Bonaparte) [Ciconi.: Arde.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:662]
A. idae (Hartlaub) [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:662]
A. ralloides (Scopoli) [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:662]
Botaurus lentiginosus (Rackett) [Ciconi.: Arde.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:662]
B. poiciloptilus (Wagler) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:15]
Bubulcus ibis (L.) [Ciconi.: Arde.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:662]
Butorides striatus (L.) [Ciconi.: Arde.] [REF: Ledger, 1980:35]
Egretta alba (L.) [Ciconi.: Arde.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:662]
E. ardesiaca (Wagler) [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:662]
E. caerulea (L.) [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:662]
E. garzetta (L.) [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:662]
E. intermedia (Wagler) [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:662]
E. novaehollandiae (Latham) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:15]
E. picata (Gould) [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:662]
E. rufescens (Gmelin) [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:662]
E. sacra (Gmelin) [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:662]
E. thula (Molina) [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:662]
E. tricolor (Müller) [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:662]
Ixobrychus cinnamomeus (Gmelin) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
I. exilis (Gmelin)
I. sinensis (Gmelin)
Nycticorax nycticorax (L.) [Ciconi.: Arde.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:662]
N. violaceus (L.) [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:662]
Pilherodius pileatus (Boddaert) [Ciconi.: Arde.] [REF: Price & Emerson, 1967b:249]
Tigrisoma fasciatum (Such) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
T. lineatum (Boddaert)
doriabagla (Ansari, 1951:154) [in *Pseudocolpocephalum*] = *decimfasciatus* [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:661]
iBubulcus ibis coromandus (Boddaert) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
euxenurii Palma, 1978:251
**Ciconia maguari* (Gmelin) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
femoratus (Piaget, 1885:124) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *temporalis* [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:659]
**Mycteria americana* ? host [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:659]
floridus Carriker, 1964b:104 = *decimfasciatus* [REF: Price & Emerson, 1966b:432]
**Egretta caerulea* (L.) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
importunus (Denny, 1842:199) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *decimfasciatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:71]
**Ardea cinerea* L. [Ciconi.: Arde.]
importunus major (Piaget, 1880:549) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *decimfasciatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:71]
**Egretta garzetta* (L.) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
laticeps (Kellogg, 1896a:149) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *decimfasciatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:71]
**Egretta alba egretta* (Gmelin) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
maculipes (Giebel, 1874:298) [in *Menopon*] = *quadripustulatus* [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:658]
**Mycteria americana* L. [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
matosi (Tendeiro, 1958b:92) [in *Colpocephalum*]
**Mycteria ibis* (L.) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
M. leucocephala (Pennant) [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:661]
melanolophi Price & Beer, 1965c:662 = *butoridiphagus* [REF: Price & Emerson, 1966b:432]
- **Gorsachius melanolophus* (Raffles) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
nyctardis (Denny, 1842:199) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *decimfasciatus* [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:661]
**Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax* (L.) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
nyctardis hoactli Carriker, 1964b:100 = *decimfasciatus* [REF: Price & Emerson, 1966b:432]
**Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli* (Gmelin) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
nyctardis violaceus Carriker, 1964b:102 = *decimfasciatus* [REF: Price & Emerson, 1966b:432]
**Nycticorax violaceus violaceus* (L.) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
obscurus (Giebel, 1874:273) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *decimfasciatus* [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:661]
**Egretta alba egretta* (Gmelin) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
pectinatus (Neumann, 1912a:368) [in *Menopon*] = *pectiniventris* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:72]
**Anser anser* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
pectiniventris (Harrison, 1916:53) [in *Menopon*]
Anser albifrons (Scopoli) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:665]
**A. anser* (L.)
A. brachyrhynchus Baillon [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:665]
A. caerulescens (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:40]
A. canagicus (Sebastianov) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:40]
A. fabalis (Latham) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:40]
A. indicus (Latham)
A. rossi Cassin [REF: Emerson, 1972b:40]
Branta bernicla (L.) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:665]
B. canadensis (L.) [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:665]
B. leucopsis (Bechstein) [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:665]
Cygnus atratus (Latham) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:119]
C. olor (Gmelin)
pectiniventris parvus (Blagov., 1948:269) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *pectiniventris* [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:664]
**Anser anser* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
pilherodii Carriker, 1964b:102 = *decimfasciatus* [REF: Price & Emerson, 1967b:249]
**Pilherodius pileatus* (Boddaert) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
planiceps (Piaget, 1885:115) [in *Menopon*] = *quadripustulatus* [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:658]
**Ardea leucocephala* ? host [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:658]
quadripustulatus (Burm., 1838:438) [in *Colpocephalum*]
Anastomus lamelligerus Temminck [Ciconi.: Ciconi.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:659]
A. oscitans (Boddaert) [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:659]
Ciconia abdimii Lichtenstein [Ciconi.: Ciconi.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:659]
**C. ciconia* (L.)
C. episcopus (Boddaert) [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:659]
C. maguari (Gmelin)
C. nigra (L.) [REF: Ledger, 1980:35]
Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus (Latham) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:659]
E. senegalensis (Shaw) [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:659]
Mycteria americana L. [Ciconi.: Ciconi.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:659]
sphenorhynchus (Tendeiro, 1964:173) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *quadripustulatus* [REF: Price & Emerson, 1967b:250]
**Ciconia abdimii* Lichtenstein [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
sulcatus (Piaget, 1880:485) [in *Menopon*] = *decimfasciatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:72]
**Egretta alba egretta* (Gmelin) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
tamamurensis (Uchida, 1926:37) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *decimfasciatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:72]
**Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax* (L.) [Ciconi.: Arde.]

tantali (Giebel, 1866:391) [in *Menopon*] = *quadripustulatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:72]
 **Mycteria americana* L. [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
temporalis (Piaget, 1880:487) [in *Menopon*]
 **Leptoptilos dubius* (Gmelin) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
L. javanicus (Horsfield) [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:660]
trochioxous minor (Piaget, 1885:128) [in *Colpocephalum*] =
decimfasciatus [REF: Price & Beer, 1965c:661]
**Bubulcus ibis* (L.) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
veratrus (Kellogg, 1910a:52) [in *Colpocephalum*] =
decimfasciatus [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:72]
**Egretta alba melanorhynchos* (Wagler) [Ciconi.: Arde.]

Clayia Hopkins, 1941b:46 TYPE: *Colpocephalum mjoeb ergi* Hopkins
afra Tendeiro, Mendes et al, 1994:17
 **Francolinus afer cranchii* (Leach) [Gall.: Phasian.]
chapini Emerson, 1954a:206
 **Afrpavo congensis* Chapin [Gall.: Phasian.]
clappertoni Tendeiro, Mendes et al, 1994:24
 **Francolinus clappertoni* Children [Gall.: Phasian.]
congensis Tendeiro, Mendes et al, 1994:26
 **Guttera plumifera schubotzi* Reichenow [Gall.: Phasian.]
cruzi (Tendeiro, 1955c:137) [in *Diasiella*]
 **Guttera edouardi edouardi* (Hartlaub) [Gall.: Phasian.]
diasi Kéler, 1952c:26 = *mjoeb ergi* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1955:179]
 **Guttera edouardi edouardi* (Hartlaub) [Gall.: Phasian.]
distincta Emerson, 1954a:206
 **Francolinus levailantii kikuyuensis* Ogilvie-Grant [Gall.: Phasian.]
kassaica Tendeiro, Mendes et al, 1994:35
Francolinus coqui (Smith) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Tendeiro, Mendes et al, 1994:36]
**F. coqui kassaicus* White
kenyensis Tendeiro, Mendes et al, 1994:39
 **Francolinus leucoscepus infuscatus* (Cabanis) [Gall.: Phasian.]
mjoeb ergi (Cummings, 1914:163) [in *Colpocephalum*]
Guttera edouardi edouardi (Hartlaub) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1955:179]
G. edouardi pucherani (Hartlaub)
**G. edouardi sethsmithi* Neumann
moucheti Emerson, 1956a:200
Agelastes meleagrides Bonaparte [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Tendeiro, Mendes et al, 1994:48]
**Phasidus niger* Cassin [Gall.: Phasian.]
nahani Tendeiro, Mendes et al, 1994:51
**Francolinus nahani* Dubois [Gall.: Phasian.]
nobilis Tendeiro, 1960c:66
**Francolinus nobilis* Reichenow [Gall.: Phasian.]
phasida Tendeiro, Mendes et al, 1994:57
**Phasidus niger* Cassin [Gall.: Phasian.]
plumifera Emerson, 1956a:202
**Guttera plumifera plumifera* (Cassin) [Gall.: Phasian.]
shelleyii Tendeiro, Mendes et al, 1994:62
**Francolinus shelleyi shelleyi* Ogilvie-Grant [Gall.: Phasian.]
spinosa (Piaget, 1880:537) [in *Colpocephalum*]
**Francolinus capensis* (Gmelin) [Gall.: Phasian.]
squamata Emerson, 1956a:202
Francolinus lathami Hartlaub [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Tendeiro, Mendes et al, 1994:69]
F. squamatus Cassin [REF: Tendeiro, Mendes et al, 1994:69]
**F. squamatus squamatus* Cassin
subcruzi Tendeiro, Mendes et al, 1994:70

**Guttera plumifera schubotzi* Reichenow [Gall.: Phasian.]
subtheresae Emerson, 1954a:204
 **Acryllium vulturinum* (Hardwicke) [Gall.: Phasian.]
theresae Hopkins, 1941b:46
 **Numida meleagris major* Hartlaub [Gall.: Phasian.]
transvaaliensis Tendeiro, Mendes et al, 1994:79
 **Francolinus afer castaneiventer* (Gunning & Roberts) [Gall.: Phasian.]
wernecki (Tendeiro, 1954a:25) [in *Somaphantus*]
 **Guttera edouardi pallasi* Stone [Gall.: Phasian.]
whytei Tendeiro, Mendes et al, 1994:85
 **Francolinus shelleyi whytei* Neumann [Gall.: Phasian.]
zairensis Tendeiro, Mendes et al, 1994:87
 **Guttera plumifera schubotzi* Reichenow [Gall.: Phasian.]
zumpti Emerson, 1958b:102
 **Francolinus sephaena sephaena* (Smith) [Gall.: Phasian.]

Clypeodon Timmer., 1954c:830 = *Actornithophilus* [REF: Emerson, 1972b:15] TYPE: *Colpocephalum incisum* Piaget

Colimenopon Clay & Meinertzhagen, 1941:332 TYPE:
Machaerilaemus urocolius Bedford
hamatum (Neumann, 1912a:365) [in *Menopon*]
 **Colius* sp [Coli.: Coli.]
C. striatus hilgerti Zedlitz [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:73]
urocolius (Bedford, 1930:157) [in *Machaerilaemus*]
Colius colius (L.) [Coli.: Coli.]
 **Urocolius indicus transvaalensis* (Roberts) [Coli.: Coli.]

Collodennyus Ledger, 1970b:240 = subgenus of *Dennysus* [REF: Ledger, 1970b:240] TYPE: *Dennysus distinctus* Ferris

Colpocarenum Kéler, 1939c:57 = *Ardeiphilus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:75] TYPE: *nomen nudum*

Colpocephalum Nitzsch, 1818:298 TYPE: *Colpocephalum zebra* Burm.
abbotti Price, 1976b:61 = *tandani* [REF: Price, 1978:343]
 **Threskiornis aethiopicus abbotti* (Ridgway) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
abruptofasciatum Mjöberg, 1910b:36 = *turbinatum* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:76]
**Milvus migrans aegyptius* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
aculeatum Piaget, 1885:121
 **Columba iriditorques* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:304]
Lampribis olivacea (Du Bus) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:304]
L. rara Rothschild, Hartert, et al
aegypti Tendeiro, 1989b:74 = *trachelioti* [REF: Price, Palma & Hellenthal, 1997:539]
**Aegypius monachus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
aethiopicae Price & Beer, 1965a:121
 **Threskiornis molucca* (Cuvier) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
africanum Ewing, 1930c:118
 **Alopochen aegyptiaca* ? host [REF: Price & Emerson, 1966b:431]
Bostrychia carunculata (Rüppell) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1966b:431]
Hagedashia hagedash (Latham) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1965a:121]
ailurum Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1861a:522 = *turbinatum* [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:754]
**Haliaeetus leucoryphus* (Pallas) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
ajaja Ewing, 1930a:126
 **Ajaia ajaja* (L.) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]

- albidum* Giebel, 1874:268 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:77]
 **Phaps chalcoptera* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:77]
- albonigrum* Giebel, 1874:266 = *unidentifiable* [New Syn.]
 **Cassicus cristatus* ? host
- alecturae* Price & Beer, 1964a:399
Alectura lathami Gray [Gall.: Megapodi.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1964a:399]
 **A. lathami lathami* Gray
- angolensis* Price & Beer, 1963d:750
 **Gypohierax angolensis* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- angolensis* Tendeiro, 1964:171 = *angolensis* [REF: Price & Emerson, 1967b:248]
 **Gypohierax angolensis* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- angulaticeps* Piaget, 1880:569
Fregata ariel (Gray) [Pelecan.: Fregat.] [REF: Price, 1967b:279]
 **F. minor* (Gmelin)
- apivorus* Tendeiro, 1958b:89
 **Pernis apivorus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
P. ptitorhynchus (Temminck) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:752]
- appendiculatum* Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:394
 **Argusianus argus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
Lophura ignita (Shaw) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1964a:392]
Rheinardia ocellata (Elliot) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1964a:392]
- arfakiani* Price & Beer, 1964a:399
 **Aepypodium arfakianus* (Salvadori) [Gall.: Megapodi.]
- asiatici* Price & Beer, 1965a:114
 **Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus asiaticus* (Latham) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
- ateri* Price & Beer, 1964b:1483
 **Daptrius ater* Vieillot [Falcon.: Falcon.]
Milvago chimachima (Vieillot) [Falcon.: Falcon.] [REF: Price, Palma & Hellenthal, 1997:539]
- barbati* Price & Beer, 1963d:748
 **Gypaetus barbatus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- batocina* (Eichler, 1949b:13) [in *Ratitiphagus*] = *trispinum* [REF: Price, 1967e:367]
 **Pterocnemia pennata pennata* ? host [REF: Price, 1967e:367]
- bengalensis* Ansari, 1955c:58 = *fregili* [REF: Price & Beer, 1965b:8]
 **Corvus macrorhynchos* Wagler [Passer.: Corv.]
- benoiti* Tendeiro, 1960c:55
 **Himantornis haematopus* Hartlaub [Gru.: Rall.]
- berigorae* Tendeiro, 1988b:96
 **Falco berigora tasmanica* (Mathews) [Falcon.: Falcon.]
- bicinctum* Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1861a:524 = *turbinatum* [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:754]
 **Circus aeruginosus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- blagoweschenskii* (Dubinin, 1938:182) [in *Ferrisia*] = *leptopygos* [REF: Price & Beer, 1965a:122]
 **Plegadis falcinellus* (L.) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
- brachysomum* Kellogg & Chapman, 1902b:162
Circus cinereus Vieillot [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
 **Asio flammeus* (Pontoppidan) [Strig.: Strig.]
Bubo virginianus (Gmelin) [Strig.: Strig.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1963a:63]
- breve* Giebel, 1866:394 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Price, 1968c:688]
 **Cariama cristata* (L.) [Gru.: Cariam.]
- buteonis* (Eichler [In Bach & Eichler], 1954:13) [in *Neocolpocephalum*] = *nanum* [REF: Price & Emerson, 1967b:249]
- **Buteo buteo buteo* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- californici* Price & Beer, 1963d:740
 **Gymnogyps californianus* (Shaw) [Falcon.: Cathart.]
- carunculatae* Price & Beer, 1965a:121 = *africanum* [REF: Price & Emerson, 1966b:431]
 **Bostrychia carunculata* (Rüppell) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
- caudatum* Giebel, 1874:261 = *turbinatum* [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:755]
 **Gyps indicus* (Scopoli) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- caudatum longipes* Piaget, 1885:125 = *turbinatum* [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:755]
 **Chunga burmeisteri* ? host [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:755]
- caudatum majus* Piaget, 1880:519 = *cucullare* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:81]
 **Sagittarius serpentarius* (Miller) [Falcon.: Sagittari.]
- caudatum setosum* Piaget, 1880:519 = *turbinatum* [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:755]
 **Terathopius ecaudatus* (Daudin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- cayennensis* Price & Emerson, 1967a:875
 **Mesembrinibis cayennensis* (Gmelin) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
- ceceliae* Carriker, 1963c:15
 **Daptrius ater* Vieillot ? host
- chelictinia* Price & Beer, 1963d:760
 **Chelictinia riocourii* (Vieillot) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- chimangoi* Tendeiro & Mendes, 1994b:139 = *maculatum* [REF: Price, Palma & Hellenthal, 1997:540]
Milvago chimango chimango (Vieillot) [Falcon.: Falcon.]
- chloropi* Price & Beer, 1964a:394
Tropicoperdix charltonii (Eyton) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1964a:395]
 **T. chloropus* Blyth
- choliba* Price & Beer, 1963a:63
 **Otus choliba crucigerus* (Spix) [Strig.: Strig.]
O. guatemalae (Sharpe)
- cinctum* Rudow, 1866b:472 = *unidentifiable* [New Syn.]
 **Priocella antarctica* ? host
- clayellum* Brinck, 1955:405
 **Geronticus calvus* (Boddaert) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
- commune* Rudow, 1866b:474 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:77]
 **Halieus brasiliensis* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:77]
- cooki* Price & Beer, 1965a:116
 **Leptoptilos dubius* (Gmelin) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
L. javanicus (Horsfield) [REF: Price & Beer, 1965a:116]
- cristatae* Price, 1968c:686
 **Cariama cristata* (L.) [Gru.: Cariam.]
Chunga burmeisteri (Hartlaub) [Gru.: Cariam.] [REF: Price, 1968c:688]
- crotophagica* Cicchino & Abramovich, 1997:14
 **Crotophaga major* Gmelin [Cucul.: Cucul.]
C. sulcirostris Swainson [REF: Cicchino & Abramovich, 1997:14]
- cucullare* Giebel, 1874:264
 **Sagittarius serpentarius* (Miller) [Falcon.: Sagittari.]
- davisoni* Price & Beer, 1965a:125
 **Pseudibis papillosa davisoni* (Hume) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
- discrepans* Kellogg & Chapman, 1902b:164 = *brachysomum* [REF: Price & Beer, 1963a:62]
 **Carpodacus mexicanus obscurus* ? host [REF: Price & Beer, 1963a:62]
- dissimile* Piaget, 1880:520 = *turbinatum* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:78]
- **Milvus migrans aegyptius* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]

- dissimile majus* Piaget, 1885:119 = *turbanatum* [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:755]
 **Haliaeetus leucogaster* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- ecaudati* Price & Beer, 1963d:751
Milvus migrans (Boddaert) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
 **Terathopius ecaudatus* (Daudin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- echinatum* Ewing, 1930c:118 = *thoracicum* [REF: Price & Beer, 1964a:394]
 **Pavo muticus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
- ehrhardti* Tendeiro, 1989a:64 = *spineum* [New Syn.]
 **Fregata magnificens* Mathews [Pelecan.: Fregat.]
- ellipticum* Piaget, 1880:570 = *fregili* [REF: Price & Beer, 1965b:8]
 **Pyrrhocorax graculus* (L.) [Passer.: Corv.]
- emersoni* Price, 1964b:210
 **Phodilus badius* (Horsfield) [Strig.: Tyton.]
- ephippiorhynchi* Mjöberg, 1910b:43 = *oreas* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:78]
 **Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis* (Shaw) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
- eremita* Price & Beer, 1965a:125
 **Geronticus eremita* (L.) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
- eucarenum* Burm., 1838:439
Pelecanus conspicillatus Temminck [Pelecan.: Pelecan.]
 [REF: Murray, Palma & Pilgrim, 1990:1372]
- **P. onocrotalus* L.
P. philippensis Gmelin
P. rufescens Gmelin [REF: Price, 1967b:274]
- eugenii* (Eichler & Z{1-}otorzycka, 1963c:207) [in
Vulturigagus] = *turbanatum* [REF: Price & Emerson, 1966b:430]
 **Gyps bengalensis* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- falconii* Carriker, 1963c:9
Falco femoralis Temminck [Falcon.: Falcon.] [REF: Carriker, 1963c:11]
 **F. peregrinus anatum* Bonaparte
F. rufigularis Daudin [REF: Carriker, 1963c:11]
- falconii caerulescens* Carriker, 1963c:11 = *falconii* [REF: Price & Emerson, 1966b:431]
 **Falco femoralis* Temminck [Falcon.: Falcon.]
- falconii rufigularis* Carriker, 1963c:11 = *falconii* [REF: Price & Emerson, 1966b:431]
 **Falco rufigularis petoensis* Chubb [Falcon.: Falcon.]
- femellus* (Eichler & Z{1-}otorzycka, 1963c:209) [in
Vulturigagus] = *turbanatum* [REF: Price & Emerson, 1966b:430]
 **Gyps rueppelli rueppelli* (Brehm) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- ferrisi* Bedford, 1930:159
Ciconia abdimii Lichtenstein [Ciconi.: Ciconi.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:79]
 **C. nigra* ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:79]
- flavescens* (De Haan, 1829:309) [in *Liotheum*]
Aquila chrysaetos (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:744]
 **Haliaeetus albicilla* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
H. leucocephalus (L.) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:744]
H. pelagicus (Pallas) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:744]
- foetens* (Eichler, 1954b:44) [in *Neocolpocephalum*]
Cathartes burrovianus Cassin [Falcon.: Cathart.]
 **Coragyps atratus* (Bechstein) [Falcon.: Cathart.]
- fradei* Tendeiro, 1958d:158
 **Mycteria ibis* (L.) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
- fregili* Denny, 1842:198
Corvus albicollis Latham [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1965b:11]
C. albus Müller [REF: Price & Beer, 1965b:11]
- c. bennetti* North [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:121]
C. capensis Lichtenstein [REF: Price & Beer, 1965b:11]
C. corax L. [REF: Price & Beer, 1965b:11]
C. corone L. [REF: Price & Beer, 1965b:11]
C. coronoides Vigors & Horsfield [REF: Price & Beer, 1965b:11]
C. crassirostris Rüpell [REF: Ledger, 1980:46]
C. cryptoleucus Couch [REF: Price & Beer, 1965b:11]
C. enca (Horsfield) [REF: Price & Beer, 1965b:11]
C. frugilegus L. [REF: Price & Beer, 1965b:11]
C. macrorhynchos Wagler [REF: Price & Beer, 1965b:11]
C. mellori Mathews [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:121]
C. orru Bonaparte
C. ossifragus Wilson [REF: Price & Beer, 1965b:11]
C. rhipidurus Harttert [REF: Price & Beer, 1965b:11]
C. splendens Vieillot [REF: Price & Beer, 1965b:11]
C. tasmanicus Mathews [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:121]
C. typicus (Bonaparte) [REF: Price & Beer, 1965b:11]
Cyanopica cyana (Pallas) [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1965b:11]
Pyrrhocorax graculus (L.) [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1965b:11]
**P. pyrrhocorax* (L.)
- freycineti* Price & Beer, 1964a:397
Leipoa ocellata Gould [Gall.: Megapodi.]
**Megapodus freycinet* freycinet Gaimard [Gall.: Megapodi.]
- frugilegi* (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964a:186) [in
Allocolpocephalum] = *fregili* [REF: Price & Emerson, 1966b:431]
**Corvus frugilegus frugilegus* L. [Passer.: Corv.]
- furcatum* Rudow, 1866b:473 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:79]
**Procellaria mollis* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:79]
- fusconigrum* Giebel, 1874:274
**Eudocimus albus* (L.) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
- gallinulae* Uchida, 1926:39
**Gallinula chloropus indica* Blyth [Gru.: Rall.]
- germanum* (Eichler & Z{1-}otorzycka, 1971:24) [in
Neocolpocephalum]
**Accipiter nisus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- gracile* (Dubinin, 1938:184) [in *Ferrisia*] = *leptopygos* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:79]
**Plegadis falcinellus* (L.) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
- griffoneae* Ansari, 1955c:51
**Gyps himalayensis* Hume [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- gypae* (Qadri, 1935:229) [in *Neocolpocephalum*] =
turbanatum [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:79]
**Gyps indicus* (Scopoli) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- gypapi* Carriker, 1903:171 = *megalops* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:79]
**Sarcophampus papa* (L.) [Falcon.: Cathart.]
- gypsi* (Eichler & Z{1-}otorzycka, 1971:26) [in
Neocolpocephalum]
**Gyps fulvus* (Hablizl) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- haematopis* Price, 1968c:688
**Himantornis haematopus haematopus* Hartlaub [Gru.: Rall.]
- harpirioni* Price & Beer, 1965a:118
**Harpirion caerulescens* (Vieillot) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
- harterti* Price, 1964c:164
**Mulleripicus pulverulentus harterti* Hesse [Pic.: Pic.]
- heterosoma* Piaget, 1880:572
Phoeniconaias minor (Geoffroy St.-Hilaire) [Ciconi.: Phoenicopter.] [REF: Clay, 1974a:484]

- Phoenicoparrus jamesi* (Slater) [Ciconi.: Phoenicopter.]
[REF: Clay, 1974a:484]
Phoenicopterus chilensis Molina [Ciconi.: Phoenicopter.]
[REF: Price & Beer, 1965a:128]
**P. ruber* L.
heterosoma boliviiana Carriker, 1956a:139 = *heterosoma*
[REF: Price & Beer, 1965a:128]
**Phoenicopterus chilensis* Molina [Ciconi.: Phoenicopter.]
heterospizium Carriker, 1963c:15 = *napiforme* [REF: Price & Emerson, 1967b:249]
**Buteogallus meridionalis* (Latham) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
hoffmanni Zavaleta, 1944:199
Calocitta formosa (Swainson) [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Price, 1965c:233]
**Oreophasis derbianus* ? host [REF: Price, 1965c:233]
holzenthali Clayton & Price, 1989:505
**Micrastur ruficollis zonothorax* (Cabanis) [Falcon.: Falcon.]
horii Uchida, 1926:42 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:80]
**Gallinago sp* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:80]
humboldti (Eichler, 1954b:47) [in *Liothella*] = *leptopygos*
[REF: Price & Beer, 1965a:122]
**Plegadis falcinellus* (L.) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
ibicter (Eichler, 1954b:47) [in *Neocolpocephalum*]
**Daptrius americanus* (Boddaert) [Falcon.: Falcon.]
ictiniae Carriker, 1963c:13 = *pectinatum* [REF: Price & Emerson, 1967b:249]
**Ictinea plumbea* ? host [REF: Price & Emerson, 1967b:249]
ignotum Tendeiro, 1958e:225
Centropus monachus Rüppell [Cucul.: Cucul.] [REF: Price, 1968b:818]
C. senegalensis (L.) [REF: Price, 1968b:818]
C. superciliosus Hemprich & Ehrenberg [REF: Price, 1968b:818]
**C. superciliosus burchellii* Swainson
imperialis Martin Mateo, 1981:108
**Aquila heliaca adalberti* Brehm [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
impressum Rudow, 1866b:475
Aquila audax (Latham) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:748]
**A. chrysaetos* (L.)
A. pomarina Brehm [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:748]
A. rapax (Temminck) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:748]
A. verreauxii Lesson [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:748]
Hieraetus wahlbergi (Sundevall) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
[REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:748]
Spizaetus nipalensis (Hodgson) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:748]
inaequale Burm., 1838:438
**Dryocopus martius* (L.) [Pic.: Pic.]
indi Price & Beer, 1963d:751
Haliaeetus leucogaster (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
**Haliastur indus* (Boddaert) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
Ictinia mississippiensis (Wilson) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
[REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:751]
infuscatus Price & Emerson, 1967a:877
**Phimosus infuscatus* (Lichtenstein) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
intermedium Piaget, 1880:521 = *turbanatum* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:80]
**Milvus migrans migrans* (Boddaert) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
javensis Price, 1966a:319
**Dryocopus javensis javensis* (Horsfield) [Pic.: Pic.]
keleri (Emerson, 1961a:191) [in *Kurodaia*] = *brachysomum*
[REF: Price & Beer, 1963a:62]
**Bubo virginianus* (Gmelin) [Strig.: Strig.]
- kelloggi* Osborn, 1902a:175
**Cathartes aura* (L.) [Falcon.: Cathart.]
C. burrovianus Cassin [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:738]
C. melambrotus Wetmore
Coragyps atratus (Bechstein) [Falcon.: Cathart.]
- krappi* Tendeiro, 1989b:76
**Butastur teesa* (Franklin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- lamelligeri* Price & Beer, 1965a:115
**Anastomus lamelligerus* Temminck [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
lanidorum (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964a:188) [in
Allocolpocephalum] = *fregili* [REF: Price & Emerson, 1966b:431]
**Lanius excubitor* ? host [REF: Price & Emerson, 1966b:431]
- lathami* Price & Beer, 1964a:397
Alectura lathami Gray [Gall.: Megapodi.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1964a:397]
**A. lathami lathami* Gray
- latifasciatum* Piaget, 1885:130 = *turbanatum* [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:755]
**Rhynchos flavirostris* ? host [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:755]
- laurencii* Ansari, 1955c:51 = *fregili* [REF: Price & Beer, 1965b:8]
**Corvus corax corax* L. [Passer.: Corv.]
**C. frugilegus frugilegus* L.
- leptopygos* Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:273
Plegadis chihi (Vieillot) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1965a:122]
**P. falcinellus* (L.)
P. ridgwayi (Allen)
- leucocephali* Price & Beer, 1965a:116
**Mycteria leucocephala* (Pennant) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
- longicaudum* Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:394
**Streptopelia chinensis tigrina* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]
- longicorne* Rudow, 1869a:393 = *inaequale* [REF: Price, 1964c:162]
**Gallus varius* ? host [REF: Price, 1964c:162]
- longissimum* Rudow, 1869a:398
**Leptoptilos crumeniferus* (Lesson) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
- luteum* Schöümmer, 1913:69 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:80]
**"Transport Ente"* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:80]
- lyali* Tendeiro, 1989b:72
**Coragyps atratus* (Bechstein) [Falcon.: Cathart.]
- maculatum* Piaget, 1880:516
Micrastur semitorquatus (Vieillot) [Falcon.: Falcon.]
[REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:742]
Milvago chimachima (Vieillot) [Falcon.: Falcon.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:742]
M. chimgango (Vieillot) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:742]
Phalcoboenus albogularis Gould [Falcon.: Falcon.] [REF: Mey & Acuna, 2000:67]
P. megalopterus (Meyen)
**Polyborus plancus* (Miller) [Falcon.: Falcon.]
- maculosum* (Carriker, 1966b:83) [in *Kurodaia*]
**Lophostrix cristata wedeli* Griscom [Strig.: Strig.]
- maguari* Palma, 1973a:18
**Ciconia maguari* (Gmelin) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
- majesticum* Harrison, 1916:51
**Megapodius reinwardt* Dumont [Gall.: Megapodi.]
Talegalla jobiensis Meyer [Gall.: Megapodi.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1964a:394]
- majus* Piaget, 1880:538 = *majesticum* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:81]
**Megapodius reinwardt* Dumont [Gall.: Megapodi.]
- maleonis* Price & Beer, 1964a:399

- **Macrocephalon maleo* Müller [Gall.: Megapodi.]
marabu (Eichler, 1947a:15) [in *Liotheum*]
 **Leptoptilos javanicus* (Horsfield) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
megalops Giebel, 1874:261
 **Sarcophamphus papa* (L.) [Falcon.: Cathart.]
megalopteri Price, 1967c:319
 **Phalcoboenus megalopterus* (Meyen) [Falcon.: Falcon.]
melanocephala Price & Beer, 1965a:121
 **Threskiornis melanocephalus* (Latham) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
meridionale Pérez Jiménez et al, 1988:197 = ***nanum*** [REF: Price, Palma & Hellenthal, 1997:538]
 **Buteo buteo buteo* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
milvi Tendeiro, Restivo & Demartis, 1979:30
Hieraetus pennatus (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Tendeiro, Restivo & Demartis, 1979:30]
Milvus migrans (Boddaert) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Tendeiro, Restivo & Demartis, 1979:30]
 **M. milvus milvus* (L.)
minus (Uchida, 1926:44) [in *Ferrisia*] = ***unidentifiable*** [New Syn.]
 **Diomedea albatrus* ? host
minutum Rudow, 1866b:476 = ***unidentifiable*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:81]
 **Cygnus musicus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:81]
mutable Tendeiro, Restivo & Demartis, 1979:34 = ***milvi*** [REF: Tendeiro, 1990a:155]
 **Milvus milvus milvus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
mycteriae Price & Beer, 1965a:114
 **Mycteria americana* L. [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
nanum Piaget, 1890a:257
Accipiter cooperii (Bonaparte) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:754]
A. gentilis (L.) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:754]
A. melanoleucus Smith [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:754]
A. nisus (L.)
A. striatus Vieillot
Buteo buteo (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:754]
B. jamaicensis (Gmelin) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:754]
B. lagopus (Pontoppidan) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:754]
B. lineatus (Gmelin) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:754]
Circaetus cinereus Vieillot [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Ledger, 1980:43]
 **Larus canus* ? host [REF: Price & Beer, 1963a:752]
napiforme Rudow, 1869a:395
 **Buteo jamaicensis* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
B. lineatus (Gmelin) [REF: Emerson, 1972c:76]
Buteogallus meridionalis (Latham) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Price & Emerson, 1967b:249]
B. urubitinga (Gmelin) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:746]
Haliaeetus vocifer (Daudin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:746]
Harpia harpyja (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
Ichthyophaga ichthyaetus (Horsfield) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:746]
Morphnus guianensis (Daudin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
Polyboroides radiatus (Scopoli) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Ledger, 1980:42]
P. typus (Smith) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:746]
Rostrhamus hamatus (Temminck) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:746]
Pandion haliaetus (L.) [Falcon.: Pandion.]
nigrae Price & Beer, 1965a:112
 **Ciconia nigra* (L.) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
nipponi Price & Beer, 1965a:114
 **Nipponia nippon* (Temminck) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
notatum Piaget, 1885:126 = ***maculatum*** [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:742]
 **Dicholophus cristatus* ? host [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:742]
novoannum (Eichler & Z{1-}otorzycka, 1963c:213) [in *Gypsigogus*] = ***subzebra*** [REF: Price & Emerson, 1966b:430]
 **Trigonoceps occipitalis* ? host [REF: Price & Emerson, 1966b:430]
numenii Rudow, 1866b:469 = ***unidentifiable*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:82]
 **Numenius linearis* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:82]
occidentalis Price, 1967b:276
 **Pelecanus occidentalis* L. [Pelecan.: Pelecan.]
occipitale Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:394
 **Anastomus oscitans* (Boddaert) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
olivaceae Price & Beer, 1965a:119 = ***aculeatum*** [REF: Price & Emerson, 1967b:248]
 **Lampribis olivacea akleyorum* (Chapman) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
oreas Kellogg, 1910a:51
 **Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis* (Shaw) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
orientalis Price & Beer, 1964a:395
 **Arborophila orientalis sumatrana* Ogilvie-Grant [Gall.: Phasian.]
osborni Kellogg, 1896b:521
Elanor forficatus (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:750]
 **Elanus leucurus majusculus* Bangs & Penard [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
osborni costaricense Carriker, 1903:172 = ***turbinatum*** [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:755]
 **Buteo borealis costaricensis* ? host [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:755]
oscitansi Price & Beer, 1965a:126
 **Anastomus oscitans* (Boddaert) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
oxycerca Price & Beer, 1965a:118
 **Cercibis oxycerca* (Spix) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
Mesembrinibis cayennensis (Gmelin) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
oxyurum Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1861a:519 = ***turbinatum*** [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:754]
 **Necrosyrtes monachus monachus* (Temminck) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
papuensis (Mey, 1999:122) [in *Megacolpocephalum*]
 **Talegalla cuvieri* Lesson [Gall.: Megapodi.]
parumpilosum Piaget, 1880:536
Lophophorus impeyanus (Latham) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1964a:400]
 **L. respelendens* ? host [REF: Price & Beer, 1964a:400]
pectinatum Osborn, 1902b:201
Athene brama (Temminck) [Strig.: Strig.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1963a:62]
A. cunicularia (Molina)
*i.A. cunicularia hypugaea (Bonaparte)
Otus bakkamoena Pennant [Strig.: Strig.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1963a:62]
O. watsonii (Cassin)
Tyto alba (Scopoli) [Strig.: Tyton.]
pectinatum neotropicalis (Carriker, 1963c:16) [in *Conciella*] = ***pectinatum*** [New Syn.]
 **Athene cunicularia tolimae* (Stone) [Strig.: Strig.]
penicillatum Piaget, 1880:552
 **Lophotibis cristata* (Boddaert) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
pernoptero Price & Beer, 1963d:758
 **Neophron pernopterus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
phalcoboeni Price, 1964d:763

- **Phalcoboenus albogularis* Gould [Falcon.: Falcon.]
phasianini Price, 1968b:818
 **Centropus phasianinus* (Latham) [Cucul.: Cucul.]
pilgrimi Price, 1967a:11
 **Nestor notabilis* Gould [Psittac.: Psittac.]
plataleae Price & Beer, 1965a:123
Platalea alba Scopoli [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1965a:123]
P. leucorodia leucorodia L.
polonum (Eichler & Z{I-}otorzycka, 1971:26) [in *Neocolpocephalum*]
**Accipiter gentilis* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
polybori Rudow, 1869a:397
**Polyborus plancus* (Miller) [Falcon.: Falcon.]
poopoensis Carricker, 1956a:140 = ***heterosoma*** [REF: Price & Emerson, 1967b:248]
**Phoenicopterus chilensis* Molina [Ciconi.: Phoenicopter.]
pricei (Tendeiro, 1989c:150) [in *Falcocephalum*]
Centropus sp [Cucul.: Cucul.] [REF: Price, Palma & Hellenthal, 1997:538]
**Microhierax erythrogenys* (Vigors) ? host [REF: Price, Palma & Hellenthal, 1997:538]
pulverulenti Price, 1964c:166
Dryocopus javensis multilunatus (McGregor) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Price, 1964c:166]
**Mulleripicus pulverulentus pulverulentus* (Temminck) [Pic.: Pic.]
pygidiale Mjöberg, 1910b:46
**Threskiornis aethiopicus aethiopicus* (Latham) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
T. aethiopicus bernieri (Bonaparte) [REF: Clay, 1976a:6]
quadriseriatum Picaglia, 1885:89 = ***unidentifiable*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:83]
rosei Price & Emerson, 1974:64
**Phoenicopterus ruber roseus* Pallas [Ciconi.: Phoenicopter.]
salimalii Clay, 1951:1162
Phoeniconaias minor (Geoffroy St.-Hilaire) [Ciconi.: Phoenicopter.] [REF: Clay, 1974a:484]
**Phoenicopterus ruber roseus* Pallas [Ciconi.: Phoenicopter.]
satellitum (Eichler & Z{I-}otorzycka, 1963c:214) [in *Gypsigogus*]
**Gyps bengalensis* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
scalariforme Rudow, 1866b:471
**Mycteria americana* L. [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
scharfi Price & Beer, 1965a:126
**Anastomus lamelligerus* Temminck [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
scopinum Mjöberg, 1910b:47
**Scopus umbretta* Gmelin [Ciconi.: Scop.]
semicinctum Rudow, 1866b:475 = ***fregili*** [REF: Bedford, 1939b:150]
**Corvus albus* Müller [Passer.: Corv.]
setosum Piaget, 1880:521 = ***trichosum*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:83]
**Vultur gryphus* L. [Falcon.: Cathart.]
sinensis Price, 1968b:819
**Centropus sinensis* (Stephens) [Cucul.: Cucul.]
sinuosum Tendeiro & Mendes, 1994b:138 = ***ateri*** [REF: Price, Palma & Hellenthal, 1997:539]
**Milvago chimachima chimachima* (Vieillot) [Falcon.: Falcon.]
smithi Clay, 1964:11
**Scopus umbretta* Gmelin [Ciconi.: Scop.]
spineum Kellogg, 1899:38
Fregata aquila (L.) [Pelecan.: Fregat.]
F. magnificens Mathews [REF: Price, 1967b:279]
- **F. magnificens rothschildi* Mathews
spinicollis Price & Beer, 1965a:123
**Threskiornis spinicollis* (Jameson) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
splendens Ansari, 1955c:51 = ***fregili*** [REF: Price & Beer, 1965b:8]
**Corvus splendens splendens* Vieillot [Passer.: Corv.]
strangei Price, 1966a:317
**Phalcoboenus australis* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Falcon.]
stricklandi (Carricker, 1966b:83) [in *Kurodaia*]
**Lophostrix cristata stricklandi* Sclater & Salvin [Strig.: Strig.]
subaequale Burm., 1838:438 = ***fregili*** [REF: Price & Beer, 1965b:7]
**Corvus corax* L. [Passer.: Corv.]
**C. frugilegus frugilegus* L.
subflavescens Piaget, 1880:571 = ***turbinatum*** [REF: Price & Beer, 1965a:118]
**Xenorhynchus senegalensis* ? host [REF: Price & Beer, 1965a:118]
subpicillatum Piaget, 1885:123
Bostrychia carunculata (Rüppell) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1965a:119]
**Hagedashia hagedash* (Latham) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
subzebra Bedford, 1939b:147
**Anastomus lamelligerus* Temminck [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
subzerafae Tendeiro, 1988b:88
Falco amurensis Radde [Falcon.: Falcon.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1988b:78]
F. biarmicus abyssinicus Neumann [REF: Tendeiro, 1988b:78]
F. cenchroides Vigors & Horsfield [REF: Tendeiro, 1988b:90]
F. columbarius L.
F. concolor Temminck [REF: Tendeiro, 1988b:78]
F. naumannii Fleischer
F. peregrinus Tunstall [REF: Tendeiro, 1988b:78]
F. rupicoloides Smith [REF: Tendeiro, 1988b:78]
F. sparverius L. [REF: Tendeiro, 1988b:78]
F. tinnunculus L. [REF: Tendeiro, 1988b:78]
F. vespertinus L. [REF: Tendeiro, 1988b:78]
subzerafae exiguum Tendeiro, 1988b:96 = ***subzerafae*** [REF: Price, Palma & Hellenthal, 1997:540]
**Falco biarmicus abyssinicus* Neumann [Falcon.: Falcon.]
talegallae Price & Beer, 1964a:395
**Talegalla cuvieri* Lesson [Gall.: Megapodi.]
T. fuscirostris Salvadori [REF: Price & Beer, 1964a:395]
T. jobiensis Meyer [REF: Price & Beer, 1964a:395]
tandani Price, 1978:343
**Threskiornis aethiopicus abbotti* (Ridgway) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
T. aethiopicus bernieri (Bonaparte) [REF: Clay, 1976a:6]
tausi (Ansari, 1951:151) [in *Galliferrisia*]
Meleagris gallopavo L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
**Pavo cristatus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
tetraophasis Price & Beer, 1964a:395
Lerwa lerwa (Hodgson) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1964a:397]
**Tetraophasis obscurus* (Verreaux) [Gall.: Phasian.]
thoracicum Kellogg & Paine, 1914:230
Pavo cristatus L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
**P. muticus* L.
tibiale Piaget, 1888:163
Ciconia abdimii Lichtenstein [Ciconi.: Ciconi.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:447]
**Tantalus senegalensis* ? host [REF: Price & Beer, 1965a:115]
tirkhan (Ansari, 1951:164) [in *Cuculiphilus*]

- Picoides leucotos* (Bechstein) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Price, 1964c:167]
Picus canus Gmelin [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Price, 1964c:167]
P. erythropygius (Elliot)
**P. squamatus squamatus* Vigors
P. vittatus Vieillot
- trachelioti** Price & Beer, 1963d:748
Aegypius occipitalis (Burchell) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:748]
**A. tracheliotus* (Forster)
- trichosum** Harrison, 1916:55
**Vultur gryphus* L. [Falcon.: Cathart.]
- tricinctum** Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1861a:524 = **turbinatum** [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:755]
**Milvus migrans migrans* (Boddaert) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- tricinctum wetzeli** (Eichler, 1941b:374) [in *Neocolpocephalum*] = **turbinatum** [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:755]
**Milvus milvus milvus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- trimaculatum** Piaget, 1880:525 = **fregili** [REF: Price & Beer, 1965b:8]
**Platycercus palliceps* ? host [REF: Price & Beer, 1965b:8]
- trispinum** Piaget, 1885:122
**Theristicus caudatus* (Boddaert) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
T. melanopsis (Gmelin)
- tristis** Price & Beer, 1965b:11
Corvus fuscicapillus Gray [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1965b:12]
C. orru Bonaparte
**C. tristis* Lesson & Garnot
C. validus Bonaparte
C. woodfordi (Ogilvie-Grant) [REF: Price & Beer, 1965b:12]
- turbinatum** Denny, 1842:198
**Columba livia* Gmelin [Columb.: Columb.]
Ducula bicolor (Scopoli) [Columb.: Columb.]
Zenaida asiatica (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]
Accipiter fasciatus (Vigors & Horsfield) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Moreby, 1976:92]
A. tachiro (Daudin) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
Aegypius monachus (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- Aquila audax** (Latham) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
Buteo buteo (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
B. galapagoensis (Gould) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
B. jamaicensis (Gmelin) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
B. magnirostris (Gmelin) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
B. rufofuscus (Forster) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
B. swainsonii Bonaparte [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
Circus aeruginosus (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
C. approximans Peale [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
C. assimilis Jardine & Selby
C. cyaneus (L.) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
Elanus leucurus (Vieillot) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Emerson, 1972c:72]
Gyps africanus Salvadori [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
G. bengalensis (Gmelin) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
G. coprotheres (Forster) [REF: Ledger, 1980:266]
G. fulvus (Hablizl) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
G. indicus (Scopoli) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
G. rueppelli (Brehm) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
Haliaeetus leucocephalus (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
- H. leucogaster* (Gmelin) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
H. leucoryphus (Pallas) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
H. vocifer (Daudin) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
Haliastur indus (Boddaert) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
H. sphenus (Vieillot) [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:123]
Henicopernis longicauda (Garnot) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
Hieraetus bellicosus (Daudin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Ledger, 1980:43]
H. morphoides (Gould) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
H. pennatus (Gmelin)
Melierax metabates Heuglin [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
Milvus migrans (Boddaert) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
M. milvus (L.) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
Necrosyrtes monachus (Temminck) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
Neophron percnopterus (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
Pernis apivorus (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
P. ptitorhynchus (Temminck)
Rostrhamus sociabilis (Vieillot) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
Spizaetus nipalensis (Hodgson) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
S. occipitalis (Daudin) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
Terathopius ecaudatus (Daudin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
Falco mexicanus Schlegel [Falcon.: Falcon.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
Herpetotheres cachinnans (L.) [Falcon.: Falcon.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1963d:757]
Pandion haliaetus (L.) [Falcon.: Pandion.]
Bubo sumatrana (Raffles) [Strig.: Strig.]
B. zeylonensis (Gmelin)
Ninox connivens (Latham) [Strig.: Strig.]
Tyto alba (Scopoli) [Strig.: Tyton.]
T. capensis longimembris (Jerdon)
- uchidi** (Qadri, 1936:641) [in *Pseudocolpocephalum*]
**Ciconia episcopus* (Boddaert) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
- unciferum** Kellogg, 1896a:140
**Pelecanus erythrorhynchos* Gmelin [Pelecan.: Pelecan.]
violanii Tendeiro & Mendes, 1994b:140 = **holzenthali** [REF: Price, Palma & Hellenthal, 1997:540]
**Micrastur ruficollis interstes* Bangs [Falcon.: Falcon.]
wernecki Orfila, 1959:477 = **turbinatum** [REF: Price, Palma & Hellenthal, 1997:538]
**Chunga burmeisteri* ? host [REF: Price, Palma & Hellenthal, 1997:538]
- wilhelmi** Price & Beer, 1964a:399
**Aepyptodius arfakianus* (Salvadori) [Gall.: Megapodi.]
- zebra** Burm., 1838:438
**Ciconia ciconia* (L.) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
- zerafae** Ansari, 1955c:52
Accipiter novaehollandiae (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Green & Palma, 1991:5]
Butastur teesa (Franklin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1988b:78]
Falco biarmicus biarmicus Temminck [Falcon.: Falcon.] [REF: Price, Palma & Hellenthal, 1997:540]
**F. jugger* Gray
F. mexicanus Schlegel [REF: Emerson, 1972c:83]
F. peregrinus Tunstall [REF: Ledger, 1980:269]
zerafae biarmicus Tendeiro, 1988b:86 = **zerafae** [REF: Price, Palma & Hellenthal, 1997:540]
**Falco biarmicus biarmicus* Temminck [Falcon.: Falcon.]

- Columbimenopon* Ansari, 1951:130 = ***Hohorstiella*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:437] TYPE: *Columbimenopon modestus* Ansari
- Comatomenopon* Uchida, 1920:648 TYPE: *Comatomenopon elongatum* Uchida
- dichromanaassae* Tuff, 1967b:247
**Egretta rufescens* (Gmelin) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
- elbeli* Emerson, 1958a:712
**Ardea purpurea purpurea* L. [Ciconi.: Arde.]
- Ardeola speciosa* (Horsfield) [Ciconi.: Arde.] [REF: Price, 1965a:84]
- elongatum* Uchida, 1920:649
**Egretta garzetta* (L.) [Ciconi.: Arde.] [REF: Price, 1965a:81]
- **Sterna sinensis* ? host [REF: Price, 1965a:81]
- exilis* Price, 1965a:84
**Ixobrychus exilis* (Gmelin) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
- grayi* Price, 1965a:83
**Ardeola grayii* (Sykes) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
- ibis* Emerson, 1958a:711
**Bubulcus ibis ibis* (L.) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
- thulae* Tuff, 1967b:249
**Egretta thula* (Molina) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
- xenicum* (Kellogg, 1910a:52) [in *Colpocephalum*]
**Ixobrychus sturmii* (Wagler) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
- Conciella* Eichler, 1949b:11 = subgenus of ***Kurodaia*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:88] TYPE: *Colpocephalum painei* McGregor
- Coramenopon* Price, 1968a:41 TYPE: *Menopon coracopsis* Mjöberg
- coracopsis* (Mjöberg, 1910b:30) [in *Menopon*]
Coracopsis nigra (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Price, 1968a:44]
**C. vasa* (Shaw)
- Corvocolpocephalum* Conci, 1942a:30 = ***Colpocephalum*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:89] TYPE: *Colpocephalum subaequale* Burm.
- Corvomenopon* Conci, 1942a:31 = ***Myrsidea*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:89] TYPE: *Menopon robsoni* Cummings
- Cracimenopon* Carriker, 1954d:21 = subgenus of ***Amrysidea*** [REF: Scharf & Price, 1977:815] TYPE: *Cracimenopon mituensis* Carriker
- Ctenigorogus* Eichler & Z{1-}otorzycka, 1963a:40 TYPE:
**Ctenigorogus erinaceimorphus* Eichler & Z{1-}otorzycka
erinaceimorphus Eichler & Z{1-}otorzycka, 1963a:40
**Gyps bengalensis* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
Necrosyrtes monachus (Temminck) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- secundarius* Eichler & Z{1-}otorzycka, 1963c:203
**Aegypius tracheliotus* (Forster) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- Ctenodennyus* Ewing, 1930b:9 = subgenus of ***Dennyus*** [REF: Ewing, 1930b:9] TYPE: *Ctenodennyus spiniger* Ewing
- Ctenomenacanthus* Conci, 1947:31 = ***Carrikeria*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:93] TYPE: *Menacanthus megaspinus* Carriker
- Cuculigogus* Eichler, 1952c:76 = ***Osborniella*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:437] TYPE: *Colpocephalum crotrophagae* Stafford

- Cuculimenopon* Price & Emerson, 1975a:429 TYPE:
**Cuculimenopon pallidi* Price & Emerson
pallidi Price & Emerson, 1975a:429
**Zanclostomus javanicus pallidus* Robinson & Kloss
[Cucul.: Cucul.]
- Cuculiphilus* Uchida, 1926:47 TYPE: *Pediculus fasciatus* Scopoli
- alternatus* (Osborn, 1902a:175) (subgenus *Falcophilus*) [in *Menopon*]
**Cathartes aura* (L.) [Falcon.: Cathart.]
C. burrovianus Cassin [REF: Scharf & Price, 1965:552]
C. melambrotus Wetmore
Coragyps atratus (Bechstein) [Falcon.: Cathart.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1965:552]
Gymnogyps californianus (Shaw) [Falcon.: Cathart.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1965:552]
breviceps (Giebel, 1874:279) [in *Menopon*] = *cathartaepapae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:97]
**Sarcorhamphus papa* (L.) [Falcon.: Cathart.]
cathartaepapae (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1861a:518) (subgenus *Falcophilus*) [in *Menopon*]
**Sarcorhamphus papa* (L.) [Falcon.: Cathart.]
- contrastus* (Eichler & Z{1-}otorzycka, 1963c:216) [in *Aegypiphilus*] = *gypsis* [REF: Price & Emerson, 1967b:250]
**Gyps bengalensis* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
coragypsis (Eichler, 1948c:251) [in *Falcophilus*] = *alternatus* [REF: Scharf & Price, 1965:552]
**Coragyps atratus* (Bechstein) [Falcon.: Cathart.]
- coromandus* Uchida, 1926:49 = ***snodgrassi*** [REF: Scharf & Price, 1965:549]
**Entomothera coromanda major* ? host [REF: Scharf & Price, 1965:549]
coromandus centropi Qadri, 1935:231 = ***snodgrassi*** [REF: Scharf & Price, 1965:549]
**Centropus sinensis* (Stephens) [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- cuculi* (Fabricius [J.C.], 1775:807) [in *Pediculus*] = ***fasciatus*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:98]
**Cuculus canorus* L. [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- decoratus* (Kellogg, 1896b:526) (subgenus *Cuculiphilus*) [in *Menopon*]
Elanoides forficatus (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:53]
**Elanus leucurus* (Vieillot) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- fasciiferus* (Harrison, 1916:36) [in *Menopon*] = ***zonatus*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:98]
**Vultur gryphus* L. [Falcon.: Cathart.]
- fasciiventris* Carriker, 1955b:44 (subgenus *Cuculiphilus*)
Eudynamys scolopacea (L.) [Cucul.: Cucul.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1965:551]
**Piaya cayana mehleri* Bonaparte [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- Rhopodytes sumatranus* (Raffles) [Cucul.: Cucul.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1965:551]
Urodyamnis taitensis (Sparrman) [Cucul.: Cucul.] [REF: Palma, 1999:381]
fasciatus (Rudow, 1869a:403) [in *Menopon*] = ***zonatus*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:98]
**Vultur gryphus* L. [Falcon.: Cathart.]
- fasciatus* (Scopoli, 1763:383) (subgenus *Cuculiphilus*) [in *Pediculus*]
**Cuculus canorus* L. [Cucul.: Cucul.]
C. pallidus (Latham) [REF: Green & Palma, 1991:5]
C. saturatus Blyth
- galapagensis* (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:487) [in *Menopon*] = ***snodgrassi*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:98]
**Geospiza conirostris* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:98]

- gypsis*** (Eichler, 1944d:57) (subgenus *Aegypiphilus*) [in *Aegypiphilus*]
Gyps africanus Salvadori [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Ledger, 1980:67]
G. bengalensis (Gmelin) [REF: Price & Emerson, 1967b:250]
**G. fulvus* (Hablizl)
G. rueppelli (Brehm) [REF: Price & Emerson, 1967b:250]
hototogisu Uchida, 1926:48 (subgenus *Cuculiphilus*)
**Cuculus poliocephalus* Latham [Cucul.: Cucul.]
interpolatum (Piaget, 1880:493) [in *Menopon*] = ***platygaster***
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:98]
**Scythrops novaehollandiae* Latham [Cucul.: Cucul.]
megasinus (Carriker, 1940:293) (subgenus *Carrikeria*) [in *Menacanthus*]
**Opisthomocomus hoazin* (Müller) [Cucul.: Opisthomocom.]
phanerostigma (Giebel, 1861c:305) [in *Menopon*] = ***fasciatus***
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:98]
**Cuculus canorus* L. [Cucul.: Cucul.]
phanerostigmaton (Nitzsch, 1818:300) [in *Liotheum*] =
fasciatus [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:98]
**Cuculus canorus* L. [Cucul.: Cucul.]
platygaster (Giebel, 1874:290) (subgenus *Cuculiphilus*) [in *Menopon*]
**Scythrops novaehollandiae* Latham [Cucul.: Cucul.]
punctatus (Gervais, 1849:104) (subgenus *Falcophilus*) [in *Liotheum*]
*"Halcones" ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:99]
pupiya Ansari, 1951:158 = ***snodgrassi*** [REF: Scharf & Price, 1965:549]
**Oxylophus jacobinus jacobinus* (Boddaert) [Cucul.: Cucul.]
secundus (Eichler & Z{1-}otorzycka, 1963c:217) [in *Aegypiphilus*] = ***gypsis*** [REF: Price & Emerson, 1967b:250]
**Gyps rueppelli* (Brehm) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
snodgrassi (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:486) (subgenus *Cuculiphilus*) [in *Menopon*]
Cacomantis merulinus (Scopoli) [Cucul.: Cucul.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1965:551]
Centropus senegalensis (L.) [Cucul.: Cucul.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1965:551]
C. sinensis (Stephens) [REF: Scharf & Price, 1965:551]
C. superciliosus Hemprich & Ehrenberg [REF: Scharf & Price, 1965:551]
Chrysococcyx cupreus (Shaw) [Cucul.: Cucul.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1965:551]
Clamator glandarius (L.) [Cucul.: Cucul.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1965:551]
Coccyzus americanus (L.) [Cucul.: Cucul.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1965:551]
**C. melacoryphus* Vieillot
C. minor (Gmelin) [REF: Scharf & Price, 1965:551]
Cuculus canorus telephonus Heine [Cucul.: Cucul.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1965:549]
Oxylophus jacobinus (Boddaert) [Cucul.: Cucul.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1965:551]
Rhamphococcyx curvirostris (Shaw) [Cucul.: Cucul.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1965:551]
Rhopodytes diardi (Lesson) [Cucul.: Cucul.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1965:551]
Surniculus lugubris (Horsfield) [Cucul.: Cucul.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1965:551]
upak Ansari, 1951:156 (subgenus *Cuculiphilus*)
Cuculus solitarius Stephens [Cucul.: Cucul.] [REF: Scharf & Price, 1965:551]
C. sparverioides Vigors
**C. varius* Vahl
- zonatus*** (Piaget, 1885:152) (subgenus *Falcophilus*) [in *Menopon*]
**Vultur gryphus* L. [Falcon.: Cathart.]
- Dennyus*** Neumann, 1906:60 TYPE: *Nitzschia burmeisteri*
Denny
adamsae Clayton, Price & Page, 1996:193 (subgenus *Collodennysus*)
Aerodramus terraereginae chillagoensis Pecotich
[Apod.: Apod.] [REF: Clayton, Price & Page, 1996:194]
**A. terraereginae terraereginae* (Ramsay)
aequatorialis Ledger, 1968a:3 (subgenus *Dennyus*)
**Tachymarptis aequatorialis aequatorialis* (von Müller)
[Apod.: Apod.]
africanus Büttiker, 1954:159 = ***hirundinis*** [REF: Ledger, 1971b:39]
**Apus bradfieldi* (Roberts) [Apod.: Apod.]
australis Ewing, 1930b:5 (subgenus *Dennyus*)
**Aeronauta andecolus* (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye) [Apod.: Apod.]
boothi Clayton, Price & Page, 1996:185 (subgenus *Collodennysus*)
**Aerodramus terraereginae terraereginae* (Ramsay)
[Apod.: Apod.]
brevicapitis Carriker, 1954a:544 (subgenus *Dennyus*)
**Chaetura brachyura brachyura* (Jardine) [Apod.: Apod.]
bruneri (Carriker, 1903:177) (subgenus *Dennyus*) [in *Nitzschia*]
**Aeronauta saxatilis* (Woodhouse) [Apod.: Apod.]
brunneitorques Carriker, 1954a:548 (subgenus *Dennyus*)
**Cypseloides rutilus brunneitorques* (Lafresnaye) [Apod.: Apod.]
burmeisteri (Denny, 1842:202) [in *Nitzschia*] = ***hirundinis***
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:115]
**Apus apus* (L.) [Apod.: Apod.]
carljonesi carljonesi Clayton, Price & Page, 1996:187
(subgenus *Collodennysus*)
**Aerodramus fuciphagus* (Thunberg) [Apod.: Apod.]
A. maximus (Hume) [REF: Clayton, Price & Page, 1996:187]
A. salanganus (Streubel) [REF: Clayton, Price & Page, 1996:187]
carljonesi forresteri Clayton, Price & Page, 1996:187
(subgenus *Collodennysus*)
**Aerodramus francicus* (Gmelin) [Apod.: Apod.]
carljonesi fosteri Clayton, Price & Page, 1996:187 (subgenus *Collodennysus*)
**Aerodramus elaphrus* (Oberholser) [Apod.: Apod.]
clayae Nakagawa, 1959a:164 = ***hirundinis*** [New Syn.]
**Apus pacificus pacificus* (Latham) [Apod.: Apod.]
collinsi Clayton, Price & Page, 1996:193 (subgenus *Collodennysus*)
**Aerodramus brevirostris vulcanorum* (Stresemann)
[Apod.: Apod.]
cypsiurus Thompson, 1948a:4 (subgenus *Dennyus*)
**Cypsiurus batasiensis* (Gray) [Apod.: Apod.]
C. parvus (Lichtenstein) [REF: Ledger, 1971b:49]
distinctus distinctus Ferris, 1916:310 (subgenus *Collodennysus*)
Collocalia esculenta (L.) [Apod.: Apod.] [REF: Clayton, Price & Page, 1996:182]
C. esculenta cyanoptila Oberholser [REF: Clayton, Price & Page, 1996:182]
**C. linchi linchi* Horsfield & Moore
distinctus timjonesi Clayton, Price & Page, 1996:182
(subgenus *Collodennysus*)
Collocalia esculenta (L.) [Apod.: Apod.] [REF: Clayton,

- Price & Page, 1996:182]
 **C. esculenta cyanoptila* Oberholser
dubius (Kellogg, 1896b:540) (subgenus *Dennyus*) [in *Nitzschia*]
 **Chaetura pelagica* (L.) [Apod.: Apod.]
elbeli Price & Clayton, 1997b:7 (subgenus *Collodennyus*)
 **Collocazia esculenta* (L.) [Apod.: Apod.]
C. linchi Horsfield & Moore [REF: Price & Clayton, 1997b:9]
elliotti Ledger, 1970b:247 (subgenus *Collodennyus*)
 **Aerodramus whiteheadi* (Ogilvie-Grant) [Apod.: Apod.]
emersoni Ledger, 1970b:249 (subgenus *Collodennyus*)
 **Aerodramus brevirostris* (Horsfield) [Apod.: Apod.]
ferrisi Ledger, 1970b:250 (subgenus *Collodennyus*)
 **Aerodramus ocista* (Oberholser) [Apod.: Apod.]
francicus Thompson, 1941:530 (subgenus *Collodennyus*)
Aerodramus spodiopygus (Peale) [Apod.: Apod.] [REF: Moreby, 1976:94]
 **A. spodiopygus reichenowi* (Stresemann)
giganteus Emerson & Price, 1968a:87 (subgenus *Takamatsuia*)
 **Hirundapus gigantea gigantea* (Temminck) [Apod.: Apod.]
gossei Thompson, 1948a:1 (subgenus *Dennyus*)
 **Tachornis phoenicobia* Gosse [Apod.: Apod.]
hahnae Clayton, Price & Page, 1996:185 (subgenus *Collodennyus*)
 **Aerodramus hirundinaceus* (Stresemann) [Apod.: Apod.]
hirundinis (L., 1761:479) (subgenus *Dennyus*) [in *Pediculus*]
Aerodramus unicolor (Jerdon) [Apod.: Apod.] [REF: Ledger, 1971a:39]
Apus acuticauda (Blyth) [Apod.: Apod.] [REF: Ledger, 1971b:47]
A. affinis (Gray) [REF: Ledger, 1971b:43]
A. alexandri Hartert [REF: Ledger, 1971b:46]
 **A. apus* (L.)
A. barbatus (Slater) [REF: Ledger, 1971b:45]
A. bradfieldi (Roberts) [REF: Ledger, 1971b:45]
A. caffer (Lichtenstein) [REF: Ledger, 1971b:45]
A. horus (Heuglin) [REF: Ledger, 1980:66]
A. pacificus (Latham) [REF: Ledger, 1971b:48]
A. pallidus (Shelley) [REF: Ledger, 1971b:47]
intonsus Carriker, 1954a:545 (subgenus *Dennyus*)
 **Chaetura chapmani viridipennis* Cherrie [Apod.: Apod.]
kristinae Clayton, Price & Page, 1996:188 (subgenus *Collodennyus*)
 **Aerodramus spodiopygus spodiopygus* (Peale) [Apod.: Apod.]
limbus Carriker, 1954a:542 (subgenus *Dennyus*)
 **Chaetura spinicauda fumosa* Salvin [Apod.: Apod.]
major (Uchida, 1926:32) (subgenus *Takamatsuia*) [in *Takamatsuia*]
 **Hirundapus caudacuta caudacuta* (Latham) [Apod.: Apod.]
maritimus Büttiker, 1954:160 = ***hirundinis*** [REF: Ledger, 1971b:39]
 **Aerodramus unicolor* (Jerdon) [Apod.: Apod.]
medwayi Ledger, 1970b:245 (subgenus *Collodennyus*)
 **Hydrochous gigas* (Hartert & Butler) [Apod.: Apod.]
meridionalis (Carriker, 1903:178) (subgenus *Dennyus*) [in *Nitzschia*]
 **Chaetura spinicauda fumosa* Salvin [Apod.: Apod.]
minor (Kellogg & Paine, 1914:242) [in *Nitzschia*] = ***hirundinis*** [REF: Ledger, 1971b:39]
 **Apus affinis affinis* (Gray) [Apod.: Apod.]
minutus Büttiker, 1954:160 = ***hirundinis*** [REF: Ledger, 1971b:39]
 **Apus pallidus pallidus* (Shelley) [Apod.: Apod.]
orientalis Büttiker, 1954:160 = ***distinctus*** [REF: Ledger, 1970b:242]
 **Collocazia esculenta stresemanni* Rothschild & Hartert [Apod.: Apod.]
pulicaris (Denny, 1842:231) [in *Menopon*] = ***hirundinis*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:115]
 **Apus apus* (L.) [Apod.: Apod.]
pulicaris tibialis (Carriker, 1902:225) [in *Nitzschia*] = ***bruneri*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:116]
 **Aeronauta saxatilis saxatilis* (Woodhouse) [Apod.: Apod.]
richmondi Ewing, 1930b:4 (subgenus *Dennyus*)
 **Chaetura vauxi richmondi* Ridgway [Apod.: Apod.]
rotundocapitis Carriker, 1954a:548 (subgenus *Dennyus*)
 **Streptoprocne zonaris albicincta* (Cabanis) [Apod.: Apod.]
semicollaris Price & Beer, 1962:161 (subgenus *Dennyus*)
 **Streptoprocne semicollaris* (DeSaussure) [Apod.: Apod.]
simberloffii Clayton, Price & Page, 1996:194 (subgenus *Collodennyus*)
Aerodramus fuciphagus (Thunberg) [Apod.: Apod.] [REF: Clayton, Price & Page, 1996:196]
 **A. maximus* (Hume)
similis Carriker, 1954a:549 (subgenus *Dennyus*)
 **Progne chalybea chalybea* ? host [REF: Carriker, 1955b:36]
singhi Clayton, Price & Page, 1996:189 (subgenus *Collodennyus*)
 **Aerodramus spodiopygus assimilis* (Stresemann) [Apod.: Apod.]
somadikartai Clayton, Price & Page, 1996:190 (subgenus *Collodennyus*)
Collocazia esculenta cyanoptila Oberholser [Apod.: Apod.] [REF: Clayton, Price & Page, 1996:190]
 **C. linchi linchi* Horsfield & Moore
southwoodi Price & Clayton, 1997b:6 (subgenus *Ctenodennyus*)
Aerodramus brevirostris vulcanorum (Stresemann) [Apod.: Apod.] [REF: Price & Clayton, 1997b:6]
 **A. francicus* (Gmelin)
A. fuciphagus (Thunberg) [REF: Price & Clayton, 1997b:6]
A. maximus (Hume) [REF: Price & Clayton, 1997b:6]
A. spodiopygus assimilis (Stresemann) [REF: Price & Clayton, 1997b:6]
A. whiteheadi (Ogilvie-Grant) [REF: Price & Clayton, 1997b:6]
spiniger Ewing, 1930b:9 (subgenus *Ctenodennyus*)
 **Nephocetes niger borealis* (Kennerly) [Apod.: Apod.]
spinotinus Carriker, 1954a:547 (subgenus *Dennyus*)
 **Cypseloides fumigatus* (Streubel) [Apod.: Apod.]
tarbutoni Clayton, Price & Page, 1996:196 (subgenus *Collodennyus*)
 **Aerodramus spodiopygus spodiopygus* (Peale) [Apod.: Apod.]
theresae Clayton, Price & Page, 1996:184 (subgenus *Collodennyus*)
 **Collocazia esculenta desiderata* Mayr [Apod.: Apod.]
thompsoni Ledger, 1970b:255 (subgenus *Collodennyus*)
Aerodramus fuciphagus (Thunberg) [Apod.: Apod.] [REF: Clayton, Price & Page, 1996:192]
A. maximus (Hume) [REF: Clayton, Price & Page, 1996:192]
 **A. maximus lowi* (Sharpe)
tibialis (Piaget, 1880:576) [in *Nitzschia*] = ***hirundinis*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:115]
 **Apus apus* (L.) [Apod.: Apod.]
truncatiformis Mokhehle, 1951:341 = ***hirundinis*** [REF:

- Ledger, 1971b:39]
**Apus caffer* (Lichtenstein) [Apod.: Apod.]
truncatus (Olfers, 1816:91) [in *Nirmus*] = *hirundinis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:116]
**Apus apus* (L.) [Apod.: Apod.]
vauxi Emerson & Pratt, 1956:23 (subgenus *Dennyus*)
**Chaetura vauxi* (Townsend) [Apod.: Apod.]
vonarxi Büttiker, 1954:161 (subgenus *Dennyus*)
Tachymarptis melba (L.) [Apod.: Apod.] [REF: Ledger, 1971b:52]
**T. melba melba* (L.)
wellsi Clayton, Price & Page, 1996:193 (subgenus *Collodennyus*)
**Aerodramus salanganus* (Streubel) [Apod.: Apod.]
A. vanikorensis (Quoy & Gaimard) [REF: Clayton, Price & Page, 1996:193]
wraggi Clayton, Price & Page, 1996:196 (subgenus *Collodennyus*)
**Aerodramus spodiopygus assimilis* (Stresemann) [Apod.: Apod.]
- Densidea* Z{I-}otorzycka, 1964a:171 = *Myrsidea* [REF: Clay, 1966c:330] TYPE: *Menopon rusticum* Giebel
- Desumenopon* Carriker, 1954d:25 = subgenus of *Amyrsidea* [REF: Scharf & Price, 1977:815] TYPE: *Amyrsidea praegracilis* Carriker
- Diacontornithophilus* Balát, 1953:96 = *Actornithophilus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1955:181] TYPE: *Actornithophilus svobodae* Balát
- Diasiella* Tendeiro, 1955c:136 = *Clayia* [REF: Emerson, 1972b:41] TYPE: *Diasiella cruzi* Tendeiro
- Dicteisia* Bedford, 1939b:151 TYPE: *Menopon triste* Giebel
abdominalis Carriker [& Diaz-Ungria], 1961:38
**Anhima cornuta* (L.) [Anser.: Anhim.]
chavariae (Giebel, 1866:391) [in *Menopon*] = *tristis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:116]
**Chauna chavaria* (L.) [Anser.: Anhim.]
gracilis Carriker, 1949a:304
**Chauna chavaria* (L.) [Anser.: Anhim.]
keleri Price, 1968e:448
Anhima cornuta (L.) [Anser.: Anhim.] [REF: Price, 1968e:449]
**Chauna torquata* (Oken) [Anser.: Anhim.]
palamedae Eichler, 1954b:43
**Anhima cornuta* (L.) [Anser.: Anhim.]
pilosus (Piaget, 1885:128) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *tristis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:116]
**Chauna chavaria* ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:116]
tristis (Giebel, 1874:297) [in *Menopon*]
Chauna chavaria (L.) [Anser.: Anhim.] [REF: Price, 1968e:447]
C. torquata (Oken) [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:116]
**Palamedea chavaria* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:116]
- Dimorphiventer* Eichler, 1944d:60 = *Colpocephalum* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:117] TYPE: *Colpocephalum spineum* Kellogg
- Eichlerinopon* Z{I-}otorzycka, 1964a:179 = *Myrsidea* [REF: Clay, 1966c:330] TYPE: *Eichlerinopon celeripes* Z{I-}otorzycka
- Eidmanniella* Kéler, 1938a:81 TYPE: *Menopon brevipalpe*

- Piaget
albescens (Piaget, 1880:491) [in *Menopon*]
Papasula abbotti (Ridgway) [Pelecan.: Sul.]
**Sula australis* ? host [REF: Ryan & Price, 1969a:822]
S. dactylatra Lesson [REF: Ryan & Price, 1969a:823]
S. leucogaster (Boddaert) [REF: Ryan & Price, 1969a:823]
S. nebulouxii Milne-Edwards [REF: Ryan & Price, 1969a:823]
S. sula (L.) [REF: Ryan & Price, 1969a:823]
S. variegata (Tschudi) [REF: Ryan & Price, 1969a:823]
brevipalpis (Piaget, 1880:498) [in *Menopon*] = *pellucida* [REF: Ledger, 1980:68]
**Phalacrocorax carbo* (L.) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.]
cura (Piaget, 1880:502) [in *Menopon*] = *subrotunda* [REF: Ryan & Price, 1969a:820]
**Phalacrocorax niger* (Vieillot) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.]
eurysternus (Nitzsch) [In Giebel, 1866:393] [in *Menopon*]
Phalacrocorax africanus (Gmelin) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.] [REF: Ryan & Price, 1969a:820]
P. fuscicollis Stephens [REF: Ryan & Price, 1969a:820]
P. melanoleucus (Vieillot) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:14]
P. niger (Vieillot) [REF: Ryan & Price, 1969a:820]
**P. olivaceus* (Humboldt)
P. sulcirostris (Brandt) [REF: Castro & Cicchino, 1996:139]
kuwanii (Kellogg & Chapman, 1902a:26) [in *Menopon*] = *pellucida* [REF: Ryan & Price, 1969a:819]
**Phalacrocorax penicillatus* (Brandt) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.]
nancya Ryan & Price, 1969a:821
**Phalacrocorax nigrogularis* Ogilvie-Grant & Forbes [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.]
pellucida (Rudow, 1869a:400) [in *Menopon*]
Phalacrocorax albiventris (Lesson) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.] [REF: Ryan & Price, 1969a:820]
P. aristotelis (L.) [REF: Ryan & Price, 1969a:820]
P. auritus (Lesson) [REF: Ryan & Price, 1969a:820]
P. bougainvillii (Lesson) [REF: Ryan & Price, 1969a:820]
**P. capensis* (Sparrman)
P. carbo (L.) [REF: Ryan & Price, 1969a:820]
P. carunculatus (Gmelin) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:14]
P. fuscescens (Vieillot) [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:125]
P. gaimardi (Lesson & Garnot) [REF: Ryan & Price, 1969a:820]
P. magellanicus (Gmelin)
P. pelagicus Pallas [REF: Choe & Kim, 1987a:592]
P. penicillatus (Brandt) [REF: Ryan & Price, 1969a:820]
P. punctatus (Sparrman) [REF: Ryan & Price, 1969a:820]
P. varius (Gmelin) [REF: Ryan & Price, 1969a:820]
pusulosa (Nitzsch) [In Giebel, 1866:393] [in *Menopon*]
**Morus bassanus* (L.) [Pelecan.: Sul.]
M. capensis (Lichtenstein) [REF: Ryan & Price, 1969a:822]
M. serrator (Gray) [REF: Ryan & Price, 1969a:822]
sigmoidalis (Picaglia, 1885:87) [in *Menopon*] = *pellucida* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:129]
**Phalacrocorax carbo lugubris* Rüppell [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.]
singularis (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:485) [in *Menopon*] = *albescens* [REF: Ryan & Price, 1969a:822]
**Anous stolidus* ? host [REF: Ryan & Price, 1969a:822]
subrotunda (Piaget, 1880:453) [in *Menopon*] = *eurysternus* [REF: Castro & Cicchino, 1996:139]
**Phalacrocorax sulcirostris* (Brandt) [Pelecan.:

- Phalacrocorac.*]
sula Tendeiro, 1958f:443 = *albescens* [REF: Ryan & Price, 1969a:822]
**Sula leucogaster leucogaster* (Boddaert) [Pelecan.: Sul.]
- Elbelia* Price & Emerson, 1975a:427 TYPE: *Elbelia validi* Price & Emerson
validi Price & Emerson, 1975a:429
Chrysocolaptes lucidus (Scopoli) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975a:429]
**Reinwardtipicus validus* (Temminck) [Pic.: Pic.]
- Eomenacanthus* Uchida, 1926:30 = *Menacanthus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:130] TYPE: *Menopon biseriatum* Piaget
- Eomenopon* Harrison, 1915a:385 TYPE: *Eomenopon denticulatum* Harrison
beeri Price, 1966b:23
**Lorius lory* (L.) [Psittac.: Lori.]
Trichoglossus haematocephalus (L.) [Psittac.: Lori.] [REF: Price, 1966b:23]
cardinalis Price, 1966b:22
**Chalcopsitta cardinalis* (Gray) [Psittac.: Lori.]
- chlorocerci* Price, 1966b:23
**Lorius chlorocercus* Gould [Psittac.: Lori.]
- clissoldi* Price, 1966b:26
**Charmosyna papou* (Scopoli) [Psittac.: Lori.]
- concinnae* Price & Emerson, 1982:189
**Glossopsitta concinna* (Shaw) [Psittac.: Lori.]
- denticulatum* Harrison, 1915a:385
Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus (Kuhl) [Psittac.: Lori.] [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:126]
T. haematocephalus (L.) [REF: Price, 1966b:21]
**T. haematocephalus moluccanus* (Gmelin)
T. rubiginosus (Bonaparte)
**T. versicolor* Lear
- greeni* Price & Palma, 1992:275
**Lathamus discolor* (White) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- mirzai* Price, 1972:23
**Charmosyna wilhelminae* (Meyer) [Psittac.: Lori.]
- patoni* Price, 1969e:764
**Glossopsitta porphyrocephala* (Dietrichsen) [Psittac.: Lori.]
- placentis* Price, 1966b:27
**Charmosyna placentis* (Temminck) [Psittac.: Lori.]
- pulchellae* Price, 1972:25
**Charmosyna pulchella* Gray [Psittac.: Lori.]
- ryani* Price, 1969e:763
**Trichoglossus johnstoniae* Hartert [Psittac.: Lori.]
- semilunare* (Piaget, 1880:424) [in *Menopon*]
**Cuculus orientalis* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:130]
Neopsittacus musschenbroekii (Schlegel) [Psittac.: Lori.] [REF: Price, 1966b:22]
N. pullicauda Hartert [REF: Price, 1966b:22]
- sintillatae* Price, 1966b:24
**Chalcopsitta sintillata* (Temminck) [Psittac.: Lori.]
- spinimentum* (Neumann, 1891:88) [in *Menopon*]
**Pseudeos fuscata* (Blyth) [Psittac.: Lori.]
- wilsoni* Price, 1966b:24
**Psittaculirostris edwardsii* (Oustalet) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- Epiara* Carriker, 1954b:158 TYPE: *Epiara dimorpha* Carriker
chloropterae (Price & Beer, 1968:269) [in *Psittacobrosus*] = *dimorpha* [REF: Price, 1970d:134]
**Ara chloroptera* Gray [Psittac.: Psittac.]

- dimorpha* Carriker, 1954b:159
Ara ambiguus (Bechstein) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
A. ararauna (L.)
A. chloroptera Gray
A. militaris (L.)
**A. militaris militaris* (L.)
- Eucolpocephalum* Bedford, 1930:161 TYPE: *Eucolpocephalum robustum* Bedford
femorale (Piaget, 1880:484) [in *Menopon*]
Ajaia ajaja (L.) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:58]
Phimosus infuscatus berlepschi Hellmayr [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.] [REF: Tuff, 1966:382]
Platalea alba Scopoli [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.] [REF: Tuff, 1966:382]
**P. leucorodia* L.
P. regia Gould [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:16]
robustum Bedford, 1930:161 = *femorale* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:133]
**Platalea alba* Scopoli [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
- Eureum* Nitzsch, 1818:301 TYPE: *Eureum cimicoides* Burm.
cimicoides Burm., 1838:441
Apus affinis (Gray) [Apod.: Apod.]
**A. apus* (L.)
- ewingi* Eichler, 1942d:179
**Chaetura pelagica* (L.) [Apod.: Apod.]
- hasegawai* Nakagawa, 1959a:166
**Apus pacificus pacificus* (Latham) [Apod.: Apod.]
- mumfordi* Thompson, 1941:531
Aerodramus francicus (Gmelin) [Apod.: Apod.]
**Collocalia linchi linchi* Howard & Moore [Apod.: Apod.]
- pacificum* Carriker, 1949b:13
**Aerodramus bartschi* (Mearns) [Apod.: Apod.]
- pygostyli* Mokhehle, 1951:339
**Apus caffer* (Lichtenstein) [Apod.: Apod.]
- salangane* Eichler, 1942d:179
**Collocalia esculenta stresemanni* Rothschild & Hartert [Apod.: Apod.]
- spenceri* Emerson & Pratt, 1956:25
**Nephocetes niger borealis* (Kennerly) [Apod.: Apod.]
- yepezi* Carriker, 1958a:172
**Cypseloides rutilus rutilus* (Vieillot) [Apod.: Apod.]
- Ewingella* Eichler, 1941a:126 = *Trinoton* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:135] TYPE: *Trinoton femoratum* Piaget
- Falcocephalum* Tendeiro, 1989c:150 = *Colpocephalum* [New Syn.] TYPE: *Falcocephalum pricci* Tendeiro
- Falcomenopon* Emerson & Elbel, 1958:30 TYPE: *Kurodaia boonsongi* Emerson & Elbel
boonsongi (Emerson & Elbel, 1958:30) [in *Kurodaia*]
**Microhierax caerulescens burmanicus* Swann [Falcon.: Falcon.]
- erythrogonyssi* Price, 1965b:319
**Microhierax erythrogenys* (Vigors) [Falcon.: Falcon.]
- Falcophilus* Guimarães, 1942c:241 = subgenus of *Cuculiphilus* [REF: Scharf & Price, 1965:552] TYPE: *Menopon alternatum* Osborn
- Ferrisia* Uchida, 1926:43 = *Colpocephalum* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:141] TYPE: *Colpocephalum turbinatum* Denny
- Franciscocola* Conci, 1942b:35 TYPE: *Franciscocola cacatuae*

- Conci
aterrimi Price & Beer, 1966b:638 (subgenus *Franciscocola*)
 **Probosciger aterrimus* (Gmelin) [Psittac.: Cacatu.]
cacatuae Conci, 1942b:35 = *pallida* [REF: Price & Beer, 1966b:636]
 **Cacatua galerita triton* Temminck [Psittac.: Cacatu.]
erythropteri Price, 1967d:512 (subgenus *Franciscocola*)
 **Aprosmictus erythropterus* (Gmelin) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
fulgidi Price & Beer, 1966b:641 (subgenus *Franciscocola*)
 **Psittrichas fulgidus* (Lesson) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
funerei Price & Beer, 1966b:639 (subgenus *Franciscocola*)
 **Calyptorhynchus funereus* (Shaw) [Psittac.: Cacatu.]
hodsoni Price, 1967d:514 (subgenus *Cacamenopon*)
 **Cacatua ducorps* (Bonaparte) [Psittac.: Cacatu.]
kimi Price, 1967d:516 (subgenus *Cacamenopon*)
 **Cacatua ducorps* (Bonaparte) [Psittac.: Cacatu.]
leadbeateri Price & Beer, 1966b:640 (subgenus *Franciscocola*)
 **Cacatua leadbeateri* (Vigors) [Psittac.: Cacatu.]
magnifici Price, 1969d:541 (subgenus *Franciscocola*)
 **Calyptorhynchus magnificus* (Shaw) [Psittac.: Cacatu.]
pallida (Piaget, 1880:526) (subgenus *Franciscocola*) [in *Colpocephalum*]
Cacatua ducorps (Bonaparte) [Psittac.: Cacatu.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1966b:638]
C. galerita (Latham) [REF: Price & Beer, 1966b:636]
C. moluccensis (Gmelin)
rorata Price & Beer, 1966b:646 (subgenus *Franciscocola*)
 **Ectelius roratus* (Müller) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
roseicapillae Price & Beer, 1966b:639 (subgenus *Franciscocola*)
Cacatua sanguinea Gould [Psittac.: Cacatu.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1966b:639]
 **Eolophus roseicapillus* (Vieillot) [Psittac.: Cacatu.]
temporale (Piaget, 1890a:252) (subgenus *Franciscocola*) [in *Colpocephalum*]
Alisterus amboinensis (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1966b:643]
A. chloropterus (Ramsay) [REF: Price & Beer, 1966b:644]
 **Macroglossus aterrimus* ? host [REF: Price & Beer, 1966b:643]
thompsoni Price & Beer, 1966b:641 (subgenus *Franciscocola*)
 **Cacatua haematuropygia* (Müller) [Psittac.: Cacatu.]
- Fregatiella* Ryan & Price, 1969b:825 TYPE: *Menopon aurifasciatum* Kellogg
aurifasciata (Kellogg, 1899:43) [in *Menopon*]
Fregata andrewsi Mathews [Pelecan.: Fregat.] [REF: Ryan & Price, 1969b:825]
F. aquila (L.) [REF: Ryan & Price, 1969b:825]
F. ariel (Gray) [REF: Ryan & Price, 1969b:825]
**F. magnificens rothschildi* Mathews
F. minor (Gmelin) [REF: Amerson & Emerson, 1971:29]
intermedia (Piaget, 1880:497) [in *Menopon*] = *aurifasciata* [REF: Ryan & Price, 1969b:825]
 **Fregata minor* (Gmelin) [Pelecan.: Fregat.]
intermissa (Harrison, 1916:39) [in *Menopon*] = *aurifasciata* [REF: Ryan & Price, 1969b:825]
 **Fregata minor* (Gmelin) [Pelecan.: Fregat.]
- Gallacanthus* Eichler, 1971:166 = *Menacanthus* [REF: Ledger, 1980:56] TYPE: *Menopon cornutum* Schömmer
- Galliferrisia* Ansari, 1951:150 = *Colpocephalum* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:438] TYPE: *Galliferrisia tauri* Ansari
- Galligogus* Eichler, 1947a:10 = *Colpocephalum* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:142] TYPE: *Colpocephalum appendiculatum* Nitzsch
- Goliathipon* Eichler, 1982:83 = *Holomenopon* [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:129] TYPE: *Holomenopon goliath* Clay
- Gruimenopon* Clay & Meinertzhagen, 1941:339 TYPE: *Menopon longum* Giebel
atrofasciatum (Piaget, 1880:542) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *longum* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:160]
 **Grus grus* (L.) [Gru.: Gru.]
canadense Edwards, 1949:116
Grus canadensis (L.) [Gru.: Gru.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:61]
 **G. canadensis canadensis* (L.)
longum (Giebel, 1874:297) [in *Menopon*]
 **Grus grus* (L.) [Gru.: Gru.]
- Gypsigogus* Eichler & Z{1-}otorzycka, 1963c:212 = *Colpocephalum* [REF: Price & Emerson, 1966b:430] TYPE: *Gypsigogus novoannus* Eichler & Z{1-}otorzycka
- Heleonomus* Ferris, 1916:305 TYPE: *Colpocephalum truncatum* Piaget
abdominalis (Piaget, 1880:543) [in *Colpocephalum*]
 **Grus vipio* Pallas [Gru.: Gru.]
abdominalis setosus (Piaget, 1885:126) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *harrisoni* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:166]
 **Bugeranus carunculatus* (Gmelin) [Gru.: Gru.]
assimilis (Piaget, 1880:544) [in *Colpocephalum*]
 **Grus americana* (L.) [Gru.: Gru.]
G. canadensis (L.) [REF: Forrester, Bush & Williams, 1975:548]
G. leucogeranus Pallas [REF: Price, 1970b:1168]
confusus Ferris, 1916:307 = *cornutus* [REF: Price, 1970b:1163]
 **Balearica pavonina gibbericeps* Reichenow [Gru.: Gru.]
cornutus (Rudow, 1866b:470) [in *Colpocephalum*]
 **Balearica pavonina gibbericeps* Reichenow [Gru.: Gru.]
B. regulorum (Bennett) [REF: Price, 1970b:1165]
- elbeli* Price, 1970b:1170
 **Anthropoides virgo* (L.) [Gru.: Gru.]
furgalai Price, 1970b:1170
 **Anthropoides paradisea* (Lichtenstein) [Gru.: Gru.]
A. virgo (L.) [REF: Price, 1970b:1170]
harrisoni (Bedford, 1919:720) [in *Colpocephalum*]
 *"*Bustard*" ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:166]
Bugeranus carunculatus (Gmelin) [Gru.: Gru.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:166]
- laveryi* Price, 1970b:1171
**Grus antigone* (L.) [Gru.: Gru.]
G. rubicunda (Perry) [REF: Price, 1970b:1171]
- macilentus* (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:394) [in *Colpocephalum*]
Grus antigone (L.) [Gru.: Gru.] [REF: Price, 1970b:1168]
**G. grus* (L.)
G. nigricollis Przevalski [REF: Price, 1970b:1168]
G. vipio Pallas [REF: Price, 1970b:1168]
- miandrius* (Kellogg, 1910a:53) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *cornutus* [REF: Price, 1970b:1163]
 **Balearica pavonina gibbericeps* Reichenow [Gru.: Gru.]
sami Price, 1970b:1168
 **Grus monacha* Temminck [Gru.: Gru.]
semiluctus (Gervais, 1844:322) [in *Liotheum*]
Balearica pavonina ceciliae Mitchell [Gru.: Gru.] [REF: Price, 1970b:1165]

- **B. pavonina pavonina* (L.)
truncatus (Piaget, 1880:540) [in *Colpocephalum*] =
macilentus [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:166]
**Grus grus* (L.) [Gru.: Gru.]
tuberculatus (Rudow, 1869a:394) [in *Colpocephalum*] =
cornutus [REF: Price, 1970b:1163]
**Balearica pavonina* (L.) [Gru.: Gru.]
- Heterokodeia** Carriker, 1954b:161 TYPE: *Heterokodeia spinosa* Carriker
aratingae Price, 1969a:520
Ara ararauna (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Price, 1969a:520]
**Aratinga aurea* (Gmelin) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
A. cactorum (Kuhl) [REF: Price, 1969a:520]
auricapilli Price, 1969a:522
**Aratinga auricapilla* (Kuhl) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
chiriri Carriker, 1954b:165
**Brotogeris versicolurus chiriri* (Vieillot) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
Pyrrhura frontalis (Vieillot) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Price, 1969a:520]
guimaraesi Price, 1969a:524
**Brotogeris tirica* (Gmelin) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
maracanae Price, 1969a:526
Ara maracana (Vieillot) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
severae Price, 1969a:526
Ara severa (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
spinosa Carriker, 1954b:163
Ara ararauna (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Price, 1969a:519]
*i. chloroptera Gray
subsimilis Carriker, 1954b:168
Ara maracana (Vieillot) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Price, 1969a:524]
A. nobilis (L.) [REF: Price, 1969a:524]
**Aratinga leucophthalmus* (Müller) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- Heteromenopon** Carriker, 1954b:170 TYPE: *Heteromenopon sincipitalis* Carriker
anodorhynchi Price, 1969c:564 (subgenus *Heteromenopon*)
**Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus* (Latham) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
aurifrons Price & Beer, 1967:334 (subgenus *Heteromenopon*)
Amazona mercenaria (Tschudi) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1967:335]
Aratinga wagleri (Gray) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1967:335]
Bolborhynchus orbygnesius (Souancé) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
clayae Carriker, 1963d:456 (subgenus *Heteromenopon*)
**Ara manilata* (Boddaert) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
jugularis Price & Beer, 1967:331 (subgenus *Heteromenopon*)
Bolborhynchus ferrugineifrons (Lawrence) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1967:333]
Brotogeris jugularis (Müller) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
Pyrrhura molinae (Massena & Souancé) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1967:333]
kalamundae Price, 1969c:566 (subgenus *Keamenopon*)
Barnardius zonarius (Shaw) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Price, 1969c:566]
**Purpureicephalus spurius* (Kuhl) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
kea (Kellogg, 1907:122) (subgenus *Keamenopon*) [in *Menopon*]
Nestor meridionalis (Gmelin) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:24]
*N. notabilis Gould
Strigops habroptilus Gray [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:24]
laticapitis Carriker, 1963d:456 (subgenus *Heteromenopon*)
- **Ara nobilis nobilis* (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
Aratinga acuticaudata (Vieillot) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1967:331]
A. aurea (Gmelin)
A. auricapilla (Kuhl)
A. finschi (Salvin)
A. holochlora (Sclater)
macrurum (Eichler, 1952d:257) (subgenus *Heteromenopon*)
[in *Kurodaia*]
Cyanoliseus patagonus (Vieillot) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Mey, Masello & Quillfeldt, 2002:103]
Enicognathus ferrugineus (Müller) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
**Falco sparverius cinnamominus* ? host [REF: Palma, 1975:113]
Myiopsitta monachus monachus (Boddaert) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Palma, 1975:113]
militaris Price & Beer, 1967:329 (subgenus *Heteromenopon*)
Ara ambiguia (Bechstein) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1967:331]
A. chloroptera Gray [REF: Price & Beer, 1967:331]
*i. militaris (L.)
A. severa (L.) [REF: Price & Beer, 1967:331]
passerini Price, 1969c:563 (subgenus *Heteromenopon*)
**Forpus passerinus* (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
pictae Price & Beer, 1967:334 (subgenus *Heteromenopon*)
**Pyrrhura picta subandina* Todd [Psittac.: Psittac.]
pionopsittae Price & Beer, 1967:335 (subgenus *Heteromenopon*)
**Pionopsitta pulchra* Berlepsch [Psittac.: Psittac.]
Pionus menstruus (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
psittacum (Le Souëf & Bullen, 1902a:158) (subgenus *Keamenopon*) [in *Menopon*]
Barnardius zonarius (Shaw) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1967:337]
Platycercus caledonicus (Gmelin) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:129]
P. elegans (Gmelin) [REF: Price & Beer, 1967:337]
**P. eximius* (Shaw)
pteropsittacum (Harrison, 1916:43) [in *Menopon*] = *psittacum* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:305]
**Platycercus eximius* (Shaw) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
sincipitalis Carriker, 1954b:171 (subgenus *Heteromenopon*)
**Ara ararauna* (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
subpilosus Cicchino & Castro, 1977:85 = *macrurum* [REF: Mey, Masello & Quillfeldt, 2002:103]
**Cyanoliseus patagonus patagonus* (Vieillot) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
viridicatae Price & Beer, 1967:333 (subgenus *Heteromenopon*)
Amazona mercenaria (Tschudi) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1967:334]
Pyrrhura frontalis (Vieillot) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
**P. viridicata* Todd
- Hirundoecus* Ewing, 1930b:12 = *Machaerilaemus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:173] TYPE: *Hirundoecus americanus* Ewing
- Hoazineus** Guimarães, 1940b:311 TYPE: *Colpocephalum armiferum* Kellogg
armiferus (Kellogg, 1910b:119) [in *Colpocephalum*]
**Opisthocomus hoazin* (Müller) [Cucul.: Opisthocom.]
- Hohorstiella** Eichler, 1940c:362 TYPE: *Menopon latum* Piaget
andina Carriker, 1949a:301
**Metriopelia aymara* (Prevost) [Columb.: Columb.]
asiatica Fedorenko & Kekilova, 1978:57
**Streptopelia senegalensis* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]

- corpulenta** Carriker, 1963a:296
 **Geotrygon montana montana* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]
- ectootoca** Mey, 1984a:152
 **Starnoenas cyanocephala* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]
- frontalis** Carriker, 1949a:302
 **Columba fasciata albilinea* Bonaparte [Columb.: Columb.]
- gigantea** (Denny, 1842:200) [in *Menopon*]
 **Columba oenas* L. [Columb.: Columb.]
- lata** (Piaget, 1880:457) [in *Menopon*]
 **Columba livia* Gmelin [Columb.: Columb.]
- manadensis** (Piaget, 1880:458) [in *Menopon*]
 **Turacoena manadensis* (Quoy & Gaimard) [Columb.: Columb.]
- modesta** (Ansari, 1951:131) [in *Columbimenopon*]
 **Streptopelia decaocto decaocto* (Frivaldszky) [Columb.: Columb.]
- paladinella** Hill & Tuff, 1978:311
Leptotila verreauxii (Bonaparte) [Columb.: Columb.]
 [REF: Hill & Tuff, 1978:313]
- Zenaida asiatica* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Hill & Tuff, 1978:313]
- **Z. macroura* (L.)
- passerina** Hill & Tuff, 1978:313
 **Columbina passerina* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]
C. picui picui (Temminck) [REF: Cicchino, 1978a:68]
- Scardafella inca* (Lesson) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Hill & Tuff, 1978:315]
- picui* Cicchino, 1978a:68 = *passerina* [REF: Castro & Cicchino, 1994:66]
 **Columbina picui picui* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]
- quinqueguttata** (Rudow, 1869a:402) [in *Menopon*] = *unicolor* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:173]
- **Ducula pacifica microcera* (Bonaparte) [Columb.: Columb.]
- radowskyi** Price & Emerson, 1986b:356
 **Otidiphaps nobilis* Gould [Columb.: Columb.]
- songprakobi** Tendeiro, 1980a:7
 **Treron curvirostra* (Gmelin) [Columb.: Columb.]
- streptopeliae** Eichler, 1953f:169
 **Streptopelia turtur arenicola* (Hartert) [Columb.: Columb.]
- sylvatica** Tendeiro, 1980a:14
 **Ducula aenea sylvatica* (Tickell) [Columb.: Columb.]
- tandani** (Rai, 1977:591) [in *Kelerimopon*]
 **Ducula badia insignis* Hodgson [Columb.: Columb.]
- tenorioae** Price & Emerson, 1986b:360
 **Caloenas nicobarica* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]
- timorensis** Tendeiro, 1980a:9
 **Ducula cineracea* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]
- turturis** Tendeiro, 1980a:4
 **Turtur afer* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]
- tympanistriae** Tendeiro, 1960c:51
 **Turtur tympanistria* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]
- unicolor** (Rudow, 1866b:470) [in *Colpocephalum*]
 **Ducula pacifica* (Gmelin) [Columb.: Columb.]
- Holomenopon** Eichler, 1941a:125 TYPE: *Menopon albofasciatum* Piaget
- acutae** Price, 1971:637
 **Anas acuta* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
A. capensis Gmelin [REF: Ledger, 1980:264]
- africanum** (Kellogg & Paine, 1911c:149) [in *Menopon*] = *tumidum* [REF: Price, 1971:639]
 **Plectropterus gambensis gambensis* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
- albofasciatum* (Piaget, 1880:496) [in *Menopon*] = *leucoxanthum* [REF: Price, 1971:635]
- *Tadorna tadorna** (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
- boehmi** Eichler, 1954f:151
 **Coscoroba coscoroba* (Molina) [Anser.: Anat.]
- boetticheri** Eichler, 1955:52 = *tadornae* [REF: Price, 1971:640]
 **Alopochen aegyptiacus* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
- brevithoracicum** (Piaget, 1880:495) [in *Menopon*]
Chloephaga hybrida (Molina) [Anser.: Anat.]
C. picta (Gmelin) [REF: Price, 1971:640]
C. rubidiceps Slater [REF: Price, 1971:640]
 **Cygnus melanocoryphus* (Molina) [Anser.: Anat.]
- bucephala** Price, 1971:640
 **Bucephala albeola* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
B. clangula (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:65]
- cairinae** Eichler, 1943i:236
 **Cairina moschata* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
- clauseni** Price, 1971:637
 **Aix sponsa* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
Anas discors L. [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Price, 1971:639]
Bucephala albeola (L.) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Price, 1971:639]
- clypearium** Eichler, 1943i:236
 **Anas acuta* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
A. americana Gmelin [REF: Price, 1971:643]
A. clypeata L. [REF: Price, 1971:643]
A. crecca L. [REF: Price, 1971:643]
A. cyanoptera Vieillot [REF: Price, 1971:643]
A. discors L. [REF: Price, 1971:643]
A. flavirostris Vieillot [REF: Price, 1971:643]
A. penelope L. [REF: Price, 1971:643]
A. querquedula L. [REF: Price, 1971:643]
A. rubripes Brewster [REF: Price, 1971:643]
A. strepera L. [REF: Price, 1971:643]
A. undulata Dubois [REF: Price, 1971:643]
Aythya collaris (Donovan) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Price, 1971:643]
A. marila (L.) [REF: Price, 1971:643]
A. novaeseelandiae (Gmelin) [REF: Price, 1971:643]
A. valisineria (Wilson) [REF: Price, 1971:643]
Mergus cucullatus L. [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Price, 1971:643]
M. merganser L. [REF: Price, 1971:643]
- conci** Eichler, 1943i:237 = *leucoxanthum* [REF: Price, 1971:635]
 **Sarkidiornis melanotos* (Pennant) [Anser.: Anat.]
- dendrocygni** Carriker, 1955b:33 = *leucoxanthum* [REF: Price, 1971:635]
 **Dendrocygna viduata* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
- eulasius** (Kellogg, 1910a:54) [in *Menopon*] = *tadornae* [REF: Price, 1971:640]
 **Phalacrocorax africanus* ? host [REF: Price, 1971:640]
- extraneum** (Piaget, 1880:506) [in *Menopon*] = *tadornae* [REF: Price, 1971:640]
 **Cavia cobaya* ? host [REF: Price, 1971:640]
- goliath** Clay, 1961b:45
 **Anseranas semipalmata* (Latham) [Anser.: Anat.]
- hansloehrli** Eichler, 1958:62 = *leucoxanthum* [REF: Price, 1971:635]
 **Aythya ferina* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
- leucoxanthum** (Burm., 1838:440) [in *Menopon*]
Anas acuta L. [Anser.: Anat.]
A. americana Gmelin [REF: Price, 1971:637]
A.ucklandica (Gray) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:17]
A. clypeata L. [REF: Price, 1971:637]
 **A. crecca* L.
A. cyanoptera Vieillot [REF: Price, 1971:637]
A. gibberifrons Müller [REF: Palma, 1999:379]
A. penelope L. [REF: Price, 1971:635]

A. platyrhynchos L. [REF: Price, 1971:637]
A. poecilorhyncha Forster [REF: Moreby, 1976:92]
A. strepera L. [REF: Price, 1971:637]
A. superciliosa Gmelin [REF: Price, 1971:637]
Anser anser (L.) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Price, 1971:637]
Aythya affinis (Eyton) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Price, 1971:637]
A. americana (Eyton) [REF: Price, 1971:637]
A. australis (Eyton) [REF: Price, 1971:637]
A. collaris (Donovan) [REF: Price, 1971:637]
A. ferina (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:66]
A. fuligula (L.) [REF: Price, 1971:637]
A. marila (L.) [REF: Price, 1971:637]
A. valisineria (Wilson) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:66]
Branta canadensis (L.) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Price, 1971:637]
Bucephala albeola (L.) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Price, 1971:637]
Cairina moschata (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
Clangula hyemalis (L.) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Price, 1971:637]
Cygnus atratus (Latham) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:16]
Dendrocygna arcuata (Horsfield) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Price, 1971:637]
D. bicolor (Vieillot) [REF: Price, 1971:637]
D. eytoni (Eyton) [REF: Price, 1971:637]
D. javanica (Horsfield) [REF: Price, 1971:637]
D. viduata (L.) [REF: Price, 1971:637]
Melanitta nigra (L.) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Price, 1971:637]
Netta erythrophthalma (Wied) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Price, 1971:637]
N. rufina (Pallas) [REF: Price, 1971:637]
Nettapus coromandelianus (Gmelin) [Anser.: Anat.]
Oxyura jamaicensis (Gmelin) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Price, 1971:637]
Sarkidiornis melanotos (Pennant) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Price, 1971:637]
Tadorna radjah (Lesson) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Price, 1971:637]
T. tadorna (L.) [REF: Price, 1971:635]
leucoxanthum marecae (Blagov., 1940:27) [in *Menopon*] = *leucoxanthum* [REF: Price, 1971:635]
**Anas penelope* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
loomisi (Kellogg, 1896a:162) [in *Menopon*]
Melanitta fusca (L.) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Price, 1971:644]
**M. fusca deglandi* (Bonaparte)
Mergus serrator L. [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Price, 1971:644]
Somateria mollissima (L.) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Price, 1971:644]
S. spectabilis (L.) [REF: Price, 1971:644]
lunarium (Rudow, 1869a:402) [in *Menopon*] = *leucoxanthum* [REF: Price, 1971:635]
**Melanitta nigra* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
maxbeieri Eichler, 1954c:284
**Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
A. rubripes Brewster
museigottingense Eichler, 1954b:37 = *tadornae* [REF: Price, 1971:640]
**Chloephaga melanoptera* (Eyton) [Anser.: Anat.]
nyrocae (Blagov., 1940:25) [in *Menopon*] = *leucoxanthum* [REF: Price, 1971:635]
**Aythya ferina* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
obscurum (Piaget, 1880:497) [in *Menopon*]
**Tadorna radjah* (Lesson) [Anser.: Anat.]

setigerum (Blagov., 1948:260) [in *Menopon*]
Anas acuta L. [Anser.: Anat.]
**A. clypeata* L.
A. crecca L. [REF: Price, 1971:637]
A. cyanoptera Vieillot [REF: Price, 1971:637]
A. discors L. [REF: Price, 1971:637]
A. querquedula L. [REF: Price, 1971:637]
A. smithii (Hartert) [REF: Price, 1971:637]
A. strepera L. [REF: Price, 1971:637]
Cairina scutulata (Müller) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Price, 1971:637]
Chenonetta jubata (Latham) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Price, 1971:637]
tadornae (Gervais, 1844:323) [in *Philopterus*]
Alopochen aegyptiacus (L.) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Price, 1971:640]
Branta bernicla (L.) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Price, 1971:640]
Chloephaga melanoptera (Eyton) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Price, 1971:640]
Tadorna ferruginea (Pallas) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Price, 1971:640]
**T. tadorna* (L.)
T. tadornoides (Jardine & Selby) [REF: Palma, 1999:379]
T. variegata (Gmelin) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:16]
transvaalense (Bedford, 1920a:716) [in *Menopon*]
**Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
tumidum (Piaget, 1885:151) [in *Menopon*]
**Plectropterus gambensis* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
Irinaephilus Eichler, 1986:46 = *Plegadiphilus* [New Syn.]
 TYPE: *Menopon plegadis* Dubinin
Kaysius Price & Clayton, 1989:29 TYPE: *Kaysius emersoni*
 Price & Clayton
cotingae (Carriker, 1949a:298) [in *Machaerilaemus*]
Cephalopterus ornatus Geoffroy St.-Hilaire [Passer.: Coting.] [REF: Price & Dalgleish, 2002:996]
**C. ornatus ornatus* Geoffroy St.-Hilaire
emersoni Price & Clayton, 1989:31
**Glyphorhynchus spirurus* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Dendrococapt.]
tityrus (Carriker, 1903:182) [in *Menopon*]
Tityra cayana (L.) [Passer.: Tyrann.] [REF: Price & Dalgleish, 2002:995]
T. semifasciata (Spix) [REF: Price & Dalgleish, 2002:995]
**T. semifasciata costaricensis* Ridgway
Keamenopon Price & Beer, 1967:335 = subgenus of
Heteromenopon [REF: Price & Beer, 1967:335]
 TYPE: *Menopon fulvofasciatum* Kellogg
Kelerimenopon Conci, 1942d:262 TYPE: *Kelerimenopon sanfilippi* Conci
aepyptodi Price & Emerson, 1966a:353 (subgenus *Kelerimenopon*)
**Aepypodius arfakianus* (Salvadori) [Gall.: Megapodi.]
ciliatum (Piaget, 1890a:256) (subgenus *Kelerimenopon*) [in *Colpocephalum*]
**Talegalla cuvieri* Lesson [Gall.: Megapodi.]
clayae Price & Emerson, 1966a:355 (subgenus *Kelerimenopon*)
**Aepypodius arfakianus* (Salvadori) [Gall.: Megapodi.]
Talegalla fuscirostris Salvadori [Gall.: Megapodi.] [REF: Price & Emerson, 1966a:355]
crassispinum Mey, 1982d:231 (subgenus *Kelerimenopon*)
**Talegalla jobiensis longicaudus* Meyer [Gall.: Megapodi.]
eichleri Mey, 1982d:227 (subgenus *Kelerimenopon*)

- **Talegalla jobiensis longicaudus* Meyer [Gall.: Megapodi.]
fuscirostris Price & Emerson, 1966a:355 (subgenus
Kelerimenopon)
 **Talegalla fuscirostris* Salvadori [Gall.: Megapodi.]
galeritae Price & Emerson, 1966a:358 (subgenus
Lorimenopon)
 **Cacatua galerita* (Latham) [Psittac.: Cacatu.]
Eolophus roseicapillus (Vieillot) [Psittac.: Cacatu.] [REF:
 Stranger & Palma, 1998:171]
Probosciger aterrimus (Gmelin) [Psittac.: Cacatu.] [REF:
 Palma & Barker, 1996:130]
geoffroyi Price & Emerson, 1966a:359 (subgenus
Lorimenopon)
 **Geoffroyus geoffroyi* (Bechstein) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
griseum (Piaget, 1885:102) [in *Menopon*] = **minus** [REF:
 Price & Emerson, 1966a:354]
 **Paradisea papuana* ? host [REF: Price & Emerson,
 1966a:354]
indonesiensis Mey, 1999:123 (subgenus *Kelerimenopon*)
 **Megapodius wallacei* (Gray) [Gall.: Megapodi.]
longipes (Piaget, 1880:524) (subgenus *Lorimenopon*) [in
Colpocephalum]
Alisterus chloropterus (Ramsay) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF:
 Price & Emerson, 1966a:358]
 **Ectlectus roratus* (Müller) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
minus (Piaget, 1880:539) (subgenus *Kelerimenopon*) [in
Colpocephalum]
Megapodius cumingii Dillwyn [Gall.: Megapodi.] [REF:
 Mey, 1997b:40]
M. eremita Hartlaub [REF: Price & Emerson, 1966a:354]
M. freycinet Gaimard [REF: Price & Emerson,
 1966a:354]
 **M. freycinet gilbertii* Gray
psittaculae Price & Emerson, 1966a:360 (subgenus
Lorimenopon)
 **Psittacula alexandri fasciata* (Müller) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
P. krameri (Scopoli) [REF: Price & Emerson, 1966a:360]
sanfilippii Conci, 1942d:263 (subgenus *Kelerimenopon*)
 **Pitta erythrogaster rufiventris* (Heine) [Passer.: Pitt.]
thompsoni Emerson & Stojanovich, 1965:117 (subgenus
Kelerimenopon)
Pitta erythrogaster Temminck [Passer.: Pitt.]
 **P. sordida* (Müller)
tongaensis Mey & Curio, 1993a:69 (subgenus
Kelerimenopon)
 **Megapodius pritchardii* Gray [Gall.: Megapodi.]
Kurodaia Uchida, 1926:50 TYPE: *Colpocephalum haliaeeti*
 Denny
acadiae Price & Beer, 1963e:851 (subgenus *Conciella*)
 **Aegolius acadicus* (Gmelin) [Strig.: Strig.]
caputonis (Carriker, 1966b:77) (subgenus *Conciella*) [in
Conciella]
Asio clamator (Vieillot) [Strig.: Strig.] [REF: Price &
 Emerson, 1967b:250]
Ciccaba nigrolineata Sclater [Strig.: Strig.] [REF: Price &
 Emerson, 1967b:250]
 **C. virgata* (Cassin)
Glaucidium brasiliianum (Gmelin) [Strig.: Strig.] [REF:
 Price & Emerson, 1967b:250]
cheelae Price & Beer, 1963b:382 (subgenus *Kurodaia*)
 **Spilornis cheela burmanicus* Swann [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
clamatori (Carriker, 1966b:78) [in *Conciella*] = **caputonis**
 [REF: Price & Emerson, 1967b:250]
 **Asio clamator* (Vieillot) [Strig.: Strig.]
crassiceps (Piaget, 1885:92) (subgenus *Conciella*) [in
Menopon]
 **Pulsatrix perspicillata* (Latham) [Strig.: Strig.]
cryptostigmatica (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1861a:529) (subgenus
Conciella) [in *Menopon*]
Aegolius funereus (L.) [Strig.: Strig.]
Asio madagascariensis (Smith) [Strig.: Strig.]
 **Athene noctua* (Scopoli) [Strig.: Strig.]
Glaucidium capense (Smith) [Strig.: Strig.] [REF: Ledger,
 1980:37]
G. passerinum (L.)
Ninox novaeseelandiae (Gmelin) [Strig.: Strig.] [REF:
 Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:25]
Otus cooperi (Ridgway) [Strig.: Strig.]
O. rutilus (Pucheran)
O. scops (L.) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963e:850]
O. senegalensis (Swainson) [REF: Price & Beer,
 1963e:850]
Strix aluco L. [Strig.: Strig.] [REF: Price & Beer,
 1963e:850]
deignani Elbel & Emerson, 1960:119 (subgenus *Conciella*)
Glaucidium brodiei (Burton) [Strig.: Strig.]
G. cuculoides (Vigors) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963e:851]
 **Otus bakkamoena lettia* (Hodgson) [Strig.: Strig.]
edwardsi Emerson, 1961a:190 = **magna** [REF: Price & Beer,
 1963e:853]
 **Bubo virginianus* (Gmelin) [Strig.: Strig.]
elongata (Piaget, 1885:93) [in *Menopon*] = **crassiceps** [REF:
 Hopkins & Clay, 1952:181]
 **Pulsatrix perspicillata* (Latham) [Strig.: Strig.]
flammei Price & Beer, 1963e:851 (subgenus *Conciella*)
Asio capensis (Smith) [Strig.: Strig.] [REF: Ledger,
 1980:37]
 **A. flammeus* (Pontoppidan)
fulvofasciata (Piaget, 1880:417) (subgenus *Kurodaia*) [in
Menopon]
Accipiter badius (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Price
 & Beer, 1963b:382]
A. trivirgatus (Temminck) [REF: Price, 1964a:148]
Aviceda cuculoides Swainson [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF:
 Ledger, 1980:36]
 **Buteo buteo* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
B. jamaicensis (Gmelin) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963b:382]
B. lagopus (Pontoppidan) [REF: Price & Beer,
 1963b:382]
B. lineatus (Gmelin) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963b:382]
B. magnirostris (Gmelin)
B. platypterus (Vieillot) [REF: Emerson, 1972c:77]
B. rufofuscus (Forster) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963b:382]
B. swainsonii Bonaparte [REF: Price & Beer, 1963b:382]
Circaetus gallicus (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF:
 Price & Beer, 1963b:382]
Circus cyaneus (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Price &
 Beer, 1963b:382]
Haliaeetus leucocephalus (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF:
 Emerson, 1972c:81]
Harpagus bidentatus (Latham) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
Hieraetus fasciatus (Vieillot) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF:
 Price & Beer, 1963b:382]
Ictinia plumbea (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Price
 & Beer, 1963b:382]
Rostrhamus hamatus (Temminck) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
 [REF: Price & Beer, 1963b:382]
Milvago chimango (Vieillot) [Falcon.: Falcon.] [REF:
 Price & Beer, 1963b:382]
 **Glaucidium brasiliianum ridgwayi* Sharpe [Strig.: Strig.]
gnomae Price, 1964a:145 (subgenus *Conciella*)
 **Glaucidium gnomae gnomae* Wagler [Strig.: Strig.]
haliaeeti (Denny, 1842:199) (subgenus *Kurodaia*) [in

- Colpocephalum]*
**Pandion haliaetus* (L.) [Falcon.: Pandion.]
koepckeae Eichler, 1953c:265 (subgenus *Kurodaia*)
**Chondrohierax uncinatus* (Temminck) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
longipes (Giebel, 1874:280) (subgenus *Conciella*) [in
Menopon]
Bubo africanus (Temminck) [Strig.: Strig.] [REF: Price &
 Beer, 1963e:853]
**B. bubo* (L.)
B. capensis Smith [REF: Ledger, 1980:37]
B. lacteus (Temminck) [REF: Price & Beer, 1963e:853]
longipes minor (Piaget, 1880:420) [in *Menopon*] =
cryptostigmatica [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:181]
**Athene noctua* (Scopoli) [Strig.: Strig.]
macrocybe (Carriker, 1903:181) (subgenus *Kurodaia*) [in
Menopon]
**Buteo platypterus* (Vieillot) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
magna Emerson, 1960d:169 (subgenus *Conciella*)
Bubo virginianus (Gmelin) [Strig.: Strig.] [REF: Price &
 Beer, 1963e:855]
Strix occidentalis (Xantus) [Strig.: Strig.]
**S. varia* Barton
menoponoides (Ewing, 1930c:117) [in *Colpocephalum*] =
fulvofasciata [REF: Price & Emerson, 1966b:431]
**Fulica sp.* ? host [REF: Price & Emerson, 1966b:431]
pachygaster (Giebel, 1874:264) [in *Colpocephalum*] =
haliaeeti [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:181]
**Pandion haliaetus* (L.) [Falcon.: Pandion.]
painei (McGregor, 1912:305) (subgenus *Conciella*) [in
Colpocephalum]
Otus asio (L.) [Strig.: Strig.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:71]
**O. asio mcallii* (Cassin)
panjabensis (Ansari, 1951:160) (subgenus *Conciella*) [in
Cuculiphilus]
**Athene brama indica* (Franklin) [Strig.: Strig.]
A. noctua (Scopoli)
parvula Tendeiro, 1990b:165 (subgenus *Kurodaia*)
**Buteo magnirostris magnirostris* (Gmelin) [Falcon.:
 Accipitr.]
platycypeatum (Piaget [In Veth], 1887:55) (subgenus
Conciella) [in *Colpocephalum*]
**Bubo ketupu* (Horsfield) [Strig.: Strig.]
B. zeylonensis (Gmelin)
Ninox philippensis Bonaparte [Strig.: Strig.]
Otus asio (L.) [Strig.: Strig.]
O. bakkamoena Pennant [REF: Price, 1964a:148]
O. scops (L.) [REF: Price, 1964a:148]
O. spilocephalus (Blyth) [REF: Price, 1964a:148]
Strix aluco L. [Strig.: Strig.]
S. leptogrammica Temminck [REF: Price & Beer,
 1963e:851]
Tyto tenebricosa (Gould) [Strig.: Tyton.]
quatei Price, 1967c:319 (subgenus *Kurodaia*)
**Accipiter novaehollandiae* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
scotopeliae Tendeiro, 1964:179 (subgenus *Conciella*)
**Scotopelia peli* (Bonaparte) [Strig.: Strig.]
setosa (Carriker, 1966b:79) [in *Conciella*] = *caputonis* [REF:
 Price & Emerson, 1967b:250]
**Ciccaba nigrolineata* Slater [Strig.: Strig.]
subpachygaster (Piaget, 1880:517) (subgenus *Conciella*) [in
Colpocephalum]
**Tyto alba* (Scopoli) [Strig.: Tyton.]
T. novaehollandiae (Stephens) [REF: Palma & Barker,
 1996:131]
taguatoi Eichler, 1952d:258 = *fulvofasciata* [REF: Price &
 Beer, 1963b:381]
**Milvago chimango chimango* (Vieillot) [Falcon.: Falcon.]
tordoi Tendeiro, 1964:176 (subgenus *Conciella*)
- *Strix woodfordii* (Smith) [Strig.: Strig.]
xairido (Eichler, 1943f:59) [in *Nosopoios*] = *cryptostigmatica*
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:182]
**Athene noctua* (Scopoli) [Strig.: Strig.]
- Lanicanthus* Z{1-}otorzycka, 1965:57 = *Menacanthus* [REF:
 Emerson, 1972b:75] TYPE: *Lanicanthus aequalis* Z{1-}
 otorzycka
- Lanicephalum* Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964a:187 = *Colpocephalum*
 [REF: Price & Emerson, 1966b:431] TYPE:
Allocolpocephalum lanidorum Z{1-}otorzycka
- Lanimenopon* Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964a:177 = *Myrsidea* [REF:
 Clay, 1966c:330] TYPE: *Lanimenopon abhorreus* Z{1-}
 otorzycka
- Larithophilus* Z{1-}otorzycka, 1963c:223 = *Actornithophilus*
 [REF: Price & Emerson, 1966b:432] TYPE:
Colpocephalum maurum Nitzsch
- Liothella* Eichler, 1947a:15 = *Colpocephalum* [REF: Hopkins &
 Clay, 1952:189] TYPE: *Colpocephalum leptopygos*
 Nitzsch
- Liquidea* Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964a:173 = *Myrsidea* [REF: Clay,
 1966c:330] TYPE: *Liquidea proterva* Z{1-}otorzycka
- Longimenopon* Thompson, 1948b:197 TYPE: *Longimenopon*
puffinus Thompson
dominicanum (Kellogg & Mann, 1912b:63) [in
Colpocephalum]
**Oceanodroma macrodactyla* Bryant [Procellari.:
 Hydrobat.]
elliotti Timmer., 1957a:9
**Pterodroma incerta* (Schlegel) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
galeatum Timmer., 1957a:9
**Pelagodroma marina* (Latham) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.]
Lugensa brevirostris (Lesson) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
 [REF: Ledger, 1980:80]
Pachyptila desolata (Gmelin) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
 [REF: Clay & Moreby, 1970:218]
infans Timmer., 1957a:8
**Bulweria bulwerii* (Jardine & Selby) [Procellari.:
 Procellari.]
puffinus Thompson, 1948b:197
**Puffinus pacificus cuneatus* Salvin [Procellari.:
 Procellari.]
shiraii Nakagawa, 1959c:2
**Calonectris leucomelas* (Temminck) [Procellari.:
 Procellari.]
- Lorimenopon* Price & Emerson, 1966:357 = subgenus of
Kelerimenopon [REF: Price & Emerson, 1966:357]
 TYPE: *Colpocephalum longipes* Piaget
- Machaerilaemus* Harrison, 1915a:389 TYPE: *Machaerilaemus*
latifrons Harrison
americanus (Ewing, 1930b:13) [in *Hirundoecus*]
**Progne subis subis* (L.) [Passer.: Hirundin.]
atrocephalus Carriker, 1944c:78 = *maestus* [REF: Price,
 Hellenthal & Dagleish, 2002:66]
**Thripophaga modesta rostrata* (Berlepsch) [Passer.:
 Furnari.]
boliviensis Carriker, 1944c:76 = *maestus* [REF: Price,
 Hellenthal & Dagleish, 2002:66]
**Muscisaxicola capistrata* (Burm.) [Passer.: Tyrann.]
clayae (Balát, 1966:20) [in *Hirundoecus*]

- **Riparia riparia* (L.) [Passer.: Hirundin.]
complexus Malcomson, 1937:53
 **Spizella pusilla pusilla* (Wilson) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
cyanocitta Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:68
Aphelocoma ultramarina (Bonaparte) [Passer.: Corv.]
 [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:68]
**Cyanocitta cristata* (L.) [Passer.: Corv.]
C. stelleri (Gmelin) [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish,
 2002:68]
Cyanocorax yncas Boddaert [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Price,
 Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:68]
Nucifraga columbiana (Wilson) [Passer.: Corv.] [REF:
 Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:68]
Perisoreus canadensis (L.) [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Price,
 Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:68]
diglossae Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:71
**Diglossa baritula* Wagler [Passer.: Emberiz.]
gigas Carricker, 1949a:299
**Fluvicola pica pica* (Boddaert) [Passer.: Tyrann.]
hawaiiensis (Kellogg & Chapman, 1902b:165) [in *Menopon*]
**Hemignathus virens* (Rothschild) [Passer.: Drepanid.]
hirsutus Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:72
**Chlorophanes spiza* (L.) ? ID [REF: Price, Hellenthal &
 Dalgleish, 2000:72]
icterus Emerson, 1954c:46 = ***laticorpus*** [REF: Price,
 Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:70]
**Icterus pustulatus alticola* Miller & Griscom [Passer.:
 Icter.]
insignis Carricker, 1944c:70 = ***laticorpus*** [REF: Price,
 Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:69]
**Ochthoeca rufigularis testricialis* Chapman [Passer.:
 Tyrann.]
juninensis Carricker, 1944c:73 = ***maestus*** [REF: Price,
 Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:65]
**Agriornis montana insolens* Sclater & Salvin [Passer.:
 Tyrann.]
laticapitus Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:71
**Leptasthenura aegithaloides* (Kittlitz) [Passer.: Furnari.]
laticorpus (Carricker, 1903:190) [in *Menopon*]
Arremonops conirostris (Bonaparte) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
 [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:70]
Chondestes grammacus (Say) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF:
 Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:70]
Emberiza rustica Pallas [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Price,
 Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:70]
E. rutila Pallas [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish,
 2002:70]
Eucometis penicillata (Spix) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF:
 Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:70]
Loxigilla violacea (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Price,
 Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:70]
Oryzoborus angolensis (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF:
 Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:70]
Ramphocelus carbo (Pallas) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF:
 Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:70]
Thraupis episcopus (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Price,
 Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:70]
T. palmarum (Wied) [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish,
 2002:70]
Zonotrichia capensis (Müller) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF:
 Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:70]
Chloebia gouldiae (Gould) [Passer.: Estrild.] [REF: Price,
 Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:69]
Cercomacra nigricans nigricans Sclater [Passer.:
 Formicari.] [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish,
 2002:70]
Myrmotherula gutturalis Sclater & Salvin [Passer.:
 Formicari.] [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish,
 2002:70]
 2002:70]
**Thamnophilus doliatus* (L.) [Passer.: Formicari.]
Thripophaga pyrrholeuca (Vieillot) [Passer.: Furnari.]
[REF: Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:70]
Agelaius phoeniceus (L.) [Passer.: Icter.] [REF: Price,
 Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:70]
Curaeus curaeus (Molina) [Passer.: Icter.] [REF: Price,
 Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:70]
Euphagus carolinus (Müller) [Passer.: Icter.] [REF: Price,
 Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:70]
Icterus pustulatus alticola Miller & Griscom [Passer.:
 Icter.] [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:70]
Ochthoeca rufigularis testricialis Chapman [Passer.:
 Tyrann.] [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:69]
Phylloscartes poecilotis (Sclater) [Passer.: Tyrann.] [REF:
 Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:69]
latifrons Harrison, 1915a:390 = ***laticorpus*** [REF: Price,
 Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:69]
**Chloebia gouldiae* (Gould) [Passer.: Estrild.]
maestus (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:130) [in *Menopon*]
Aimophila carpalis (Coues) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF:
 Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:67]
Buthraupis montana (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye) [Passer.:
 Emberiz.] [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish,
 2002:66]
Junco hyemalis (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Price,
 Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:67]
Melospiza melodia samuelis (Baird) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
[REF: Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:67]
Passerculus sandwichensis (Gmelin) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
Passerella iliaca (Merrem) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF:
 Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:67]
Pipilo erythrorthalus (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF:
 Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:67]
Pooecetes gramineus (Gmelin) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF:
 Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:67]
Zonotrichia albicollis (Gmelin) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
**Z. atricapilla* (Gmelin)
Z. leucophrys (Forster)
Cinclodes fuscus (Vieillot) [Passer.: Furnari.] [REF: Price,
 Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:67]
Thripophaga modesta rostrata (Berlepsch) [Passer.:
 Furnari.] [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:66]
Toxostoma rufum (L.) [Passer.: Mim.] [REF: Price,
 Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:67]
Agriornis montana insolens Sclater & Salvin [Passer.:
 Tyrann.] [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:65]
Muscisaxicola alpina (Jardine) [Passer.: Tyrann.] [REF:
 Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:67]
M. capistrata (Burm.) [REF: Price, Hellenthal &
 Dalgleish, 2002:66]
M. maculirostris maculirostris d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye
[REF: Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:67]
Polioxolmis rufipennis (Taczanowski) [Passer.: Tyrann.]
[REF: Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish, 2002:65]
Tachuris rubrigastera alticola (Berlepsch & Stolzmann)
[Passer.: Tyrann.] [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish,
 2002:66]
malleus (Burm., 1838:441) [in *Eureum*]
Hirundo abyssinica (Guérin-Méneville) [Passer.:
 Hirundin.] [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish,
 2002:64]
H. fulva (Vieillot) [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Dalgleish,
 2002:64]
malleus (Burm., 1838:441) [in *Eureum*]
Hirundo nigricans (Vieillot) [Passer.: Hirundin.] [REF:
 Green & Palma, 1991:7]
malleus (Burm., 1838:441) [in *Eureum*]

- Hirundo pyrrhonota* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Hirundin.]
 **H. rustica* L.
H. spilodera (Sundevall) [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Dagleish, 2002:64]
melospizae Emerson, 1954c:45 = *maestus* [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Dagleish, 2002:67]
 **Melospiza melodia samuelis* (Baird) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
niethammeri Eichler, 1956:103 = *maestus* [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Dagleish, 2002:67]
 **Muscisaxicola maculirostris maculirostris* d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye [Passer.: Tyrann.]
picturatus Carricker, 1956a:143 = *laticorpus* [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Dagleish, 2002:70]
 **Cercomacra nigricans nigricans* Sclater [Passer.: Formicari.]
C. nigricans nigricans Sclater
plocei Bedford, 1920b:168
 **Quelea quelea* (Smith) [Passer.: Ploce.]
poecilotis Carricker, 1944c:69 = *laticorpus* [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Dagleish, 2002:69]
 **Phylloscartes poecilotis* (Sclater) [Passer.: Tyrann.]
raggiana Price & Emerson, 1965:275
 **Paradisaea raggiana* Sclater [Passer.: Paradisae.]
robertsi Carricker, 1944c:74 = *maestus* [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Dagleish, 2002:65]
 **Polioxolmis rufipennis* (Taczanowski) [Passer.: Tyrann.]
submaestus Emerson, 1947:215 = *maestus* [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Dagleish, 2002:66]
 **Buthraupis montana* (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
tachuris Carricker, 1944c:77 = *maestus* [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Dagleish, 2002:66]
 **Tachuris rubrigastra alticola* (Berlepsch & Stolzmann) [Passer.: Tyrann.]
tangarae Price, Hellenthal & Dagleish, 2002:72
Tangara icterocephala (Bonaparte) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Dagleish, 2002:72]
 **T. larvata* (Du Bus)
Megacolpocephalum Mey, 1999:119 = *Colpocephalum* [New Syn.] TYPE: *Megacolpocephalum papuensis* Mey
Megapodipon Eichler, 1982:83 = *Kelerimenopon* [New Syn.] TYPE: *Colpocephalum minus* Piaget
Menacanthus Neumann, 1912a:353 TYPE: *Menopon robustum* Kellogg
abdominalis (Piaget, 1880:473) [in Menopon]
 **Coturnix coturnix* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
abdominalis indicus (Ansari, 1951:135) [in Uchida] = *abdominalis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:439]
 **Coturnix coturnix coturnix* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
aburris Carricker, 1946:125
 **Aburria aburri* (Lesson) [Gall.: Crac.]
aedonis Price, 1977:215
Thryomanes bewickii (Audubon) [Passer.: Troglodyt.] [REF: Price, 1977:215]
 **Troglodytes aedon* Vieillot [Passer.: Troglodyt.]
aequalis (Z{I}-otorzycka, 1965:57) [in *Lanicanthus*] = *camelinus* [REF: Price, 1977:210]
 **Lanius collurio collurio* L. [Passer.: Lani.]
affinis Fedorenko [& Belskaya], 1977:57
 **Oenanthe oenanthe* (L.) [Passer.: Turd.]
agilis (Nitzsch, 1866:120) [in Menopon]
Muscicapa striata (Pallas) [Passer.: Muscicap.] [REF: Price, 1977:216]
Phylloscopus affinis subaffinis (Ogilvie-Grant) [Passer.: Sylvi.] [REF: Price, 1977:216]
P. collybitus (Vieillot) [REF: Price, 1977:216]
P. trochilus (L.) [REF: Price, 1977:216]
**Phoenicurus ochruros gibraltariensis* (Gmelin) [Passer.: Turd.]
P. phoenicurus (L.) [REF: Price, 1977:216]
alaskensis (Kellogg & Chapman, 1902a:27) [in *Menopon*] = *alaudae* [REF: Price, 1977:210]
 **Cinclus mexicanus unicolor* Bonaparte [Passer.: Cincl.]
**Pinicola enucleator flammulus* Homeyer [Passer.: Fringill.]
alaudae (Schrank, 1776:115) [in *Pediculus*]
 **Alauda arvensis* L. [Passer.: Alaud.]
Eremophila alpestris (L.) [Passer.: Alaud.] [REF: Price, 1977:210]
Galerida cristata (L.) [Passer.: Alaud.] [REF: Price, 1977:210]
Cinclus mexicanus Swainson [Passer.: Cincl.] [REF: Price, 1977:210]
Amphispiza bilineata (Cassin) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:316]
Emberiza citrinella L. [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Price, 1977:210]
E. fucata Pallas [REF: Price, 1977:210]
Plectrophenax nivalis (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Price, 1977:212]
Acanthis cannabina (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.] [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:310]
A. flammea (L.) [REF: Price, 1977:210]
A. flavirostris (L.) [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:310]
Carduelis carduelis (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.] [REF: Price, 1977:210]
C. pinus (Wilson) [REF: Price, 1977:210]
C. tristis (L.) [REF: Price, 1977:210]
Carpodacus erythrinus (Pallas) [Passer.: Fringill.] [REF: Price, 1977:210]
C. mexicanus (Müller) [REF: Price, 1977:210]
C. roseus (Pallas) [REF: Price, 1977:210]
Leucosticte arctoa (Pallas) [Passer.: Fringill.] [REF: Price, 1977:210]
Pinicola enucleator (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.] [REF: Price, 1977:210]
Sturnella magna (L.) [Passer.: Icter.] [REF: Price, 1977:212]
S. neglecta Audubon [REF: Price, 1977:212]
Plocepasser mahali Smith [Passer.: Ploce.] [REF: Price, 1977:212]
albicans (Piaget, 1880:463) [in Menopon]
 **Lophura leucomelana lathami* (Gray) [Gall.: Phasian.]
albicaudus Carricker, 1946:123
 **Penelope argyrotis albicauda* Gilliard & Phelps [Gall.: Crac.]
andalus Soler Cruz et al, 1982:260 = *pusillus* [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:314]
 **Anthus pratensis* (L.) [Passer.: Motacill.]
annulatus (Giebel, 1874:285) [in Menopon] = *eurysternus* [REF: Price, 1975b:617]
 **Passer domesticus* (L.) [Passer.: Ploce.]
annuliventer Hopkins, 1950:241
 **Crax alberti* Fraser [Gall.: Crac.]
arctifasciatus (Piaget, 1885:112) [in Menopon]
Nothura maculosa (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Castro & Cicchino, 1996:139]
 **Rhynchosciurus rufescens* (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
aurocapillus Carricker, 1958c:172
 **Mniotilla varia* (L.) [Passer.: Parul.] [REF: Price, 1977:217]
 **Seiurus aurocapillus* (L.) [Passer.: Parul.]

- S. motacilla* (Vieillot) [REF: Price, 1977:217]
S. noveboracensis (Gmelin) [REF: Price, 1977:217]
Vermivora celata (Say) [Passer.: Parul.] [REF: Price, 1977:217]
V. crissalis (Salvin & Godman) [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:316]
- balfouri** Waterston, 1915b:15
Ramphastos ambiguus Swainson [Pic.: Ramphast.] [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:784]
**R. brevis* de Schauensee
R. dicolorus L. [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:784]
R. sulfuratus Lesson [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:784]
R. swainsonii Gould [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:784]
R. tucanus L. [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:784]
R. vitellinus Lichtenstein [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:784]
balfouri caucae Carriker [& Diaz-Ungria], 1961:31 = **balfouri** [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:782]
**Ramphastos vitellinus citreolaemus* Gould [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- balfouri cuvieri* Carriker [& Diaz-Ungria], 1961:31 = **balfouri** [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:782]
**Ramphastos tucanus cuvieri* Wagler [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- balfouri prolongus** Carriker [& Diaz-Ungria], 1961:33 = **balfouri** [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:782]
**Ramphastos sulfuratus brevicarinatus* Gould [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- balfouri waterstoni* Carriker [& Diaz-Ungria], 1961:29 = **balfouri** [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:782]
**Ramphastos swainsonii* Gould [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- benii* Carriker, 1967a:11 = **pici** [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:779]
**Colaptes campestris* (Vieillot) [Pic.: Pic.]
- biaculeatus* (Picaglia, 1885:86) [in *Menopon*] = **eurysternus** [REF: Price, 1975b:617]
**Lonchura cantans* (Gmelin) [Passer.: Estrild.]
- biseriatus* (Piaget, 1880:469) [in *Menopon*] = **stramineus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:208]
**Lophura leucomelana* (Latham) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- biseriatus* (Piaget, 1880:532) [in *Colpocephalum*] = **eurysternus** [REF: Price, 1975b:617]
**Gracula religiosa religiosa* L. [Passer.: Sturn.]
- boliviensis** Carriker, 1946:133
**Odontophorus gujanensis simonsi* Chubb [Gall.: Phasian.]
- brachygaster** (Giebel, 1874:293) [in *Menopon*]
**Tinamus tao* Temminck [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- brelihu* Balát, 1981b:273 = **eurysternus** [REF: Krištofik, 2000:57]
**Panurus biarmicus* (L.) [Passer.: Panur.]
- brevidentatus* Blagov., 1948:266 = **camelinus** [REF: Price, 1977:210]
**Lanius minor* Gmelin [Passer.: Lani.]
- brevispinus** Carriker, 1946:133
**Odontophorus balliviani* Gould [Gall.: Phasian.]
- bruneri* Carriker, 1967a:18 = **pici** [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:779]
**Picoides villosus villosus* (L.) [Pic.: Pic.]
- bussei* Z{I-}otorzycka, 1965:45 = **sinuatus** [REF: Price, 1977:217]
**Parus ater ater* L. [Passer.: Par.]
- camelinus** (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:288) [in *Menopon*]
Lanius collurio L. [Passer.: Lani.] [REF: Price, 1977:210]
L. colluriooides Lesson [REF: Price, 1977:210]
L. cristatus L. [REF: Price, 1977:210]
*L. excubitor L.
L. ludovicianus L. [REF: Price, 1977:210]
L. minor Gmelin [REF: Price, 1977:210]
L. nubicus Lichtenstein [REF: Price, 1977:210]
- L. schach* L. [REF: Price, 1977:210]
L. senator L. [REF: Price, 1977:210]
L. sphenocercus Cabanis [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:317]
L. vittatus Valenciennes [REF: Price, 1977:210]
campepibili Price & Emerson, 1975b:782
**Campephilus magellanicus* (King) [Pic.: Pic.]
- campestris* Fedorenko, 1979a:14 = **pusillus** [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:314]
**Anthus campestris* (L.) [Passer.: Motacill.]
- cannabinae* Fedorenko & Belskaya, 1980:91 = **alaudae** [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:310]
**Acanthis cannabina* (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.]
- caquetae* Carriker, 1967a:19 = **pici** [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:779]
**Melanerpes cruentatus* (Boddaert) [Pic.: Pic.]
- carduelis* (Denny, 1842:201) [in *Menopon*] = **alaudae** [REF: Price, 1977:210]
**Carduelis carduelis britannica* (Hartert) [Passer.: Fringill.]
- caudatus** (Giebel, 1876b:529) [in *Menopon*]
**Galbulia ruficauda* Cuvier [Pic.: Galbul.]
- ceophloeus ceophloeus* Carriker, 1967a:12 = **pici** [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:779]
**Dryocopus lineatus mesorhynchus* (Cabanis & Heine) [Pic.: Pic.]
- ceophloeus chococoanus* Carriker, 1967a:12 = **pici** [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:779]
**Dryocopus lineatus nuperus* (Peters) [Pic.: Pic.]
- cettiae* Blagov., 1940:35 = **takayamai** [REF: Price, 1977:216]
**Cettia cetti cettoides* Hume [Passer.: Sylvi.]
- chabaroviensis* Fedorenko, 1978b:45 = **eurysternus** [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:312]
**Turdus dissimilis hortulorum* Scaler [Passer.: Turd.]
- chaparensis** Carriker, 1946:122
**Penelo jacquaci jacquaci* Spix [Gall.: Crac.]
- chrysophaeus** (Kellogg, 1896b:520) [in *Colpocephalum*]
Emberiza spodocephala Pallas [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:311]
- Melospiza georgiana* (Latham) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Price, 1977:213]
M. melodia (Wilson) [REF: Price, 1977:213]
**M. melodia samuelis* (Baird)
Passerulus sandwichensis (Gmelin) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:317]
- Passerella iliaca* (Merrem) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Price, 1977:213]
Spizella arborea (Wilson) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Price, 1977:213]
S. pusilla (Wilson) [REF: Price, 1977:213]
- cincinnatus** Carriker, 1946:124
**Chamaepetes goudotii sanctaemarthae* Chapman [Gall.: Crac.]
- citrinellae* (Denny, 1842:200) [in *Menopon*] = **alaudae** [REF: Price, 1977:210]
**Emberiza citrinella* L. [Passer.: Emberiz.]
- colaptis* (Durrant, 1908:355) [in *Menopon*] = **pici** [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:779]
**Colaptes auratus* (L.) [Pic.: Pic.]
- colinus** Carriker, 1946:135
**Colinus cristatus horvathi* (Madarász) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- coniceps** Carriker, 1953b:212
Crypturellus soui (Hermann) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
**C. soui caucae* (Chapman)
- cornicis* Blagov., 1948:263 = **eurysternus** [REF: Price, 1975b:619]
**Corvus corone sharpii* Oates [Passer.: Corv.]
- cornueps** Hopkins, 1950:241

- Chamaepetes goudotii* (Lesson) [Gall.: Crac.]
Crax alector L. [Gall.: Crac.]
**Penelope argyrotis colombiana* Todd [Gall.: Crac.]
P. purpurascens brunneascens Hellmayr & Conover
cornutus (Schöümmer, 1913:64) [in *Menopon*]
**Gallus gallus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
cornutus anduzei Carriker, 1946:120 = *cornuiceps* [New Syn.]
**Crax alector* L. [Gall.: Crac.]
cornutus chamaepetus Carriker, 1946:118 = *cornuiceps* [New Syn.]
**Chamaepetes goudotii sanctaemartha* Chapman [Gall.: Crac.]
cornutus cornutus Carriker, 1946:118 = *cornuiceps* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:209]
**Penelope argyrotis colombiana* Todd [Gall.: Crac.]
cornutus dazae Carriker, 1946:120 = *cornuiceps* [New Syn.]
**Penelope purpurascens brunneascens* Hellmayr & Conover [Gall.: Crac.]
cornutus goudotii Carriker, 1946:119 = *cornuiceps* [New Syn.]
**Chamaepetes goudotii rufiventris* (Tschudi) [Gall.: Crac.]
corvus Bedford, 1930:155 = *gonophaeus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:209]
**Corvus albus* Müller [Passer.: Corv.]
crateropus (Bedford, 1920a:719) [in *Menopon*]
**Turdooides bicolor* (Jardine) [Passer.: Timali.]
T. jardineii (Smith) [REF: Ledger, 1980:285]
currucae (Schrank, 1776:113) [in *Pediculus*]
Acrocephalus aedon (Pallas) [Passer.: Sylvi.] [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:311]
A. arundinaceus (L.) [REF: Price, 1977:215]
A. paludicola (Vieillot) [REF: Price, 1977:215]
A. schoenobaenus (L.) [REF: Price, 1977:215]
Phylloscopus trochilus (L.) [Passer.: Sylvi.] [REF: Price, 1977:215]
Sylvia atricapilla (L.) [Passer.: Sylvi.] [REF: Price, 1977:215]
S. borin (Boddaert) [REF: Price, 1977:215]
S. communis Latham [REF: Price, 1977:215]
**S. curraca curraca* (L.)
S. nisoria (Bechstein) [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:311]
Vireo flavifrons Vieillot [Passer.: Vireon.] [REF: Price, 1977:215]
V. griseus (Boddaert) [REF: Price, 1977:215]
V. olivaceus (L.) [REF: Price, 1977:216]
V. solitarius (Wilson) [REF: Price, 1977:216]
daubentoni Carriker, 1946:126
**Crax daubentoni* Gray [Gall.: Crac.]
dendroicae Price, 1977:216
Dendroica coronata (L.) [Passer.: Parul.] [REF: Price, 1977:216]
**D. discolor* (Vieillot)
dennisi Price & Emerson, 1988:202
**Strepera versicolor* (Latham) [Passer.: Cractic.]
dicruri Eichler, 1947a:15 = *eurysternus* [REF: Price, 1975b:619]
*Dierurus leucophaeus Vieillot [Passer.: Dicrur.]
difficilis (Carriker, 1903:188) [in *Menopon*] = *eurysternus* [REF: Price, 1975b:617]
**Atlapetes brunneinucha brunneinucha* (Lafresnaye) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
distinctus (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:126) [in *Menopon*]
Conotopus borealis (Swainson) [Passer.: Tyrann.] [REF: Price, 1977:215]
Lathotriccus euleri lawrencei (Allen) [Passer.: Tyrann.] [REF: Price, 1977:215]
**Myiarchus cinerascens* (Lawrence) [Passer.: Tyrann.]
M. ferox (Gmelin) [REF: Price, 1977:215]
- M. tuberculifer* (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye) [REF: Price, 1977:215]
M. tyrannulus (Müller) [REF: Price, 1977:215]
Rhytipterna simplex (Lichtenstein) [Passer.: Tyrann.] [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:317]
dryobates (Eichler, 1953f:181) [in *Picacanthus*] = *pici* [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:779]
**Picoides major major* (L.) [Pic.: Pic.]
dubius (Piaget, 1880:452) [in *Menopon*] = *eurysternus* [REF: Price, 1975b:617]
*Dierurus macrocercus javanus Kloss [Passer.: Dicrur.]
dudiyalatora Ansari, 1951:143 = *camelinus* [REF: Price, 1977:210]
**Lanius excubitor lahtora* (Sykes) [Passer.: Lani.]
eichleri (Fedorenko, 1979a:12) [in *Gallacanthus*]
**Alectoris graeca* (Meisner) [Gall.: Phasian.]
eisenachensis Balát, 1981b:274
**Acrocephalus scirpaceus* (Hermann) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
elbeli Price, 1976d:449
**Artamus fuscus* Vieillot [Passer.: Artam.]
A. maximus Meyer [REF: Price, 1976d:450]
eurysternus (Burm., 1838:439) [in *Menopon*]
Phainopepla nitens (Swainson) [Passer.: Bombycill.] [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:317]
Aphelocoma coerulescens (Bosc) [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Price, 1975b:620]
Corvus corone L. [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Price, 1975b:619]
C. monedula L. [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
Cyanocitta cristata (L.) [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
C. stelleri (Gmelin) [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
Cyanocorax chrysops (Vieillot) [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
C. yncas (Boddaert) [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
Cyanolyca viridicyana (Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny) [Passer.: Corv.]
Cyanopica cyana (Pallas) [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
Garrulus glandarius (L.) [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
G. lanceolatus Vigors [REF: Price, 1975b:619]
Nucifraga columbiana (Wilson) [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
Pica nuttalli (Audubon) [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:77]
**P. pica* (L.)
Ptilostomus afer (L.) [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
Pyrhocorax graculus (L.) [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Price, 1975b:619]
Oreocaris arfaki (Meyer) [Passer.: Dicæ.]
Paramythia montium DeVis [Passer.: Dicæ.] [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:317]
Dicrurus caerulescens (L.) [Passer.: Dicrur.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
D. hottentotus (L.) [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
D. leucophaeus Vieillot [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
D. macrocercus (Vieillot) [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
D. paradiseus (L.) [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
D. remifer (Temminck) [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
Aimophila carpalis (Couch) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Price, 1975b:620]
Atlapetes brunneinucha (Lafresnaye) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Price, 1975b:620]
Calcarius lapponicus (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Price, 1975b:620]
Cardinalis cardinalis (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF:

- Price, 1975b:620]
- Chlorurus chlorurus* (Audubon) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
[REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- Emberiza spodocephala* Pallas [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- E. tahapisi* Smith [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:317]
- Junco hyemalis* (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- Passerella iliaca* (Merrem) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- Pheucticus ludovicianus* (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- Pyrrhuloxia phoeniceus* (Bonaparte) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Price, 1975b:617]
- Thraupis bonariensis* (Gmelin) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Castro & Cicchino, 1978:80]
- Zonotrichia leucophrys* (Forster) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- Z. querula* (Nuttall) [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- Petroica australis* (Sparrman) [Passer.: Eopsaltr.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:26]
- P. vittata* (Quoy & Gaimard) [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:133]
- Lonchura cantans* (Gmelin) [Passer.: Estrild.] [REF: Price, 1975b:617]
- L. malabarica* (L.) [REF: Price, 1975b:617]
- L. punctulata* (L.) [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- Pytilia melba* (L.) [Passer.: Estrild.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- Grallariaquitensis* Lesson [Passer.: Formicari.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- G. ruficapilla* Lafresnaye [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- Acanthis flammea* (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.] [REF: Price, 1975b:620]
- Carduelis chloris* (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.] [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:312]
- C. cucullata* Swainson [REF: Price, 1975b:620]
- Fringilla coelebs* L. [Passer.: Fringill.] [REF: Price, 1975b:619]
- Pyrrhula pyrrhula* (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- Serinus canaria* (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- S. striolatus* (Rüppell) [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- Agelaius phoeniceus* (L.) [Passer.: Icter.] [REF: Price, 1975b:620]
- Amblyramphus holosericeus* (Scopoli) [Passer.: Icter.] [REF: Price, 1975b:620]
- Icterus galbula* (L.) [Passer.: Icter.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- Molothrus aeneus* (Wagler) [Passer.: Icter.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- M. atter* (Boddaert) [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- Quiscalus quiscula* (L.) [Passer.: Icter.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- Chloropsis aurifrons* (Temminck) [Passer.: Iren.] [REF: Price, 1975b:620]
- C. cochinchinensis* (Gmelin) [REF: Price, 1975b:620]
- C. palawanensis* (Sharpe) [REF: Price, 1975b:620]
- C. sonneratii* Jardine & Selby [REF: Price, 1975b:620]
- Irena puella* (Latham) [Passer.: Iren.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- Lanius collurio* L. [Passer.: Lani.] [REF: Price, 1975b:617]
- L. cristatus* L. [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- L. schach* L. [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- Anthochaera carunculata* (White) [Passer.: Meliphag.] [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:133]
- Anthonis melanura* (Sparrman) [Passer.: Meliphag.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:27]
- Meliphaga flaviventer* (Lesson & Garnot) [Passer.: Meliphag.]
- Phylidonyris novaehollandiae* (Latham) [Passer.: Meliphag.] [REF: Green & Palma, 1991:7]
- Prosthemadura novaezealandiae* (Gmelin) [Passer.: Meliphag.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:27]
- Mimus gilvus* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Mim.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- M. polyglottos* (L.) [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- Toxostoma bendirei* (Couch) [Passer.: Mim.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- T. redivivum* (Gambel) [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- T. rufum* (L.) [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- Anthus novaeseelandiae* (Gmelin) [Passer.: Motacill.] [REF: Palma, 1999:381]
- Dendronanthus indicus* (Gmelin) [Passer.: Motacill.] [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:317]
- Ficedula narcissina* (Temminck) [Passer.: Muscicap.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- Niltava grandis* (Blyth) [Passer.: Muscicap.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- Aethopyga gouldiae* (Vigors) [Passer.: Nectarini.] [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:317]
- A. saturata* (Hodgson) [REF: Price, 1975b:620]
- Arachnothera longirostra* (Latham) [Passer.: Nectarini.] [REF: Price, 1975b:620]
- A. magna* Hodgson [REF: Price, 1975b:620]
- A. robusta* Müller & Schlegel [REF: Price, 1975b:620]
- Nectarinia calcostetha* Jardine [Passer.: Nectarini.] [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:317]
- N. chalybea* (L.) [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:317]
- Oriolus chinensis* L. [Passer.: Oriol.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- O. xanthornus* (L.) [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- Colluricincla harmonica* (Latham) [Passer.: Pachycephal.] [REF: Price, 1975b:620]
- Pachycephala olivacea* Vigors & Horsfield [Passer.: Pachycephal.] [REF: Green & Palma, 1991:7]
- Panurus biarmicus* (L.) [Passer.: Panur.] [REF: Křištofík, 2000:57]
- Seiurus aurocapillus* (L.) [Passer.: Parul.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- Setophaga ruticilla* (L.) [Passer.: Parul.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- Chiroxiphia lanceolata* (Wagler) [Passer.: Pipr.] [REF: Price, 1975b:620]
- Passer domesticus* (L.) [Passer.: Ploce.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- P. rutilans* (Temminck) [REF: Price, 1975b:619]
- Petronia xanthosterna pyrgita* (Heuglin) [Passer.: Ploce.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- Ploceus philippinus* (L.) [Passer.: Ploce.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- Prunella modularis* (L.) [Passer.: Prunell.] [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:312]
- Hypsipetes amaurotis* (Temminck) [Passer.: Pycnonot.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- Pycnonotus aurigaster* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Pycnonot.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- P. barbatus* (Desfontaine) [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- P. blanfordi* Jerdon [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- P. cafer* (L.) [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
- P. finlaysoni* Strickland [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:317]

- P. goiavier* (Scopoli) [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
P. leucogenys (Gray) [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
P. sinensis (Gmelin) [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:317]
P. taivanus Styani [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
P. xanthopygos (Ehrenberg) [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
Spizixos canifrons Blyth [Passer.: Pycnonot.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
Remiz pendulinus pendulinus (L.) [Passer.: Remiz.] [REF: Kříštofík, 2000:57]
Scytalopus unicolor Salvin [Passer.: Rhinocrypt.] [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:317]
Sitta europaea L. [Passer.: Sitt.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
Tichodroma muraria (L.) [Passer.: Sitt.] [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:313]
Acridotheres ginginianus (Latham) [Passer.: Sturn.] [REF: Price, 1975b:620]
A. tristis (L.) [REF: Price, 1975b:620]
Aplonis metallica (Temminck) [Passer.: Sturn.] [REF: Price, 1975b:620]
A. opaca (Kittlitz) [REF: Price, 1975b:620]
A. panayensis (Scopoli) [REF: Price, 1975b:620]
A. pelzelnii Finsch [REF: Price, 1975b:620]
Creatophora cinerea (Meuschen) [Passer.: Sturn.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
Gracula religiosa (L.) [Passer.: Sturn.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
Lamprotorornis caudatus (Müller) [Passer.: Sturn.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
L. chalybaeus Ehrenberg [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
L. nitens (L.) [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
Onychognathus tenuirostris (Rüppell) [Passer.: Sturn.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
Sarcops calvus (L.) [Passer.: Sturn.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
Saroglossa aurata (Müller) [Passer.: Sturn.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
Scissirostrum dubium (Latham) [Passer.: Sturn.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
Sturnus contra L. [Passer.: Sturn.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
S. nigricollis (Paykull) [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
S. pagodarum (Gmelin) [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
S. roseus (L.) [REF: Price, 1975b:619]
S. sturninus (Pallas) [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
S. vulgaris L. [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
Orthotomus sericeus Temminck [Passer.: Sylvi.] [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:317]
Prinia subflava (Gmelin) [Passer.: Sylvi.] [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:317]
Actinodura morrisoniana Ogilvie-Grant [Passer.: Timali.] [REF: Price, 1975b:620]
Garrulax cachinnans Jerdon [Passer.: Timali.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
G. erythrocephalus (Vigors) [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
Malacocinclia abbotti (Blyth) [Passer.: Timali.] [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:317]
Timalia pileata Horsfield [Passer.: Timali.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
Brachypteryx major (Jerdon) [Passer.: Turd.] [REF: Price, 1975b:620]
Hylocichla mustelina (Gmelin) [Passer.: Turd.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
Sialia mexicana Swainson [Passer.: Turd.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
Turdus albicollis Vieillot [Passer.: Turd.]
T. amaurochalinus Cabanis [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
T. cardis Temminck [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:317]
T. chrysolaus Temminck [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
T. dissimilis Blyth [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:312]
T. falcklandii Quoy & Gaimard [REF: Price, 1975b:619]
T. grayi Bonaparte [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:317]
T. merula L. [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
T. migratorius L. [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
T. obscurus Gmelin [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
T. philomelos Brehm [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
T. pilaris L. [REF: Price, 1975b:619]
T. plebeja Cabanis [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:318]
T. ruficollis Pallas [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:313]
T. viscivorus L. [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:313]
Zoothera dauma Latham [Passer.: Turd.] [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:312]
Z. sibirica (Pallas) [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
Zosterops japonica Temminck & Schlegel [Passer.: Zosterop.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
Z. lateralis (Latham) [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
Eubucco richardsoni (Gray) [Pic.: Capiton.]
Lybius leucocephalus (Defilippi) [Pic.: Capiton.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
L. rolleti (Defilippi) [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
L. torquatus (Dumont) [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
Dinopium javanense (Ljungh) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
Picoides pubescens (L.) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
Picumnus albosquamatus d'Orbigny [Pic.: Pic.]
P. minutissimus (Pallas)
exilis (Nitzsch, 1866:121) [in *Menopon*]
**Oenanthe oenanthe* (L.) [Passer.: Turd.]
exsanguis (Paine & Mann, 1913:19) [in *Menopon*]
Campephilus leucopogon (Valenciennes) [Pic.: Pic.]
**C. melanoleucus* (Gmelin)
exsanguis malherbi Carriker, 1967a:16 = *exsanguis* [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:781]
**Campephilus melanoleucus malherbi* Gray [Pic.: Pic.]
extraneus Carriker, 1967a:16
**Campephilus rubricollis trachelopyrus* (Malherbe) [Pic.: Pic.]
falcatus Carriker, 1946:131
**Odontophorus gujanensis gujanensis* (Gmelin) [Gall.: Phasian.]
falcatus setosus Carriker, 1946:135 = *setifer* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:215]
**Aburria aburri* (Lesson) [Gall.: Crac.]
fasciatus Carriker, 1946:121
**Penelope dabbenei* Hellmayr & Conover [Gall.: Crac.]
fasciatus annulatus Carriker, 1946:126 = *annuliventer* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:207]
**Crax alberti* Fraser [Gall.: Crac.]
fertilis (Nitzsch, 1866:121) [in *Menopon*]
**Upupa epops* L. [Coraci.: Upup.]
festivus Eichler & Z{1-}otorzycka, 1963b:367 = *eurysternus* [REF: Price, 1975b:619]
**Fringilla coelebs* L. [Passer.: Fringill.]
flavus (Rudow, 1866b:472) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *eurysternus* [REF: Price, 1975b:617]
**Pyrrhuloxia phoeniceus* (Bonaparte) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
foxi (Ewing, 1927:87) [in *Philandesia*]
**Marmota flaviventris* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:211]

- fuscocinctus* (Denny, 1842:199) [in *Menopon*] = ***eurysternus***
 [REF: Price, 1975b:617]
 **Lanius collurio* L. [Passer.: Lani.]
- genitalis* Carricker, 1946:123
 **Penelope purpurascens brunnescens* Hellmayr & Conover [Gall.: Crac.]
- geothlypis*** Price, 1977:216
Geothlypis agilis (Wilson) [Passer.: Parul.] [REF: Price, 1977:216]
G. tolmiei (Townsend) [REF: Price, 1977:216]
 **G. trichas* (L.)
- germanus* (Piaget, 1880:450) [in *Menopon*] = ***eurysternus***
 [REF: Price, 1975b:617]
 **Lybius rolleti* (Defilippi) [Pic.: Capiton.]
- gonophaeus*** (Burm., 1838:440) [in *Menopon*]
Corvus albus Müller [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Price, 1977:208]
C. bennetti North [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:134]
C. capensis Lichtenstein [REF: Ledger, 1980:285]
 **C. corax* L.
C. coronoides Vigors & Horsfield [REF: Price, 1977:208]
C. cryptoleucus Couch [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:318]
C. frugilegus L. [REF: Price, 1977:208]
C. macrorhynchos Wagler [REF: Price, 1977:208]
C. mellori Mathews [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:134]
C. monedula L. [REF: Price, 1977:208]
C. splendens Vieillot [REF: Price, 1977:208]
C. tasmaniensis Mathews [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:134]
Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax (L.) [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Price, 1977:208]
- gonophaeus monedulae*** Blagov., 1951:275 = ***gonophaeus***
 [REF: Price, 1977:208]
 **Corvus monedula soemmeringii* Fischer [Passer.: Corv.]
- gracilis* (Piaget, 1880:482) [in *Menopon*] = ***eurysternus***
 [REF: Price, 1975b:617]
 **Porphyrio smaragdinus* ? host [REF: Price, 1975b:617]
- grandis* Fedorenko & Lunkaschu, 1987:137 = ***eurysternus***
 [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:313]
Turdus viscivorus L. [Passer.: Turd.]
- gulabimaina* Ansari, 1951:145 = ***eurysternus*** [REF: Price, 1975b:619]
 **Sturnus roseus* (L.) [Passer.: Sturn.]
- guldum* Ansari, 1951:140 = ***camelinus*** [REF: Price, 1977:210]
 **Molpastes cafer intermedius* ? host [REF: Price, 1977:210]
- hilensis*** (Kellogg & Chapman, 1902b:166) [in *Menopon*]
 **Vestiaria coccinea* (Forster) [Passer.: Drepanid.]
- himalayicus* Ansari, 1951:148 = ***eurysternus*** [REF: Price, 1975b:619]
 **Sturnus vulgaris humii* Brooks [Passer.: Sturn.]
- hispanicus* Soler Cruz et al, 1982:259 = ***pusillus*** [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:314]
 **Anthus pratensis* (L.) [Passer.: Motacill.]
- hoffmanni* Carricker, 1967a:20 = ***pici*** [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:781]
 **Melanerpes hoffmanni* (Cabanis) [Pic.: Pic.]
- inaequalis* (Piaget, 1880:443) [in *Menopon*] = ***camelinus***
 [REF: Price, 1977:210]
 **Lanius collurio* L. [Passer.: Lani.]
- infumatus*** (Piaget, 1885:106) [in *Menopon*]
 **Dacelo novaeguineae* (Hermann) ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:211]
- inscitus* Z-{l}-otorzycka, 1965:48 = ***eurysternus*** [REF: Price, 1975b:619]
 **Pyrrhula pyrrhula pyrrhula* (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.]
- kaddoui*** (Eichler & Mey, 1978:182) [in *Gallacanthus*]
- **Pavo cristatus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
- kalatitar*** (Ansari, 1951:137) [in *Uchida*]
 **Francolinus francolinus asiae* Bonaparte [Gall.: Phasian.]
- kevei* Sasvári-Schäfer, 1966:211 = ***eurysternus*** [REF: Price, 1975b:619]
 **Turdus falcklandii* Quoy & Gaimard [Passer.: Turd.]
- koreae* Carricker, 1967a:18 = ***pici*** [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:779]
 **Picus canus jessoensis* Stejneger [Pic.: Pic.]
- laticephalus*** Carricker, 1953b:211
 **Tinamus major saturatus* Griscom [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- laticeps* Blagov., 1948:264 = ***gonophaeus*** [REF: Price, 1977:208]
 **Corvus frugilegus* L. [Passer.: Corv.]
- latus*** Carricker, 1946:124
 **Chamaepetes unicolor* Salvin [Gall.: Crac.]
- leistidis*** Cicchino, 1984:327
 **Sturnella superciliaris* (Bonaparte) [Passer.: Icter.]
- longipalpis*** (Piaget, 1880:461) [in *Menopon*]
 **Lophura leucomelana melanota* (Hutton) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- longispinus*** Carricker, 1946:134
 **Odontophorus capueira* (Spix) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- lyali*** Rodriguez Caabeiro et al, 1983:337
 **Alectoris rufa* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- machadoi*** Tendeiro, 1958b:85
 **Corythaeola cristata* (Vieillot) [Cucul.: Musophag.]
- mamola*** Ansari, 1955c:53
 **Enicurus maculatus maculatus* Vigors [Passer.: Turd.]
- masudi* Qadri, 1935:227 = ***gonophaeus*** [REF: Price, 1977:208]
 **Corvus splendens* Vieillot [Passer.: Corv.]
- mauersbergeri* Mey, 1982a:157 = ***curuciae*** [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:311]
 **Acrocephalus aedon aedon* (Pallas) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
- meleagridis* (Panzer, 1798:20) [in *Pediculus*] = ***stramineus***
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:212]
 **Meleagris gallopavo* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
- meniscus* (Piaget, 1880:447) [in *Menopon*] = ***eurysternus***
 [REF: Price, 1975b:617]
 **Calcarius lapponicus* (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
- menura*** (Le Souëf & Bullen, 1902a:158) [in *Menopon*]
 **Menura novaehollandiae* Latham [Passer.: Menur.]
- meridionalis*** (Carricker, 1903:182) [in *Menopon*]
 **Odontophorus capueira* (Spix) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Carricker, 1946:130]
O. gujanensis marmoratus (Gould)
 **O. leucolaemus* Salvin
- meridionalis brasiliensis*** Carricker, 1946:130 = ***meridionalis***
 [New Syn.]
 **Odontophorus capueira* (Spix) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- meridionalis santanderianus*** Carricker, 1946:129 = ***meridionalis*** [New Syn.]
 **Odontophorus gujanensis marmoratus* (Gould) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- merisuoi*** Eichler, 1953f:171
Corvus splendens Vieillot [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
Dendrocitta formosae Swinhoe [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
Nucifraga caryocatactes (L.) [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
 **N. caryocatactes macrorhynchos* Brehm
Urocissa flavirostris (Blyth) [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Price, 1975b:621]
microsceli Uchida, 1926:18 = ***eurysternus*** [REF: Price, 1975b:619]
 **Hypsipetes amaurotis amaurotis* (Temminck) [Passer.: Pycnonot.]

- mikadokiji** (Uchida, 1917a:183) [in *Menopon*]
 **Syrmaticus mikado* (Ogilvie-Grant) [Gall.: Phasian.]
minusculus Blagov., 1940:36 = **eurysternus** [REF: Price, 1975b:619]
 **Turdus philomelos philomelos* Brehm [Passer.: Turd.]
minutus (Giebel, 1874:286) [in *Menopon*] = **sinuatus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:212]
 **Parus major* L. [Passer.: Par.]
minutus (Nitzsch, 1818:300) [in *Liotheum*] = **curuciae** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:212]
 **Sylvia curraea curraea* (L.) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
mituensis Carricker, 1946:127
 **Crax mitu* L. [Gall.: Crac.]
mongolicus Mey, 1982a:159 = **alaudae** [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:310]
**Podoces hendersoni* Hume ? host [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:310]
monochromateus (Kellogg & Paine, 1914:240) [in *Menopon*]
= **eurysternus** [REF: Price, 1975b:619]
**Garrulus lanceolatus* Vigors [Passer.: Corv.]
**Pyrrhocorax graculus* (L.) [Passer.: Corv.]
montagnii Carricker, 1946:121
**Penelope montagnii montagnii* (Bonaparte) [Gall.: Crac.]
montanus Fedorenko & Kharambura, 1980:84 = **pusillus**
[REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:314]
**Anthus spinolella* (L.) [Passer.: Motacill.]
mutabilis Blagov., 1940:31 = **eurysternus** [REF: Price, 1975b:619]
**Sturnus vulgaris* L. [Passer.: Sturn.]
mutabilis hopkinsi Eichler, 1953f:172 = **eurysternus** [REF: Price, 1975b:619]
**Sturnus vulgaris* L. [Passer.: Sturn.]
nelsoni Price, 1976d:447
**Artamus cyanopterus* (Latham) [Passer.: Artam.]
nogoma Uchida, 1926:20
Motacilla alba L. [Passer.: Motacill.] [REF: Price, 1977:213]
Cinclidium leucurum (Hodgson) [Passer.: Turd.] [REF: Price, 1977:213]
**Erithacus calliope* (Pallas) [Passer.: Turd.]
E. cyane (Pallas) [REF: Price, 1977:213]
E. johnstoniae (Ogilvie-Grant) [REF: Price, 1977:213]
Tarsiger chrysaeus (Hodgson) [Passer.: Turd.] [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:318]
T. cyanurus (Pallas) [REF: Price, 1977:213]
nothoprocta Carricker, 1944a:84
**Nothoprocta cinerascens* (Burm.) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
N. curvirostris Sclater & Salvin [REF: Ward, 1957:349]
N. pentlandii (Gray) [REF: Ward, 1957:349]
N. perdicaria (Kittlitz) [REF: Ward, 1957:349]
numidae (Giebel, 1874:292) [in *Menopon*]
**Numida meleagris* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
obrteli Balát, 1981b:274 = **takayamai** [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:315]
**Locustella lusciniooides lusciniooides* (Savi) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
obsoleti Price, 1977:215
**Salpinctes obsoletus* (Say) [Passer.: Troglodyt.]
okadai (Uchida, 1926:27) [in *Neumannia*] = **tarsatus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:213]
**Rollulus roulroul* (Scopoli) [Gall.: Phasian.]
orientalis Fedorenko, 1978b:42 = **nogoma** [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:314]
**Erithacus cyane* (Pallas) [Passer.: Turd.]
orioli Blagov., 1951:277
Dryoscopus cubla (Shaw) [Passer.: Lani.] [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:318]
Oriolus chinensis L. [Passer.: Oriol.] [REF: Price, 1977:217]
**Oriolus kundoo* Sykes
O. xanthornus (L.) [REF: Price, 1977:217]
Criniger bres (Lesson) [Passer.: Pycnonot.] [REF: Price, 1977:217]
C. ochraceus Moore [REF: Price, 1977:217]
C. pallidus Swinhoe [REF: Price, 1977:217]
C. phaeocephalus (Hartlaub) [REF: Price, 1977:217]
Pycnonotus brunneus Blyth [Passer.: Pycnonot.] [REF: Price, 1977:217]
P. finlaysoni Strickland [REF: Price, 1977:217]
P. goiavier (Scopoli) [REF: Price, 1977:217]
P. melanicterus (Gmelin) [REF: Price, 1977:217]
ortalidis (Carricker, 1903:179) [in *Menopon*]
**Ortalis garrula frantzi* Cabanis [Gall.: Crac.]
ovatus (Piaget, 1880:430) [in *Menopon*] = **gonophaeus** [REF: Price, 1977:208]
**Corvus albus* Müller [Passer.: Corv.]
ovatus castaneus (Piaget, 1885:99) [in *Menopon*] = **gonophaeus** [REF: Price, 1977:208]
**Corvus macrorhynchos* Wagler [Passer.: Corv.]
pallidulus (Neumann, 1912a:361) [in *Menopon*]
Bambusicola thoracica (Temminck) [Gall.: Phasian.]
**Gallus gallus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
G. sonneratii Temminck
pallipes (Piaget, 1885:111) [in *Menopon*]
**Coturnix chinensis australis* (Gould) [Gall.: Phasian.]
parviceps (Piaget, 1880:446) [in *Menopon*] = **alaudae** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:213]
**Alauda arvensis* L. [Passer.: Alaud.]
parviceps (Piaget, 1880:531) [in *Colpocephalum*] = **eurysternus** [REF: Price, 1975b:617]
**Lamprotornis caudatus* (Müller) [Passer.: Sturn.]
parvulus (Piaget, 1880:444) [in *Menopon*] = **eurysternus** [REF: Price, 1975b:617]
**Cypselus apus* ? host [REF: Price, 1975b:617]
pauxensis Carricker, 1946:127
**Crax pauxi gilliardi* (Wetmore & Phelps) [Gall.: Crac.]
perforatus (Piaget, 1880:453) [in *Menopon*] = **alaudae** [REF: Price, 1977:210]
**Eremophila alpestris chrysolaema* (Wagler) [Passer.: Alaud.]
perijanus Carricker, 1946:132
**Odontophorus atrifrons variegatus* Todd [Gall.: Phasian.]
persignatus (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:128) [in *Menopon*] = **eurysternus** [REF: Price, 1975b:617]
**Aphelocoma coerulescens californica* (Vigors) [Passer.: Corv.]
pflegeri Eichler, 1953f:174 = **eurysternus** [REF: Price, 1975b:619]
**Carduelis cucullata* Swainson [Passer.: Fringill.]
phasiani (Modrzejewska & Z{ł}-otorzycka, 1977:340) [in Uchida]
**Phasianus colchicus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
phylloscopi Blagov., 1951:278 = **agilis** [REF: Price, 1977:216]
**Phylloscopus collybitus tristis* Blyth [Passer.: Sylvi.]
picae (Piaget, 1880:433) [in *Menopon*] = **eurysternus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:214]
**Pica pica* (L.) [Passer.: Corv.]
pici (Denny, 1842:200) [in *Menopon*]
Megalaima oorti (Müller) [Pic.: Capiton.] [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:781]
M. virens (Boddaert) [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:781]
M. zeylanica (Gmelin) [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:781]
Colaptes auratus (L.) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:781]

- C. campestris* (Vieillot) [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:781]
C. melanochloros (Gmelin) [REF: Castro & Cicchino, 1978:80]
C. pitius (Molina) [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:781]
C. rupicola d'Orbigny [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:781]
Dryocopus lineatus (L.) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:781]
D. pileatus (L.) [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:781]
Melanerpes aurifrons (Wagler) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:781]
M. carolinus (L.) [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:781]
M. cruentatus (Boddaert) [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:781]
M. erythrocephalus (L.) [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:781]
M. formicivorus (Swainson) [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:781]
M. hoffmanni (Cabanis) [REF: Carriker, 1967a:20]
M. hypopolius (Wagler) [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:781]
M. lewisi (Gray) [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:781]
M. uropygialis (Baird) [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:779]
Picoides albolarvatus (Cassin) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:781]
P. major (L.) [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:781]
P. pubescens (L.) [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:781]
P. villosus (L.) [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:781]
Picus canus Gmelin [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:781]
P. flavinucha Gould [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:781]
**P. viridis* L.
Sphyrapicus varius (L.) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:781]
picicola (Packard, 1873:731) [in *Menopon*]
**Picoides arcticus* (Swainson) [Pic.: Pic.]
**P. tridactylus dorsalis* Baird
picorum (Eichler, 1953f:181) [in *Picacanthus*] = *pici* [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:779]
**Picus canus canus* Gmelin [Pic.: Pic.]
pipilensis Carriker, 1946:125
**Aburria cujubi nattereri* Reichenbach [Gall.: Crac.]
pitius Carriker, 1967a:11 = *pici* [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:779]
**Colaptes pitius* (Molina) [Pic.: Pic.]
pius Eichler & Z{1-}otorzycka, 1963b:369 = *eurysternus* [REF: Price, 1975b:619]
**Turdus merula* L. [Passer.: Turd.]
polonicus Eichler & Z{1-}otorzycka, 1963b:371 = *eurysternus* [REF: Price, 1975b:619]
**Turdus pilaris* L. [Passer.: Turd.]
praecursor (Kellogg, 1899:46) [in *Menopon*] = *pici* [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:779]
**Melanerpes uropygialis* (Baird) [Pic.: Pic.]
pricei Wiseman, 1968:59
**Colinus virginianus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
punensis Carriker, 1967a:10 = *pici* [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:779]
**Colaptes rupicola puna* Cabanis [Pic.: Pic.]
pusillus (Nitzsch, 1866:120) [in *Menopon*]
Anthus campestris (L.) [Passer.: Motacill.] [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:314]
A. hodgsoni Richmond [REF: Price, 1977:213]
A. novaeseelandiae (Gmelin) [REF: Price, 1977:213]
A. pratensis (L.) [REF: Price, 1977:213]
A. spinolletta (L.) [REF: Price, 1977:213]
- A. trivialis* (L.) [REF: Price, 1977:213]
Motacilla aguimp Dumont [Passer.: Motacill.] [REF: Price, 1977:213]
**M. alba* L.
M. flava L. [REF: Price, 1977:213]
pyrrhulae (Panzer, 1798:24) [in *Pediculus*] = *eurysternus* [REF: Price, 1975b:617]
**Pyrrhula pyrrhula pyrrhula* (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.]
quercus Carriker, 1967a:20 = *pici* [REF: Price & Emerson, 1975b:781]
**Melanerpes formicivorus flavigula* (Malherbe) [Pic.: Pic.]
quiscalis Price, 1977:212
Euphagus carolinus (Müller) [Passer.: Icter.] [REF: Price, 1977:212]
Molothrus ater (Boddaert) [Passer.: Icter.] [REF: Price, 1977:212]
Quiscalus major Vieillot [Passer.: Icter.] [REF: Price, 1977:212]
Q. mexicanus (Gmelin) [REF: Price, 1977:212]
**Q. quiscula* (L.)
ralli (Neumann, 1912a:366) [in *Menopon*]
**Rallus aquaticus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:214]
remizae Blagov., 1940:34 = *eurysternus* [REF: Krištofík, 2000:57]
**Remiz pendulinus pendulinus* (L.) [Passer.: Remiz.]
robustus (Kellogg, 1896b:528) [in *Menopon*]
**Psaltriparus minimus* (Townsend) [Passer.: Aegithal.]
safedgal Ansari, 1951:141 = *eurysternus* [REF: Price, 1975b:619]
**Pycnonotus leucogenys leucogenys* (Gray) [Passer.: Pycnonot.]
samaipatae Carriker, 1946:122
**Penelope jacquacu speciosa* Todd [Gall.: Crac.]
schildmacheri Eichler, 1953f:174 = *eurysternus* [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:312]
**Prunella modularis modularis* (L.) [Passer.: Prunell.]
setifer Hopkins, 1950:241
**Aburria aburri* (Lesson) [Gall.: Crac.]
setosus (Piaget, 1885:103) [in *Menopon*] = *camelinus* [REF: Price, 1977:210]
**Coccothraustes vulgaris* ? host [REF: Price, 1977:210]
sinuatus (Burm., 1838:440) [in *Menopon*]
Parus ater L. [Passer.: Par.] [REF: Price, 1977:218]
P. atricapillus L. [REF: Price, 1977:218]
P. bicolor L. [REF: Price, 1977:218]
P. caeruleus L. [REF: Price, 1977:218]
P. gambeli Ridgway [REF: Price, 1977:218]
**P. major* L.
P. palustris L. [REF: Price, 1977:217]
P. rufescens Townsend [REF: Price, 1977:218]
sittae (Giebel, 1866:390) [in *Menopon*] = *eurysternus* [REF: Price, 1975b:617]
**Sitta europaea caesia* Wolf [Passer.: Sitt.]
spiniferus (Piaget, 1885:99) [in *Menopon*] = *eurysternus* [REF: Price, 1975b:617]
**Cyanocorax chrysops* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Corv.]
spiniferus aplonotus Carriker, 1949b:20 = *eurysternus* [REF: Price, 1975b:619]
**Aplonis opaca kurodai* Momiyama [Passer.: Sturn.]
spinosus (Piaget, 1880:449) [in *Menopon*] = *eurysternus* [REF: Price, 1975b:617]
**Cardinalis cardinalis* (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
spodocephala Fedorenko, 1978b:44 = *chrysophaeus* [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:311]
**Emberiza spodocephala* Pallas [Passer.: Emberiz.]
stiefeli Balát, 1981b:275 = *alaudae* [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:310]

- **Acanthis flavirostris flavirostris* (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.]
stramineus (Nitzsch, 1818:300) [in *Liotheum*]
Gallus gallus (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Ledger, 1980:247]
Lophura leucomelana (Latham) [Gall.: Phasian.]
*iMeleagris gallopavo L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
Numida meleagris (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
Pavo cristatus L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
Phasianus colchicus L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
Tragopan satyra (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
stubbei Mey, 1982a:160
**Prunella fulvescens dahurica* (Taczanowski) [Passer.: Prunell.]
sturnella Price, 1977:212
Bombycilla cedrorum Vieillot [Passer.: Bombycill.] [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:318]
Sturnella loyca (Molina) [Passer.: Icter.] [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:318]
*iS. magna (L.)
S. neglecta Audubon [REF: Price, 1977:212]
subhorridus Z{1-}otorzycka, 1965:53 = *sinuatus* [REF: Price, 1977:217]
**Parus palustris palustris* L. [Passer.: Par.]
subsimilis Blagov., 1940:33 = *sinuatus* [REF: Price, 1977:217]
**Parus caeruleus satunini* (Zarudny) [Passer.: Par.]
subspinosis Uchida, 1926:25 = *eurysternus* [REF: Price, 1975b:619]
**Passer rutilans rutilans* (Temminck) [Passer.: Ploce.]
takayamai Uchida, 1926:22
Cettia cetti (Temminck) [Passer.: Sylvi.] [REF: Price, 1977:216]
*iC. diphone cantans (Temminck & Schlegel)
Locustella fasciolata (Gray) [Passer.: Sylvi.] [REF: Price, 1977:216]
L. lanceolata (Temminck) [REF: Price, 1977:216]
L. lusciniooides (Savi) [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:315]
L. ochotensis (Middendorff) [REF: Price, 1977:216]
Phylloscopus affinis subaffinis (Ogilvie-Grant) [Passer.: Sylvi.] [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:318]
P. fuscatus (Blyth) [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:318]
tarsatus (Piaget, 1880:472) [in *Menopon*]
**Rollulus roulroul* (Scopoli) [Gall.: Phasian.]
tenuifrons Blagov., 1940:37
Cistothorus palustris (Wilson) [Passer.: Troglodyt.] [REF: Price, 1977:217]
C. platensis (Latham) [REF: Price, 1977:217]
Troglodytes troglodytes (L.) [Passer.: Troglodyt.] [REF: Price, 1977:217]
*iT. troglodytes hyrcanus Zarudny & Loudon
tibialis (Piaget, 1885:100) [in *Menopon*] = *eurysternus* [REF: Price, 1975b:617]
**Cyanopica cyano cooki* Bonaparte [Passer.: Corv.]
tibialis minor (Piaget, 1885:101) [in *Menopon*] = *eurysternus* [REF: Price, 1975b:617]
**Saroglossa aurata* (Müller) [Passer.: Sturn.]
tichodromae Rékási, 1995:101 = *eurysternus* [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:313]
*iTichodroma muraria (L.) [Passer.: Sitt.]
translucidus (Piaget, 1885:150) [in *Menopon*] = *eurysternus* [REF: Price, 1975b:617]
**Amblyramphus holosericeus* (Scopoli) [Passer.: Icter.]
tristisi Qadri, 1935:226 = *eurysternus* [REF: Price, 1975b:619]
**Acrocephalopus stolidus* (L.) [Passer.: Sturn.]
trivialis Z{1-}otorzycka, 1973b:455 = *pusillus* [REF: Price, 1977:213]
Anthus trivialis (L.) [Passer.: Motacill.]
turkmenicus Fedorenko & Kekilova, 1978:55 = *eurysternus* [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:313]
**Turdus ruficollis* Pallas [Passer.: Turd.]
tyranni Price, 1977:212
Pitangus sulphuratus (L.) [Passer.: Tyrann.] [REF: Castro & Cicchino, 1994:66]
Tyrannus dominicensis (Gmelin) [Passer.: Tyrann.] [REF: Price, 1977:212]
T. melancholicus Vieillot [REF: Castro & Cicchino, 1994:66]
T. tyrannus (L.) [REF: Price, 1977:212]
**T. verticalis* Say
unicolor (Piaget, 1880:471) [in *Menopon*]
Arborophila brunneopectus (Blyth) [Gall.: Phasian.]
*iA. javanica (Gmelin)
upupae (Séguy, 1944:100) [in *Menopon*] = *fertilis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:216]
**Upupa epops* L. [Coraci.: Upup.]
valenciae Carricker, 1946:132
**Odontophorus columbianus* (Gould) [Gall.: Phasian.]
verecundus Z{1-}otorzycka, 1965:54 = *curuccae* [REF: Price, 1977:215]
**Sylvia atricapilla atricapilla* (L.) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
vistulanus Eichler & Z{1-}otorzycka, 1963b:372 = *curuccae* [REF: Price, 1977:215]
**Sylvia borin* (Boddaert) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
vistulanus appositus Fedorenko [& Kharambura et al], 1980:92 = *curuccae* [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:311]
**Sylvia communis* Latham [Passer.: Sylvi.]
vistulanus ultimus Fedorenko [& Kharambura et al], 1980:93 = *curuccae* [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:311]
**Sylvia nisoria* (Bechstein) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
volkovi Fedorenko, 1978b:47 = *eurysternus* [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:312]
**Zoothera dauma* Latham [Passer.: Turd.]
wegelei Eichler, 1953g:341 = *curuccae* [REF: Price, 1977:215]
**Acrocephalus paludicola* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
wernerii Emerson & Ward, 1958b:52
**Polyplectron emphanum* Temminck [Gall.: Phasian.]
wipszyckii Eichler & Z{1-}otorzycka, 1963b:373 = *eurysternus* [REF: Palma, Price & Hellenthal, 1998:312]
**Carduelis chloris* (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.]
zumpti (Eichler, 1944e:172) [in *Zemiodes*] = *stramineus* [REF: Ledger, 1980:247]
**Gallus gallus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- Menopon* Nitzsch, 1818:299 TYPE: *Menopon gallinae* L.
abnorme Piaget, 1880:481 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:216]
*iGallinula haematopus ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:216]
albiceps Piaget, 1880:480 = *albipes* [= *unidentifiable*] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:216]
**Lobivanellus albiceps* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:216]
albidum Giebel, 1874:280 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:216]
**Neophron percnopterus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:216]
albipes Giebel, 1876a:250 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:217]
**Lobivanellus albiceps* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay,

- 1952:217]
brevipes Piaget, 1885:110 = *gallinae* [REF: Emerson, 1954b:226]
**Crossoptilon mantchuricum* Swinhoe ? host [REF: Emerson, 1954b:226]
carrikeri Emerson, 1954b:229
**Polyplectron chalcurum* Lesson [Gall.: Phasian.]
clayae Emerson, 1954b:229
**Polyplectron emphanum* Temminck [Gall.: Phasian.]
commissum Neumann, 1890:66 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:218]
**Microglossum aleoto* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:218]
deryloii Z{1-}otorzycka, 1972:580
*Tetrao tetrix L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
ferrisi Emerson, 1954b:229
**Polyplectron inopinatum* (Rothschild) [Gall.: Phasian.]
gallinae (L., 1758:613) [in *Pediculus*]
Caloperdix oculea (Temminck) [Gall.: Phasian.]
**Gallus gallus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
G. lafayettii Lesson [REF: Emerson, 1954b:225]
G. sonneratii Temminck [REF: Emerson, 1954b:225]
Lophura bulweri (Sharpe) [Gall.: Phasian.]
L. diardi (Bonaparte)
L. erythrorthalma (Raffles)
L. ignita (Shaw) [REF: Emerson, 1954b:226]
L. leucomelana (Latham)
L. nycthemera (L.)
L. swinhonis (Gould) [REF: Emerson, 1954b:226]
Meleagris gallopavo L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
Numida meleagris (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:82]
Syrmaticus mikado (Ogilvie-Grant) [Gall.: Phasian.]
Tragopan satyra (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
gryphus Giebel, 1874:279 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:219]
**Sarcophampus gryphus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:219]
hirsutum Carriker [& Shull], 1910:55 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Carriker, 1967f:102]
**Dryobates pubescens* ? host [REF: Carriker, 1967f:102]
hopkinsi Emerson, 1954b:229
**Polyplectron malacense* (Scopoli) [Gall.: Phasian.]
interpositum Ansari, 1951:167
**Francolinus pondicerianus interpositus* Hartert [Gall.: Phasian.]
jellisoni Emerson, 1954b:230
**Galoperdix bicalcarata* (Forster) [Gall.: Phasian.]
kuntzi Emerson & Stojanovich, 1963:261
**Bambusicola thoracica sonorivox* Gould [Gall.: Phasian.]
longicephalum Kellogg, 1896b:535 = *gallinae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:220]
**Columba livia* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:220]
lunanale Eichler, 1947a:17 = *gallinae* [REF: Emerson, 1954b:226]
*Lophura ignita (Shaw) [Gall.: Phasian.]
pallens Clay, 1949b:902
Alectoris barbara (Bonnaterre) [Gall.: Phasian.]
A. graeca (Meissner) [REF: Emerson, 1954b:227]
A. rufa (L.) [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:220]
**Perdix perdix* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
pallescens Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:293 = *pallens* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:221]
**Perdix perdix* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
pallescens major Piaget, 1880:471 = *pallens* [REF: Emerson, 1972b:82]
**Alectoris rufa* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
pallescens pallidum Piaget, 1880:471 = *pallens* [REF: Emerson, 1972b:83]
**Alectoris graeca saxatilis* (Bechstein) [Gall.: Phasian.]
pallidum (Nitzsch, 1818:299) [in *Liotheum*] = *gallinae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:221]
**Gallus gallus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
pileatum Rudow, 1869a:401 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:222]
**Gymnostinops yuracares* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:222]
productum Piaget, 1880:461 = *gallinae* [REF: Emerson, 1954b:226]
**Chrysolophus pictus* (L.) ? host [REF: Emerson, 1954b:226]
productum major Piaget, 1880:462 = *gallinae* [REF: Emerson, 1954b:226]
**Lophophorus impeyanus* (Latham) ? host [REF: Emerson, 1954b:226]
spinulosum Giebel, 1874:293
**Polyplectron bicalcaratum bicalcaratum* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
subaequale productum Piaget, 1885:109 = *gallinae* [REF: Emerson, 1954b:226]
**Lophura swinhoii* (Gould) [Gall.: Phasian.]
subgallinae Emerson, 1954b:226
**Gallus varius* (Shaw) [Gall.: Phasian.]
trigonocephalus (Olfers, 1816:90) [in *Nirmus*] = *gallinae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:224]
**Gallus gallus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
truncatum Giebel, 1874:288 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:224]
**Megarynchus pitangua* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:224]
Meromenopon Clay & Meinertzhagen, 1941:333 TYPE:
Meromenopon meropis Clay & Meinertzhagen
brevicolle (Piaget, 1885:108) [in *Menopon*]
Eurystomus glaucurus (Müller) [Coraci.: Coraci.] [REF: Price & Emerson, 1977:220]
E. orientalis (L.) [REF: Price & Emerson, 1977:220]
**Thinocorus rumicivorus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:224]
conci Tendeiro, 1961c:291 = *meropis* [REF: Price & Emerson, 1977:216]
**Merops bullocki bullocki* Vieillot [Coraci.: Merop.]
incisum (Giebel, 1866:391) [in *Menopon*]
* "None given" ? host
Coracias benghalensis (L.) [Coraci.: Coraci.] [REF: Price & Emerson, 1977:219]
C. caudata L. [REF: Price & Emerson, 1977:219]
C. garrulus L. [REF: Price & Emerson, 1977:219]
marshalli Price & Emerson, 1977:217
**Merops leschenaulti* Vieillot [Coraci.: Merop.]
Nyctyornis athertoni (Jardine & Selby) [Coraci.: Merop.] [REF: Price & Emerson, 1977:217]
meropis Clay & Meinertzhagen, 1941:336
**Merops apiaster* L. [Coraci.: Merop.]
M. bullocki Vieillot [REF: Price & Emerson, 1977:216]
M. hirundineus Lichtenstein [REF: Price & Emerson, 1977:216]
M. nubicus Gmelin [REF: Price & Emerson, 1977:216]
M. orientalis Latham [REF: Price & Emerson, 1977:216]
M. ornatus Latham [REF: Price & Emerson, 1977:216]
M. pusillus Müller [REF: Price & Emerson, 1977:216]
M. superciliosus L. [REF: Price & Emerson, 1977:216]
M. viridis L. [REF: Price & Emerson, 1977:216]
rarum (Conci, 1941a:106) [in *Tamaninia*] = *meropis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:224]
**Merops apiaster* L. [Coraci.: Merop.]

- virgo* (Giebel, 1874:288) [in *Menopon*] = *incisum* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:225]
 **Coracias garrulus* L. [Coraci.: Coraci.]
- Microctenia* Kéler, 1939a:251 TYPE: *Microctenia tibialis* Kéler
crucis Carriker, 1945b:186
 **Crypturellus obsoletus punensis* (Chubb) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- guimaraesi* Carriker, 1945b:183
Tinamus major peruvianus Bonaparte [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:225]
 **T. major serratus* ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:225]
- heterocephalus* Guimaraes, 1947b:200
 **Tinamus guttatus* Pelzeln [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- major* Carriker, 1945b:187
 **Tinamus major major* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- soaresi* Guimaraes, 1944c:111
 **Crypturellus noctivagus noctivagus* (Wied) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- tibialis* Kéler, 1939a:251
 **Tinamus solitarius* (Vieillot) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- Mimemamenopon* Carriker, 1957a:733 TYPE:
Mimemamenopon zumpti Carriker
zumpti Carriker, 1957a:734
 **Poicephalus cryptoxanthus cryptoxanthus* (Peters)
 [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- Myrsidea* Waterston, 1915b:12 TYPE: *Myrsidea victrix* Waterston
abbreviata Eichler, 1951a:50 = *victrix* [New Syn.]
 **Ramphastos dicolorus* L. [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- abhorrens* (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964a:177) [in *Lanimenopon*]
 **Lanius excubitor excubitor* L. [Passer.: Lani.]
- abidae* Ansari, 1956a:171
Turdus fumigatus Lichtenstein [Passer.: Turd.] [REF: Clay, 1966c:359]
 **T. fumigatus aquilonalis* (Cherrie)
- aegithali* Blagov., 1940:39
 **Aegithalos caudatus caledonicus* (Hablizl) [Passer.: Aegithal.]
- aenigma* (Carriker [& Diaz-Ungria], 1961:24) [in *Ramphasticola*]
 **Ramphastos tucanus tucanus* L. [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- aitkeni* Clay, 1966c:374
 **Turdus nudigenis nudigenis* Lafresnaye [Passer.: Turd.]
- albiceps* (Piaget, 1880:437) [in *Menopon*]
 **Coracina caledonica* (Gmelin) [Passer.: Campephag.]
- albibipes* (Piaget, 1880:680) [in *Menopon*] = *albiceps* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:227]
Coracina caledonica (Gmelin) [Passer.: Campephag.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:227]
- amandava* Clay, 1970b:565
 **Amandava amandava* (L.) [Passer.: Estrild.]
- ananthakrishnani* Rai, 1978:281
 **Liochla phoenicea bakeri* (Hartert) [Passer.: Timali.]
- anaspila* (Nitzsch, 1866:119) [in *Menopon*]
 **Corvus corax* L. [Passer.: Corv.]
- anatorax* (Nitzsch, 1866:120) [in *Menopon*]
 **Corvus monedula* L. [Passer.: Corv.]
- antiqua* Ansari, 1956a:174
Turdus fumigatus aquilonalis (Cherrie) [Passer.: Turd.] [REF: Clay, 1966c:374]
 **T. grayi grayi* Bonaparte
- aquilonia* Clay, 1968:225
 **Euphagus carolinus* (Müller) [Passer.: Icter.]
- arafura* Klockenhoff, 1972:261
- **Corvus orru cecilae* Mathews [Passer.: Corv.]
- argentina* (Kellogg, 1906a:49) [in *Menopon*]
 **Carduelis magellanica* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Fringill.]
- assamensis* Tandan, 1972c:390
Garrulax leucolophus (Hardwicke) [Passer.: Timali.] [REF: Tandan, 1972c:391]
 **G. leucolophus leucolophus* (Hardwicke)
- australiensis* Klockenhoff, 1971b:297
 **Corvus coronoides* Vigors & Horsfield [Passer.: Corv.]
C. tasmanicus Mathews [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:137]
- bakeri* Carriker, 1949b:22
 **Corvus kubaryi* Reichenow [Passer.: Corv.]
- baktitar* (Ansari, 1951:169) [in *Neomenopon*]
Corvus splendens zugmayeri Laubmann [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Klockenhoff, 1973:405]
 **Pterocles exustus erlangeri* ? host [REF: Clay, 1965:122]
- balati* Machacek, 1977:1
 **Passer montanus* (L.) [Passer.: Ploce.]
- balteri* Clay, 1968:222
Quiscalus major Vieillot [Passer.: Icter.]
 **Q. mexicanus mexicanus* (Gmelin)
- bedfordi* Brinck, 1955:409
Corvus albicollis Latham [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Klockenhoff, 1981b:195]
 **C. albus* Müller
C. rhipidurus Hartert [REF: Klockenhoff, 1981b:195]
- bennetti* Klockenhoff, 1971b:301
 **Corvus bennetti* North [Passer.: Corv.]
- bharat* Tandan & Clay, 1971:216
 **Turdoides malcolmi* (Sykes) [Passer.: Timali.]
- bhutanensis* Tandan, 1972c:385
 **Garrulax ruficollis* (Jardine & Selby) [Passer.: Timali.]
- birmensis* Klockenhoff, 1969:397
 **Corvus macrorhynchos levaillantii* Lesson [Passer.: Corv.]
- bonariensis* Malcomson, 1929:728
Euphonia violacea (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Clay, 1968:236]
 **Molothrus bonariensis* ? host [REF: Clay, 1968:234]
Tangara gyrola (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Clay, 1968:236]
T. mexicana (L.) [REF: Clay, 1968:236]
- borneensis* Klockenhoff, 1971a:140
 **Corvus enca compilator* Richmond [Passer.: Corv.]
- branderi* Z{1-}otorzycka, 1973a:49 = *anatorax* [REF: Klockenhoff, 1980c:151]
 **Corvus corone cornix* L. ? host [REF: Klockenhoff, 1980c:151]
- brevipes* (Ewing, 1927:88) [in *Acolpocephalum*]
 **Ptiloris victoriae* Gould [Passer.: Paradisae.]
- breviterga* Tandan & Clay, 1971:224
 **Turdoides jardineii* (Smith) [Passer.: Timali.]
- breviventris* (Piaget, 1880:441) [in *Menopon*]
 **Sturnus melanopterus* (Daudin) [Passer.: Sturn.]
- brunnea* (Nitzsch, 1866:120) [in *Menopon*]
 **Nucifraga caryocatactes* (L.) [Passer.: Corv.]
- bubalornithis* Klockenhoff, 1984b:278
 **Bubalornis albirostris* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Ploce.]
- buxtoni* Waterston, 1928b:79
 **Aplonis atrifusa* (Peale) [Passer.: Sturn.]
- capensis* Tendeiro, 1965b:52
 **Corvus capensis* Lichtenstein [Passer.: Corv.]
- carrikeri* (Eichler, 1943f:59) [in *Menacanthus*]
 **Turdus grayi casius* (Bonaparte) [Passer.: Turd.]
- cecilae* Klockenhoff, 1972:254
 **Corvus orru cecilae* Mathews [Passer.: Corv.]

- celeripes* (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964a:181) [in *Eichlerinopon*] = *unidentifiable* [REF: Clay, 1966c:389]
 **Corvus frugilegus frugilegus* L. [Passer.: Corv.]
- chiapensis* Zavaleta, 1944:204
 **Calocitta formosa azurea* Nelson [Passer.: Corv.]
- chilchil* Ansari, 1951:181
 **Turdooides caudatus caudatus* (Dumont) [Passer.: Timali.]
T. squamiceps (Cretschmar) [REF: Tandan & Clay, 1971:222]
- cinerea* (Thompson, 1939:532) [in *Menopon*]
 **Struthidea cinerea* Gould [Passer.: Grallin.]
- clamosae* Tandan & Clay, 1971:230
 **Turdooides melanops clamosus* (van Someren) [Passer.: Timali.]
- clayae* Klockenhoff, 1969:393
 **Corvus macrorhynchos culminatus* Sykes [Passer.: Corv.]
- coerebicolor* Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1980:144
 **Coereba flaveola luteola* (Cabanis) [Passer.: Coereb.]
- coloiosis* Klockenhoff, 1977:141
 **Corvus monedulaoides* Lesson [Passer.: Corv.]
- comosa* Clay, 1968:229
 **Macroagelaius subalaris* (Boissonneau) [Passer.: Icter.]
- consimilis* (Piaget, 1885:97) [in *Menopon*] = *cornicis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:228]
 **Corvus corone cornix* L. [Passer.: Corv.]
- conspicua* (Kellogg & Chapman, 1902b:163) [in *Colpocephalum*]
 **Carpodacus mexicanus frontalis* (Say) [Passer.: Fringill.]
- cornicis* (De Geer, 1778:76) [in *Ricinus*]
 **Corvus corone cornix* L. [Passer.: Corv.]
- crassipes* (Piaget, 1880:450) [in *Menopon*]
 **Epimachus fastuosus* (Hermann) [Passer.: Paradisae.]
- crassipes ovata* (Piaget, 1885:102) [in *Menopon*] = *ovatula* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:447]
 **Paradisaea rubra* Daudin [Passer.: Paradisae.]
- crassipes pallida* (Piaget, 1885:102) [in *Menopon*] = *piagetii* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:232]
 **Seleucidis melanoleuca* (Daudin) [Passer.: Paradisae.]
- cucullaris* (Nitzsch, 1818:300) [in *Liotheum*]
Sturnus sturninus (Pallas) [Passer.: Sturn.]
 **S. vulgaris* L.
- cyanopycae* Uchida, 1926:14
 **Cyanopica cyana japonica* Parrot [Passer.: Corv.]
- cyrtostigma* (Kellogg & Chapman, 1902b:165) [in *Menopon*]
Lonchura leucogastroides (Horsfield & Moore) [Passer.: Estrild.]
L. punctulata (L.) [REF: Clay, 1970b:565]
 **Vestiaria coccinea* ? host [REF: Clay, 1970b:565]
- dauurica* Klockenhoff, 1974a:475
 **Corvus dauuricus* Pallas [Passer.: Corv.]
- deperdita* (Giebel, 1874:265) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *cornicis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:229]
 **Corvus corone cornix* L. [Passer.: Corv.]
- destructor* Ansari, 1956a:166
 **Catharus mexicanus mexicanus* (Bonaparte) [Passer.: Turd.]
- devastator* Ansari, 1956a:167
 **Turdus serranus serranus* Tschudi [Passer.: Turd.]
- diffusa* (Kellogg, 1899:40) [in *Colpocephalum*]
 **Cacicus holosericeus* (Deppe) [Passer.: Icter.]
- dissimilis* (Kellogg, 1896b:536) [in *Menopon*]
Progne chalybea (Gmelin) [Passer.: Hirundin.]
 **P. subis* (L.)
- dorotheae* Eichler, 1953c:301
 **Pteroglossus flavirostris mariae* Gould [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- downsi* Clay, 1968:218
 **Psarocolius decumanus insularis* (Dalmas) [Passer.: Icter.]
- dukhunensis* Ansari, 1951:187
 **Motacilla alba dukhunensis* Sykes [Passer.: Motacill.]
- duplicata* Tandan, 1972c:379
 **Pomatorhinus schisticeps* Hodgson [Passer.: Timali.]
- eisenbrauti* Klockenhoff, 1982:407
 **Sporopipes squamifrons* (Smith) [Passer.: Ploce.]
- elbeli* Klockenhoff, 1974b:555
 **Corvus cryptoleucus* Couch [Passer.: Corv.]
- elegans* Ansari, 1956a:176
 **Turdus rufiventris rufiventris* Vieillot [Passer.: Turd.]
- emersoni* Clay, 1966c:346
 **Turdus migratorius* L. [Passer.: Turd.]
- eremialis* Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976:319
 **Corvus ruficollis ruficollis* Lesson [Passer.: Corv.]
- erythrocephali* Tandan, 1972c:375
 **Garrulax erythrocephalus* (Vigors) [Passer.: Timali.]
- estrilda* Tendeiro, 1993b:56
 **Estrilda astrild jagoensis* Alexander [Passer.: Estrild.]
- eurocephali* Klockenhoff & Tendeiro, 1989:273
 **Eurocephalus anguitimens* Smith [Passer.: Lani.]
E. ruppelli Bonaparte [REF: Klockenhoff & Tendeiro, 1989:273]
- eurysternum* (Denny, 1842:199) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *picae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:229]
 **Pica pica* (L.) [Passer.: Corv.]
- extranea* (Carriker, 1903:173) [in *Colpocephalum*]
 **Nyctidromus albicollis* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:229]
Ramphastos swainsonii Gould [Pic.: Ramphast.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:229]
R. tucanus inca Gould [REF: Eichler, 1951a:50]
R. vitellinus citreolaemus Gould
extranea peruviana Eichler, 1951a:50 = *extranea* [New Syn.]
 **Ramphastos tucanus inca* Gould [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- fallax* Kéler, 1938b:236
 **Cyanocorax cyanomelas* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Corv.]
- femuralis* (Kistiakowsky, 1926:10) [in *Nitzschia*] = *rustica* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:229]
 **Hirundo rustica gutturalis* Scopoli [Passer.: Hirundin.]
- flavescens* (Piaget, 1880:439) [in *Menopon*]
 **Acridotheres fuscus javanicus* Cabanis [Passer.: Sturn.]
- flavida* (Piaget, 1880:438) [in *Menopon*]
 **Eurylaimus ochromalus* Raffles [Passer.: Eurylaim.]
- flavirostrata* Ansari, 1951:174
 **Urocissa flavirostris cucullata* Gould [Passer.: Corv.]
- franciscoi* Conci, 1942e:287
 **Cinclus cinclus aquaticus* Bechstein [Passer.: Cincl.]
C. pallasii Temminck
- funerea* (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:124) [in *Menopon*]
 **Picoides pubescens turati* (Malherbe) ? ID [REF: Emerson, 1972b:86]
- fusca* (Carriker, 1903:187) [in *Menopon*]
 **Ramphocelus passerinii* Bonaparte [Passer.: Emberiz.]
- fuscicapilla* Klockenhoff, 1980a:441
 **Corvus fuscicapillus* Gray [Passer.: Corv.]
- fuscomarginata* (Osborn, 1896:245) [in *Menopon*]
Agelaius phoeniceus (L.) [Passer.: Icter.] [REF: Clay, 1966c:387]
Molothrus aeneus (Wagler) [Passer.: Icter.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:87]
- M. ater* (Boddaert) [REF: Hahn, Price & Osenton, 2000:945]
Quiscalus lugubris Swainson [Passer.: Icter.] [REF: Clay, 1968:225]
- Q. niger* (Boddaert) [REF: Clay, 1968:225]
Q. quiscula (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:87]

- **Turdus minor* ? host [REF: Clay, 1968:223]
grallinae Klockenhoff, 1981a:341
 **Grallina cyanoleuca* (Latham) [Passer.: Grallin.]
grandiceps (Piaget, 1880:494) [in *Menopon*]
 **Corvus enca enca* (Horsfield) [Passer.: Corv.]
guimaraesi Tendeiro, 1958e:227
 **Hirundo smithii smithii* Leach [Passer.: Hirundin.]
gymnostinops Eichler, 1951a:51 = **mirabilis** [New Syn.]
 **Psarocolius montezuma* (Lesson) [Passer.: Icter.]
himalayensis Klockenhoff, 1969:386
 **Corvus macrorhynchos intermedius* Adams [Passer.: Corv.]
hirsuta (Carriker, 1949a:305) [in *Ramphasticola*]
Ramphastos ambiguus Swainson [Pic.: Ramphast.]
 **R. swainsonii* Gould
hirsuta ambigua (Carriker [& Diaz-Ungria], 1961:19) [in *Ramphasticola*] = **hirsuta** [New Syn.]
 **Ramphastos ambiguus ambiguus* Swainson [Pic.: Ramphast.]
hirsuta tucana (Carriker [& Diaz-Ungria], 1961:21) [in *Ramphasticola*] = **hirsuta** [New Syn.]
 **Ramphastos tucanus tucanus* L. [Pic.: Ramphast.]
hopkinsi Bedford, 1939b:132
 **Corvus albicollis* Latham [Passer.: Corv.]
iliaci Eichler, 1951a:52
 **Turdus iliacus* L. [Passer.: Turd.]
imbricata (Neumann, 1891:91) [in *Menopon*]
 **Chlorostilbon swainsonii* (Lesson) [Apod.: Trochil.]
incerta (Kellogg, 1896b:533) [in *Menopon*]
Catharus minimus (Lafresnaye) [Passer.: Turd.] [REF: Clay, 1966c:351]
 **C. ustulatus* (Nuttall)
indigenella Ansari, 1956a:165
 **Turdus maranonicus* Taczanowski [Passer.: Turd.]
indivisa (Nitzsch, 1866:120) [in *Menopon*]
 **Garrulus glandarius* (L.) [Passer.: Corv.]
insolita (Kellogg & Paine, 1914:238) [in *Menopon*]
Corvus splendens insolens Hume [Passer.: Corv.]
insularis Klockenhoff, 1972:257
 **Corvus orru insularis* Heinroth [Passer.: Corv.]
insulsa (Piaget, 1885:149) [in *Menopon*]
 **Pitta sp* [Passer.: Pitt.]
integra (Piaget, 1880:451) [in *Menopon*]
 **Manucodia chalybatus* (Pennant) [Passer.: Paradisae.]
intermedia (Piaget, 1880:430) [in *Menopon*]
 **Corvus torquatus* Lesson [Passer.: Corv.]
interrupta (Osborn, 1896:245) [in *Menopon*]
 **Corvus brachyrhynchos* (Brehm) [Passer.: Corv.]
invadens (Kellogg & Chapman, 1902b:167) [in *Menopon*]
 **Acridotheres tristis* (L.) [Passer.: Sturn.]
ishizawai Uchida, 1926:8
 **Zoothera dauma* (Latham) [Passer.: Turd.]
islandica Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976:312
 **Corvus corax varius* Brünnich [Passer.: Corv.]
isostoma (Nitzsch, 1866:119) [in *Menopon*]
 **Corvus frugilegus* L. [Passer.: Corv.]
jonnyvonbergeni Eichler, 1954b:39
 **Phaeoprogne tapera fusca* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Hirundin.]
karyi Klockenhoff, 1980b:118
 **Corvus orru insularis* Heinroth [Passer.: Corv.]
keniensis Clay, 1966c:348
 **Turdus abyssinicus abyssinicus* Gmelin [Passer.: Turd.]
kikuchii Uchida, 1920:642
 **Herodias garzetta* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:231]
kuluensis Ansari, 1951:190 = **sultanpurensis** [REF: Clay, 1966c:382]
 **Ceryle lugubris guttulata* ? host [REF: Clay, 1966c:382]
laciniaesternata Eichler, 1956:137
 **Habia rubica peruviana* (Taczanowski) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
laciinata Clay, 1968:220
 **Cacicus uropygialis uropygialis* (Lafresnaye) [Passer.: Icter.]
latifrons (Carriker [& Shull], 1910:56) [in *Nitzschia*]
 **Riparia riparia* (L.) [Passer.: Hirundin.]
ledgeri Klockenhoff, 1984b:274
 **Philetairus socius* (Latham) [Passer.: Ploce.]
lehmensicki Klockenhoff, 1971a:137
 **Corvus enca pusillus* Tweeddale [Passer.: Corv.]
lengerkeni Eichler, 1951a:52
 **Aplonis panayensis strigata* (Horsfield) [Passer.: Sturn.]
longipecta (Uchida, 1917a:184) [in *Menopon*]
 **Arboricola crudigularis* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:231]
Dicrurus macrocercus cathoecus Swinhoe [Passer.: Dicrur.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:231]
luroris (Carriker, 1903:174) [in *Colpocephalum*]
Stelgidopteryx ruficollis (Vieillot) [Passer.: Hirundin.] [REF: Clay, 1968:233]
**Zarhynchus wagleri* ? host [REF: Clay, 1968:233]
lyali Klockenhoff, 1984a:263
**Fringilla coelebs gengleri* Kleinschmidt [Passer.: Fringill.]
lyallpurensis Ansari, 1951:185 = **chitchil** [REF: Tandan & Clay, 1971:219]
**Acridotheres tristis tristis* ? host [REF: Tandan & Clay, 1971:219]
macraidoia Tandan, 1972c:400
Garrulax albogularis (Gould) [Passer.: Timali.] [REF: Tandan, 1972c:401]
**G. albogularis albogularis* (Gould)
macrorhynchicola Klockenhoff, 1971a:134
**Corvus macrorhynchos philippinus* (Bonaparte) [Passer.: Corv.]
magnidens Stafford, 1943:41
**Pitangus sulphuratus rufipennis* (Lafresnaye) [Passer.: Tyrann.]
major (Piaget, 1880:441) [in *Menopon*]
**Plectrophenax nivalis* (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
malayensis Klockenhoff, 1969:403
**Corvus macrorhynchos macrorhynchos* Wagler [Passer.: Corv.]
manipurensis Tandan, 1972c:377
**Garrulax squamatus* (Gould) [Passer.: Timali.]
meinertzhageni Tandan & Clay, 1971:226
**Turdoides fulvous billypayni* (Meinertzhagen) [Passer.: Timali.]
melanorum (Kellogg, 1896b:532) [in *Menopon*]
**Pipilo erythrorynchus* (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
P. fuscus Swainson
mellori Klockenhoff, 1973:412
**Corvus mellori* Mathews [Passer.: Corv.]
mendesi Tendeiro, 1993b:58
**Onychognathus fulgidus fulgidus* Hartlaub [Passer.: Sturn.]
mera (Piaget, 1885:108) [in *Menopon*]
**Ptilopus fasciatus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:231]
mesoleuca (Nitzsch, 1818:300) [in *Liotheum*] = **cornicis** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:231]
**Corvus corone cornix* L. [Passer.: Corv.]
mesoleuca americana (Kellogg, 1896b:539) [in *Menopon*] = **interrupta** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:227]

- *Corvus brachyrhynchos* (Brehm) [Passer.: Corv.]
mexicana Klockenhoff, 1974b:561
 **Corvus imparatus* Peters [Passer.: Corv.]
minuscula (Piaget, 1885:104) [in *Menopon*]
 **Philepitta castanea* (Müller) [Passer.: Philepitt.]
mirabile (Carriker [& Diaz-Ungria], 1961:26) [in *Ramphasticola*]
 **Ramphastos tucanus cuvieri* Wagler [Pic.: Ramphast.]
mirabilis (Carriker, 1903:175) [in *Colpocephalum*]
Psarocolius bifasciatus (Spix) [Passer.: Icter.] [REF: Clay, 1968:215]
P. montezuma (Lesson)
*i.*P. wagleri* (Gray)
monilegeri Tandan, 1972c:388
Garrulax monileger fuscatus Baker [Passer.: Timali.]
montana Clay, 1966c:367
Zoothera gurneyi otomitra (Reichenow) [Passer.: Turd.]
niethammeri (Eichler, 1954b:40) [in *Ramphasticola*] =
hirsuta [New Syn.]
**Ramphastos tucanus cuvieri* Wagler [Pic.: Ramphast.]
nigra (Kellogg & Paine, 1911c:151) [in *Menopon*]
**Corvus albicollis* Latham [Passer.: Corv.]
novabritannica Klockenhoff, 1972:263
**Corvus orru insularis* Heinroth [Passer.: Corv.]
nuristaniensis Klockenhoff, 1969:389
**Corvus macrorhynchos intermedius* Adams [Passer.: Corv.]
obovata (Piaget, 1880:429) [in *Menopon*]
**Corvus albus* Müller [Passer.: Corv.]
C. capensis Lichtenstein [REF: Klockenhoff, 1975:218]
orientalis Tandan, 1972c:398
Garrulax pectoralis (Gould) [Passer.: Timali.] [REF: Tandan, 1972c:400]
*i.*G. pectoralis pectoralis* (Gould)
ovatula Eichler, 1951a:53
Paradisea raggiana Sclater [Passer.: Paradisae.]
*i.*P. rubra* Daudin
pachycephalae Palma & Klockenhoff, 1988:557
**Pachycephala pectoralis torquata* Layard [Passer.: Pachycephal.]
palloris (Carriker, 1903:189) [in *Menopon*]
**Stelgidopteryx ruficollis uropygialis* (Lawrence) [Passer.: Hirundin.]
patkaiensis Tandan, 1972c:394
Garrulax chinensis (Scopoli) [Passer.: Timali.] [REF: Tandan, 1972c:406]
G. leucolophus (Hardwicke) [REF: Tandan, 1972c:397]
*i.*G. leucolophus patkaicus* Reichenow
G. mitratus (Müller) [REF: Tandan, 1972c:406]
pectinata Clay, 1965:117
**Malurus alboscapulatus* Meyer [Passer.: Malur.]
peninsularis Ansari, 1955c:53
**Dicrurus macrocercus macrocercus* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Dicrur.]
philippinensis Klockenhoff, 1969:414
**Corvus macrorhynchos philippinus* (Bonaparte) [Passer.: Corv.]
piageti Harrison, 1916:59
**Seleucidis melanoleuca* (Daudin) [Passer.: Paradisae.]
piageti (Kistiakowsky, 1926:11) [in *Nitzschia*] = *latifrons* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:232]
**Riparia riparia* (L.) [Passer.: Hirundin.]
picae (L., 1758:612) [in *Pediculus*]
Pica nuttalli (Audubon) [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:88]
*i.*P. pica* (L.)
picta Carriker, 1955b:40
- *Cacicus cela cela* (L.) [Passer.: Icter.]
pilosa (Piaget, 1880:432) [in *Menopon*]
 **Corvus tristis* Lesson & Garnot [Passer.: Corv.]
pricei Clay, 1966c:351
**Catharus guttatus* (Pallas) [Passer.: Turd.]
prionopsis Klockenhoff & Tendeiro, 1989:275
**Prionops plumata* (Shaw) [Passer.: Lani.]
proterva (Z{I-}otorzycka, 1964a:174) [in *Liguidea*]
**Muscicapa striata striata* (Pallas) [Passer.: Muscicap.]
psittaci Carriker, 1955b:38
Agelaius icterocephalus (L.) [Passer.: Icter.] [REF: Clay, 1967:228]
**Amazona ochrocephala ochrocephala* ? host [REF: Clay, 1968:227]
Scaphidura oryzivora (Gmelin) [Passer.: Icter.] [REF: Clay, 1968:227]
ptilorhynchi (Ponton, 1871:8) [in *Menopon*]
**Ptilonorhynchus violaceus* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Ptilonorhynch.]
ptilostomi Bedford, 1939b:133
**Ptilostomus afer* (L.) [Passer.: Corv.]
pullula (Piaget, 1885:105) [in *Menopon*]
**Oriolia bernieri* Geoffroy St.-Hilaire [Passer.: Vang.]
pungens (Piaget, 1890a:253) [in *Colpocephalum*]
**Aplonis panayensis* (Scopoli) [Passer.: Sturn.]
pycnonoti Eichler, 1947a:18
Hypsipetes criniger (Blyth) [Passer.: Pycnonot.]
H. thompsoni (Bingham)
Pycnonotus aurigaster (Vieillot) [Passer.: Pycnonot.]
P. blanfordi Jerdon
P. goiavier (Scopoli)
*i.*P. goiavier personatus* (Hume)
P. jocosus (L.)
P. xanthorhous Anderson
quadripectinata (Piaget, 1880:440) [in *Menopon*]
**Passer domesticus* (L.) [Passer.: Ploce.]
quadrimaculata (Carriker, 1902:223) [in *Colpocephalum*]
**Loxia curvirostra minor* (Brehm) [Passer.: Fringill.]
quelea Tendeiro, 1964:182
Quelea cardinalis (Hartlaub) [Passer.: Ploce.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1964:182]
*i.*Q. quelea lathami* (Smith)
regius Ansari, 1956a:174
Turdus nudigenis Lafresnaye [Passer.: Turd.] [REF: Clay, 1966c:361]
*i.*T. oboletus* Lawrence
ridulosa (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:135) [in *Menopon*]
**Dendroica petechia* (L.) [Passer.: Parul.]
robsoni (Cummings, 1914:169) [in *Menopon*]
**Corvus orru orru* Bonaparte [Passer.: Corv.]
rohi Ansari, 1956a:170
**Catharus gracilirostris gracilirostris* Salvin [Passer.: Turd.]
rustica (Giebel, 1874:288) [in *Menopon*]
**Hirundo rustica* L. [Passer.: Hirundin.]
H. spilodera Sundevall [REF: Ledger, 1980:62]
H. tahitica neoxena Gould [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:153]
salimalii Tandan & Clay, 1971:222
**Turdooides earlei* (Blyth) [Passer.: Timali.]
sathbai Ansari, 1951:178
Turdooides melanops vepres Meinertzhagen [Passer.: Timali.] [REF: Tandan & Clay, 1971:216]
*i.*T. striatus striatus* (Dumont)
saturata (Piaget, 1885:96) [in *Menopon*]
**Corvus enca compilator* Richmond [Passer.: Corv.]
scabiei Ansari, 1956a:167 = *incerta* [REF: Clay, 1966c:349]
**Catharus ustulatus ustulatus* (Nuttall) [Passer.: Turd.]

- schizotergum*** Klockenhoff, 1972:258
 **Corvus orru cecilae* Mathews [Passer.: Corv.]
- seguyi*** Tendeiro, 1958e:230
 **Corvinella melanoleuca melanoleuca* (Jardine) [Passer.: Lani.]
- sehri*** Ansari, 1951:177
 **Garrulax lineatus lineatus* (Vigors) [Passer.: Timali.]
- seminuda*** Eichler, 1951a:53
Thraupis episcopus (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
 **T. palmarum* (Wied)
T. sayaca (L.)
- serini*** (Séguy, 1944:80) [in *Menopon*]
Emberiza citrinella L. [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Klockenhoff, 1984c:21]
Carduelis carduelis (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.] [REF: Klockenhoff, 1984c:21]
C. chloris (L.) [REF: Klockenhoff, 1984c:20]
Serinus canaria (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.] [REF: Klockenhoff, 1984c:20]
 **S. serinus* (L.)
- shirakii*** Uchida, 1920:645
 **Corvus macrorhynchos colonorum* Swinhoe [Passer.: Corv.]
- siamensis*** Klockenhoff, 1969:408
 **Corvus macrorhynchos macrorhynchos* Wagler [Passer.: Corv.]
- sikkimensis*** Tandan, 1972c:382
 **Garrulax striatus sikkimensis* (Ticehurst) [Passer.: Timali.]
- simplex*** Ansari, 1956a:168
 **Catharus fuscater mentalis* Scaler & Salvin [Passer.: Turd.]
- sindianus*** Ansari, 1955c:58
Dicrurus balicassius (L.) [Passer.: Dicrur.]
 **D. hottentottus hottentottus* (L.)
D. paradiseus (L.)
- singularis*** Tandan, 1972c:382
 **Garrulax subunicolor subunicolor* (Blyth) [Passer.: Timali.]
- sjoestedti*** (Kellogg, 1910a:50) [in *Colpocephalum*]
 **Corvus albicollis* Latham [Passer.: Corv.]
 **C. albus* Müller
- somaliensis*** Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976:325
 **Corvus ruficollis edithae* Phillips [Passer.: Corv.]
- splendens*** Ansari, 1955c:52 = ***baktitar*** [REF: Klockenhoff, 1973:405]
 **Corvus splendens splendens* ? host [REF: Klockenhoff, 1973:405]
- splendenticola*** Klockenhoff, 1973:409
 **Corvus splendens splendens* Vieillot [Passer.: Corv.]
- srivastava*** Clay, 1970b:563
 **Lonchura malabarica* (L.) [Passer.: Estrild.]
- stenodesma*** (Carriker, 1903:184) [in *Menopon*]
 **Empidonax atriceps* Salvin [Passer.: Tyrann.]
- strangeri*** Clay, 1970a:135
Malurus cyaneus (Latham) [Passer.: Malur.] [REF: Clay, 1970a:135]
 **M. splendens* (Quoy & Gaimard)
- stroblisternata*** Eichler, 1956:100
 **Lochmias nematura obscurata* Cabanis [Passer.: Furnari.]
- struthidea*** Thompson, 1939:534
 **Struthidea cinerea* Gould [Passer.: Grallin.]
- subaequalis*** (De Haan, 1829:309) [in *Liotheum*] = ***cornicis*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:233]
 **Corvus corone cornix* L. [Passer.: Corv.]
- subanaspila*** Bedford, 1939b:131
 **Corvus albus* Müller [Passer.: Corv.]
- subcoracis*** Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976:315
 **Corvus corax subcorax* Severtzov [Passer.: Corv.]
- subdissimilis*** Uchida, 1926:6
 **Cyanoptila cyanomelaena cyanomelaena* (Temminck) [Passer.: Muscicap.]
- sultaniensis*** Ansari, 1951:183
 **Myiophonus caeruleus temminckii* Gray [Passer.: Turd.]
- takayamai*** Uchida, 1926:11
 **Pericrocotus divaricatus* (Raffles) [Passer.: Campephag.]
P. roseus (Vieillot)
- tchagrae*** Klockenhoff & Tendeiro, 1989:278
 **Tchagra senegalensis* (L.) [Passer.: Lani.]
- terakai*** Uchida, 1918:490
Aplonis pelzelni Finsch [Passer.: Sturn.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:234]
 **Demiegretta jugularis grayi* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:234]
- textoris*** Klockenhoff, 1984b:270
Ploceus capensis (L.) [Passer.: Ploce.] [REF: Klockenhoff, 1984b:270]
 **P. cucullatus* (Müller)
P. velatus Vieillot [REF: Klockenhoff, 1984b:270]
- thailandensis*** Tandan, 1972c:381
 **Garrulax merulinus* Blyth [Passer.: Timali.]
- thoracica*** (Giebel, 1874:287) [in *Menopon*]
Turdus boulboul (Latham) [Passer.: Turd.] [REF: Clay, 1966c:346]
T. chrysolaus Temminck [REF: Clay, 1966c:346]
T. merula L. [REF: Clay, 1966c:346]
T. obscurus Gmelin [REF: Clay, 1966c:346]
T. pallidus Gmelin
T. ruficollis Pallas [REF: Clay, 1966c:346]
 **T. viscivorus* L.
Zoothera sibirica (Pallas) [Passer.: Turd.]
- thoracica major*** (Carriker, 1903:187) [in *Menopon*] = ***carrikeri*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:231]
 **Turdus grayi casius* (Bonaparte) [Passer.: Turd.]
- tibetana*** Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976:323
 **Corvus corax tibetanus* Hodgson [Passer.: Corv.]
- timmermanni*** Klockenhoff, 1974b:557
 **Corvus ossifragus* Wilson [Passer.: Corv.]
- trinoton*** (Piaget, 1880:431) [in *Menopon*]
 **Corvus validus* Bonaparte [Passer.: Corv.]
- tristicola*** Klockenhoff, 1980a:438
 **Corvus tristis* Lesson & Garnot [Passer.: Corv.]
- trithorax*** (Piaget, 1885:97) [in *Menopon*]
 **Corvus macrorhynchos* Wagler [Passer.: Corv.]
- trogloodyti*** (Denny, 1842:200) [in *Menopon*]
 **Troglodytes troglodytes* (L.) [Passer.: Troglodyt.]
- tropicalis*** Clay, 1968:216
 **Psarocolius angustifrons alfredi* (Des Murs) [Passer.: Icter.]
P. wagleri (Gray) [REF: Clay, 1968:218]
- ugandanus*** Tendeiro, 1989g:104
 **Lanius excubitoroides* Prevost & Des Murs [Passer.: Lani.]
- urocissae*** (Uchida, 1917a:186) [in *Menopon*]
 **Urocissa caerulea* Gould [Passer.: Corv.]
- usitata*** (Z{1}-otorzycka, 1964a:184) [in *Neomyrsidella*] = ***anatborax*** [REF: Clay, 1966c:389]
 **Pica pica pica* ? host [REF: Clay, 1966c:389]
- varia*** Ansari, 1956a:172
 **Turdus ignobilis debilis* Hellmayr [Passer.: Turd.]
T. plebejus Cabanis
- victrix*** Waterston, 1915b:13
Ramphastus dicolorus L. [Pic.: Ramphast.]
R. sulfuratus Lesson
 **R. swainsonii* Gould

- R. vitellinus* Lichtenstein
victrix brevicarinatus Carriker [& Diaz-Ungria], 1961:16 =
 **victrix* [New Syn.]
 **Ramphastos sulfuratus brevicarinatus* Gould [Pic.: Ramphast.]
victrix ceciliae Carriker [& Diaz-Ungria], 1961:14 = *victrix* [New Syn.]
 **Ramphastos vitellinus* Lichtenstein [Pic.: Ramphast.]
victrix waterstoni Carriker [& Diaz-Ungria], 1961:14 =
 **victrix* [New Syn.]
 **Ramphastos swainsonii* Gould [Pic.: Ramphast.]
vidua Tendeiro, 1993b:57
 **Vidua macroura* (Pallas) [Passer.: Ploce.]
vincula (Le Souëf & Bullen, 1902a:158) [in *Colpocephalum*]
 **Strepera graculina ashbyi* Mathews [Passer.: Cractic.]
vinlandica Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976:309
 **Corvus corax principalis* Ridgway [Passer.: Corv.]
C. corax sinuatus Wagler [REF: Klockenhoff & Schirmers, 1976:309]
woltersi Klockenhoff, 1975:222
 **Corvus rhipidurus* Hartert [Passer.: Corv.]
- Myrsidella* Eichler, 1951a:49 = *Myrsidea* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:441] TYPE: *Menopon consimilis* Piaget
- Neocolpocephalum* Ewing, 1933:65 = *Colpocephalum* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:235] TYPE: *Colpocephalum turbinatum* Denny
- Neomenopon* Bedford, 1920b:170 TYPE: *Neomenopon pteroclurus* Bedford
pteroclurus Bedford, 1920b:170
 **Pterocles namaqua* (Gmelin) [Columb.: Pteroclid.]
- Neomyrsidella* Z{L} otorzycka, 1964a:182 = *Myrsidea* [REF: Clay, 1966c:330] TYPE: *Neomyrsidella usitata* Z{L} otorzycka
- Neumannia* Uchida, 1926:27 = *Menacanthus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:239] TYPE: *Neumannia okadai* Uchida
- Niethammerella* Eichler, 1954b:52 = *Machaerilaemus* [REF: Ledger, 1980:46] TYPE: *Machaerilaemus cotingae* Carriker
- Nitzschia* Denny, 1842:230 = *Dennys* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:249] TYPE: *Nitzschia burmeisteri* Denny
- Nosopoios* Eichler, 1940c:363 = *Kurodaia* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:249] TYPE: *Menopon fulvofasciatum* Piaget
- Nosopon* Hopkins, 1950:239 TYPE: *Menopon fulvofasciatum* Piaget
aduncum Tendeiro, 1993a:53 = *milvus* [REF: Price, Palma & Hellenthal, 1997:541]
 **Milvus migrans parasitus* (Daudin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
atyeoi Price & Emerson, 1984a:213
 **Necrosyrtes monachus pileatus* (Burchell) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
australiense Price, 1976a:23
 **Aquila audax* (Latham) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
casteli Tendeiro, 1959a:208
 **Gyps africanus* Salvadori [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
G. coprotheres (Forster) [REF: Ledger, 1980:266]
G. fulvus (Hablizl) [REF: Perez & Palma, 2000:145]
chanabense (Ansari, 1951:133) [in *Columbimenopon*]
- Aquila rapax* (Temminck) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1959a:201]
 **Gyps himalayensis* Hume [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
Rostrhamus sociabilis (Vieillot) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Castro & Cicchino, 1994:60]
clayae Price & Beer, 1963c:522
Haliaeetus leucogaster (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
 **Pernis apivorus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
P. ptitorhynchus (Temminck)
fulvofasciatum minus (Piaget, 1880:418) [in *Menopon*] =
lucidum [REF: Tendeiro, 1959a:194]
 **Accipiter nisus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
haliaetus Tendeiro, 1979a:45
 **Haliaeetus indus intermedius* Blyth [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
krappi Tendeiro, 1993a:50
 **Falco jugger* Gray [Falcon.: Falcon.]
lucidum (Rudow, 1869a:402) [in *Menopon*]
Accipiter gentilis (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
A. nisus (L.) [REF: Tendeiro, 1959a:194]
Circus aeruginosus (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1959a:194]
C. approximans Peale [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:17]
C. cyaneus (L.)
C. pygargus (L.) [REF: Ledger, 1980:268]
Elanus caeruleus (Desfontaines) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Ledger, 1980:266]
Spizaetus occipitalis (Daudin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1959a:194]
Falco columbarius L. [Falcon.: Falcon.]
F. novaeseelandiae Gmelin [REF: Palma, 1999:379]
F. peregrinus Tunstall [REF: Tendeiro, 1959a:199]
F. sparverius L. [REF: Tendeiro, 1959a:194]
F. tinnunculus L. [REF: Ledger, 1980:269]
*i. vespertinus L.
lucidum pyrgus Tendeiro, 1959a:199 = *lucidum* [REF: Price, Palma & Hellenthal, 1997:541]
 **Circus pygargus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- milvus* Tendeiro, 1959a:205
Milvus migrans (Boddaert) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1959a:205]
 **M. migrans migrans* (Boddaert)
rotundifrons (Blagov., 1940:28) [in *Menopon*] = *lucidum* [REF: Tendeiro, 1959a:194]
 **Circus aeruginosus aeruginosus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- Numidicola* Ewing, 1927:90 TYPE: *Numidicola longicornis* Ewing
antennatus (Kellogg & Paine, 1911c:150) [in *Menopon*]
 **Numida meleagris mitrata* Pallas [Gall.: Phasian.]
longicornis Ewing, 1927:91 = *antennatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:250]
 **Numida meleagris reichenowi* Ogilvie-Grant [Gall.: Phasian.]
- Numidimenopon* Scharf [& Price], 1977:819 = subgenus of *Amrysidea* [REF: Scharf & Price, 1977:819] TYPE: *Menacanthus desousai* Kéler
- Odoriphila* Clay & Meinertzhagen, 1941:336 TYPE: *Odoriphila phoeniculi* Clay & Meinertzhagen
clayae Tendeiro, 1960c:45
 **Phoeniculus purpureus* (Miller) [Coraci.: Phoenicul.]
Rhinopomastus cyanomelas (Vieillot) [Coraci.: Phoenicul.]
dekeyseri Tendeiro, 1961c:293
 **Phoeniculus purpureus senegalensis* (Vieillot) [Coraci.: Phoenicul.]
phoeniculi Clay & Meinertzhagen, 1941:338

- **Phoeniculus bollei jacksoni* (Sharpe) [Coraci.: Phoenicul.]
- Osborniella*** Thompson, 1948c:53 TYPE: *Colpocephalum crotophagae* Stafford
clayae Wiseman, 1966:355
 **Crotophaga major* Gmelin [Cucul.: Cucul.]
crotophagae (Stafford, 1943:47) [in *Colpocephalum*]
 **Crotophaga ani* L. [Cucul.: Cucul.]
guiraensis (Kellogg, 1906a:47) [in *Colpocephalum*]
 **Guira guira* (Gmelin) [Cucul.: Cucul.]
incerta (Carriker, 1964b:106) [in *Ardeiphilus*] = *crotophagae*
 [REF: Price, 1970d:134]
Tigrisoma lineatum ? host [REF: Price, 1970d:134]
pectinifera (Piaget, 1885:90) [in *Menopon*]
Milvago pezoporos ? host
sulcirostriae Wiseman, 1963:103
 **Crotophaga sulcirostris* Swainson [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- Pacifimenopon*** Price, 1966c:827 TYPE: *Pacifimenopon nelsoni* Price
fuscatae Price, 1966c:833
 **Pseudeos fuscata* (Blyth) [Psittac.: Lori.]
gressitti Price, 1966c:829
Lorius chlorocercus Gould [Psittac.: Lori.] [REF: Price, 1966c:831]
 **L. lory* (L.)
nelsoni Price, 1966c:829
Chalcopsitta cardinalis (Gray) [Psittac.: Lori.]
shanahani Price, 1966c:831
Charmosyna papou (Scopoli) [Psittac.: Lori.]
- Paradisilaemus*** Eichler, 1982:84 = ***Machaerilaemus*** [New Syn.]
 TYPE: *Machaerilaemus raggianae* Price & Emerson
- Paramenopon*** Eichler, 1982:84 = ***Holomenopon*** [New Syn.]
 TYPE: *Holomenopon clypearium* Eichler
- Pectinacanthus*** Eichler, 1953f:167 = ***Carrikeria*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1955:184] TYPE: *Menacanthus megaspinus* Carriker
- Pelecanigogus*** Eichler, 1949b:12 = ***Colpocephalum*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:273] TYPE: *Colpocephalum eucarenum* Burm.
- Piagetia*** Picaglia, 1884:104 = ***Piagetiella*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:291] TYPE: *Menopon ragazzii* Picaglia
- Piagetiella*** Neumann, 1906:60 TYPE: *Menopon ragazzii* Picaglia
africana (Bedford, 1931b:236) [in *Tetraphthalmus*]
Pelecanus conspicillatus Temminck [Pelecan.: Pelecan.] [REF: Price, 1970a:396]
 **P. rufescens* Gmelin
australis (Bedford, 1931b:236) [in *Tetraphthalmus*] = *africana* [REF: Price, 1970a:394]
Pelecanus conspicillatus Temminck [Pelecan.: Pelecan.]
bursaepelecani (Perry, 1876:81) [in *Trinoton*]
Pelecanus occidentalis L. [Pelecan.: Pelecan.]
caputincisum Eichler, 1950a:106
Phalacrocorax albiventer (Lesson) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.] [REF: Price, 1970a:401]
P. atriceps King [REF: Price, 1970a:401]
 **P. atriceps atriceps* King
P. gaimardi (Lesson & Garnot) [REF: Sepulveda, Palma & Ochoa-Acuna, 1997:371]
chilensis (Grosse, 1885:534) [in *Tetraphthalmus*]
- **Pelecanus occidentalis thagus* Molina [Pelecan.: Pelecan.]
consanguinea (Piaget, 1884:111) [in *Menopon*] = ***peralis*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:292]
 **Pelecanus erythrorhynchos* Gmelin [Pelecan.: Pelecan.]
incomposita (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:123) [in *Menopon*]
Phalacrocorax auritus (Lesson) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.] [REF: Price, 1970a:401]
P. neglectus (Wahlberg)
P. penicillatus (Brandt)
peralis (Leidy, 1878:100) [in *Menopon*]
 **Pelecanus erythrorhynchos* Gmelin [Pelecan.: Pelecan.]
ragazzii (Picaglia, 1884:105) [in *Menopon*] = ***peralis*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:292]
 **Pelecanus erythrorhynchos* Gmelin [Pelecan.: Pelecan.]
subtilan (Bedford, 1931b:236) [in *Tetraphthalmus*] = ***titan*** [REF: Price, 1970a:396]
 **Pelecanus roseus* Gmelin [Pelecan.: Pelecan.]
titan (Piaget, 1880:503) [in *Menopon*]
Pelecanus crispus Bruch [Pelecan.: Pelecan.] [REF: Price, 1970a:397]
P. onocrotalus L.
P. roseus Gmelin [REF: Price, 1970a:397]
titan impar (Kellogg, 1896a:165) [in *Menopon*] = ***peralis*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:292]
 **Pelecanus erythrorhynchos* Gmelin [Pelecan.: Pelecan.]
titan linearis (Kellogg, 1896a:165) [in *Menopon*] = ***bursaepelecani*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:292]
 **Pelecanus occidentalis californicus* Ridgway [Pelecan.: Pelecan.]
titschacki (Eichler, 1941b:374) [in *Tetraphthalmus*] = ***transitans*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:292]
 **Phalacrocorax bougainvillii* (Lesson) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.]
transitans (Ewing, 1930a:125) [in *Tetraphthalmus*]
 **Phalacrocorax bougainvillii* (Lesson) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.]
vigua (Eichler, 1943h:135) [in *Tetraphthalmus*]
 **Phalacrocorax olivaceus olivaceus* (Humboldt) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.]
- Picacanthus*** Eichler, 1953f:180 = ***Menacanthus*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1955:185] TYPE: *Picacanthus dryobates* Eichler
- Picusphilus*** Ansari, 1951:163 = ***Colpocephalum*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:442] TYPE: *Cuculiphilus tirkhan* Ansari
- Plegadiphilus*** Bedford, 1939b:138 TYPE: *Plegadiphilus threskiornis* Bedford
cayennensis Emerson & Price, 1969b:161
 **Mesembrinibis cayennensis* (Gmelin) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
eudocimus Tuff, 1965b:233
 **Eudocimus albus* (L.) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
geronticus Ledger, 1971a:94
 **Geronticus eremita* (L.) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
mamilatus (Piaget, 1885:114) [in *Menopon*]
 **Theristicus caudatus* (Boddaert) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
plegadis (Dubinin, 1938:178) [in *Menopon*]
Plegadis chihi (Vieillot) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:95]
P. falcinellus (L.)
threskiornis Bedford, 1939b:139
Hagedashia hagedash (Latham) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.] [REF: Ledger, 1971a:92]
 **Threskiornis aethiopicus* (Latham) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]

- T. melanocephalus* (Latham) [REF: Ledger, 1971a:92]
T. molucca (Cuvier) [REF: Clay, 1958c:144]
T. spinicollis (Jameson) [REF: Ledger, 1971a:92]
zumpti Ledger, 1973:15
 **Geronticus calvus* (Boddaert) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
- Podargiphilus*** Mey, 1991a:219 TYPE: *Podargiphilus burmensis* Mey
burmensis Mey, 1991a:220
 **Batrachostomus hodgsoni hodgsoni* (Gray) [Caprimulg.: Podarg.]
- Pricebeeria* Eichler & Z{1-}otorzycka, 1971:20 =
Colpocephalum [New Syn.] TYPE: *Vulturigogus eugenii* Eichler & Z{1-}otorzycka
- Procellariphaga* Eichler, 1949b:12 = ***Austromenopon*** [REF: Price & Clay, 1972:487] TYPE: *Procellariphaga ossifragae* Eichler
- Pseudocolpocephalum* Qadri, 1936:640 = ***Colpocephalum*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:299] TYPE: *Pseudocolpocephalum uchidi* Qadri
- Pseudomenopon*** Mjöberg, 1910b:50 TYPE: *Menopon tridens* Burm.
australis Price & Emerson, 1986a:206
 **Gallinula ventralis* Gould [Gru.: Rall.]
bracofortei Tendeiro, 1965a:38
 **Porzana flavirostra* (Swainson) [Gru.: Rall.]
brazi Tendeiro, 1965a:23 = ***pilosum*** [REF: Price, 1974a:74]
 **Podica senegalensis petersii* Hartlaub [Gru.: Heliornith.]
carrikeri Price, 1974a:75
 **Heliornis fulica* (Boddaert) [Gru.: Heliornith.]
cinereum (Piaget, 1885:111) [in *Menopon*]
 **Himantornis haematopus* Hartlaub [Gru.: Rall.]
concretum (Piaget, 1880:481) [in *Menopon*]
Amauornis ineptus (D'Albertis & Salvadori) [Gru.: Rall.] [REF: Price, 1974a:78]
Porphyrio porphyrio (L.) [Gru.: Rall.] [REF: Price, 1974a:78]
 **P. porphyrio melanopterus* Bonaparte
crecis Bechet, 1963a:75
 **Crex crex* (L.) [Gru.: Rall.]
delicatulum (Piaget, 1880:448) [in *Menopon*] = ***pilosum*** [REF: Price, 1974a:74]
 **Picnonotus ochrocephalus* ? host [REF: Price, 1974a:74]
dolum (Rudow, 1869a:393) [in *Colpocephalum*]
Aechmophorus occidentalis (Lawrence) [Podiciped.: Podiciped.] [REF: Price, 1974a:77]
Podiceps auritus (L.) [Podiciped.: Podiciped.] [REF: Price, 1974a:77]
*i.*cristatus* (L.)
P. griseogena (Boddaert) [REF: Price, 1974a:77]
P. nigricollis Brehm [REF: Price, 1974a:77]
P. occipitalis Garnot [REF: Price, 1974a:77]
P. poliocephalus (Jardine & Selby) [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:141]
P. taczanowskii Berlepsch & Stolzmann [REF: Price, 1974a:77]
Podilymbus podiceps (L.) [Podiciped.: Podiciped.]
Tachybaptus ruficollis (Pallas) [Podiciped.: Podiciped.] [REF: Price, 1974a:77]
grebenjukae Kasiev, 1982:111
 **Rallus aquaticus* L. [Gru.: Rall.]
insolens frescrai Eichler, 1952a:33 = ***dolum*** [REF: Price, 1974a:77]
 **Tachybaptus ruficollis ruficollis* (Pallas) [Podiciped.: Podiciped.]
- Podiciped.]
jacintoi Tendeiro, 1965a:23 = ***pilosum*** [REF: Price, 1974a:74]
**Hydrophasianus chirurgus* (Scopoli) [Charadri.: Jacan.]
janiszewskae Lucinska, 1969:365 = ***dolum*** [REF: Price, 1974a:77]
**Podiceps auritus* (L.) [Podiciped.: Podiciped.]
lanceolatum Tendeiro, 1965a:41
Actophilornis africana (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Jacan.] [REF: Price, 1974a:82]
**Metopidius indicus* (Latham) [Charadri.: Jacan.]
meclurei Price, 1974a:75
**Porzana cinerea* (Vieillot) [Gru.: Rall.]
meinertzhangeni Price, 1974a:81
**Rallus sanguinolentus sanguinolentus* (Swainson) [Gru.: Rall.]
mendesi Tendeiro, 1965a:32 = ***concretum*** [REF: Price, 1974a:78]
**Porphyrio porphyrio madagascariensis* (Latham) [Gru.: Rall.]
mendesi porphyrii Tendeiro, 1965a:35 = ***concretum*** [REF: Price, 1974a:78]
**Porphyrio porphyrio* (L.) [Gru.: Rall.]
parumpilosum (Piaget, 1880:421) [in *Menopon*] = ***scopulacorne*** [REF: Price, 1974a:75]
**Trichoglossus ornatus* ? host [REF: Price, 1974a:75]
pflegeri Eichler, 1952a:34
**Gallinula alleni* (Thomson) [Gru.: Rall.]
phoenicuri Price, 1974a:79
**Amauornis phoenicurus* (Pennant) [Gru.: Rall.]
Gallicrex cinerea (Gmelin) [Gru.: Rall.] [REF: Price, 1974a:79]
Gallinula mortierii (Du Bus) [Gru.: Rall.] [REF: Price, 1974a:80]
Porzana fusca (L.) [Gru.: Rall.] [REF: Price, 1974a:80]
piligrimi Price, 1974a:81
Gallirallus australis (Sparrman) [Gru.: Rall.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:18]
**G. australis australis* (Sparrman)
pilosum (Scopoli, 1763:384) [in *Pediculus*]
Hydrophasianus chirurgus (Scopoli) [Charadri.: Jacan.] [REF: Price, 1974a:75]
Podica senegalensis (Vieillot) [Gru.: Heliornith.] [REF: Price, 1974a:75]
Fulica americana Gmelin [Gru.: Rall.] [REF: Price, 1974a:75]
F. armillata Vieillot [REF: Price, 1974a:75]
**F. atra* L.
F. cristata Gmelin [REF: Price, 1974a:75]
F. gigantea Eydoux & Souleyet [REF: Price, 1974a:75]
F. leucoptera Vieillot
F. rufifrons Philippi & Landbeck [REF: Castro & Cicchino, 1994:67]
Gallinula angulata Sundevall [Gru.: Rall.] [REF: Price, 1974a:75]
G. chloropus (L.) [REF: Price, 1974a:75]
G. martinica (L.) [REF: Price, 1974a:75]
G. tenebrosa Gould
G. ventralis Gould [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:142]
poliocephalus Qadri, 1936:638 = ***concretum*** [REF: Price, 1974a:78]
**Porphyrio porphyrio poliocephalus* (Latham) [Gru.: Rall.]
qadrii Eichler, 1952a:35
**Porzana porzana* (L.) [Gru.: Rall.]
ralliculae Price, 1974a:80
**Rallina forbesi* (Sharpe) [Gru.: Rall.]
rostratulae Bedford, 1919:722

- **Rostratula benghalensis* (L.) [Charadri.: Rostratul.]
rowani Kéler, 1951:34 = *scopulacorne* [REF: Price, 1974a:75]
**Atlantisia rogersi* Lowe [Gru.: Rall.]
scitum (Piaget, 1880:442) [in *Menopon*] = *pilosum* [REF: Price, 1974a:74]
**Copsychus mindanensis* ? host [REF: Price, 1974a:74]
scopulacorne (Denny, 1842:200) [in *Menopon*]
Atlantisia rogersi Lowe [Gru.: Rall.] [REF: Price, 1974a:77]
Laterallus albicularis (Lawrence) [Gru.: Rall.] [REF: Price, 1974a:77]
L. jamaicensis (Gmelin) [REF: Price, 1974a:77]
L. leucopyrrhus (Vieillot) [REF: Price, 1974a:77]
L. ruber (Sclater & Salvin) [REF: Price, 1974a:77]
Porzana carolina (L.) [Gru.: Rall.] [REF: Price, 1974a:77]
P. pusilla (Pallas) [REF: Price, 1974a:77]
P. tabuenisi (Gmelin)
Rallina eurizonoides (Lafresnaye) [Gru.: Rall.] [REF: Price, 1974a:77]
**Rallus aquaticus* L. [Gru.: Rall.]
R. limicola Vieillot [REF: Price, 1974a:77]
R. longirostris Boddaert [REF: Price, 1974a:77]
R. pectoralis Temminck [REF: Price, 1974a:77]
R. philippensis L. [REF: Price, 1974a:77]
R. striatus L. [REF: Price, 1974a:77]
R. torquatus L. [REF: Price, 1974a:77]
stresemanni Eichler, 1949d:250
Aramus guarauna (L.) [Gru.: Aram.] [REF: Price, 1974b:79]
**A. guarauna cara* Vieillot
stuchlyi Lucinska, 1969:364 = *dolum* [REF: Price, 1974a:77]
**Podiceps grisegena* (Boddaert) [Podiciped.: Podiciped.]
thompsoni Eichler, 1937:97 = *pilosum* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:303]
**Fulica atra* L. [Gru.: Rall.]
timmermanni Tendeiro, 1965a:44 = *lanceolatum* [REF: Price, 1974a:82]
**Actophilornis africana* (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Jacan.]
tridens (Burm., 1838:440) [in *Menopon*] = *pilosum* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:303]
**Fulica atra* L. [Gru.: Rall.]
tridens costaricense (Carriker, 1903:178) [in *Menopon*] = *scopulacorne* [REF: Price, 1974a:75]
**Laterallus albicularis cinereiceps* (Lawrence) [Gru.: Rall.]
tridens insolens (Kellogg, 1896a:166) [in *Menopon*] = *dolum* [REF: Price, 1974a:77]
**Podiceps nigricollis californicus* Heermann [Podiciped.: Podiciped.]
tridens major (Piaget, 1880:480) [in *Menopon*] = *pilosum* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:302]
**Fulica atra* L. [Gru.: Rall.]
tridens pacificum (Kellogg, 1896a:166) [in *Menopon*] = *pilosum* [REF: Price, 1974a:74]
**Fulica americana* Gmelin [Gru.: Rall.]
tridens par (Kellogg, 1896a:166) [in *Menopon*] = *dolum* [REF: Price, 1974a:77]
**Aechmophorus occidentalis* (Lawrence) [Podiciped.: Podiciped.]
zlotorzyckae Lucinska, 1969:359 = *pilosum* [REF: Price, 1974a:74]
**Gallinula chloropus* (L.) [Gru.: Rall.]
- Psittacobrosus** Carriker, 1954b:150 TYPE: *Psittacobrosus burmeisteri* Carriker
amazonicus Carriker, 1963d:462
- Amazona aestiva* (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1968:267]
A. amazonica (L.) [REF: Price & Beer, 1968:267]
**A. amazonica amazonica* (L.)
A. finschi (Sclater)
A. leucocephala (L.) [REF: Price & Beer, 1968:267]
A. ochrocephala (Gmelin) [REF: Price & Beer, 1968:267]
Pionopsitta caica (Latham) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1968:267]
P. haematotis (Sclater & Salvin) [REF: Price & Beer, 1968:267]
P. pileata (Scopoli) [REF: Price & Beer, 1968:269]
P. pulchra Berlepsch
P. pyrilia (Bonaparte) [REF: Price & Beer, 1968:269]
Pionus chalcopterus (Fraser) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1968:269]
P. fuscus (Müller) [REF: Price & Beer, 1968:269]
P. maximiliani (Kuhl)
P. menstruus (L.) [REF: Price & Beer, 1968:269]
P. senilis (Spix) [REF: Price & Beer, 1968:269]
P. sordidus (L.) [REF: Price & Beer, 1968:269]
Pyrrhura devillei (Massena & Souancé) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1968:269]
P. viridicata Todd [REF: Price & Beer, 1968:269]
ambiguus Carriker, 1954b:154
**Ara ambiguia* (Bechstein) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
A. militaris (L.) [REF: Price & Beer, 1968:265]
anduzei (Stafford, 1943:43) [in *Colpocephalum*]
Amazona versicolor (Müller) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1968:271]
Aratinga aurea (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
A. canicularis (L.)
A. nana (Vigors)
**A. pertinax aeruginosa* (L.)
aratingae Price & Beer, 1968:274
**Aratinga aurea* (Gmelin) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
brotogerisi Price & Beer, 1968:271
Amazona ochrocephala (Gmelin) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1968:273]
**Brotogeris jugularis* (Müller) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
Forpus coelestis (Lesson) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1968:273]
burhinoides (Carriker, 1963a:295) [in *Colpocephalum*] = *forpi* [REF: Price & Beer, 1968:271]
**Burhinus bistriatus vocifer* ? host [REF: Price & Beer, 1968:271]
burmeisteri (Kellogg, 1906a:48) [in *Colpocephalum*]
**Ara chloroptera* Gray [Psittac.: Psittac.]
A. macao (L.)
carrikeri Price & Beer, 1968:269
**Ara militaris* (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
dalgleishi Price, 1969b:394
**Brotogeris tirica* (Gmelin) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
farinosa Price & Beer, 1968:269
**Amazona farinosa* (Boddaert) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
A. mercenaria (Tschudi) [REF: Price & Beer, 1968:269]
forpi Carriker, 1954b:156
Aratinga pertinax (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1968:271]
Forpus coelestis (Lesson) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1968:271]
**F. conspicillatus conspicillatus* (Lafresnaye)
F. cyanopygius (Souancé)
F. passerinus (L.) [REF: Price & Beer, 1968:271]
genitalis Carriker, 1963d:460
Ara auricollis Cassin [Psittac.: Psittac.]
**A. manilata* (Boddaert)

- A. maracana* (Vieillot)
A. nobilis (L.) [REF: Price & Beer, 1968:265]
A. severa (L.) [REF: Price & Beer, 1968:265]
Aratinga finschi (Salvin) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
A. holochlora (Sclater)
hyacinthini Price & Beer, 1968:264
 **Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus* (Latham) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
kelloffi Carricker, 1954b:151
 **Ara ararauna* (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
mitratae Price & Beer, 1968:265
 **Aratinga mitrata* (Tschudi) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
molinae Price & Beer, 1968:273
Pyrrhura frontalis (Vieillot) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
P. leucotis (Kuhl)
**P. molinae* (Massena & Souancé)
nandayi Price, 1969b:393
Aratinga jandaya (Gmelin) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Price, 1969b:394]
 **Nandayus nenday* (Vieillot) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
nobilis Carricker, 1963d:461 = *genitalis* [REF: Price & Beer, 1968:265]
 **Ara nobilis nobilis* (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
patagoni Price & Beer, 1968:273
 **Cyanoliseus patagonus* (Vieillot) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
Enicognathus ferrugineus (Müller) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
pyrrhurae Price & Beer, 1968:273
Brotogeris cyanoptera (Salvadori) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1968:273]
 **Pyrrhura picta* (Müller) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
rubrogenysi Price & Beer, 1968:265
 **Ara rubrogenys* Lafresnaye [Psittac.: Psittac.]
versicoluri Price, 1969b:394
 **Brotogeris versicolurus* (Müller) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- Psittacomenopon** Bedford, 1930:154 TYPE: *Menopon poicephalum* Bedford
acuticeps (Piaget, 1880:422) [in *Menopon*] = **heterocephalum** [REF: Price & Beer, 1966a:952]
 **Sittace ararauna* ? host [REF: Price & Beer, 1966a:952]
africappon Eichler, 1947b:137 = **impar** [REF: Price & Beer, 1966a:953]
**Poicephalus rueppellii* (Gray) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
appendiculatum (Piaget, 1880:473) [in *Menopon*] = **heterocephalum** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:304]
 **Perdix cinerea* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:304]
bifurcatum (Piaget, 1880:423) [in *Menopon*]
 **Psittacus erithacus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:304]
crassiceps (Piaget, 1885:120) [in *Colpocephalum*] = **impar** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:305]
 **Psittacus timneh* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:305]
gulielmi Price & Beer, 1966a:954
Poicephalus gulielmi (Jardine) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1966a:955]
**P. gulielmi massaicus* (Fischer & Reichenow)
heterocephalum (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:267) [in *Colpocephalum*]
 **Psittacus erithacus* L. [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- impar** (Piaget, 1885:94) [in *Menopon*]
Poicephalus cryptoxanthus (Peters) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Price & Beer, 1966a:954]
P. meyeri (Cretzschmar) [REF: Price & Beer, 1966a:954]
P. robustus (Gmelin) [REF: Price & Beer, 1966a:954]
P. rueppellii (Gray) [REF: Price & Beer, 1966a:954]
P. rufiventris (Rüppell) [REF: Price & Beer, 1966a:954]
P. senegalus (L.) [REF: Price & Beer, 1966a:954]
 **Psittacus timneh* ? host [REF: Price & Beer, 1966a:953]
- impar poicephalus* (Bedford, 1920a:718) [in *Menopon*] = **impar** [REF: Price & Beer, 1966a:953]
 **Poicephalus meyeri* (Cretzschmar) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
impar scalaris (Piaget, 1885:95) [in *Menopon*] = **heterocephalum** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:305]
**Psittacus erithacus* L. [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- pachypus* (Piaget, 1890a:258) [in *Colpocephalum*] = **impar** [REF: Price & Beer, 1966a:953]
**Prionites brasiliensis* ? host [REF: Price & Beer, 1966a:953]
vittosum (Giebel, 1874:267) [in *Colpocephalum*] = **heterocephalum** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:305]
**Psittacus erithacus* L. [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- Pterophilus** Clay & Price, 1970a:119 TYPE: *Pterophilus sudanensis* Clay & Price
sudanensis Clay & Price, 1970a:121
 **Chelictinia riocourii* (Vieillot) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- Quateia** Price & Emerson, 1975a:430 TYPE: *Quateia irianensis* Price & Emerson
iranensis Price & Emerson, 1975a:432
 **Otidiphaps nobilis* Gould [Columb.: Columb.]
- Ramphasticola** Carricker, 1949a:305 = **Myrsidea** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:321] TYPE: *Ramphasticola hirsuta* Carricker
- Ratitiphagus* Eichler, 1949b:13 = **Colpocephalum** [REF: Price, 1967e:367] TYPE: *Ratitiphagus batocina* Eichler
- Rediella** Hopkins, 1948:105 TYPE: *Rediella mirabilis* Hopkins
mirabilis Hopkins, 1948:106
 **Glareola ocularis* Verreaux [Charadri.: Glareol.]
- Scalarisoma** Kéler, 1939c:57 = **Colpocephalum** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:337] TYPE: *nomen nudum*
- Scopigogus** Eichler, 1952c:77 = **Colpocephalum** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:445] TYPE: *Colpocephalum scopinum* Mjöberg
- Somaphantus** Paine, 1914b:1 TYPE: *Somaphantus lusius* Paine
kingi Emerson & Price, 1967a:103
 **Tropicoperdix charltonii* (Eyton) [Gall.: Phasian.]
lusius Paine, 1914b:2
 **Numida meleagris macroceras* Erlanger [Gall.: Phasian.]
spencei Emerson, 1958b:102
 **Pavo muticus imperator* Delacour [Gall.: Phasian.]
- Spinulosipon** Eichler, 1982:85 = **Menopon** [New Syn.] TYPE: *Menopon spinulosum* Giebel
- Takamatsuia* Uchida, 1926:32 = subgenus of **Dennysus** [New Syn.] TYPE: *Takamatsuia major* Uchida
- Talegalligogus* Mey, 1982d:232 = **Colpocephalum** [New Syn.] TYPE: *Colpocephalum talegallae* Price & Beer
- Tamaninia** Conci, 1941a:106 = **Meromenopon** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:347] TYPE: *Tamaninia rara* Conci
- Tendeiroella** Eichler, 1982:85 = **Colpocephalum** [New Syn.] TYPE: *Colpocephalum heterosoma* Piaget
- Tetraphthalmus** Grosse, 1885:534 = **Piagetella** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:348] TYPE: *Tetraphthalmus chilensis*

Grosse

- Trinoton** Nitzsch, 1818:300 TYPE: *Liotheum conspurcatum* Nitzsch
- aculeatum** Piaget, 1885:136
Dendrocygna arborea (L.) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:104]
D. autumnalis (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:104]
D. bicolor (Vieillot) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:104]
**D. viduata* (L.)
- alopochen** Tendeiro, 1960c:73
**Alopochen aegyptiacus* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
- anserinum** (Fabricius [J.C.], 1805:345) [in *Pediculus*]
Anser albifrons (Scopoli) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:105]
**A. anser* (L.)
A. caerulescens (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:105]
A. indicus (Latham)
Branta canadensis (L.) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:105]
Cygnus buccinator Richardson [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:105]
C. columbianus (Ord) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:105]
C. cygnus (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:105]
C. olor (Gmelin) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:105]
- anserinum cygni** Eichler, 1943e:97 = **anserinum** [REF: Emerson, 1972b:105]
**Cygnus olor* (Gmelin) [Anser.: Anat.]
- anseris** (Sulzer, 1776:241) [in *Pediculus*] = **anserinum** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:357]
**Anser anser* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
- biguttatum** Rudow, 1866b:467 = **unidentifiable** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:357]
**Tinamus bannanaira* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:357]
- conspurcatum** (Nitzsch, 1818:300) [in *Liotheum*] = **anserinum** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:357]
**Anser anser* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
- continuum** Piaget, 1880:591 = **anserinum** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:357]
**Anser anser* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
- emersoni** Clay, 1963b:89
**Dendrocygna javanica* (Horsfield) [Anser.: Anat.]
- femoratum** Piaget, 1880:593
**Phoenicopterus ruber* L. [Ciconi.: Phoenicopter.]
- fluvatile** Clay, 1963b:91
**Dendrocygna eytoni* (Eyton) [Anser.: Anat.]
- gambensis** Tendeiro, 1958b:96
**Plectropterus gambensis* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
- gracile** Grube, 1851:494 = **querquedulae** [REF: Tendeiro, 1979a:52]
**Anas acuta* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
- intermedium** Piaget, 1880:595
**Tadorna radjah* (Lesson) [Anser.: Anat.]
- lari** (De Geer, 1778:77) [in *Ricinus*] = **querquedulae** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:357]
**"Mouette"* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:357]
- laveryi** Clay, 1963b:91
**Dendrocygna arcuata* (Horsfield) [Anser.: Anat.]
- lituratum** Burm., 1838:441 = **querquedulae** [REF: Tendeiro, 1979a:52]
**Mergus albellus* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
- luridum** Burm., 1838:441 = **querquedulae** [REF: Tendeiro, 1979a:52]
**Anas acuta* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
- madagascariense** Tendeiro, 1967a:54
Phoeniconaias minor (Geoffroy St.-Hilaire) [Ciconi.: Phoenicopter.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1989e:110]

- **Pteropus rufus* ? host [REF: Tendeiro, 1989e:110]
minus Osborn, 1896:248 = **querquedulae** [REF: Tendeiro, 1979a:52]
**Melanitta nigra americana* (Swainson) [Anser.: Anat.]
- nigrum** Le Souëf, 1902b:90
**Cygnus atratus* (Latham) [Anser.: Anat.]
nyroca Eichler, 1943e:97 = **querquedulae** [New Syn.]
**Aythya ferina* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
- pygmaeum** Kolenati, 1846:138 = **querquedulae** [REF: Emerson, 1972b:105]
**Carbo pygmaeus* ? host [REF: Emerson, 1972b:105]
- querquedulae** (L., 1758:612) [in *Pediculus*]
Aix galericulata (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
A. sponsa (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:106]
Anas acuta L. [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1979a:52]
A. americana Gmelin [REF: Emerson, 1972b:106]
A. bahamensis L. [REF: Emerson, 1972c:58]
A. capensis Gmelin [REF: Ledger, 1980:60]
A. castanea (Eyton) [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:143]
A. clypeata L. [REF: Emerson, 1972b:106]
**A. crecca* L.
A. cyanoptera Vieillot [REF: Emerson, 1972b:106]
A. discors L. [REF: Emerson, 1972b:106]
A. erythroryncha Gmelin [REF: Ledger, 1980:60]
A. falcata Georgi [REF: Tendeiro, 1979a:51]
A. flavirostris Vieillot
A. formosa Georgi [REF: Emerson, 1972c:60]
A. georgica Gmelin
A. gibberifrons Müller [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:17]
A. penelope L. [REF: Tendeiro, 1979a:52]
A. platyrhynchos L. [REF: Tendeiro, 1979a:52]
A. poecilorhyncha Forster
A. punctata Burchell [REF: Ledger, 1980:60]
A. querquedula L. [REF: Ledger, 1980:265]
A. rhynchos (Latham) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:17]
A. rubripes Brewster [REF: Emerson, 1972b:106]
A. smithii (Hartert) [REF: Ledger, 1980:60]
A. strepera L. [REF: Emerson, 1972b:106]
A. superciliosa Gmelin [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:17]
A. undulata Dubois [REF: Ledger, 1980:60]
A. versicolor Vieillot
Aythya affinis (Eyton) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:106]
A. americana (Eyton) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:106]
A. baeri (Radde) [REF: Tendeiro, 1979a:51]
A. collaris (Donovan) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:106]
A. ferina (L.) [REF: Tendeiro, 1979a:52]
A. fuligula (L.) [REF: Amerson & Emerson, 1971:29]
A. marila (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972c:63]
A. novaeseelandiae (Gmelin) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:17]
A. nyroca (Güldenstädt)
A. valisinera (Wilson) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:106]
Bucephala albeola (L.) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Emerson, 1972c:64]
B. clangula (L.) [REF: Rékási, 1993:76]
B. islandica (Gmelin) [REF: Tendeiro, 1979a:51]
Camptorhynchus labradorius (Gmelin) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1979a:51]
Clangula hyemalis (L.) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1979a:51]
Histrionicus histrionicus (L.) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:106]
Malacorhynchus membranaceus (Latham) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:143]
Melanitta fusca (L.) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Emerson, 1972c:66]
M. nigra (L.) [REF: Tendeiro, 1979a:52]

M. perspicillata (L.) [REF: Tendeiro, 1979a:51]
Mergus albellus L. [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1979a:52]
M. cucullatus L. [REF: Emerson, 1972b:106]
M. merganser L. [REF: Emerson, 1972b:106]
M. serrator L. [REF: Tendeiro, 1979a:52]
Netta erythrophthalma (Wied) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Ledger, 1980:60]
N. rufina (Pallas)
Nettapus coromandelianus (Gmelin) [Anser.: Anat.]
Oxyura australis Gould [Anser.: Anat.]
O. dominica (L.) [REF: Tendeiro, 1979a:51]
O. jamaicensis (Gmelin) [REF: Tendeiro, 1979a:51]
Polysticta stelleri (Pallas) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1979a:51]
Pteronetta hartlaubii (Cassin) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Ledger, 1980:60]
Somateria fischeri (Brandt) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1979a:51]
S. mollissima (L.) [REF: Tendeiro, 1979a:51]
S. spectabilis (L.) [REF: Tendeiro, 1979a:51]
Stictonetta naevosa (Gould) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:143]
Tadorna cana (Gmelin) [Anser.: Anat.]
T. variegata (Gmelin) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:16]
Thalassornis leuconotus Eyton [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Ledger, 1980:60]
querquedulae casarcae Eichler, 1943e:98 = *querquedulae* [New Syn.]
**Tadorna cana* (Gmelin) [Anser.: Anat.]
querquedulae kuenzeli Eichler, 1954b:43 = *querquedulae* [REF: Tendeiro, 1979a:52]
**Anas flavirostris oxyptera* Meyen [Anser.: Anat.]
querquedulae ludwigfreundi Eichler, 1954d:409 = *querquedulae* [REF: Tendeiro, 1979a:52]
**Anas platyrhynchos* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
querquedulae mergi Eichler, 1943e:100 = *querquedulae* [REF: Tendeiro, 1979a:52]
*Mergus serrator L. [Anser.: Anat.]
spinosum Piaget, 1880:596 = *querquedulae* [REF: Tendeiro, 1979a:52]
**Anas penelope* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
squalidum Denny, 1842:202 = *anserinum* [REF: Emerson, 1972b:105]
**Anser anser* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
straeleni Tendeiro, 1967a:38
**Sarkidiornis melanotos* (Pennant) [Anser.: Anat.]
stramineum Giebel, 1874:302 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Clay, 1965:121]
**Hirundo americana* ? host [REF: Clay, 1965:121]
verakopskeae Eichler & Vasjukova, 1981a:50 = *querquedulae* [New Syn.]
**Anas formosa* Georgi [Anser.: Anat.]

Turacoeca Thompson, 1938:350 TYPE: *Colpocephalum scleroderma* Ewing
bedfordi Thompson, 1938:353
**Corythaixoides personata leopoldi* (Shelley) [Cucul.: Musophag.]
leucotis Price, 1968d:262
Tauraco hartlaubi (Fischer & Reichenow) [Cucul.: Musophag.]
*T. leucotis (Rüppell)
scleroderma (Ewing, 1930a:127) [in *Colpocephalum*]
Corythaæola cristata (Vieillot) [Cucul.: Musophag.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:359]
**Musophaga rossae* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:359]

subrotunda (Giebel, 1874:266) [in *Colpocephalum*]
Musophaga johnstoni (Sharpe) [Cucul.: Musophag.] [REF: Price, 1968d:262]
**M. violacea* Isert
Tauraco persa livingstonii (Gray) [Cucul.: Musophag.] [REF: Price, 1968d:262]
Uchida Ewing, 1930a:125 = *Menacanthus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:360] TYPE: *Neumannia okadai* Uchida
Ululoeetus Ansari, 1951:160 = *Conciella* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:446] TYPE: *Ululoeetus panjabensis* Ansari
Upupacanthus Eichler, 1986:45 = *Menacanthus* [New Syn.] TYPE: *Menopon fertilis* Nitzsch
Vulgidea Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964a:172 = *Myrsidea* [REF: Clay, 1966c:330] TYPE: *Liotheum cucullare* Nitzsch
Vulturigogus Eichler & Z{1-}otorzycka, 1963c:205 = *Colpocephalum* [REF: Price & Emerson, 1966b:430] TYPE: *Colpocephalum kelloggi* Osborn
Vulturiphilus Eichler, 1948c:251 = *Falcophilus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:361] TYPE: *Menopon alternatum* Piaget
Wolfdrietrichia Z{1-}otorzycka, 1973a:51 = *Myrsidea* [REF: Ledger, 1980:61] TYPE: *Menopon cornicis* De Geer
Zemiodes Eichler, 1944e:172 = *Menacanthus* [REF: Emerson, 1972b:75] TYPE: *Zemiodes zumpti* Eichler

PHILOPTERIDAE

Abumarkub Eichler, 1959b:64 = *Neophilopterus* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:99] TYPE: *Abumarkub koenigi* Eichler
Acidoproctus Piaget, 1878:178 TYPE: *Acidoproctus marginatus* Piaget
bifasciatus Piaget, 1878:181 = *rostratus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:19]
**Dromas ardeola* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:19]
emersoni Timmer., 1962b:145
Dendrocygna arcuata (Horsfield) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Timmer., 1962b:145]
D. eytoni (Eyton) [REF: Timmer., 1962b:145]
D. guttata Schlegel [REF: Timmer., 1962b:145]
*i.D. javanica (Horsfield)
fuligulae Eichler, 1948a:417
**Netta peposaca* (Vieillot) [Anser.: Anat.]
gottwaldhirschi Eichler, 1958:60
**Hymenolaimus malacorhynchos* (Gmelin) [Anser.: Anat.]
hilli (Harrison, 1915a:394) [in *Heteroproctus*]
**Anseranas semipalmata* (Latham) [Anser.: Anat.]
hopkinsi Carricker, 1949c:379 = *maximus* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:5]
Dendrocygna autumnalis discolor Scaler & Salvin [Anser.: Anat.]
hopkinsi mexicanus Carricker, 1954c:191 = *maximus* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:5]
**Dendrocygna autumnalis autumnalis* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
kelloogi Carricker, 1902:228
Aythya affinis (Eyton) [Anser.: Anat.]
A. americana (Eyton)
**A. valisineria* (Wilson)

- marginatus* Piaget, 1878:179 = *rostratus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:19]
 **Larus spinicauda* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:19]
- maximus* Piaget, 1878:183
 **Dendrocygna arborea* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
D. autumnalis (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:5]
- moschatae* (L., 1758:612) [in *Pediculus*]
 **Anas moschata* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:19]
Netta rufina (Pallas) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:19]
Stictonetta naevosa (Gould) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:151]
- rostratus* (Rudow, 1866b:465) [in *Ornithobius*]
 **Chenolopex aegyptiacus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:20]
Dendrocygna bicolor (Vieillot) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:6]
D. viduata (L.) [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:20]
- stenopygos* (Giebel, 1861c:318) [in *Lipeurus*] = *moschatae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:20]
 **Netta rufina* (Pallas) [Anser.: Anat.]
- stenopyx* (Burm., 1838:428) [in *Nirmus*] = *moschatae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:20]
 **Netta rufina* (Pallas) [Anser.: Anat.]
- taschenbergi* Hopkins, 1938:196
 **Alopochen aegyptiacus* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
Plectropterus gambensis (L.) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Ledger, 1980:106]
- Acronirmus* Eichler, 1953g:338 = *Brueelia* [New Syn.] TYPE:
Acronirmus buettikeri Eichler
- Acutifrons* Guimarães, 1942c:235 TYPE: *Acutifrons vieirai* Guimarães
australis Emerson & Cicchino, 1986:20
 **Phalcoboenus australis* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Falcon.]
- caracarensis* (Kellogg & Mann, 1912b:59) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Polyborus plancus lutosus* Ridgway [Falcon.: Falcon.]
- chimango* Eichler, 1948b:581
 **Milvago chimango* (Vieillot) [Falcon.: Falcon.]
- colombianus* Carriker, 1956a:117
 **Milvago chimachima* (Vieillot) [Falcon.: Falcon.]
- connectens* Carriker, 1956a:122
 **Polyborus plancus plancus* (Miller) [Falcon.: Falcon.]
- megalopterus* Carriker, 1956a:120
 **Phalcoboenus megalopterus* (Meyen) [Falcon.: Falcon.]
- mexicanus* Emerson, 1966a:49
 **Polyborus plancus cheriway* (Jacquin) [Falcon.: Falcon.]
- orbiculatus* Carriker, 1956a:119
 **Buteo platypterus* (Vieillot) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- ruficollidis* Cicchino & Emerson, 1988:13
 **Micrastur ruficollis ruficollis* (Vieillot) [Falcon.: Falcon.]
- similis* Carriker, 1956a:115
 **Circus buffoni* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- titshacki* (Eichler, 1954b:36) [in *Degeeriella*]
 **Polyborus plancus plancus* (Miller) [Falcon.: Falcon.]
- vieirai* Guimarães, 1942c:236
Buteo magnirostris (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Guimarães, 1942c:236]
- **Buteogallus urubitinga urubitinga* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- Aegypoeucus* Clay & Meinertzhagen, 1939a:36 TYPE: *Helluo neophron* Clay & Meinertzhagen
africanus Dhanda, 1961:674
 **Gyps africanus* Salvadori [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
G. rueppelli (Brehm) [REF: Dhanda, 1961:677]
- brevicollis* (Burm., 1838:424) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Aegypius monachus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- brevifrons* (Burm., 1838:424) [in *Docophorus*] = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:25]
 **Cathartes papa* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:25]
- clayae* Dhanda, 1961:667
 **Aegypius occipitalis* (Burchell) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- griffoneae* Ansari, 1947:261 = *perspicuous* [REF: Dhanda, 1961:660]
 **Gyps himalayensis* Hume ? host [REF: Dhanda, 1961:660]
- hopkinsi* Dhanda, 1960:725
 **Necrosyrtes monachus pileatus* (Burchell) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- jordani* Dhanda, 1961:670
 **Aegypius tracheliotus* (Forster) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- neophron* (Clay & Meinertzhagen, 1938b:276) [in *Helluo*] = *perspicuous* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:25]
 **Neophron percnopterus percnopterus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- perspicuus* (Kellogg, 1914:83) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Corvus corone* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:25]
Neophron percnopterus percnopterus (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:25]
- trigonoceps* (Giebel, 1874:68) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Gyps fulvus* (Hablitzl) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- vulturinus* (Kolenati, 1846:132) [in *Docophorus*] = *brevicollis, trigonoceps* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:25]
 **Aegypius monachus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
 **Gyps fulvus fulvus* (Hablitzl) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- Akidoproctus* Piaget, 1880:208 = *Acidoproctus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:25] TYPE: *Akidoproctus marginatus* Piaget
- Alaudinirmus* Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964b:273 = *Penenirmus* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:111] TYPE: *Penenirmus pavlovskyi* Blagov.
- Alcedoecus* Clay & Meinertzhagen, 1939b:162 TYPE:
Philopterus capistratus Neumann
alatoclypeatus (Piaget, 1885:10) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Halcyon malimbica* (Shaw) [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
H. sancta Vigors & Horsfield [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:152]
- annulatus* Ansari, 1955b:45
Halcyon smyrnensis (L.) [Coraci.: Alcedin.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1965e:35]
H. smyrnensis smyrnensis (L.)
- capistratus* (Neumann, 1912a:375) [in *Philopterus*]
 **Halcyon leucocephala* (Müller) [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
- capistratus guami* Carriker, 1949b:8 = *minor* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:26]
 **Halcyon cinnamomina cinnamomina* Swainson [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
- chelicutii* Tendeiro, 1965e:28
 **Halcyon chelicuti chelicuti* (Stanley) [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
- constrictus* Tendeiro, 1965e:31
 **Halcyon pileata* (Boddaert) [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
- delphax* (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:360) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Dacelo novaeguineae* (Hermann) [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
- incisus* Tendeiro, 1965e:65
 **Lacedo pulchella* (Horsfield) [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
- latigenitalis* Eichler, 1944c:75
 **Halcyon chloris* (Boddaert) [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
H. chloris amoena Mayr [REF: Tendeiro, 1965e:52]
H. chloris chloris (Boddaert) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965e:52]

- H. chloris matthiae* Heinroth [REF: Emerson & Petersen, 1968:339]
minor (Uchida, 1948:313) [in *Halcyonicola*]
 **Halcyon chloris albicilla* (Dumont) [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
H. chloris teraokai Kuroda
H. cinnamomina Swainson [REF: Uchida, 1948:313]
**H. cinnamomina pelewensis* Wiglesworth
**H. cinnamomina reichenbachii* (Hartlaub)
mossambicanus Tendeiro, 1979b:584
 **Halcyon albiventris orientalis* Peters [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
mystacinus (Nitzsch, 1866:116) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Halcyon coromanda* (Latham) [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
nepalensis Tendeiro, 1983b:109
 **Megaceryle lugubris guttulata* (Stejneger) [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
orientalis Tendeiro, 1965e:40
 **Ceyx erithacus* (L.) [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
orientalis Tendeiro, 1983b:108
 **Halcyon albiventris orientalis* Peters [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
sanctus Tendeiro, 1983b:110
 **Halcyon sancta sancta* Vigors & Horsfield [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
senegalensis Tendeiro, 1965e:48
 **Halcyon senegalensis* (L.) [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
setosus (Piaget, 1880:74) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Tropidorhynchus moluccensis* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:26]
sumatranaus Eichler, 1944c:76
Halcyon amauoptera (Pearson) [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
**H. capensis cyanopteryx* (Oberholser)
- Alcedofulla** Clay & Meinertzhagen, 1939b:161 TYPE:
Docophorus alcedinis Denny
aeneae Carriker, 1959:207
 **Chloroceryle aenea aenea* (Pallas) [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
alcedinis (Denny, 1842:48) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Alcedo atthis ispida* L. [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
alcyonae Carriker, 1959:207
 **Megaceryle alcyon alcyon* (L.) [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
brachialis Tendeiro, 1967c:253
 **Alcedo quadribrachys* Bonaparte [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
brehlii Tendeiro, 1967c:229
 **Alcedo meninting* Horsfield [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
carvalhoi Tendeiro, 1967c:224
 **Alcedo euryzona* Temminck [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
cephaloxyx (Nitzsch) [In Giebel, 1866:368) [in *Nirmus*] =
alcedinis [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:26]
 **Alcedo atthis ispida* L. [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
cerylinus (Mjöberg, 1910b:119) [in *Docophorus*] = **duplicata**
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:26]
**Ceryle rufa* (L.) [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
cycsis Tendeiro, 1967c:246
 **Ceyx erithacus* (L.) [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
choocana Carriker, 1959:206
 **Chloroceryle indica* (L.) [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
columbiana Carriker, 1959:205
 **Chloroceryle americana americana* (Gmelin) [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
cristata Tendeiro, 1967c:239
 **Alcedo cristata cristata* Pallas [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
duplicata (Piaget, 1890a:223) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Ceryle rufa* (L.) [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
elongata Tendeiro, 1967c:251
 **Alcedo vintsioides* Eydoux & Gervais [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
extumida Tendeiro, 1967c:214
 **Megaceryle maxima maxima* (Pallas) [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
luzonica Tendeiro, 1983b:111
- **Ceyx cyanopectus cyanopectus* Lafresnaye [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
machera Ansari, 1955b:46
 **Ceryle rufa leucomelanura* Reichenbach [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
madagascariensis Tendeiro, 1967c:239
 **Ceyx madagascariensis* (L.) [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
mahigir Ansari, 1955b:46
 **Halcyon smyrnensis smyrnensis* (L.) [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
neoguineensis Tendeiro, 1967c:236
 **Ceyx lepidus Temminck* [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
superciliosa (Williams, 1981:516) [in *Brueelia*] = **alcedinis**
 [REF: Williams, 1982:334]
 **Merops superciliosus philippinus* L. ? host [REF: Williams, 1982:334]
theresae Tendeiro, 1967c:210
 **Megaceryle torquata torquata* (L.) [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
Allobrueelia Eichler, 1951c:36 = **Brueelia** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:434] TYPE: *Allobrueelia amsel* Eichler
Allonirmus Z-{l-}otorzycka, 1964b:263 = **Brueelia** [REF: Ledger, 1980:41] TYPE: *Nirmus tristis* Giebel
Altericornu Tendeiro, 1969g:506 = **Auricotes** [New Syn.]
 TYPE: *Altericornu coloceroides* Tendeiro
Anamias Timmer., 1965:155 = subgenus of **Halipeurus** [REF: Timmer., 1965:155] TYPE: *Halipeurus raphanus* Timmer.
Anaticola Clay, 1936a:617 TYPE: *Pediculus crassicornis* Scopoli
anatis (Fabricius [J.C.], 1798:571) [in *Pediculus*] = **crassicornis** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:31]
 **Anas platyrhynchos* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
anatis (Schrank, 1781:503) [in *Pediculus*] = **crassicornis** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:30]
 **Anas platyrhynchos* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
angustolimbatus (Giebel, 1866:386) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Melanitta nigra* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
anseris (Gurlt, 1842:426) [in *Ornithobius*] = **anseris** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:31]
 **Anser anser* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
anseris (L., 1758:612) [in *Pediculus*]
Anser albifrons (Scopoli) [Anser.: Anat.]
**A. anser* (L.)
A. brachyrhynchus Baillon
A. caerulescens (L.)
A. canagicus (Sebastianov)
A. fabalis (Latham)
A. indicus (Latham)
Branta canadensis (L.) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Rékási, 1993:75]
B. leucopsis (Bechstein)
B. sandvicensis (Vigors)
anseris domestici (Wundrig, 1936:84) [in *Esthiopterum*] = **anseris** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:32]
 **Anser anser* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
anseris novaehollandiae (Wundrig, 1936:84) [in *Esthiopterum*] = **australis** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:33]
 **Cereopsis novaehollandiae* Latham [Anser.: Anat.]
anseris polonicus Eichler [& Vasjukova], 1980:342 = **anseris** [New Syn.]
 **Anser brachyrhynchus* Baillon [Anser.: Anat.]
asymmetricus (Rudow, 1869b:34) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Alopochen aegyptiacus* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]

australis (Rudow, 1869b:38) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Cereopsis novaehollandiae* Latham [Anser.: Anat.]
beieri Eichler, 1954e:35
 **Branta ruficollis* (Pallas) [Anser.: Anat.]
bishoppii (McGregor, 1917c:111) [in *Lipeurus*] = *anseris*
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:31]
 **Anser anser* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
boetticheri Eichler [& Vasjukova], 1980:343 = *crassicornis*
 [New Syn.]
 **Somateria spectabilis* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
branderi Eichler & Hackman, 1973:88
 **Clangula hyemalis* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
breviceps (Piaget, 1888:160) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Tachyeres brachypterus* (Latham) [Anser.: Anat.]
buccinator Eichler [& Vasjukova], 1980:343
 **Cygnus buccinator* Richardson [Anser.: Anat.]
cairinensis (Monteiro de Barros, 1933:39) [in *Esthiopterum*]
 **Cairina moschata* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
C. scutulata (Müller)
candidus (Rudow, 1869b:39) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Phoenicopterus ruber* L. [Ciconi.: Phoenicopter.]
chaetodens Eichler, 1954e:33
 **Dendrocygna bicolor bicolor* (Vieillot) [Anser.: Anat.]
cinereus (Rudow, 1869b:38) [in *Lipeurus*] = *mergiserrati*
 [New Syn.]
 **Aythya australis* (Eyton) [Anser.: Anat.]
clangulae (Fabricius [O.J.], 1780:217) [in *Pediculus*]
Bucephala clangula (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
B. islandica (Gmelin)
coloratus (Piaget, 1880:346) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Sarkidiornis melanotos* (Pennant) [Anser.: Anat.]
constrictus (Kellogg, 1896a:125) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Melanitta perspicillata* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
cornicephalus (Zavaleta, 1946b:445) [in *Esthiopterum*] =
mergiserrati [New Syn.]
 **Aythya affinis* (Eyton) [Anser.: Anat.]
crassicornis (Scopoli, 1763:383) [in *Pediculus*]
Anas acuta L. [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Ledger, 1980:264]
A. americana Gmelin
A. bahamensis L.
A. capensis Gmelin [REF: Ledger, 1980:264]
A. clypeata L. [REF: Ledger, 1980:264]
A. crecca L. [REF: Ledger, 1980:265]
A. cyanoptera Vieillot
A. discors L.
A. erythroryncha Gmelin [REF: Ledger, 1980:265]
A. falcata Georgi
A. flavirostris Vieillot
A. gibberifrons Müller [REF: Piaget, 1880:346]
A. penelope L. [REF: Ledger, 1980:265]
**A. platyrhynchos* L.
A. poecilorhyncha Forster
A. querquedula L. [REF: Ledger, 1980:265]
A. rhynchotis Latham [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:17]
A. rubripes Brewster
A. sibilatrix Poeppig
A. specularis King
A. strepera L. [REF: Ledger, 1980:265]
A. superciliosa Gmelin [REF: Horning, Palma & Pilgrim, 1980:11]
A. waigiensis (Rothschild & Hartert)
Cygnus cygnus (L.) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:153]
Oxyura jamaicensis (Gmelin) [Anser.: Anat.]
Somateria spectabilis (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
crassicornis kirgizika Kasiev, 1977:66 = *crassicornis* [New Syn.]
**Anas acuta* L. [Anser.: Anat.]

cygnoides (Rudow, 1870a:129) [in *Lipeurus*] = *cygnopsis*
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:32]
 **Anser cygnoides* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
cygnopsis (Rudow, 1869b:37) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Anser cygnoides* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
dafilensis Carricker, 1956b:130 = *crassicornis* [New Syn.]
 **Anas acuta* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
delacouri Eichler, 1954e:35
 **Thalassornis leuconotus leuconotus* Eyton [Anser.: Anat.]
depuratus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:385) [in *Lipeurus*] =
crassicornis [New Syn.]
 **Anas strepera* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
dissopterus Tandar & Brelih, 1971:268
 **Phoeniconaias minor* (Geoffroy St.-Hilaire) [Ciconi.: Phoenicopter.]
ernstmayri Eichler, 1954e:35
 **Netta erythrophthalma* (Wied) [Anser.: Anat.]
ewingi (Qadri, 1935:233) [in *Columbicola*] = *crassicornis*
 [REF: Emerson, 1972a:11]
 *"*Unidentified duck*" ? ID [REF: Emerson, 1972a:11]
frater (Giebel, 1874:242) [in *Lipeurus*] = *branderi* [New Syn.]
 **Clangula hyemalis* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
fuligulae marilae Eichler & Vasjukova, 1980:349 =
mergiserrati [New Syn.]
 **Aythya marila* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
fuligulae pseudofuligulae Eichler & Vasjukova, 1980:350 =
mergiserrati [New Syn.]
 **Aythya fuligula* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
gambensis (Piaget, 1885:64) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Plectropterus gambensis* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
gracilis (Giebel, 1874:242) [in *Lipeurus*] = *crassicornis*
 [REF: Eichler [& Vasjukova], 1980:343]
 **Somateria spectabilis* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
hopkinsi Eichler, 1954e:33 = *crassicornis* [New Syn.]
 **Anas clypeata* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
jamesi Clay, 1974a:485
 **Phoenicoparrus jamesi* (Slater) [Ciconi.: Phoenicopter.]
jejunus (Nitzsch, 1818:292) [in *Philopterus*] = *anseris* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:32]
 **Anser anser* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
klockenhoffi Eichler [& Vasjukova], 1980:350
 **Polysticta stelleri* (Pallas) [Anser.: Anat.]
lacteus (Giebel, 1874:243) [in *Lipeurus*] = *tadornae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:32]
 **Tadorna tadorna* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
lepidotus (Rudow, 1869b:36) [in *Lipeurus*] = *mergiserrati*
 [New Syn.]
 **Aix sponsa* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
magnificus Ansari, 1955b:51
 **Tadorna ferruginea* (Pallas) [Anser.: Anat.]
T. tadornoides (Jardine & Selby) [REF: Palma, 1999:379]
T. variegata (Gmelin) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:16]
marginella (Piaget, 1885:67) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Chloephaga picta leucoptera* (Gmelin) [Anser.: Anat.]
megacephala (Johnston & Harrison, 1912a:6) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Cygnus atratus* (Latham) [Anser.: Anat.]
mergi (Fabricius [J.C.], 1781:480) [in *Pediculus*] =
mergiserrati [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:33]
**Mergus serrator* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
mergiserrati (De Geer, 1778:78) [in *Ricinus*]
Aix sponsa (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
A. affinis (Eyton) [Anser.: Anat.]
A. americana (Eyton)
A. australis (Eyton)
A. collaris (Donovan)
A. ferina (L.)

- A. fuligula* (L.)
A. marila (L.)
A. novaeseelandiae (Gmelin)
A. nyroca (Güldenstädt)
Malacorhynchus membranaceus (Latham) [Anser.: Anat.]
Melanitta fusca (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
Mergus merganser L. [Anser.: Anat.]
**M. serrator* L.
Netta rufina (Pallas) [Anser.: Anat.]
Somateria mollissima (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
mergiserrati traugottmuelleri Eichler & Vasjukova, 1980:353
= *mergiserrati* [New Syn.]
*iMergus merganser merganser L. [Anser.: Anat.]
nyrocae (Rudow, 1870a:128) [in *Lipeurus*] = *mergiserrati*
[New Syn.]
**Aythya australis* (Eyton) [Anser.: Anat.]
parviceps (Piaget, 1880:321) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Sterna hirundo* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:33]
penelopes (Müller, 1927:25) [in *Lipeurus*] = *crassicornis*
[New Syn.]
**Anas penelope* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
phoenicopteri (Coinde, 1859:426) [in *Lipeurus*]
Phoeniconaias minor (Geoffroy St.-Hilaire) [Ciconi.: Phoenicopter.]
Phoenicophaeus [REF: Tandan & Brelih, 1971:273]
Phoenicopterus chilensis Molina [Ciconi.: Phoenicopter.]
[REF: Clay, 1974a:484]
*iP. ruber L.
polyborei (Rudow, 1869b:30) [in *Lipeurus*] = *unidentifiable*
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:33]
**Polyborus tharos* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:33]
punctulatus (Rudow, 1869b:35) [in *Lipeurus*] = *mergiserrati*
[New Syn.]
**Melanitta fusca fusca* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
rheinwaldi Eichler & Vasjukova, 1980:356
**Branta bernicla* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
rubromaculatus (Rudow, 1869b:43) [in *Lipeurus*] =
mergiserrati [New Syn.]
**Somateria mollissima mollissima* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
serratus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:385) [in *Lipeurus*] =
anseris [New Syn.]
**Anser albifrons* (Scopoli) [Anser.: Anat.]
sordidus (Giebel, 1866:385) [in *Lipeurus*] = *crassicornis*
[New Syn.]
**Anas crecca* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
squalidus (Nitzsch, 1818:292) [in *Philopterus*] = *crassicornis*
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:34]
**Anas platyrhynchos* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
squalidus antennatus (Piaget, 1880:346) [in *Lipeurus*] =
megacephalus [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:31]
**Cygnus atratus* (Latham) [Anser.: Anat.]
squalidus fuligulae (Müller, 1927:23) [in *Lipeurus*] =
mergiserrati [New Syn.]
**Aythya ferina* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
squalidus major (Piaget, 1880:346) [in *Lipeurus*] =
crassicornis [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:153]
**Anas gibberifrons* Müller [Anser.: Anat.]
squalidus pallidus (Piaget, 1880:346) [in *Lipeurus*] =
buccinator [REF: Eichler [& Vasjukova], 1980:343]
**Cygnus buccinator* Richardson [Anser.: Anat.]
subsignatus (Giebel, 1866:384) [in *Lipeurus*] = *phoenicopteri*
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:34]
**Phoenicopterus ruber* L. [Ciconi.: Phoenicopter.]
tadornae (Denny, 1842:58) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Tadorna tadorna* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
tamarae Eichler, 1981:405
**Histrionicus histrionicus* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
temporalis (Nitzsch, 1818:292) [in *Philopterus*] =
crassicornis [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:34]
- **Mergus serrator* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
thoracicus (Piaget, 1880:346) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Tadorna radjah* (Lesson) [Anser.: Anat.]
tordae (Müller, 1927:25) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Alca torda* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:34]
trapezoideus (Rudow, 1869b:42) [in *Lipeurus*] =
phoenicopteri [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:34]
**Phoenicopterus ruber* L. [Ciconi.: Phoenicopter.]
waltraudae Eichler & Vasjukova, 1980:358 = *crassicornis*
[New Syn.]
**Anas falcata* Georgi [Anser.: Anat.]
zunkeri Kéler, 1937b:318 = *crassicornis* [REF: Emerson,
1972a:9]
**Anas platyrhynchos* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
- Anatoecus* Cummings, 1916b:653 TYPE: *Philopterus icterodes*
Nitzsch
adustus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:113) [in *Docophorus*] =
icterodes [New Syn.]
**Anser anser* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
autumnalis Carricker, 1956b:126 = *dentatus* [New Syn.]
**Dendrocygna autumnalis* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
bipunctatus (Giebel, 1874:116) [in *Docophorus*] = *icterodes*
[New Syn.]
**Mergus merganser* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
brevimaculatus (Giebel, 1874:114) [in *Docophorus*] =
icterodes [New Syn.]
**Anser albifrons* (Scopoli) [Anser.: Anat.]
brunneiceps (Giebel, 1874:114) [in *Docophorus*] = *icterodes*
[New Syn.]
**Anser cygnoides* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
brunneiceps brantae Eichler, 1946a:74 = *icterodes* [New
Syn.]
**Branta ruficollis* (Pallas) [Anser.: Anat.]
brunneopygus (Mjöberg, 1910b:130) [in *Docophorus*] =
dentatus [New Syn.]
**Branta leucopsis* (Bechstein) [Anser.: Anat.]
clangulus Emerson, 1953a:136 = *dentatus* [New Syn.]
**Clangula hyemalis* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
clayae (Kéler, 1960a:242) [in *Cereopsoecus*]
**Cereopsis novaehollandiae* Latham [Anser.: Anat.]
cygni (Denny, 1842:46) [in *Docophorus*]
Cygnus buccinator Richardson [Anser.: Anat.] [REF:
Emerson, 1972a:12]
C. columbianus (Ord)
*iC. columbianus bewickii Yarrell
C. cygnus (L.)
cygni bracteatus Kéler, 1960a:227 = *cygni* [New Syn.]
**Cygnus cygnus* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
cygni emersoni Kéler, 1960a:233 = *cygni* [New Syn.]
**Cygnus columbianus* (Ord) [Anser.: Anat.]
dentatus (Scopoli, 1763:383) [in *Pediculus*]
Aix galericulata (L.) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Kéler,
1960a:222]
A. sponsa (L.) [REF: Kéler, 1960a:222]
Alopochen aegyptiacus (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
Anas acuta L. [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Kéler, 1960a:222]
A. capensis Gmelin [REF: Ledger, 1980:264]
A. clypeata L. [REF: Ledger, 1980:264]
A. crecca L. [REF: Ledger, 1980:265]
A. cyanoptera Vieillot [REF: Kéler, 1960a:221]
A. discors L. [REF: Kéler, 1960a:221]
A. erythroryncha Gmelin [REF: Ledger, 1980:265]
A. gibberifrons Müller [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:17]
A. penelope L. [REF: Ledger, 1980:265]
*iA. platyrhynchos L.
A. poecilorhyncha Forster [REF: Moreby, 1976:92]
A. querquedula L. [REF: Ledger, 1980:265]

- A. rubripes* Brewster [REF: Kéler, 1960a:221]
A. strepera (L.) [REF: Ledger, 1980:265]
A. superciliosa Gmelin [REF: Clay, 1958c:146]
A. undulata Dubois [REF: Ledger, 1980:265]
A. versicolor Vieillot [REF: Kéler, 1960a:221]
Anser albifrons (Scopoli) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Kéler, 1960a:221]
A. anser (L.) [REF: Kéler, 1960a:221]
A. caerulescens (L.) [REF: Kéler, 1960a:221]
A. canagicus (Sebastianov)
A. erythropus (L.) [REF: Kéler, 1960a:221]
A. fabalis (Latham)
Aythya affinis (Eyton) [Anser.: Anat.]
A. americana (Eyton) [REF: Kéler, 1960a:222]
A. australis (Eyton) [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:154]
A. collaris (Donovan) [REF: Kéler, 1960a:222]
A. ferina (L.) [REF: Kéler, 1960a:222]
A. fuligula (L.) [REF: Ledger, 1980:265]
A. marila (L.) [REF: Kéler, 1960a:222]
A. novaeseelandiae (Gmelin) [REF: Palma, 1999:379]
A. nyroca (Güldenstädt) [REF: Ledger, 1980:265]
A. valisineria (Wilson) [REF: Kéler, 1960a:222]
Branta bernicla (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
B. canadensis (L.) [REF: Kéler, 1960a:221]
B. leucopsis (Bechstein)
Bucephala albeola (L.) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Kéler, 1960a:222]
B. clangula (L.) [REF: Z{1-}otorzycka, 1970:35]
B. islandica (Gmelin) [REF: Kéler, 1960a:222]
Chenonetta jubata (Latham) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Green & Palma, 1991:10]
Clangula hyemalis (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
Coscoroba coscoroba (Molina) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Kéler, 1960a:221]
Cygnus atratus (Latham) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:155]
C. olor (Gmelin)
Dendrocygna autumnalis (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
D. viduata (L.) [REF: Kéler, 1960a:221]
Malacorhynchus membranaceus (Latham) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:154]
Melanitta fusca (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
M. nigra (L.) [REF: Kéler, 1960a:222]
M. perspicillata (L.)
Mergus albellus L. [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Kéler, 1960a:222]
M. cucullatus L. [REF: Kéler, 1960a:222]
M. merganser L. [REF: Emerson, 1972a:13]
M. serrator L. [REF: Kéler, 1960a:222]
Netta rufina (Pallas) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Kéler, 1960a:222]
Oxyura jamaicensis (Gmelin) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Kéler, 1960a:222]
O. leucocephala (Scopoli) [REF: Kéler, 1960a:222]
Polysticta stelleri (Pallas) [Anser.: Anat.]
Sarkidiornis melanotos (Pennant) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Ledger, 1980:265]
Somateria mollissima (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
S. spectabilis (L.) [REF: Kéler, 1960a:222]
Tadorna tadorna (L.) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Kéler, 1960a:221]
T. variegata (Gmelin) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:16]
Thalassornis leuconotus Eyton [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Kéler, 1960a:222]
dentatus abdominalis Z{1-}otorzycka, 1970:45 = *dentatus* [New Syn.]
**Anser fabalis* (Latham) [Anser.: Anat.]
dentatus affinis Kéler, 1960a:285 = *dentatus* [New Syn.]
- **Aythya affinis* (Eyton) [Anser.: Anat.]
dentatus castaneus Z{1-}otorzycka, 1970:24 = *dentatus* [New Syn.]
**Anas querquedula* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
dentatus cognatus Z{1-}otorzycka, 1970:17 = *dentatus* [New Syn.]
**Anas platyrhynchos* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
dentatus complicatus Z{1-}otorzycka, 1970:21 = *dentatus* [New Syn.]
**Anas penelope* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
dentatus fuligulae Kéler, 1960a:280 = *dentatus* [New Syn.]
**Aythya fuligula* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
dentatus georgescui Kéler, 1960a:283 = *dentatus* [New Syn.]
**Aythya nyroca* (Güldenstädt) [Anser.: Anat.]
dentatus gratus Z{1-}otorzycka, 1970:35 = *dentatus* [New Syn.]
**Bucephala clangula* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
dentatus latiusculus Kéler, 1960a:293 = *dentatus* [New Syn.]
**Polysticta stelleri* (Pallas) [Anser.: Anat.]
dentatus longicephalus Z{1-}otorzycka, 1970:19 = *dentatus* [New Syn.]
**Anas strepera* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
dentatus magnicornutus Z{1-}otorzycka, 1970:52 = *dentatus* [New Syn.]
**Cygnus olor* (Gmelin) [Anser.: Anat.]
dentatus octodentatus Kéler, 1960a:265 = *dentatus* [New Syn.]
**Anas undulata* Dubois [Anser.: Anat.]
dentatus parvicypeatus Kéler, 1960a:249 = *dentatus* [New Syn.]
**Alopochen aegyptiacus* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
dentatus prehensus Z{1-}otorzycka, 1970:27 = *dentatus* [New Syn.]
**Anas crecca* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
dentatus randi Kéler, 1960a:251 = *dentatus* [New Syn.]
**Sarkidiornis melanotos* (Pennant) [Anser.: Anat.]
dentatus roesleri Eichler, 1946a:76 = *dentatus* [New Syn.]
**Melanitta fusca* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
dentatus somateriae Kéler, 1960a:291 = *dentatus* [New Syn.]
**Somateria mollissima* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
dentatus undecimdentatus Kéler, 1960a:268 = *dentatus* [New Syn.]
**Anas erythrorhyncha* Gmelin [Anser.: Anat.]
difficilis Cummings, 1916b:659 = *icterodes* [New Syn.]
**Aythya ferina* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
ferrugineus (Giebel, 1874:114) [in *Docophorus*] = *dentatus* [New Syn.]
**Anas clypeata* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
fuligulae (Denny, 1852:13) [in *Nirmus*] = *icterodes* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:35]
**Mergus serrator* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
icterodes (Nitzsch, 1818:290) [in *Philopterus*]
Aix galericulata (L.) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Kéler, 1960a:222]
A. sponsa (L.)
Alopochen aegyptiacus (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
Anas acuta L. [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Kéler, 1960a:222]
A.ucklandica (Gray) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:17]
A. capensis Gmelin [REF: Kéler, 1960a:266]
A. clypeata L. [REF: Ledger, 1980:264]
A. crecca L. [REF: Ledger, 1980:265]
A. cyanoptera Vieillot
A. erythrorhyncha Gmelin [REF: Ledger, 1980:265]
A. falcata Georgi [REF: Kéler, 1960a:221]
A. gibberifrons Müller [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:17]
A. penelope L. [REF: Ledger, 1980:265]
A. platyrhynchos L. [REF: Ledger, 1980:265]
A. poecilorhyncha Forster [REF: Moreby, 1976:92]

- A. querquedula* L.
A. rhynchos Latham [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:17]
A. strepera L. [REF: Ledger, 1980:265]
A. superciliosa Gmelin [REF: Clay, 1958c:146]
A. undulata Dubois [REF: Ledger, 1980:265]
A. versicolor Vieillot [REF: Kéler, 1960a:221]
Anser albifrons (Scopoli) [Anser.: Anat.]
A. anser (L.)
A. caerulescens (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:16]
A. cygnoides (L.)
A. fabalis (Latham)
Aythya affinis (Eyton) [Anser.: Anat.]
A. americana (Eyton)
A. australis (Eyton) [REF: Green & Palma, 1991:11]
A. baeri (Radde) [REF: Kéler, 1960a:222]
A. collaris (Donovan)
A. ferina (L.)
A. fuligula (L.) [REF: Ledger, 1980:265]
A. marila (L.) [REF: Kéler, 1960a:222]
A. novaeseelandiae (Gmelin) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:17]
A. nyroca (Güldenstädt) [REF: Ledger, 1980:265]
A. valisineria (Wilson) [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:155]
Biziura lobata (Shaw) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:155]
Branta bernicla (L.) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Kéler, 1960a:221]
B. canadensis (L.) [REF: Kéler, 1960a:221]
B. leucopsis (Bechstein) [REF: Kéler, 1960a:221]
B. ruficollis (Pallas)
Bucephala clangula (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
B. islandica (Gmelin)
Clangula hyemalis (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
Cygnus atratus (Latham) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:155]
C. olor (Gmelin)
Dendrocygna arborea (L.) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Kéler, 1960a:221]
D. bicolor (Vieillot) [REF: Kéler, 1960a:221]
Hymenolaimus malacorhynchos (Gmelin) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:17]
Malacorhynchus membranaceus (Latham) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:155]
Melanitta fusca (L.) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Kéler, 1960a:222]
M. nigra (L.) [REF: Kéler, 1960a:222]
M. perspicillata (L.) [REF: Kéler, 1960a:222]
Mergus albellus L. [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Kéler, 1960a:222]
M. merganser L.
*i.M. serrator L.
Netta erythrophthalma (Wied) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Ledger, 1980:265]
N. rufina (Pallas)
Oxyura australis Gould [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:155]
O. jamaicensis (Gmelin) [REF: Kéler, 1960a:222]
O. leucocephala (Scopoli)
Plectropterus gambensis (L.) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Ledger, 1980:266]
Sarkidiornis melanotos (Pennant) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Ledger, 1980:265]
Somateria fischeri (Brandt) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Kéler, 1960a:222]
S. mollissima (L.)
Tadorna tadorna (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
T. tadornoides (Jardine & Selby) [REF: Palma, 1999:379]
T. variegata (Gmelin)
- Thalassornis leuconotus* Eyton [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Ledger, 1980:266]
icterodes boschalis Kéler, 1960a:253 = *icterodes* [New Syn.]
**Anas platyrhynchos* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
icterodes catuneanui Kéler, 1960a:282 = *icterodes* [New Syn.]
**Aythya nyroca* (Güldenstädt) [Anser.: Anat.]
icterodes crassus Kéler, 1960a:295 = *icterodes* [New Syn.]
**Oxyura leucocephala* (Scopoli) [Anser.: Anat.]
icterodes discludus Z{1-}otorzycka, 1970:15 = *icterodes* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:15]
**Anas platyrhynchos* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
icterodes dissensus Z{1-}otorzycka, 1970:33 = *icterodes* [New Syn.]
**Bucephala clangula* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
icterodes eichleri Z{1-}otorzycka, 1970:25 = *icterodes* [New Syn.]
**Anas crecca* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
icterodes emersoni Kéler, 1960a:243 = *icterodes* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:16]
**Anser caerulescens* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
icterodes emersonianus Kéler, 1961a:257 = *icterodes* [New Syn.]
**Anser caerulescens* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
icterodes inaequalis Kéler, 1960a:268 = *icterodes* [New Syn.]
**Anas erythroryncha* Gmelin [Anser.: Anat.]
icterodes islandicus Z{1-}otorzycka, 1970:35 = *icterodes* [New Syn.]
**Bucephala islandica* (Gmelin) [Anser.: Anat.]
icterodes knechtieli Kéler, 1960a:247 = *icterodes* [New Syn.]
**Tadorna variegata* (Gmelin) [Anser.: Anat.]
icterodes macrocephalus Kéler, 1960a:264 = *icterodes* [New Syn.]
**Anas undulata* Dubois [Anser.: Anat.]
icterodes marcui Kéler, 1960a:284 = *icterodes* [New Syn.]
**Aythya affinis* (Eyton) [Anser.: Anat.]
icterodes mollissimae Kéler, 1960a:289 = *icterodes* [New Syn.]
**Somateria mollissima* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
icterodes oloris Z{1-}otorzycka, 1970:50 = *icterodes* [New Syn.]
**Cygnus olor* (Gmelin) [Anser.: Anat.]
icterodes pallidus Kéler, 1960a:246 = *icterodes* [New Syn.]
**Anser caerulescens* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
icterodes parvus Z{1-}otorzycka, 1970:22 = *icterodes* [New Syn.]
**Anas querquedula* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
icterodes patersoni Kéler, 1960a:250 = *icterodes* [New Syn.]
**Sarkidiornis melanotos* (Pennant) [Anser.: Anat.]
icterodes pustulosus Z{1-}otorzycka, 1970:29 = *icterodes* [New Syn.]
**Netta rufina* (Pallas) [Anser.: Anat.]
icterodes rubrovioletaceus Kéler, 1960a:281 = *icterodes* [New Syn.]
**Netta erythrophthalma* (Wied) [Anser.: Anat.]
icterodes sancti Kéler, 1960a:248 = *icterodes* [New Syn.]
**Alopochen aegyptiacus* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
icterodes simillimus Kéler, 1960a:275 = *icterodes* [New Syn.]
**Aythya americana* (Eyton) [Anser.: Anat.]
icterodes simplicatus Z{1-}otorzycka, 1970:20 = *icterodes* [New Syn.]
**Anas penelope* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
icterodes solivagus Z{1-}otorzycka, 1970:18 = *icterodes* [New Syn.]
**Anas strepera* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
icterodes tadornae Z{1-}otorzycka, 1970:48 = *icterodes* [New Syn.]

- **Tadorna tadorna* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
icterodes tendeiroi Kéler, 1960a:270 = *icterodes* [New Syn.]
 **Anas clypeata* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
icterodes tergalis Z{l-}otorzycka, 1970:44 = *icterodes* [New Syn.]
 **Anser fabalis* (Latham) [Anser.: Anat.]
icterodes zlotorzyckae Eichler, 1976:227 = *icterodes* [New Syn.]
 **Anser caerulescens* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
icterodes zumpti Kéler, 1960a:236 = *icterodes* [New Syn.]
 **Plectropterus gambensis* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
keleri Clay, 1962c:222
 **Phoenicopterus ruber* L. [Ciconi.: Phoenicopter.]
keymeri Clay, 1974a:489
Phoenicoparrus jamesi (Slater) [Ciconi.: Phoenicopter.]
[REF: Clay, 1974a:489]
**Phoenicopterus chilensis* Molina [Ciconi.: Phoenicopter.]
mergi (Latrelle, 1818:128) [in *Pediculus*] = *icterodes* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:35]
**Mergus serrator* L. [Anser.: Anat.]
monteiroi Pessôa & Guimarães, 1935c:107
**Amazonetta brasiliensis* (Gmelin) [Anser.: Anat.]
musicus Eichler, 1947d:347 = *cygni* [New Syn.]
**Cygnus cygnus* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
naturorum (Rudow, 1869b:15) [in *Docophorus*] = *icterodes* [New Syn.]
**Clangula hyemalis* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
obtusus (Giebel, 1866:363) [in *Docophorus*] = *icterodes* [New Syn.]
**Aythya fuligula* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
penicillatus Kéler, 1960a:235
**Cygnus olor* (Gmelin) [Anser.: Anat.]
phoenicopterus (Mjöberg, 1910b:127) [in *Docophorus*] = *pygaspis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:36]
**Phoenicopterus ruber* L. [Ciconi.: Phoenicopter.]
pilosus (Piaget, 1880:116) [in *Docophorus*] = *pygaspis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:36]
**Phoenicopterus ruber* L. [Ciconi.: Phoenicopter.]
pygaspis (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:361) [in *Docophorus*]
Phoeniconaias minor (Geoffroy St.-Hilaire) [Ciconi.: Phoenicopter.] [REF: Clay, 1974a:484]
**Phoenicopterus ruber* L. [Ciconi.: Phoenicopter.]
regina Ansari, 1955b:51
**Tadorna ferruginea* (Pallas) [Anser.: Anat.]
Ancistrocephalus Paine, 1913:158 = *Physconella* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:36] TYPE: *Ancistrocephalus kelloggi* Paine
Ancistrodes Kéler, 1939b:65 = *Coloceras* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:36] TYPE: *Ancistrodes furcatus* Kéler
Anousceps Z{l-}otorzycka, 1967:730 = *Quadraceps* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:133] TYPE: *Nirmus separatus* Kellogg & Kuwana
Aptericola Harrison, 1915b:90 = subgenus of *Rallicola* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:37] TYPE: *Rallicola gadowi* Harrison
Aquanirmus Clay & Meinertzhagen, 1939b:163 TYPE: *Lipeurus runcinatus* Nitzsch
americanus (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:69) [in *Nirmus*]
**Podiceps nigricollis californicus* Heermann [Podiciped.: Podiciped.]
australis Kettle, 1974:337
**Podiceps rufopectus* Gray [Podiciped.: Podiciped.]
bahli Tandan, 1951:803
Tachybaptus ruficollis (Pallas) [Podiciped.: Podiciped.]
[REF: Edwards, 1965:931]
**T. ruficollis capensis* (Salvadori)
bucomfishi Edwards, 1965:931
**Podiceps auritus* (L.) [Podiciped.: Podiciped.]
chamberlini Edwards, 1965:921
**Podiceps dominicus dominicus* (L.) [Podiciped.: Podiciped.]
colymbinus (Scopoli, 1763:384) [in *Pediculus*]
**Podiceps auritus* (L.) [Podiciped.: Podiciped.]
emersoni Edwards, 1965:928
**Podiceps grisegena holboelli* Reinhardt [Podiciped.: Podiciped.]
fuscomarginatus (Denny, 1842:52) [in *Nirmus*] = *colymbinus*
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:37]
**Podiceps auritus* (L.) [Podiciped.: Podiciped.]
occidentalis Edwards, 1965:928
**Aechmophorus occidentalis* (Lawrence) [Podiciped.: Podiciped.]
podiceps (Denny, 1842:53) [in *Nirmus*]
**Podiceps cristatus* (L.) [Podiciped.: Podiciped.]
podilymbus Edwards, 1965:929
**Podilymbus podiceps* (L.) [Podiciped.: Podiciped.]
rollandii Castro & Cicchino, 2000:214
**Rollandia rolland chilensis* (Lesson) [Podiciped.: Podiciped.]
runcinatus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:386) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Tachybaptus ruficollis ruficollis* (Pallas) [Podiciped.: Podiciped.]
Archigoniodes Conci, 1946b:77 = *Goniodes* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:38] TYPE: *Goniodes wilsoni* Clay
Archolipeurus Mey, 1998:68 = *Struthiolipeurus* [New Syn.]
TYPE: *Struthiolipeurus nandu* Eichler
Ardeicola Clay, 1936a:615 TYPE: *Pediculus ardeae* L.
ababae Hajela & Tandan, 1970:320
**Bostrychia carunculata* (Rüppell) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
aqualis (Piaget, 1880:314) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Phoenicophaeus colorhynchus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:38]
africanus Hajela & Tandan, 1967b:723
**Lampribis rara* Rothschild, Hartert, et al. [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
ajaja Carriker [& Diaz-Ungria], 1961:50
**Ajaia ajaja* (L.) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
albus Eichler, 1948d:5 = *expallidus* [REF: Tuff, 1967a:251]
**Egretta alba* (L.) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
angustissimus (Giebel, 1874:229) [in *Lipeurus*] = *gracilentus* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:23]
**Eudocimus ruber* (L.) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
ardeae (L., 1758:613) [in *Pediculus*]
**Ardea cinerea* L. [Ciconi.: Arde.]
ardealis (Scopoli, 1763:384) [in *Pediculus*] = *ciconiae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:38]
**Ciconia ciconia* (L.) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
argentinus (Kellogg, 1906a:46) [in *Lipeurus*] = *rhipidius* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:38]
**Plegadis falcinellus* (L.) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
asiaticus Kumar & Tandan, 1971:146
**Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus asiaticus* (Latham) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
atratus (Piaget, 1880:312) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Nycticorax caledonicus* Vigors [Ciconi.: Arde.]

australis Hajela & Tandan, 1967a:71
 **Threskiornis spinicollis* (Jameson) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]

bicolor (Piaget, 1888:157) [in *Lipeurus*]
Ciconia abdimii Lichtenstein [Ciconi.: Ciconi.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:446]

**Tantalus senegalensis* ? host [REF: Ledger, 1980:134]

botauri (Osborn, 1896:234) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Botaurus lentiginosus* (Rackett) [Ciconi.: Arde.]

buettikeri Kumar & Tandan, 1968:271
 **Egretta ardesiaca* (Wagler) [Ciconi.: Arde.]

burmanus Hajela & Tandan, 1970:324
 **Pseudibis papillosa davisoni* (Hume) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]

capitatus (Piaget, 1885:63) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Hagedashia hagedash* (Latham) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]

castaneus (Piaget, 1885:62) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Ciconia episcopus* (Boddaert) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]

celeris Tuff, 1967a:253
 **Ixobrychus exilis* (Gmelin) [Ciconi.: Arde.]

ciconiae (L., 1758:613) [in *Pediculus*]
 **Ciconia ciconia* (L.) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]

clayae Brelih, 1965:51
 **Threskiornis aethiopicus aethiopicus* (Latham) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]

cruris Carricker, 1960b:320
 **Mesembinibis cayennensis* (Gmelin) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]

cruscula Carricker, 1960b:318
 **Ardea herodias* L. [Ciconi.: Arde.]

dennelli Hajela & Tandan, 1967a:73
 **Pseudibis papillosa* (Temminck) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]

dissourae Kumar & Tandan, 1971:136
 **Ciconia episcopus microscelis* Gray [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]

elongata Carricker, 1960b:321
 **Eudocimus albus* (L.) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]

emersoni Hajela & Tandan, 1968:148
 **Cercibis oxycerca* (Spix) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]

epiphanes (Kellogg & Paine, 1911a:21) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Theristicus melanopis branickii* Berlepsch & Stolzmann [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]

episcopi (Qadri, 1936:643) [in *Degeeriella*] = **castaneus**
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:39]

**Ciconia episcopus* (Boddaert) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]

exilis (Neumann, 1913a:631) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Geronticus eremita* (L.) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]

expallidus Blagov., 1940:69
Bubulcus ibis (L.) [Ciconi.: Arde.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:22]
Egretta alba (L.) [Ciconi.: Arde.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:22]
E. garzetta (L.) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:15]
 **E. garzetta garzetta* (L.)
E. thula (Molina) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:22]

fissomaculatus (Giebel, 1874:225) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Leptoptilos crumeniferus* (Lesson) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]

florida Carricker, 1960b:318
 **Egretta caerulea* (L.) [Ciconi.: Arde.]

freemani Tandan, 1976:84
 **Threskiornis aethiopicus abbotti* (Ridgway) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]

gaibagla Ansari, 1947:256 = **expallidus** [REF: Tuff, 1970c:484]
 **Bubulcus ibis coromandus* (Boddaert) [Ciconi.: Arde.]

genitalis (Piaget, 1885:58) [in *Lipeurus*] = **fissomaculatus**
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:39]

**Leptoptilos crumeniferus* (Lesson) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]

geronticorum Brinck, 1955:413
 **Geronticus calvus* (Boddaert) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]

goisagi Uchida, 1954:109
 **Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax* (L.) [Ciconi.: Arde.]

gracilentus (Piaget, 1890a:244) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Eudocimus ruber* (L.) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]

gracilis (Neumann, 1912a:377) [in *Lipeurus*] = **exilis** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:39]
 **Geronticus eremita* (L.) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]

guarauna Eichler, 1943d:1 = **rhabdidius** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:39]
 **Plegadis falcinellus* (L.) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]

hardayali Tandan & Kumar, 1969b:146
 **Leptoptilos javanicus* (Horsfield) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]

harrisoni Hajela & Tandan, 1970:325
 **Platalea flavipes* (Gould) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]

hoactli Carricker, 1960b:319 = **rhabdidius** [REF: Tuff, 1967a:245]
 **Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli* (Gmelin) ? host [REF: Tuff, 1967a:245]

hopkinsi Kumar & Tandan, 1968:263
 **Ciconia maguari* (Gmelin) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]

ibidis (Harrison, 1916:136) [in *Esthiopterum*] = **ibis** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:40]
 **Threskiornis molucca strictipennis* (Gould) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]

ibis (Le Souëf & Bullen, 1902a:156) [in *Lipeurus*]
Threskiornis molucca (Cuvier) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
 [REF: Tandan, 1976:81]
 **T. molucca strictipennis* (Gould)

indicus Brelih, 1965:55
 **Threskiornis melanocephalus* (Latham) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]

intermedia Tandan, 1976:84
 **Threskiornis aethiopicus bernieri* (Bonaparte) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]

ixobrychae Tuff, 1970a:945
 **Ixobrychus cinnamomeus* (Gmelin) [Ciconi.: Arde.]

keleri Kumar & Tandan, 1971:148
 **Mycteria ibis* (L.) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]

keniensis Hajela & Tandan, 1967b:719
 **Lampribis olivacea akleyorum* (Chapman) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]

lepidus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:383) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Anastomus oscitans* (Boddaert) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]

leucoprocatus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:384) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Ardea purpurea* L. [Ciconi.: Arde.]

leucopygus (Burm., 1838:434) [in *Lipeurus*] = **ardeae** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:40]
Ardea cinerea L. [Ciconi.: Arde.]

leucopygus fasciatus (Piaget, 1880:320) [in *Lipeurus*] = **stellaris** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:39]
 **Botaurus stellaris* (L.) [Ciconi.: Arde.]

leucopygus minor (Piaget, 1880:320) [in *Lipeurus*] = **leucoprocatus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:40]
 **Ardea purpurea* L. [Ciconi.: Arde.]

leucosoma Kumar & Tandan, 1968:266
Ephippiorhynchus mycteria (Lichtenstein) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.] [REF: Kumar & Tandan, 1971:152]
 **Mycteria americana* ? host [REF: Kumar & Tandan, 1971:152]

linearis (Rudow, 1869b:35) [in *Lipeurus*] = **loculator** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:40]
 **Mycteria americana* L. [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]

loculator (Giebel, 1874:228) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Mycteria americana* L. [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]

macroceros (Piaget, 1885:59) [in *Lipeurus*]

- **Milvago pezoporus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:40]
- maculatus** (Nitzsch) [In Giebel], 1866:383 [in *Lipeurus*]
**Ciconia nigra* (L.) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
- meinertzhageni** Hajela, 1966:551
**Harpiprion caerulescens* (Vieillot) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
- melanopsis** Hajela & Tandan, 1970:310
**Theristicus melanopsis* (Gmelin) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
- modestus** (Giebel, 1874:233) [in *Lipeurus*] = **ardeae** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:40]
- **Lestris pomarina* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:40]
- neopallidus** nomen novum [in *Lipeurus*] [See *pallidus* (Piaget)]
**Egretta sacra* (Gmelin) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
- nigra** Tuff, 1967a:256
Butorides striatus virescens (L.) [Ciconi.: Arde.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:22]
**Egretta rufescens* (Gmelin) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
E. tricolor (Müller) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:22]
- nippon** Hajela & Tandan, 1968:148
**Nipponia nippon* (Temminck) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
- nyctanassa** Tuff, 1967a:258
**Nycticorax violaceus* (L.) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
- obtusus** (Stephens, 1829:332) [in *Lipeurus*] = **ardeae** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:40]
**Ardea cinerea* L. [Ciconi.: Arde.]
- ovisignatus** Eichler, 1953c:258
**Plegadis ridgwayi* (Allen) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
- pallidus** (Piaget, 1880:312) [in *Lipeurus*] New Hom. = **neopallidus** [nec Giebel, 1874:219]
**Egretta sacra* (Gmelin) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
- phoenicopteri** (Macalister, 1871:163) [in *Lipeurus*] = **ardeae** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:40]
**Phoenicopterus ruber* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:40]
- pilgrimii** Tandan, 1972b:52
**Egretta novaehollandiae* (Latham) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
- plataleae** (L., 1758:613) [in *Pediculus*]
**Platalea leucorodia* L. [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
P. regia Gould [REF: Moreby, 1976:92]
- platalearum** (Giebel, 1866:384) [in *Lipeurus*] = **plataleae** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:41]
**Platalea leucorodia* L. [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
- porrectus** (Piaget, 1890a:239) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Buceros bicornis* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:41]
- praegracilis** Carriker, 1960b:321
**Phimosus infuscatus berlepschi* Hellmayr [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
- praelongus** (Piaget, 1880:312) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Mycteria cinerea* (Raffles) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
- pseudoraphidius** (Taschenberg, 1882:128) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Lophotibis cristata* (Boddaert) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
- raphidius** (Piaget, 1880:317) [in *Lipeurus*] = **pseudoraphidius** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:41]
**Lophotibis cristata* (Boddaert) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
- rhipidius** (Nitzsch) [In Giebel], 1866:384 [in *Lipeurus*]
Plegadis chihi (Vieillot) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:23]
**P. falcinellus* (L.)
- robusta** Tuff, 1967a:247
**Eudocimus albus* (L.) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
- senegalensis** Kumar & Tandan, 1971:139
**Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis* (Shaw) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
- signatus** (Piaget, 1880:310) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Anastomus lamelligerus* Temminck [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
- smithersi** Büttiker, 1967b:107

- **Platalea alba* Scopoli [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
- stellaris** (Denny, 1842:59) [in *Lipeurus*]
Botaurus poiciloptilus (Wagler) [Ciconi.: Arde.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:15]
**B. stellaris* (L.)
- tantali** (Fabricius [J.C.], 1798:571) [in *Pediculus*]
**Mycteria leucocephala* (Pennant) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
- theristicus** (Pessôa & Guimarães, 1935a:311) [in *Esthiopterum*]
**Theristicus caudatus* (Boddaert) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
- variegatus** (Neumann, 1912a:381) [in *Lipeurus*] = **maculatus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:41]
**Ciconia nigra* (L.) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
- versicolor** (Nitzsch, 1818:292) [in *Philopterus*] = **ciconiae** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:41]
**Ciconia ciconia* (L.) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
- Ardeiphagus** Carriker, 1949a:307 TYPE: *Ardeiphagus*
cochlearius Carriker
cochlearius Carricker, 1949a:308
**Cochlearius cochlearius cochlearius* (L.) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
- salmoni** Carricker, 1958d:163
**Tigrisoma fasciatum* (Such) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
- similis** Carricker, 1958d:164
**Tigrisoma lineatum lineatum* (Boddaert) [Ciconi.: Arde.]
- Astrocoetes** Kéler, 1939b:109 = **Goniodes** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:43] TYPE: *Goniocotes astrocephalus* Burm.
- Astrodes** Kéler, 1939b:113 = **Goniodes** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:43] TYPE: *Goniocotes coronatus* Giebel
- Auricotes** Kéler, 1939b:164 TYPE: *Goniocotes carpophagae* Rudow
affinis (Taschenberg, 1882:97) [in *Goniocotes*]
**Ducula rufigaster* (Quoy & Gaimard) [Columb.: Columb.]
- aliger** Tendeiro, 1976:133
**Ducula forsteni* (Bonaparte) [Columb.: Columb.]
- artutus** Tendeiro, 1976:141
**Treron griseicauda pulverulenta* Wallace [Columb.: Columb.]
- avifissus** Tendeiro, 1976:145
**Treron formosae medioximus* (Bangs) [Columb.: Columb.]
- bellus** Tendeiro, 1976:159
**Ptilinopus rivoli bellus* (Slater) [Columb.: Columb.]
- candidus** (Piaget, 1885:40) [in *Goniocotes*]
**Ptilinopus cinctus albocinctus* Wallace [Columb.: Columb.]
- P. rivoli* (Prevost) [REF: Tendeiro, 1976:44]
- capitilongus** Eichler, 1947a:7
**Ducula badia badia* (Raffles) [Columb.: Columb.]
- carpophagae** (Rudow, 1869b:24) [in *Goniocotes*]
**Ducula perspicillata* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]
- carpophagae keleri** Eichler, 1950e:2 = **carpophagae** [REF: Tendeiro, 1976:72]
**Ducula perspicillata neglecta* (Schlegel) [Columb.: Columb.]
- celebensis** Tendeiro, 1976:58
**Ducula bicolor* (Scopoli) [Columb.: Columb.]
- clayae** (Tendeiro, 1969g:502) [in *Stephanius*]
**Ducula chalconota smaragdina* Mayr [Columb.: Columb.]
- clayae** Tendeiro, 1976:85
**Ptilinopus rivoli bellus* (Slater) [Columb.: Columb.]
- clissoldi** (Tendeiro, 1983a:104) [in *Altericornu*]
**Ducula melanochroa* (Slater) [Columb.: Columb.]

coloceroides (Tendeiro, 1969g:507) [in *Alteriorcunu*]
 **Ducula latrans* (Peale) [Columb.: Columb.]

crespoi Tendeiro, 1976:192
 **Ducula badia griseicapilla* Walden [Columb.: Columb.]

declinatus Tendeiro, 1976:202
 **Ducula luctuosa* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]

decolor (Tendeiro, 1987:81) [in *Stephanius*]
 **Ducula finschii* (Ramsay) [Columb.: Columb.]

diasi Tendeiro, 1976:178
 **Ptilinopus pulchellus pulchellus* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]

emersoni Tendeiro, 1976:63
 **Ducula spilorrhoa* (Gray) [Columb.: Columb.]

fiadeiroi Tendeiro, 1976:198
 **Ducula lacernulata lacernulata* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]

ivoi Tendeiro, 1976:99
 **Ducula perspicillata perspicillata* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]

javanensis Tendeiro, 1976:157
 **Ptilinopus porphyrea* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]

keiensis Tendeiro, 1976:121
 **Ducula concinna concinna* (Wallace) [Columb.: Columb.]

kurodai (Uchida, 1917a:175) [in *Goniocotes*]
 **Treron sieboldii sororius* (Swinhoe) [Columb.: Columb.]

lacunosus Tendeiro, 1976:79
 **Ptilinopus insolitus inferior* Hartert [Columb.: Columb.]

lativenter Kéler, 1939b:167
 **Ducula bicolor* (Scopoli) [Columb.: Columb.]

lekaguli Tendeiro, 1976:126
 **Ducula aenea sylvatica* (Tickell) [Columb.: Columb.]

limbatus Kéler, 1939b:168
 **Ducula aenea* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]

longifrons Tendeiro, 1976:108
 **Ptilinopus melanospila margaretha* Meise [Columb.: Columb.]

marshalli Tendeiro, 1987:71
 **Ducula bakeri* (Kinnear) [Columb.: Columb.]

**D. oceanica ratakensis* (Takatsukasa & Yamashina)

meinertzhageni Tendeiro, 1976:30
 **Ptilinopus buttoni* (Finsch) [Columb.: Columb.]

**P. purpuratus coralensis* Peale [REF: Tendeiro, 1976:19]

melanesicus Tendeiro, 1987:73
 **Ducula finschii* (Ramsay) [Columb.: Columb.]

myristicivoreae Eichler, 1950e:2
 **Ducula bicolor* (Scopoli) [Columb.: Columb.]

neobritannicus Tendeiro, 1987:72
 **Ducula rubricera rubricera* (Bonaparte) [Columb.: Columb.]

neoguineensis Tendeiro, 1976:93
 **Ptilinopus perlatus zonurus* (Salvadori) [Columb.: Columb.]

obscurus Kéler, 1939b:169
 **Ptilinopus magnificus puella* (Lesson) [Columb.: Columb.]

pazmartinae Tendeiro, 1976:173
 **Ptilinopus superbus superbus* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]

pellucidus (Piaget, 1885:40) [in *Goniocotes*]
 **Glyciphila fasciata* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:44]

Ptilinopus porphyraceus fasciatus Peale [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:44]

petiscai Tendeiro, 1976:181
 **Ptilinopus jambu* (Gmelin) [Columb.: Columb.]

philippensis Tendeiro, 1976:137
 **Ducula carola carola* (Bonaparte) [Columb.: Columb.]

polynesianus Tendeiro, 1976:51
 **Ptilinopus purpuratus chalcurus* (Gray) [Columb.: Columb.]

quadraticeps (Piaget, 1885:42) [in *Goniocotes*]
 **Paradisea papuana* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:44]

radiatus Kéler, 1939b:168
 **Ducula pinon* (Quoy & Gaimard) [Columb.: Columb.]

retrosutus Tendeiro, 1976:117
 **Ducula rosacea* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]

robustus (Taschenberg, 1882:100) [in *Goniocotes*]
 **Henicophaps albifrons* Gray [Columb.: Columb.]

rotundus Tendeiro, 1976:167
 **Ptilinopus occipitalis* Gray [Columb.: Columb.]

salomonensis Tendeiro, 1976:89
 **Ptilinopus richardsii cyanopterus* Mayr [Columb.: Columb.]

samoensis Tendeiro, 1976:37
 **Ptilinopus porphyraceus fasciatus* Peale [Columb.: Columb.]

setosus Tendeiro, 1976:104
 **Ducula badia badia* (Raffles) [Columb.: Columb.]

silvai Tendeiro, 1976:163
 **Ptilinopus fischeri centralis* Meyer [Columb.: Columb.]

stefani Tendeiro, 1976:170
 **Turacoena manadensis* (Quoy & Gaimard) [Columb.: Columb.]

stricticlypeus Tendeiro, 1976:26
 **Ducula goliath* (Gray) [Columb.: Columb.]

transversalis Tendeiro, 1976:151
 **Treron pompadoura ada* Meise [Columb.: Columb.]

Aurinirmus Tendeiro, 1983c:116 = *Goniodes* [New Syn.] TYPE:
Aurinirmus arfakianus Tendeiro

Austrogoniodes Harrison, 1915a:398 TYPE: *Goniocotes waterstoni* Cummings

antarcticus Harrison, 1937:20
 **Pygoscelis adeliae* (Hombron & Jacquinot) [Sphenisc.: Sphenisc.]

bicornutus (Kéler, 1954:56) [in *Cesareus*]
 **Eudyptes chrysolophus* (Brandt) [Sphenisc.: Sphenisc.]

bifasciatus (Piaget, 1885:47) [in *Goniocotes*]
 **Pygoscelis adeliae* (Hombron & Jacquinot) [Sphenisc.: Sphenisc.] [REF: Clay, 1967:154]

**Spheniscus magellanicus* (Forster) [Sphenisc.: Sphenisc.]

brevipes (Giebel, 1876c:389) [in *Goniodes*]
 **Aptenodytes patagonicus halli* Mathews [Sphenisc.: Sphenisc.]

conclii (Kéler, 1952a:223) [in *Cesareus*]
 **Eudyptes chrysocome moseleyi* Mathews & Iredale [Sphenisc.: Sphenisc.]

E. pachyrhynchus Gray [REF: Clay, 1967:154]

E. robustus Oliver [REF: Horning, Palma & Pilgrim, 1980:8]

E. sclateri Buller [REF: Clay, 1967:154]

Megadyptes antipodes (Hombron & Jacquinot) [Sphenisc.: Sphenisc.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:4]

cristatus Kéler, 1952a:230
 **Eudyptes chrysocome* (Forster) [Sphenisc.: Sphenisc.]

E. chrysolophus (Brandt) [REF: Clay, 1967:155]

E. pachyrhynchus Gray [REF: Horning, Palma & Pilgrim, 1980:8]

E. robustus Oliver [REF: Horning, Palma & Pilgrim, 1980:8]

E. schlegeli Finsch [REF: Clay, 1967:154]

E. sclateri Buller [REF: Clay, 1967:154]

demersus Kéler, 1952a:233

- **Spheniscus demersus* (L.) [Sphenisc.: Sphenisc.]
S. magellanicus (Forster) [REF: Clay, 1967:155]
- gressitti** Clay, 1967:150
Pygoscelis antarctica (Forster) [Sphenisc.: Sphenisc.]
[REF: Clay, 1967:150]
- **P. papua papua* (Forster)
- hamiltoni** Harrison, 1937:18
*iudyptes chrysocome filholi Hutton [Sphenisc.: Sphenisc.]
E. schlegeli Finsch [REF: Clay, 1967:154]
- keleri** Clay, 1967:150
*iudyptes chrysocome chrysocome (Forster) [Sphenisc.: Sphenisc.]
E. chrysolophus (Brandt) [REF: Clay, 1967:151]
Pygoscelis papua (Forster) [Sphenisc.: Sphenisc.] [REF: Clay, 1967:150]
- macquariensis** Harrison, 1937:17
Eudyptes chrysocome chrysocome (Forster) [Sphenisc.: Sphenisc.] [REF: Clay, 1967:154]
*i. chrysocome filholi Hutton
E. chrysolophus (Brandt) [REF: Clay, 1967:155]
E. schlegeli Finsch [REF: Harrison, 1937:17]
Pygoscelis antarctica (Forster) [Sphenisc.: Sphenisc.] [REF: Clay, 1967:154]
P. papua (Forster) [REF: Clay, 1967:154]
- mawsoni** Harrison, 1937:15
*i. aptenodytes forsteri Gray [Sphenisc.: Sphenisc.]
- metoecus** Clay, 1971b:293
*i. biziura lobata (Shaw) [Anser.: Anat.]
- strutheus** Harrison, 1915a:399
*i. eudyptes sclateri Buller [Sphenisc.: Sphenisc.]
- waterstoni** (Cummings, 1914:173) [in *Goniocotes*]
*i. eudyptula minor (Forster) [Sphenisc.: Sphenisc.]
- Austrokelloggia* Carriker, 1936:175 = **Kelloggia** [REF: Ward, 1957:338] TYPE: *Austrokelloggia intermedia* Carriker
- Austrophilopterus** Ewing, 1929:190 TYPE: *Docophorus cancellosus* Carriker
- **andigenae* Carriker, 1950b:175
**Andigena hypoglaeca* (Gould) [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- calorhynchus** Carriker, 1950b:185
*i. Aulacorhynchus sulcatus calorhynchus (Gould) [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- cancellosus** (Carriker, 1903:132) [in *Docophorus*]
**Ramphastos swainsonii* Gould [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- castanotus** Carriker, 1950b:173
*i. Pteroglossus castanotis castanotis Gould [Pic.: Ramphast.]
P. torquatus erythropygius Gould
- caurensis** Carriker [& Diaz-Ungria], 1961:43
**Ramphastos tucanus tucanus* L. [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- cuvieri** Carriker, 1950b:168
**Ramphastos tucanus cuvieri* Wagler [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- dimorphus** Carriker, 1950b:180
*i. Selenidera spectabilis Cassin [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- flavirostris** Carriker, 1950b:171
*i. Pteroglossus flavirostris mariae Gould [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- incae** Carriker, 1950b:169
**Ramphastos tucanus inca* (Gould) [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- megatherax** Carriker, 1950b:178
*i. Pteroglossus viridis didymus Slater [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- microgaster** Carriker, 1950b:183
*i. Aulacorhynchus derbianus Gould [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- minor** Carriker, 1950b:170
**Ramphastos vitellinus* Lichtenstein [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- minutus** Carriker, 1950b:186
- **Aulacorhynchus prasinus prasinus* (Gould) [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- pacificus** Carriker, 1950b:177
**Andigena nigrirostris occidentalis* Chapman [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- sanguineus** Carriker, 1950b:178
*i. Pteroglossus torquatus sanguineus Gould [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- seminirmus** Eichler, 1954b:30
**Ramphastos vitellinus ariel* Vigors [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- similis** Carriker, 1950b:167
*i. Ramphastos ambiguus ambiguus Swainson [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- spinosus** Carriker, 1950b:181
*i. Aulacorhynchus coeruleicinctis d'Orbigny [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- spinosus subspinosus* Carriker, 1950b:182 = **truncatus** [New Syn.]
- **Aulacorhynchus prasinus atrogularis* (Sturm) [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- subsimilis** Carriker, 1950b:166
*i. Ramphastos sulfuratus sulfuratus Lesson [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- sulcatus** Carriker, 1950b:187
*i. Aulacorhynchus sulcatus sulcatus (Swainson) [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- tenuicapitis** Carriker, 1950b:185
*i. Aulacorhynchus haematocephalus (Gould) [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- torquatus** Carriker, 1950b:174
*i. Pteroglossus torquatus torquatus (Gmelin) [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- truncatus** (Piaget, 1888:149) [in *Docophorus*]
*i. Aulacorhynchus prasinus atrogularis (Sturm) [Pic.: Ramphast.]
- Avipediculus* Eichler, 1952c:75 = **Paragoniocotes** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:435] TYPE: *Goniocotes fasciatus* Piaget
- Bedfordiella** Thompson, 1937a:434 TYPE: *Bedfordiella unica* Thompson
- simsi** Timmer., 1961c:39 = **unica** [REF: Palma & Pilgrim, 1983:146]
*i. Lugensa brevirostris (Lesson) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
- unica** Thompson, 1937a:434
*i. Lugensa brevirostris (Lesson) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
- Benatoecus* Z{1-}otorzycka, 1970:10 = **Anatoecus** [REF: Emerson, 1972a:12] TYPE: *Pediculus dentatus* Scopoli
- Bitrabelculus* Uchida, 1948:317 = **Philopterus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:50] TYPE: *Docophorus singularis* Kellogg
- Bizarrifrons** Eichler, 1938:226 TYPE: *Nirmus magus* Nitzsch ambiguum (Giebel, 1874:119) [in *Docophorus*] = **magus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:50]
*i. Psarocolius decumanus (Pallas) [Passer.: Icter.]
- clayae** Eichler, 1938:228
*i. Psarocolius montezuma (Lesson) [Passer.: Icter.]
- francisi** (Carriker, 1903:139) [in *Nirmus*]
*i. Psarocolius wagleri (Gray) [Passer.: Icter.]
- juruani** Carriker [& Diaz-Ungria], 1961:46
*i. Cacicu haemorrhouss (L.) [Passer.: Icter.]
- maculatus** (Rudow, 1869b:12) [in *Docophorus*]
*i. Psarocolius yuracares (Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny) [Passer.: Icter.]
- magus** (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:367) [in *Nirmus*]

- **Psarocolius decumanus* (Pallas) [Passer.: Icter.]
meinertzhageni Eichler, 1938:232
 **Quiscalus mexicanus mexicanus* (Gmelin) [Passer.: Icter.]
picturatus Carriker [& Diaz-Ungria], 1961:44
 **Cacicus cela cela* (L.) [Passer.: Icter.]
- Bothriometopus*** Taschenberg, 1882:188 TYPE: *Lipeurus macroclemis* Burn.
macroclemis (Burm., 1838:433) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Anhima cornuta* (L.) [Anser.: Anhim.]
Chauna chavaria (L.) [Anser.: Anhim.]
C. torquata (Oken)
simillimus (Giebel, 1874:231) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Chauna chavaria* (L.) [Anser.: Anhim.]
- Brueelia*** Kéler, 1936a:257 TYPE: *Brueelia rossittensis* Kéler
abbasi Carriker, 1956b:119
 **Thraupis abbas* (Deppe) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
abluda (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964b:265) [in *Allobrueelia*] =
turdinulae [REF: Jimenez Gonzalez et al., 1980:212]
 **Turdus philomelos* Brehm [Passer.: Turd.]
abrupta (Osborn, 1896:229) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Colinus virginianus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:53]
acuminata Cicchino, 1982:281
 **Sicalis flaveola pelzelni* Sclater [Passer.: Emberiz.]
acutangulata (Piaget, 1880:156) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Gracula religiosa* L. [Passer.: Sturn.]
addoloratoi Cicchino, 1986b:92
 **Turdus rufiventris rufiventris* Vieillot [Passer.: Turd.]
affinis Carriker, 1963a:302
 **Cyanocorax affinis affinis* Pelzeln [Passer.: Corv.]
affinis (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:132) [in *Nirmus*] =
glandarii [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:53]
 **Garrulus glandarius* (L.) [Passer.: Corv.]
afzali Ansari, 1957d:154
 **Corvus cryptoleucus* Couch [Passer.: Corv.]
albida (Rudow, 1869b:21) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Lamprotornis nitens* (L.) [Passer.: Sturn.]
albiventris (Carriker, 1963a:314) [in *Hirundiniella*]
 **Tachycineta albiventer* (Boddaert) [Passer.: Hirundin.]
alexandrii Eichler, 1953g:338
 **Petronia petronia barbara* Erlanger [Passer.: Ploce.]
altaica Mey, 1982a:168
 **Montifringilla nivalis alpicola* (Pallas) [Passer.: Ploce.]
amazonae Stafford, 1943:52
 **Amazona ochrocephala* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:53]
Cacicus cela cela (L.) [Passer.: Icter.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:53]
americana Cicchino & Castro, 1996b:21
 **Molothrus ater ater* (Boddaert) [Passer.: Icter.]
ampullata (Piaget, 1885:25) [in *Nirmus*] = ***deficiens*** [REF: Williams, 1986:431]
 **Cyanopica cyana cooki* Bonaparte [Passer.: Corv.]
amsel (Eichler, 1951c:37) [in *Allobrueelia*]
 **Turdus merula merula* L. [Passer.: Turd.]
anamariae Cicchino, 1980:5
 **Troglodytes aedon bonariae* Hellmayr [Passer.: Troglodyt.]
angulata (Piaget, 1880:134) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Strix flammea* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:53]
angustifrons (Carriker, 1902:221) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Chondestes grammacus strigatus* Swainson [Passer.: Emberiz.]
annae (Z{1-}otorzycka & Eichler, 1984:221) [in *Prunellides*]
 **Prunella modularis modularis* (L.) [Passer.: Prunell.]
- antennatus*** Ansari, 1956b:139
 **Garrulax striatus sikkimensis* (Ticehurst) [Passer.: Timali.]
antimarginalis Eichler, 1951c:40
 **Turdus pilaris* L. [Passer.: Turd.]
antiqua Ansari, 1956c:122
 **Catharus guttatus* (Pallas) [Passer.: Turd.]
anumbii Cicchino, 1981b:37
 **Anumbius annumbi* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Furnari.]
apiastri (Denny, 1842:52) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Merops apiaster* L. [Coraci.: Merop.]
argentina Cicchino, 1981b:31
 **Furnarius rufus rufus* (Gmelin) [Passer.: Furnari.]
argula (Burm., 1838:430) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Corvus corax corax* L. [Passer.: Corv.]
astrildae Tendeiro & Mendes, 1994a:124
 **Estrilda astrild sousae* Reichenow [Passer.: Estrild.]
atherae Ansari, 1957d:161
 **Corvus corax subcorax* Severtzov [Passer.: Corv.]
athertonia Williams, 1981:517
Nyctornis amicta (Temminck) [Coraci.: Merop.] [REF: Williams, 1981:518]
 **Nyctornis athertonii athertonii* (Jardine & Selby) [Coraci.: Merop.]
atricapilla Cicchino, 1983:290
 **Donacobius atricapillus albovittatus* Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny [Passer.: Troglodyt.]
atricapillae Soler Cruz et al., 1984:145 New Hom. =
paratricapillae [nec Cicchino, 1983:290]
 **Sylvia atricapilla* (L.) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
atricapillae (Soler Cruz et al., 1984:147) [in *Nigrornirus*]
 New Hom. = ***neoatricapillae*** [nec Cicchino, 1983:290]
 **Sylvia atricapilla* (L.) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
audax (Kellogg, 1899:25) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Auriparus flaviceps* (Sundevall) [Passer.: Remiz.]
avinus Ansari, 1956b:141
 **Garrulus subunicolor* (Blyth) [Passer.: Timali.]
badia Cicchino & Castro, 1996b:23
 **Molothrus badius* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Icter.]
balati (Krištofik, 1999:139) [in *Menopon*]
 **Remiz pendulinus pendulinus* (L.) [Passer.: Remiz.]
bicurvata (Piaget, 1880:159) [in *Nirmus*]
biguttata (Kellogg & Paine, 1914:234) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Pyrrhocorax graculus graculus* (L.) [Passer.: Corv.]
biocellata (Piaget, 1880:666) [in *Nirmus*]
Corvus corax L. [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Williams, 1986:432]
C. cryptoleucus Couch [REF: Williams, 1986:432]
Pica nuttalli (Audubon) [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Williams, 1986:432]
 **P. pica leucoptera* Gould
biocellata nigropicta (Carriker, 1902:219) [in *Nirmus*] =
biocellata [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:59]
 **Pica pica hudsonia* (Sabine) [Passer.: Corv.]
bipunctata (Rudow, 1870b:467) [in *Nirmus*] =
quadrangularis [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:54]
 **Corvus albus* Müller [Passer.: Corv.]
bisetacea (Piaget, 1885:27) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Euryceros prevostii* Lesson [Passer.: Vang.]
blagovescenskyi Balát, 1955a:504
 **Emberiza schoeniclus* (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
E. spodocephala Pallas
boae Cicchino & Castro, 1996b:7
 **Sturnella loyca loyca* (Molina) [Passer.: Icter.]
bonariensis Cicchino & Castro, 1996b:22
 **Molothrus bonariensis bonariensis* (Gmelin) [Passer.:

- Icter.]
- borini** Lunkaschu, 1970:53
 **Sylvia borin* (Boddaert) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
- brachytorax** (Giebel, 1874:134) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Bombycilla garrulus* (L.) [Passer.: Bombycill.]
- brasiliensis** (Giebel, 1866:367) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Tangara mexicana brasiliensis* (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
- breueri** Balát, 1955a:505
 **Carduelis chloris chloris* (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.]
- brevipennis** Ansari, 1956b:159
 **Turdoides squamiceps* (Cretzschmar) [Passer.: Timali.]
- brevipes** (Piaget, 1880:179) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Tringa subarquata* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:54]
- brueilioides** Ansari, 1956b:164
 **Turdoides aylmeri aylmeri* (Shelley) [Passer.: Timali.]
- brunneinucha** Cicchino, 1983:286
 **Atlapetes brunneinucha* (Lafresnaye) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
Dumetella carolinensis (L.) [Passer.: Mim.] [REF: Cicchino, 1986c:75]
Melanotis hypoleucus Hartlaub [Passer.: Mim.] [REF: Cicchino, 1986c:75]
Mimus gilvus (Vieillot) [Passer.: Mim.] [REF: Cicchino, 1986c:75]
M. gundlachii Cabanis [REF: Cicchino, 1986c:75]
M. longicaudatus Tschudi [REF: Cicchino, 1986c:75]
M. polyglottos (L.) [REF: Cicchino, 1986c:75]
Ramphocinclus brachyurus (Vieillot) [Passer.: Mim.] [REF: Cicchino, 1986c:75]
- buettikeri** (Eichler, 1953g:338) [in *Acronirmus*]
 **Hirundo rupestris* (Scopoli) [Passer.: Hirundin.]
- bullockoda** Williams, 1981:516
 **Merops bullockoides* Smith [Coraci.: Merop.]
M. pusillus Müller [REF: Williams, 1981:516]
- busharae** Ansari, 1955a:54
 **Entomodestes leucotis* (Tschudi) [Passer.: Turd.]
- calandrellae** Fedorenko, 1975:46
 **Calandrella cinerea* (Gmelin) [Passer.: Alaud.]
- cambayensis** Ansari, 1955b:54
 **Saxicoloides fulicata cambaiensis* (Latham) [Passer.: Turd.]
- capitulus** Ansari, 1955a:56
 **Turdus fuscater quindio* Chapman [Passer.: Turd.]
- carrikeri** Ansari, 1955a:51
 **Turdus serranus atrosericeus* (Lafresnaye) [Passer.: Turd.]
- cedrorum** (Piaget, 1880:151) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Bombycilla cedrorum* Vieillot [Passer.: Bombycill.]
- cela** Stafford, 1943:53 = *amazonae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:54]
Cacicus cela cela (L.) [Passer.: Icter.]
- chayanh** Ansari, 1955b:55
Acridotheres tristis (L.) [Passer.: Sturn.] [REF: Ledger, 1980:287]
A. tristis tristis (L.)
- chelydensis** Hopkins, 1951:377
Camarhynchus psittacula Gould [Passer.: Emberiz.]
Geospiza conirostris Ridgway [Passer.: Emberiz.]
G. fortis Gould
G. fuliginosa Gould
- chiguanca** Cicchino, 1986b:93
 **Turdus chiguanco anthracinus* Burm. [Passer.: Turd.]
- chilchil** Ansari, 1955b:53
 **Turdoides caudatus caudatus* (Dumont) [Passer.: Timali.]
- chitlatilyar** Ansari, 1955b:55 = *nebulosa* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:31]
Sturnus vulgaris humii Brooks [Passer.: Sturn.]
- chrysomytris** (Blagov., 1940:60) [in *Degeeriella*]
 **Carduelis spinus* (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.]
- clayae** Ansari, 1956f:375
 **Cyanocitta cristata* (L.) [Passer.: Corv.]
C. stelleri (Gmelin) [REF: Williams, 1986:429]
- conavus** (Eichler, 1956:124) [in *Turdinirmus*]
 **Cathartes fuscater caniceps* Chapman [Passer.: Turd.]
- coniceps** (Piaget, 1880:136) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Aceros cassidix* (Temminck) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
- conocephalus** (Blagov., 1940:64) [in *Degeeriella*]
 **Sitta europaea caucasica* Reichenow [Passer.: Sitt.]
- corydalla** Timmer., 1950a:5
 **Anthus pratensis* (L.) [Passer.: Motacill.]
A. spinoloeta (L.)
- cruciata** (Burm., 1838:429) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Lanius collurio* L. [Passer.: Lani.]
- cruscula** (Carriker, 1963a:313) [in *Hirundiniella*]
 **Tachycineta albilinea* (Lawrence) [Passer.: Hirundin.]
- cryptoleucus** Ansari, 1957d:164 = *biocellata* [REF: Williams, 1986:431]
 **Corvus cryptoleucus* Couch [Passer.: Corv.]
- cubana** Cicchino, 1983:293
 **Tiaris canora* (Gmelin) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
- cucullata** Cicchino, 1982:284
 **Coryphospingus cucullatus rubescens* (Swainson)
 [Passer.: Emberiz.]
- currucae** Bechet, 1961b:153
 **Sylvia curraca curraca* (L.) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
- cyanea** Carriker, 1963a:301
 **Cyanopica cyana* (Pallas) [Passer.: Corv.]
- cyclothorax** (Burm., 1838:429) [in *Nirmus*]
Passer domesticus domesticus (L.) [Passer.: Ploce.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:27]
P. montanus (L.)
- daumae** (Clay, 1936b:910) [in *Degeeriella*]
 **Zoothera dauma dauma* (Latham) [Passer.: Turd.]
Z. lunulata (Latham) [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:161]
- decumana** Cicchino & Castro, 1996b:12
 **Psarocolius decumanus maculosus* (Chapman) [Passer.: Icter.]
- deficiens** (Piaget, 1885:23) [in *Nirmus*]
Aphelocoma coerulescens (Bosc) [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:27]
 **Cyanopica cyana cooki* Bonaparte [Passer.: Corv.]
- delicata** (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:368) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Emberiza citrinella* L. [Passer.: Emberiz.]
E. leucocephala Gmelin [REF: Mey, 1982a:171]
E. rustica Pallas
- densilimba** (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:368) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Carduelis carduelis* (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.]
- diaprepes** (Kellogg & Chapman, 1902b:158) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Vestiaria coccinea* (Forster) [Passer.: Drepanid.]
- dicruri** Ansari, 1955b:53
 **Dicrurus macrocercus* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Dicrur.]
- docilis** Ansari, 1956f:393
 **Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax docilis* (Gmelin) [Passer.: Corv.]
- docophoroides** (Piaget, 1885:19) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Terpsiphone paradisi* (L.) [Passer.: Monarch.]
- domestica** (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:93) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Hirundo rustica erythrogaster* Boddaert [Passer.: Hirundin.]
- dorsale** Williams, 1983:600
Toxostoma curvirostre (Swainson) [Passer.: Mim.] [REF: Williams, 1983:602]
- **T. dorsale* Henry
T. redivivum (Gambel) [REF: Williams, 1983:602]

- T. rufum* (L.) [REF: Williams, 1983:602]
ductilis (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:89) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Empidonax difficilis* Baird [Passer.: Tyrann.]
effronte Ansari, 1956b:155
 **Garrulax squamatus* (Gould) [Passer.: Timali.]
eichleri Lakshminarayana, 1969:62
 **Lonchura maja* (L.) [Passer.: Estrild.]
eichleri (Mey, 1982a:179) [in *Turdinirmus*]
 **Turdus obscurus* Gmelin [Passer.: Turd.]
elbeli Ansari, 1957c:185
 **Gracula religiosa intermedia* Hay [Passer.: Sturn.]
elegans Ansari, 1957b:122 = *semiannulata* [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:162]
 **Gymnorhina tibicen* (Latham) [Passer.: Cractic.]
elongata (Denny, 1842:53) [in *Nirmus*] = *gracilis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:55]
 **Delichon urbica* (L.) [Passer.: Hirundin.]
embernagrae Cicchino & Castro, 1980:83
 **Embernagra platensis platensis* (Gmelin) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
emersoni Cicchino & Castro, 1996b:18
 **Euphagus carolinus* (Müller) [Passer.: Icter.]
erythropteri (Piaget, 1885:28) [in *Nirmus*]
Merops albicollis Vieillot [Coraci.: Merop.] [REF: Williams, 1981:514]
M. bullocki Vieillot [REF: Williams, 1981:514]
M. hirundineus Lichtenstein [REF: Williams, 1981:514]
M. leschenaultii Vieillot [REF: Williams, 1981:514]
M. nubicus Gmelin [REF: Williams, 1981:514]
M. orientalis Latham [REF: Williams, 1981:514]
*i.M. pusillus Müller
M. revoili Oustalet [REF: Williams, 1981:514]
M. superciliosus L. [REF: Williams, 1981:514]
M. variegatus Vieillot [REF: Williams, 1981:514]
M. viridis L. [REF: Williams, 1981:514]
eustigma (Kellogg, 1896b:493) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Trochilus anna* ? host [REF: Carricker, 1960a:307]
exigua (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:366) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Phoenicurus ochruros gibraltariensis* (Gmelin) [Passer.: Turd.]
ferianci Balát, 1955a:508
 **Anthus trivialis trivialis* (L.) [Passer.: Motacill.]
fixa Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964b:256 = *straminea* [REF: Dalgleish, 1971:144]
 **Picoides leucotos* (Bechstein) [Pic.: Pic.]
flinti Cicchino & Castro, 1996b:27
Quiscalus mexicanus (Gmelin) [Passer.: Icter.] [REF: Cicchino & Castro, 1996b:27]
*i.Q. mexicanus major (Vieillot)
fulmeki Eichler, 1957:580
 **Aplonis panayensis strigata* (Horsfield) [Passer.: Sturn.]
fuscopleura (Blagov., 1951:303) [in *Degeeriella*]
 **Acridotheres tristis tristis* (L.) [Passer.: Sturn.]
 **Sturnus roseus* (L.) [Passer.: Sturn.]
galapagensis (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:464) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Geospiza fuliginosa* Gould ? host
Nesomimus trifasciatus (Gould) [Passer.: Mim.] [REF: Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:465]
galapagensis (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:474) [in *Nirmus*] = *chelydensis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:56]
 **Geospiza fuliginosa* Gould [Passer.: Emberiz.]
ginginianus Ansari, 1955b:55
 **Acridotheres ginginianus* (Latham) [Passer.: Sturn.]
glandarii (Denny, 1842:51) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Garrulus glandarius* (L.) [Passer.: Corv.]
glizi Balát, 1955a:509
 **Fringilla montifringilla* L. [Passer.: Fringill.]
- gobiensis* Mey, 1982a:170
 **Rhodopechys mongolica* (Swinhoe) [Passer.: Fringill.]
goertae Dalgleish, 1971:141
 **Dendropicos goertae* (Müller) [Pic.: Pic.]
goniocotes (Piaget, 1885:33) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Dacelo gigas* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:56]
goniodes (Piaget, 1880:665) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Coua serriana* ? host
gracilis (Burm., 1838:429) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Delichon urbica* (L.) [Passer.: Hirundin.]
granatensis (Soler Cruz et al., 1987:243) [in *Maculinirmus*] = *stadleri* [New Syn.]
 **Acanthis cannabina* (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.]
grandalae (Clay, 1936b:912) [in *Degeeriella*]
 **Grandala coelicolor* Hodgson [Passer.: Turd.]
guatemalensis Dalgleish, 1971:140
 **Campephilus guatemalensis* (Hartlaub) [Pic.: Pic.]
gulabitilyar Ansari, 1955b:54
 **Sturnus roseus* (L.) [Passer.: Sturn.]
guldum Ansari, 1955b:54
 **Pycnonotus cafer intermedius* Blyth [Passer.: Pycnonot.]
haftorni (Balát, 1981b:280) [in *Allobruelias*]
 **Turdus iliacus* L. [Passer.: Turd.]
hamatofasciata (Piaget, 1890a:225) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Penelopides manilae* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:56]
hectica (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:366) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Sericulus chrysoccephalus* (Lewin) [Passer.: Ptilonorhynch.]
hopkinsi Ansari, 1956f:379
Cyanocorax yncas (Boddaert) [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:29]
 **C. yncas galeatus* (Ridgway)
humphreyi Oniki & Emerson, 1982c:263
 **Baryphthengus ruficapillus* (Vieillot) [Coraci.: Momot.]
husaini Ansari, 1956f:383
Urocissa erythrorhyncha (Boddaert) [Passer.: Corv.]
 **U. flavirostris cucullata* Gould
iliaci (Denny, 1842:51) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Turdus iliacus* L. [Passer.: Turd.]
T. migratorius L. [REF: Emerson, 1972a:29]
T. ruficollis Pallas [REF: Ansari, 1956c:111]
iliaci brevicolor Ansari, 1956c:110 = *iliaci* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:29]
 **Turdus migratorius propinquus* Ridgway [Passer.: Turd.]
iliaci indiensis Ansari, 1956c:111 = *iliaci* [New Syn.]
 **Turdus ruficollis atrogularis* Jarocki [Passer.: Turd.]
illustris (Kellogg, 1896b:494) [in *Nirmus*] = *ornatissima* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:56]
 **Agelaius phoeniceus* (L.) [Passer.: Icter.]
ilmasae Ansari, 1956c:139
 **Turdus olivaceus olivaceus* L. [Passer.: Turd.]
immaculata (Piaget, 1890a:230) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Oedicnemus crepitans* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:56]
imponderabilis Eichler, 1954g:61
 **Lanius excubitor* L. [Passer.: Lani.]
impressifrons Ansari, 1956b:152
 **Garrulax affinis affinis* Blyth [Passer.: Timali.]
incerta Cicchino, 1983:283
 **Myiozetetes similis* (Spix) [Passer.: Tyrann.]
indonesiana Eichler, 1947a:8
 **Coracina striata sumatrensis* (Müller) [Passer.: Campephag.]
infrequens (Carricker, 1902:220) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Calcarius lapponicus* (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
infuscata Cicchino, 1979a:92

- **Melanerpes candidus* (Otto) [Pic.: Pic.]
inornata Timmer., 1950a:3 = *iliaci* [REF: Ansari, 1956c:110]
 **Turdus iliacus coburni* Sharpe [Passer.: Turd.]
intermedia (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:366) [in *Nirmus*] =
marginata [New Syn.]
 **Turdus pilaris* L. [Passer.: Turd.]
 **T. torquatus* L.
interposita (Kellogg, 1899:23) [in *Nirmus*]
Camarhynchus crassirostris Gould [Passer.: Emberiz.]
[REF: Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:475]
Geospiza fortis Gould [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Kellogg
& Kuwana, 1902:475]
G. fuliginosa Gould [REF: Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:475]
Dendroica pensylvanica (L.) [Passer.: Parul.] [REF:
Cicchino, 1983:294]
**D. petechia* (L.)
jacobi Eichler, 1951c:38
 **Turdus merula* L. [Passer.: Turd.]
juno (Giebel, 1874:137) [in *Nirmus*]
*iocothonaustes coccothraustes (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.]
keleri Carriker, 1963a:304
 **Cyanocorax chrysops chrysops* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Corv.]
kistakowskyi Fedorenko, 1975:48
 **Anthus campestris* (L.) [Passer.: Motacill.]
kluzi Balát, 1955a:512
 **Fringilla coelebs coelebs* L. [Passer.: Fringill.]
koslovae (Clay, 1936b:908) [in *Degeeriella*]
 **Podoces biddulphi* Hume [Passer.: Corv.]
P. hendersoni Hume [REF: Clay, 1936b:908]
kratochvili Balát, 1958:413
 **Motacilla flava* L. [Passer.: Motacill.]
lais (Giebel, 1874:143) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Luscinia megarhynchos* (Brehm) [Passer.: Turd.]
laticeps (Piaget, 1888:152) [in *Nirmus*]
Andigena nigrirostris (Waterhouse) [Pic.: Ramphast.]
[REF: Cicchino, 1983:301]
Aulacorhynchus coeruleicinctis d'Orbigny [Pic.:
Ramphast.]
A. haematopygus (Gould) [REF: Cicchino, 1983:301]
A. prasinus (Gould) [REF: Cicchino, 1983:301]
A. prasinus atrogularis (Sturm)
laticeps prasinus Carriker, 1954c:199 = *laticeps* [REF:
Cicchino, 1983:301]
**Aulacorhynchus prasinus prasinus* (Gould) [Pic.:
Ramphast.]
latifasciata (Piaget, 1880:143) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Corvus enca enca* (Horsfield) [Passer.: Corv.]
lautiuscula (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:90) [in *Nirmus*] =
ornatissima [REF: Emerson, 1972a:30]
**Amphispiza belli* (Cassin) ? host [REF: Emerson,
1972a:30]
leucocephala (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:365) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Corvus albicollis* Latham [Passer.: Corv.]
limbata (Burm., 1838:429) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Loxia curvirostra* L. [Passer.: Fringill.]
limpidus (Mey, 1982b:60) [in *Osculonirmus*]
 **Eremophila alpestris brandti* (Dresser) [Passer.: Alaud.]
locustellae Fedorenko, 1975:49
**Locustella lusciniooides* (Savi) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
lonchurae Tendeiro & Mendes, 1994a:125
**Lonchura cucullata cucullata* (Swainson) [Passer.:
Estrild.]
longa (Kellogg, 1896b:490) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Hirundo pyrrhonota* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Hirundin.]
longiabdominalis (Eichler, 1949b:12) [in *Guimaraesiella*]
**Parotia sefilata* (Pennant) [Passer.: Paradisae.]
longifrons Carriker, 1956b:81
**Parus atricapillus longicaudatus* Harris [Passer.: Par.]
longifrons longifrons Ansari, 1956c:121 = *zeropunctata*
[REF: Emerson, 1972a:35]
**Catharus ustulatus* (Nuttall) [Passer.: Turd.]
longipes (Piaget, 1880:160) [in *Nirmus*]
**Scissirostrum dubium* (Latham) [Passer.: Sturn.]
longisternus Ansari, 1956b:146
**Cutia nipalensis nipalensis* Hodgson [Passer.: Timali.]
lullae Bechet, 1961b:154
**Lullula arborea arborea* (L.) [Passer.: Alaud.]
magnifica Cicchino, 1986b:96
**Turdus falcklandii magellanicus* King [Passer.: Turd.]
magnini Ansari, 1956b:161
**Turdoides fulvus acaciae* (Lichtenstein) [Passer.: Timali.]
mahastran Ansari, 1956b:164
**Turdoides striatus somervillei* (Sykes) [Passer.: Timali.]
Zoothera citrina (Latham) [Passer.: Turd.]
mandarina (Giglioli, 1864:23) [in *Nirmus*] = *merulensis*
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:58]
**Turdus merula mandarinus* Bonaparte [Passer.: Turd.]
marcoi Cicchino & Castro, 1996b:20
Curaeus curaeus (Molina) [Passer.: Icter.] [REF:
Cicchino & Castro, 1996b:20]
**C. curaeus curaeus* (Molina)
marginalis (Burm., 1838:431) [in *Nirmus*] = *marginata* [REF:
Hopkins & Clay, 1952:58]
**Turdus pilaris* L. [Passer.: Turd.]
marginata (Burm., 1838:429) [in *Nirmus*]
**Turdus pilaris* L. [Passer.: Turd.]
T. torquatus L. [REF: Emerson, 1972a:30]
marginella (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:368) [in *Nirmus*]
**Momotus momota* (L.) [Coraci.: Momot.]
matvejevi Balát, 1981b:278
**Turdus viscivorus* L. [Passer.: Turd.]
mauroi Cicchino & Castro, 1996b:17
**Molothrus aeneus* (Wagler) [Passer.: Icter.]
mediterranea Cicchino, 1981b:34
**Furnarius cristatus* Burm. [Passer.: Furnari.]
meinertzhageni Ansari, 1956f:381
**Dendrocitta vagabunda* (Latham) [Passer.: Corv.]
melanococa (Carriker, 1903:141) [in *Nirmus*]
**Piranga bidentata sanguinolenta* (Lafresnaye) [Passer.:
Emberiz.]
melanocoryphae Bechet, 1966:79
**Melanocorypha calandra calandra* (L.) [Passer.: Alaud.]
menura (Le Souëf & Bullen, 1902a:157) [in *Nirmus*] =
menuraelyrae [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:58]
**Menura novaehollandiae* Latham [Passer.: Menur.]
menuraelyrae (Coinde, 1859:424) [in *Nirmus*]
**Menura novaehollandiae* Latham [Passer.: Menur.]
merulacea (Denny, 1852:18) [in *Nirmus*] = *merulensis* [REF:
Hopkins & Clay, 1952:58]
**Turdus merula* L. [Passer.: Turd.]
merulensis (Denny, 1842:51) [in *Nirmus*]
**Turdus merula* L. [Passer.: Turd.]
mimas Cicchino & Castro, 1996b:28
**Pseudoleistes virescens* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Icter.]
minor Lunkaschu, 1970:55
**Lanius minor* Gmelin [Passer.: Lani.]
mirabile Carriker, 1963a:306
**Scaphidura oryzivora oryzivora* (Gmelin) [Passer.: Icter.]
modularis (Piaget, 1880:151) [in *Nirmus*]
**Prunella modularis* (L.) [Passer.: Prunell.]
mollii Ansari, 1957d:160
**Corvus macrorhynchos* Wagler [Passer.: Corv.]
mongolica Mey, 1982a:172
**Acanthis flavirostris altaica* (Sushkin) [Passer.: Fringill.]

- montana* Williams, 1983:600 = *rotundifrons* [REF: Cicchino, 1986c:74]
 **Oreoscoptes montanus* (Townsend) [Passer.: Mim.]
- moreli* Ansari, 1957c:182
 **Ptilostomus afer* (L.) [Passer.: Corv.]
- moriona* Carricker, 1956b:83
 **Psilorhinus morio* (Wagler) [Passer.: Corv.]
- multipunctata* (Clay, 1936b:906) [in *Degeeriella*]
 **Nucifraga caryocatactes multipunctata* Gould [Passer.: Corv.]
- mundula* (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:366) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Oriolus oriolus* (L.) [Passer.: Oriol.]
- munia* Ansari, 1955b:56
 **Lonchura malabarica* (L.) [Passer.: Estrild.]
- muniae* Eichler, 1957:580 = *eichleri* [REF: Lakshminarayana, 1969:62]
 **Lonchura maja* (L.) [Passer.: Estrild.]
- museiberolinensis* (Eichler, 1957:579) [in *Allobruueelia*]
 **Mino dumontii kreffti* Sclater [Passer.: Sturn.]
- myiophoneae* (Clay, 1936b:911) [in *Degeeriella*]
 **Myiophoneus caeruleus temminckii* Vigors [Passer.: Turd.]
- nawabi* Ansari, 1957d:166
 **Corvus capensis* Lichtenstein [Passer.: Corv.]
- nebulosa* (Burm., 1838:429) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Sturnus vulgaris* L. [Passer.: Sturn.]
- neoatricapillae* nomen novum [See *atricapillae* Soler Cruz et al.]
 **Sylvia atricapilla* (L.) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
- neotropicalis* (Carricker, 1963a:315) [in *Hirundiniella*]
 **Phaeoprogne tapera tapera* (L.) [Passer.: Hirundin.]
- nesiotes* (Kelloff & Mann, 1912b:60) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Haematopterus bachmani* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:59]
- nigrosignata* (Piaget, 1880:157) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Gracula religiosa* L. [Passer.: Sturn.]
- nipalensis* Ansari, 1956b:143
 **Garrulax striatus sikkimensis* (Ticehurst) [Passer.: Timali.]
- niquitaoi* Carricker, 1963a:308
 **Mecocerculus stictopterus albocaudatus* Phelps & Gilliard [Passer.: Tyrann.]
- nitzschi* Kéler, 1938b:232
 **Cyanocorax cyanomelas* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Corv.]
- nivalis* (Giebel, 1874:140) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Plectrophenax nivalis* (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
- niveus* Ansari, 1956b:162
 **Turdooides leucopygius hartlaubii* (Bocage) [Passer.: Timali.]
- novofacies* Ansari, 1956b:154
 **Garrulax subunicolor subunicolor* (Blyth) [Passer.: Timali.]
- nuda* (Giebel, 1879:475) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Seleucidis melanoleuca* (Daudin) [Passer.: Paradisae.]
- ochroleuca* (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:90) [in *Docophorus*] = *nebulosa* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:59]
 **Sturnus vulgaris* L. [Passer.: Sturn.]
- olivacea* (Burm., 1838:431) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Nucifraga caryocatactes* (L.) [Passer.: Corv.]
- ornatissima* (Giebel, 1874:144) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Agelaius phoeniceus* (L.) [Passer.: Icter.]
- Dolichonyx oryzivorus* (L.) [Passer.: Icter.]
- Molothrus ater* (Boddaert) [Passer.: Icter.] [REF: Hahn, Price & Osenton, 2000:945]
- Quiscalus quiscula* (L.) [Passer.: Icter.] [REF: Cicchino & Castro, 1996b:14]
- oudhensis* Ansari, 1956c:130
- **Turdus merula nigropileus* Lafresnaye [Passer.: Turd.]
- ovalis* (Neumann, 1890:61) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Dasyptilus pecqueti* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:59]
- oxyptyga* (Giebel, 1874:135) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Amblyramphus holosericeus* (Scopoli) [Passer.: Icter.]
- pagodarum* Ansari, 1955b:55
 **Sturnus pagodarum* (Gmelin) [Passer.: Sturn.]
- pakistanaise* Ansari, 1955b:52
 **Lanius vittatus* Valenciennes [Passer.: Lani.]
- pallida* (Osborn, 1896:227) [in *Nirmus*] = *pallidula* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:59]
- **Pheucticus ludovicianus* (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
- pallida* (Piaget, 1880:144) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Ailuroedus buccoides oorti* Rothschild & Hartert [Passer.: Ptilonorhynch.]
- pallidula* (Harrison, 1916:120) [in *Degeeriella*]
 **Pheucticus ludovicianus* (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
- papuana* (Giebel, 1879:475) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Paradisaea minor* Shaw [Passer.: Paradisae.]
- paraboliceps* (Piaget, 1890a:224) [in *Docophorus*] = *menuraelyrae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:60]
 **Menura novaehollandiae* Latham [Passer.: Menur.]
- paraboliceps* (Piaget, 1880:135) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Psittacus aterrimus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:60]
- parabolocybe* (Carricker, 1903:137) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Pitangus sulphuratus* (L.) [Passer.: Tyrann.] [REF: Cicchino & Castro, 1980:83]
- **Tyrannus melancholicus* Vieillot [Passer.: Tyrann.]
T. savana Vieillot [REF: Cicchino & Castro, 1980:83]
T. tyrannus (L.)
- parae* Ansari, 1955b:57
 **Anthus novaeseelandiae rufulus* Vieillot [Passer.: Motacill.]
- paratricapillae* nomen novum [See *atricapillae* Solar Cruz et al.]
 **Sylvia atricapilla* (L.) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
- parviguttata* (Blagov., 1940:62) [in *Degeeriella*]
 **Alauda arvensis cantarella* Bonaparte [Passer.: Alaud.]
- pelikani* Balát, 1958:414
 **Emberiza melanocephala* Scopoli [Passer.: Emberiz.]
- pengya* (Ansari, 1947:285) [in *Painjunirmus*]
 **Turdooides striatus somervillei* (Sykes) [Passer.: Timali.]
- peninsularis* (Kellogg, 1899:21) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Phainopepla nitens* (Swainson) [Passer.: Bombycill.]
- perforata* (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964b:244) [in *Corvonirmus*]
 **Corvus frugilegus frugilegus* L. [Passer.: Corv.]
- perisoreus* Ansari, 1956f:374
 **Perisoreus canadensis* (L.) [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Williams, 1986:429]
- **P. infaustus infaustus* (L.)
- persimilis* Cicchino, 1987:35
 **Turdus amaurochalinus* Cabanis [Passer.: Turd.]
- perwieneae* Ansari, 1957d:168
 **Corvus nasicus* Temminck [Passer.: Corv.]
- picturata* (Osborn, 1896:226) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Sturnella magna* (L.) [Passer.: Icter.]
- piechockii* Mey, 1982a:173
 **Prunella fulvescens dahurica* (Taczanowski) [Passer.: Prunell.]
- plocea* (Lakshminarayana, 1968:99) [in *Nigrornirmus*]
 **Ploceus philippinus burmanicus* Ticehurst [Passer.: Ploce.]
- pointu* Ansari, 1955a:52
 **Turdus nudigenis nudigenis* Lafresnaye [Passer.: Turd.]
- polyglotta* Williams, 1983:602 = *brunneinucha* [REF:

- Cicchino, 1986c:74]
 **Mimus polyglottos polyglottos* (L.) [Passer.: Mim.]
propinqua (Giebel, 1874:136) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Loxia pytyopsittacus* Borkhausen [Passer.: Fringill.]
pseudopicturata Cicchino, 1986a:85
 **Sturnella neglecta* Audubon [Passer.: Icter.]
ptiliogonis (Carriker, 1903:143) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Ptilogonyx caudatus* Cabanis [Passer.: Bombycill.]
punjabensis (Ansari, 1947:290) [in *Traihoriella*]
 **Megalaima virens marshallorum* Swinhoe [Pic.: Capiton.]
pyrrhularum Eichler, 1954g:62
 **Pyrrhula pyrrhula* (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.]
quadrangleularis (Rudow, 1869b:18) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Corvus albus* Müller [Passer.: Corv.]
rhamphocelii Cicchino, 1983:290
 **Ramphocelus passerinii* Bonaparte [Passer.: Emberiz.]
rhinocichlae (Eichler, 1957:579) [in *Allobruueelia*]
 **Garrulax mitratus* (Müller) [Passer.: Timali.]
ripidura (Thompson, 1941:533) [in *Degeeriella*]
 **Rhipidura leucophrys melaleuca* (Quoy & Gaimard)
 [Passer.: Monarch.]
rosickyi Balát, 1955a:517
 **Sylvia nisoria nisoria* (Bechstein) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
rossittensis Kéler, 1936a:257 = ***brachythorax*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:61]
 **Bombycilla garrulus* (L.) [Passer.: Bombycill.]
rotundata (Osborn, 1896:226) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Corvus brachyrhynchos* Brehm [Passer.: Corv.]
 C. *ossifragus* Wilson [REF: Williams, 1986:433]
rotundifrons Cicchino, 1981b:38
 **Anumbius annumbi* (Vieillot) ? host [REF: Cicchino, 1986c:74]
Mimus saturninus (Lichtenstein) [Passer.: Mim.] [REF: Cicchino, 1986c:75]
M. thenca (Molina) [REF: Cicchino, 1986c:75]
Oreoscoptes montanus (Townsend) [Passer.: Mim.] [REF: Cicchino, 1986c:75]
rotundifrontalis (Eichler, 1949b:12) [in *Guimaraesiella*]
 **Paradisaea rubra* Daudin [Passer.: Paradisae.]
ruficapilla Cicchino, 1990b:22
 **Agelaius ruficapillus ruficapillus* Vieillot [Passer.: Icter.]
saghiraue Ansari, 1955a:55
 **Turdus serranus fuscobrunneus* (Chapman) [Passer.: Turd.]
saliemi Ansari, 1957d:158
 **Corvus splendens* Vieillot [Passer.: Corv.]
sallei Carriker, 1963a:307
 **Icterus nigrogularis nigrogularis* (Hahn) [Passer.: Icter.]
saltatoria Carriker, 1956b:119
Saltator atriceps (Lesson) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Cicchino, 1983:296]
 **S. coerulescens vigorsi* Gray
satelles (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:365) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Ptiloris paradiseus* Swainson [Passer.: Paradisae.]
sayacea Cicchino, 1982:284
 **Thraupis sayaca sayaca* (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
schistacea Cicchino, 1983:288
 **Atlapetes schistaceus* (Boissonneau) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
scotocercae (Blagov., 1951:304) [in *Degeeriella*]
 **Scotocerca inquieta platyura* (Severtzov) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
sehri Ansari, 1955b:53
 **Garrulax lineatus lineatus* (Vigors) [Passer.: Timali.]
semiannulata (Piaget, 1883:156) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Gymnorhina tibicen leuconota* Gould [Passer.: Cractic.]
serena (Rudow, 1869b:16) [in *Docophorus*] = ***limbata*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:61]
Loxia curvirostra japonica Ridgway [Passer.: Fringill.]
- setifer*** (Piaget, 1885:8) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Seleucidis melanoleuca* (Daudin) [Passer.: Paradisae.]
sexmaculata (Piaget, 1880:666) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Dicrurus remifer* (Temminck) [Passer.: Dicrur.]
sexyanum (Soler Cruz et al., 1987:244) [in *Serinirmus*]
 **Serinus serinus* (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.]
sibirica Mey, 1982a:174
 **Acanthis flammea flammea* (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.]
similis Cicchino, 1986b:96
 **Turdus nigriceps subalaris* (Seebold) [Passer.: Turd.]
solitaria Cicchino, 1990b:22
 **Cacicus solitarius* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Icter.]
stadleri Eichler, 1954g:61
 **Acanthis cannabina* (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.]
stenozonata (Kellogg & Chapman, 1902b:158) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Lonchura punctulata nisoria* (Temminck) [Passer.: Estrild.]
sternotransversa Ansari, 1956b:147
 **Garrulax albogularis albogularis* (Gould) [Passer.: Timali.]
sternotypicus Ansari, 1956b:148
 **Garrulax pectoralis pectoralis* (Gould) [Passer.: Timali.]
straminea (Denny, 1842:53) [in *Nirmus*]
Colaptes auratus (L.) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:33]
Jynx ruficollis Wagler [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Dalgleish, 1971:144]
J. torquilla L. [REF: Ledger, 1980:284]
Melanerpes carolinus (L.) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:33]
M. erythrocephalus (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:33]
M. formicivorus (Swainson) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:33]
M. lewisi (Gray) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:33]
Picoides albolarvatus (Cassin) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Dalgleish, 1971:145]
P. borealis (Vieillot) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:33]
P. leucotos (Bechstein) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:33]
**P. major* (L.)
P. pubescens (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:33]
P. scalaris (Wagler) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:33]
P. villosus (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:33]
Sphyrapicus thyroideus (Cassin) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:33]
S. varius (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:33]
stresemanni (Clay, 1936b:910) [in *Degeeriella*]
 **Zoothera monticola* Vigors [Passer.: Turd.]
subacuta (Piaget, 1880:137) [in *Nirmus*]
**Scissirostrum dubium* (Latham) [Passer.: Sturn.]
subalbicans (Piaget, 1885:6) [in *Docophorus*] = ***papuana***
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:61]
**Paradisaea minor minor* Shaw [Passer.: Paradisae.]
subalbicans alpha (Piaget, 1885:7) [in *Docophorus*] = ***rotundifrontalis*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:62]
**Paradisaea rubra* Daudin [Passer.: Paradisae.]
subalbicans beta (Piaget, 1885:7) [in *Docophorus*] = ***longiabdominalis*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:62]
**Parotia sefilata* (Pennant) [Passer.: Paradisae.]
subis (Carriker, 1963a:315) [in *Hirundiniella*]
**Progne subis subis* (L.) [Passer.: Hirundin.]
sublucida (Blagov., 1940:58) [in *Degeeriella*] = ***straminea***
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:62]
**Picoides major poelzami* (Bogdanov) [Pic.: Pic.]
submarginalis (Johnston & Harrison, 1912a:11) [in *Degeeriella*] = ***menuraelyrae*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:62]
**Menura novaehollandiae* Latham [Passer.: Menur.]
submarginella (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:368) [in *Nirmus*] = ***menuraelyrae*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:62]

**Menura novaehollandiae* Latham [Passer.: Menur.]
subtilis (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:137) [in *Nirmus*]
 Passer domesticus (L.) [Passer.: Ploce.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:34]
 **P. montanus* (L.)
subtilis obligata Eichler, 1954g:63 = *subtilis* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:34]
 **Passer domesticus domesticus* (L.) [Passer.: Ploce.]
tasniemae Ansari, 1957d:152
 **Corvus frugilegus frugilegus* L. [Passer.: Corv.]
taulisi Eichler, 1956:134
 **Tangara viridicollis* (Taczanowski) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
tenuis (Burm., 1838:429) [in *Nirmus*]
 Hirundo tahitica neoxena Gould [Passer.: Hirundin.]
 [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:138]
 **Riparia riparia* (L.) [Passer.: Hirundin.]
tersinae Cicchino, 1982:279
 **Tersina viridis viridis* (Illiger) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
theresae Ansari, 1957d:150
 **Corvus rhipidurus* Hartert [Passer.: Corv.]
to voronikae (Balát, 1981b:281) [in *Allonirmus*]
 **Sylvia atricapilla atricapilla* (L.) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
trinidadensis Cicchino & Castro, 1996b:21
 **Molothrus bonariensis minimus* Dalmas [Passer.: Icter.]
tristis (Giebel, 1874:143) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Erithacus rubecula* (L.) [Passer.: Turd.]
trithorax (Burm., 1838:429) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Paroaria coronata* (Miller) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
turdinulae Ansari, 1956c:126
 Turdus philomelos Brehm [Passer.: Turd.]
 **T. philomelos philomelos* Brehm
turdinulae eternitatus Ansari, 1956c:129 = *turdinulae* [New Syn.]
 **Turdus philomelos clarkei* Hartert [Passer.: Turd.]
uncinosa (Burm., 1838:430) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Corvus corone* L. [Passer.: Corv.]
uncinosa plena Ansari, 1957d:158 = *uncinosa* [New Syn.]
 **Corvus corone corone* L. [Passer.: Corv.]
vaneiki Balát, 1981b:277
 **Acrocephalus schoenobaenus* (L.) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
varia (Burm., 1838:430) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Corvus monedula* L. [Passer.: Corv.]
variegata Ansari, 1957d:153
 **Corvus capensis* Lichtenstein [Passer.: Corv.]
ventratum Ansari, 1956b:150
 **Garrulax ruficollis* (Jardine & Selby) [Passer.: Timali.]
violacea Carriker, 1963a:302
 **Cyanocorax violaceus violaceus* Du Bus [Passer.: Corv.]
virgata (Kellogg, 1899:19) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Cacicus holosericeus* (Deppe) [Passer.: Icter.]
viscivori (Denny, 1842:50) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Turdus viscivorus* L. [Passer.: Turd.]
vulgata (Kellogg, 1896b:496) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Junco hyemalis* (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
vulgata galapagensis (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:474) [in *Nirmus*] = *chelydensis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:56]
 **Geospiza fuliginosa* Gould [Passer.: Emberiz.]
weberi Balát, 1982:44
 **Parus major major* L. [Passer.: Par.]
xanthocephali (Osborn, 1896:224) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus* (Bonaparte) [Passer.: Icter.]
xanthocollis Ansari, 1955b:56
 **Petronia xanthosterna pyrgita* (Heuglin) [Passer.: Ploce.]
xilitla Carriker, 1954c:200
 **Momotus momota coeruliceps* (Gould) [Coraci.: Momot.]

yncas Carriker, 1963a:303 = *hopkinsi* [REF: Williams, 1986:431]
 **Cyanocorax yncas guatimalensis* Bonaparte [Passer.: Corv.]
zavattariornis Ansari, 1956f:387
 **Zavattariornis stresemanni* Moltoni [Passer.: Corv.]
zeropunctata Ansari, 1957a:270
 **Catharus ustulatus* (Nuttall) [Passer.: Turd.]
zohrae Ansari, 1956f:389
 **Ptilostomus afer* (L.) [Passer.: Corv.]
zootherae (Clay, 1936b:909) [in *Degeeriella*]
 **Zoothera marginata* Blyth [Passer.: Turd.]

Bucerocophorus Elbel, 1976:313 TYPE: *Docophorus pachycnemis* Giebel
latifrons (Piaget, 1885:36) [in *Oncophorus*]
Tockus alboterminatus (Büttikofer) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
 [REF: Elbel, 1976:316]
 **T. fasciatus semifasciatus* (Hartlaub)
T. pallidirostris (Hartlaub & Finsch) [REF: Elbel, 1976:316]
pachycnemis (Giebel, 1876a:248) [in *Docophorus*]
 Ceratogymna bucinator (Temminck) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
 [REF: Elbel, 1976:317]
 **C. fistulator sharpii* (Elliott)
watsoni Elbel, 1976:317
 Ceratogymna atrata (Temminck) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
 [REF: Elbel, 1976:321]
C. brevis (Friedmann) [REF: Elbel, 1976:319]
C. cylindricus (Temminck) [REF: Elbel, 1976:319]
 **C. cylindricus albottibialis* (Cabanis & Reichenow)
C. subcylindricus (Sclater) [REF: Elbel, 1976:319]

Buceroemersonia Elbel, 1977b:798 TYPE: *Buceroemersonia clarkei* Elbel
bretillii Elbel, 1977b:802
Tockus alboterminatus (Büttikofer) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
 [REF: Elbel, 1977b:804]
 **T. deckeni* (Cabanis)
T. erythrorynchus (Temminck) [REF: Elbel, 1977b:803]
T. flavirostris (Rüppell) [REF: Elbel, 1977b:804]
T. nasutus (L.) [REF: Elbel, 1977b:803]
clarkei Elbel, 1977b:799
Tockus alboterminatus (Büttikofer) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
 [REF: Elbel, 1977b:802]
T. birostris (Scopoli) [REF: Elbel, 1977b:802]
T. bradfieldi (Roberts) [REF: Elbel, 1977b:802]
T. griseus (Latham) [REF: Elbel, 1977b:802]
 **T. hemprichii* (Ehrenberg)
T. monteiri Hartlaub [REF: Elbel, 1977b:802]
T. nasutus (L.) [REF: Elbel, 1977b:801]
T. pallidirostris (Hartlaub & Finsch) [REF: Elbel, 1977b:802]

Buceronirmus Hopkins, 1941b:43 TYPE: *Buceronirums longicuneatus* Hopkins
albescens (Piaget, 1890a:226) [in *Nirmus*]
 Anthracoceros malayanus (Raffles) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
 **Sarcorhamphus gryphus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:63]
Tockus birostris (Scopoli) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
albipes (Piaget, 1885:81) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Tockus fasciatus semifasciatus* (Hartlaub) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
arcellus (Piaget, 1885:31) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Agelastus meleagrides* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:63]
deignani Elbel, 1977a:413

- Aceros plicatus subruficollis* (Blyth) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
 [REF: Elbel, 1977a:415]
A. undulatus (Shaw) [REF: Elbel, 1977a:415]
 **A. undulatus undulatus* (Shaw)
grandiceps (Piaget, 1888:150) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Penelopides panini manillae* (Boddaert) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
longicuneatus Hopkins, 1941b:44
 **Ceratogymna subcylindricus subquadratus* (Cabanis)
 [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
orientalis Ziegler, 1971:559
 **Aceros undulatus undulatus* (Shaw) ? ID [REF: Elbel, 1977a:415]
taurus (Giebel, 1876a:247) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Ceratogymna fistulator sharpii* (Elliot) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
thompsoni Elbel, 1977a:415
Aceros plicatus dampieri (Mayr) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
 [REF: Elbel, 1977a:416]
A. plicatus harterti (Mayr) [REF: Elbel, 1977a:416]
A. plicatus jungei (Mayr) [REF: Elbel, 1977a:416]
A. plicatus mendanae (Hartert) [REF: Elbel, 1977a:416]
**A. plicatus ruficollis* (Vieillot)
trabeculus (Piaget, 1885:80) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Pitta n. Guineae* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:63]
zonatus (Piaget, 1881:3) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Aceros nipalensis* (Hodgson) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
- Bucorvellus** Clay, 1955b:1 TYPE: *Lipeurus docophorus* Giebel
abyssinicus (Giebel, 1874:214) [in *Lipeurus*] = *docophorus*
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:191]
 **Bucorvus abyssinicus* (Boddaert) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
- docophorus** (Giebel, 1874:214) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Bucorvus abyssinicus* (Boddaert) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
B. leadbeateri (Vigors) [REF: Clay, 1955b:5]
- Buerelius** Clay & Tandan, 1967:34 TYPE: *Docophorus longiceps* Piaget
longiceps (Piaget, 1880:663) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Brachypteras leptosomus* (Lesson) [Coraci.: Brachypteraci.]
subsimus Clay & Tandan, 1967:38
 **Brachypteras leptosomus* (Lesson) [Coraci.: Brachypteraci.]
- Campanulotes** Kéler, 1939b:157 TYPE: *Goniocotes compar* Burm.
bidentatus (Scopoli, 1763:385) [in *Pediculus*]
 **Columba palumbus* L. [Columb.: Columb.]
- bisetosus* (Piaget, 1880:228) [in *Goniocotes*]
 **Geotrygon linearis* (Prevost) [Columb.: Columb.]
- campanulatus* (Tendeiro, 1969f:468) [in *Nitzschielloides*]
 **Streptopelia picturata picturata* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]
- clayae* Tendeiro, 1969e:436
 **Caloenas nicobarica nicobarica* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]
- compar* (Burm., 1838:431) [in *Goniocotes*]
 **Columba livia* Gmelin [Columb.: Columb.]
- costaricensis* Carriker, 1963a:298
Geotrygon costaricensis Lawrence [Columb.: Columb.]
 **G. linearis chiriquensis* Slater
- defectus* Tendeiro, 1969e:408 = *flavus* [REF: Price, Clayton & Adams, 2000:948]
 **Ectopistes migratorius* (L.) ? host [REF: Price, Clayton & Adams, 2000:948]
- delicatus* Carriker, 1956a:132
 **Columba plumbea bogotensis* (Berlepsch & Leverkühn) [Columb.: Columb.]
- drosti* Eichler, 1950e:2
 **Columba oenas* L. [Columb.: Columb.]
- durdeni* Price, Clayton & Adams, 2000:950
 **Ocyphaps lophotes* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]
- elegans* (Tendeiro, 1978:119) [in *Saussurites*]
 **Phaps elegans* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]
- flavirostris* Tendeiro, 1969e:433
 **Columba flavirostris flavirostris* Wagler [Columb.: Columb.]
- flavus* (Rudow, 1869b:27) [in *Goniodes*]
 **Phaps chalcoptera* (Latham) [Columb.: Columb.]
- formosanus* (Sugimoto, 1929:25) [in *Goniocotes*] = *compar*
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:64]
 **Columba livia* Gmelin [Columb.: Columb.]
- frenatus* Carriker, 1963a:299
 **Geotrygon frenata bourcieri* Bonaparte [Columb.: Columb.]
- geopeliae* Tendeiro, 1969e:418
 **Geopelia striata striata* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]
- heteroceros* Tendeiro, 1969e:399
 **Columba leuconota leuconota* Vigors [Columb.: Columb.]
- madeirensis* (Tendeiro, 1978:121) [in *Saussurites*]
 **Columba trocaz* Heineken [Columb.: Columb.]
- rotundatus* Tendeiro, 1969e:421
 **Macropygia emiliana* Bonaparte [Columb.: Columb.]
- silvestris* Tendeiro, 1969e:431
 **Geotrygon linearis silvestris* (Dickey & van Rossem) [Columb.: Columb.]
- Campephagoecus* Eichler, 1952c:75 = *Philopterus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:435] TYPE: *Campephagoecus osculolimbatus* Eichler
- Capraiella** Conci, 1941b:126 TYPE: *Nirmus subcuspidatus* Burm.
fulva (Piaget, 1885:70) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Imochorus rumicivorus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:65]
- masumae* Ansari, 1955b:47
 **Coracias benghalensis benghalensis* (L.) [Coraci.: Coraci.]
- piageti* Eichler, 1943f:57
 **Coracias temminckii* (Vieillot) [Coraci.: Coraci.]
- sabzak* Ansari, 1955b:46
 **Coracias benghalensis benghalensis* (L.) [Coraci.: Coraci.]
- subcuspidata* (Burm., 1838:430) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Coracias garrulus* L. [Coraci.: Coraci.]
- subcuspidata* (Piaget, 1880:148) [in *Nirmus*] = *piageti* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:65]
 **Coracias temminckii* (Vieillot) [Coraci.: Coraci.]
- Caracaricola** Mey & Acuna, 2000:62 TYPE: *Caracaricola chimangophilus* Mey & Acuna
chimangophilus Mey & Acuna, 2000:62
 **Milvago chimango chimango* (Vieillot) [Falcon.: Falcon.]
- Carduiceps** Clay & Meinertzhagen, 1939c:451 TYPE: *Nirmus complexivus* Kellogg & Chapman
cinctulatus (Denny, 1842:54) [in *Nirmus*]
Limnodromus griseus (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
 [REF: Emerson, 1972a:37]
L. scolopaceus (Say) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:37]
 **Limosa limosa* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
- clayae* Timmer., 1954a:42
 **Limosa fedoa* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
- complexivus* (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:75) [in *Nirmus*] =

- zonarius** [REF: Emerson, 1972a:38]
 **Calidris alba* (Pallas) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
dentatus (Mjöberg, 1910b:143) [in *Nirmus*] = **unidentifiable**
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:65]
 **Platalea* sp ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:65]
eroliae Carriker, 1956b:123 = **zonarius** [REF: Emerson, 1972a:38]
 **Calidris fuscicollis* (Vieillot) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
fulvofasciatus (Grube, 1851:475) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Xenus cinereus* (Güldenstädt) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
fuscofasciatus (Giebel, 1874:165) [in *Nirmus*] =
fulvofasciatus [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:65]
 **Xenus cinereus* (Güldenstädt) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
lapponicus Emerson, 1953b:209
 **Limosa lapponica* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
meinertzhageni Timmer., 1954a:44
Calidris alpina (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.] [REF: Brelih & Tovornik, 1962:93]
 **C. alpina alpina* (L.)
C. maritima (Brünnich) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:38]
C. ptilocnemis (Coues) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:38]
paradoxus (Giebel, 1874:165) [in *Nirmus*] = **subscalaris**
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:65]
 **Phalaropus lobatus* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
pusillus Carriker, 1956b:125 = **zonarius** [REF: Emerson, 1972a:38]
 **Calidris pusilla* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
scalaris (Piaget, 1880:190) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Philomachus pugnax* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
subscalaris (Piaget, 1880:189) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Phalaropus lobatus* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
terekiae (Blagov., 1948:280) [in *Degeeriella*] =
fulvofasciatus [REF: Timmer., 1954a:42]
 **Xenus cinereus* (Güldenstädt) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
zonarius (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:374) [in *Nirmus*]
Calidris acuminata (Horsfield) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
 [REF: Emerson, 1972a:38]
C. alba (Pallas) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:39]
C. bairdii (Coues) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:38]
C. canutus (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:38]
C. ferruginea (Pontoppidan) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:38]
C. fuscicollis (Vieillot) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:38]
C. mauri (Canabis) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:38]
C. melanotos (Vieillot) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:38]
*i. minuta (Leisler)
C. minutilla (Vieillot) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:38]
C. pusilla (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:38]
C. ruficollis (Pallas) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:38]
C. subminuta (Middendorff) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:38]
C. temminckii (Leisler) [REF: Timmer., 1954a:45]
Eurynorhynchus pygmaeus (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
 [REF: Emerson, 1972a:39]
Micropalama himantopus (Bonaparte) [Charadri.: Scolopac.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:38]
Tryngites subruficollis (Vieillot) [Charadri.: Scolopac.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:39]
- Carrikericeps* Eichler & Z{l-}otorzycka, 1964:320 =
Quadraceps [REF: Emerson, 1972a:133] TYPE:
Quadraceps punensis Carriker
- Cecalymenus* Enderlein, 1917:242 = **Trabeculus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:67] TYPE: *Cecalymenus oestrelatae* Enderlein
- Centropodiella* Mey, 1985:91 TYPE: *Centropodiella borneoensis* Mey
borneoensis Mey, 1985:92
- **Carpococcyx radiceus* *radiceus* (Temminck) [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- Cereopsoecus* Kéler, 1960a:238 = **Anatoecus** [REF: Emerson, 1972a:12] TYPE: *Cereopsoecus clayae* Kéler
- Cesareus* Kéler, 1952a:221 = **Austrogoniodes** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:435] TYPE: *Cesareus concii* Kéler
- Chadraceps* Z{l-}otorzycka, 1967:728 = **Quadraceps** [REF: Emerson, 1972a:133] TYPE: *Pediculus hiaticulae* Fabricius [O.]
- Chelopistes* Kéler, 1939b:180 TYPE: *Philopterus stylifer* Nitzsch
bicolor (Rudow, 1869b:26) [in *Goniodes*]
 **Penelope marail* (Müller) [Gall.: Crac.]
calvus (Carriker, 1945c:383) [in *Trichodomedea*]
 **Odontophorus gujanensis* *gujanensis* (Gmelin) [Gall.: Phasian.]
chamaepetes (Carriker, 1945c:391) [in *Trichodomedea*]
 **Chamaepetes goudotii* *laglaizei* Chubb [Gall.: Crac.]
costaricensis (Carriker, 1945c:392) [in *Trichodomedea*]
 **Chamaepetes unicolor* Salvin [Gall.: Crac.]
craxae (Carriker, 1945c:393) [in *Trichodomedea*]
 **Crax alberti* Fraser [Gall.: Crac.]
dendrorix (Carriker, 1945c:384) [in *Trichodomedea*]
Dactylortyx thoracicus (Gambel) [Gall.: Phasian.]
 **Dendrorix leucophrys* *leucophrys* (Gould) [Gall.: Phasian.]
D. macroura *macroura* (Jardine & Selby)
dendrorix similis (Carriker, 1945c:384) [in *Trichodomedea*]
 = **dendrorix** [New Syn.]
 **Dendrorix macroura* *macroura* (Jardine & Selby) [Gall.: Phasian.]
dendrorix subsimilis (Carriker, 1967b:24) [in *Trichodomedea*] = **dendrorix** [New Syn.]
Dactylortyx thoracicus (Gambel) [Gall.: Phasian.]
diversus (Rudow, 1870b:484) [in *Goniodes*] = **rotundus**
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:68]
 **Penelopina nigra* (Fraser) [Gall.: Crac.]
elongatus (Carriker, 1945c:376) [in *Trichodomedea*]
 **Odontophorus erythrops* *melanotis* Salvin [Gall.: Phasian.]
erythrops (Carriker, 1967b:28) [in *Trichodomedea*]
 **Odontophorus erythrops* Gould [Gall.: Phasian.]
eximus (Rudow, 1869b:25) [in *Goniodes*]
 **Oreophasis derbianus* Gray [Gall.: Crac.]
guttatus (Carriker, 1945c:378) [in *Trichodomedea*]
 **Odontophorus capueira* (Spix) [Gall.: Phasian.]
heterurus (Carriker, 1945c:378) [in *Trichodomedea*]
 **Odontophorus erythrops* *melanotis* Salvin [Gall.: Phasian.]
hyperythra (Carriker, 1967b:28) [in *Trichodomedea*]
 **Odontophorus hyperythrus* Gould [Gall.: Phasian.]
jacquacu (Carriker, 1967b:25) [in *Trichodomedea*]
 **Penelope jacquacu* Spix [Gall.: Crac.]
latafrons (Carriker, 1945c:385) [in *Trichodomedea*]
Ortalis cinereiceps Gray [Gall.: Crac.]
O. garrula mira Griscom
*i. motmot adspersa (Tschudi)
O. poliocephala (Wagler) [REF: Carriker, 1945c:387]
O. ruficauda Jardine
latafrons crassus (Carriker, 1945c:386) [in *Trichodomedea*] =
latafrons [New Syn.]
 **Ortalis motmot motmot* (L.) [Gall.: Crac.]
latafrons grandis (Carriker, 1945c:387) [in *Trichodomedea*]

= *latafrons* [New Syn.]
 **Ortalis ruficauda* Jardine [Gall.: Crac.]
latafrons intermedius (Carriker, 1945c:387) [in *Trichodomedeia*] = *latafrons* [New Syn.]
 **Ortalis motmot araucuan* (Spix) [Gall.: Crac.]
latafrons mira (Carriker, 1967b:25) [in *Trichodomedeia*] = *latafrons* [New Syn.]
 **Ortalis garrula mira* Griscom [Gall.: Crac.]
latafrons subsimilis (Carriker, 1945c:387) [in *Trichodomedeia*] = *latafrons* [New Syn.]
 **Ortalis ruficauda ruficrissa* Sclater & Salvin [Gall.: Crac.]
lervicola (Clay, 1941:124) [in *Virgula*]
 **Lerwa lerwa* (Hodgson) [Gall.: Phasian.]
leucolaema (Carriker, 1967b:23) [in *Trichodomedeia*]
 **Odontophorus leucolaemus* Salvin [Gall.: Phasian.]
longicephalus (Carriker, 1945c:381) [in *Trichodomedeia*]
 **Odontophorus gujanensis simonsi* Chubb [Gall.: Phasian.]
longipes (Piaget, 1880:253) [in *Goniodes*]
 **Crax pauxi* (L.) [Gall.: Crac.]
longisetosus (Carriker, 1945c:374) [in *Trichodomedeia*]
 **Odontophorus colombianus* (Gould) [Gall.: Phasian.]
macropoda (Carriker, 1945c:372) [in *Trichodomedeia*]
 **Odontophorus gujanensis simonsi* Chubb [Gall.: Phasian.]
melanonotus (Carriker, 1967b:24) [in *Trichodomedeia*]
 **Odontophorus melanonotus* Gould [Gall.: Phasian.]
meleagridis (L., 1758:613) [in *Pediculus*]
Agriocharis ocellata (Cuvier) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Clay, 1941:124]
 **Meleagris gallopavo* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
mexicanus (Carriker, 1967b:29) [in *Trichodomedeia*]
 **Odontophorus guttatus* (Gould) [Gall.: Phasian.]
minutus (Carriker, 1945c:380) [in *Trichodomedeia*]
 **Odontophorus atrifrons variegatus* Todd [Gall.: Phasian.]
oculari (Carriker, 1945c:388) [in *Trichodomedeia*]
Penelope montagnii montagnii (Bonaparte) [Gall.: Crac.]
P. obscura bridgesi Gray
**P. purpurascens brunneascens* Hellmayr & Conover
oculari glabrus (Carriker, 1945c:389) [in *Trichodomedeia*] = *oculari* [New Syn.]
 **Penelope montagnii montagnii* (Bonaparte) [Gall.: Crac.]
oculari quadracapitis (Carriker, 1945c:389) [in *Trichodomedeia*] = *oculari* [New Syn.]
 **Penelope obscura bridgesi* Gray [Gall.: Crac.]
peruviana (Carriker, 1967b:28) [in *Trichodomedeia*]
 **Odontophorus speciosus* Tschudi [Gall.: Phasian.]
phasiani (Fabricius [J.C.], 1777:310) [in *Pediculus*]
 **Ortalis motmot* (L.) [Gall.: Crac.]
pilosus (Carriker, 1945c:377) [in *Trichodomedeia*]
 **Penelope montagnii montagnii* (Bonaparte) [Gall.: Crac.]
quadratus (Carriker, 1945c:379) [in *Trichodomedeia*]
 **Odontophorus ballivianii* Gould [Gall.: Phasian.]
rotundus (Rudow, 1869b:28) [in *Goniodes*]
 **Penelopina nigra* (Fraser) [Gall.: Crac.]
setosus (Carriker, 1945c:367) [in *Trichodomedeia*]
Odontophorus erythrops parambae Rothschild [Gall.: Phasian.]
 **O. gujanensis polionotus* Osgood & Conover
setosus gujanensis (Carriker, 1945c:370) [in *Trichodomedeia*] = *setosus* [New Syn.]
 **Odontophorus gujanensis gujanensis* (Gmelin) [Gall.: Phasian.]
setosus major (Carriker, 1945c:371) [in *Trichodomedeia*] = *setosus* [New Syn.]
 **Odontophorus erythrops parambae* Rothschild [Gall.: Phasian.]
stigmatus (Carriker, 1945c:390) [in *Trichodomedeia*]

**Penelope argyrotis albicauda* Gilliard & Phelps [Gall.: Crac.]
stylifer (Nitzsch, 1818:294) [in *Philopterus*] = *meleagridis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:70]
 **Meleagris gallopavo* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
styliferum (Taschenberg, 1882:47) [in *Rhopaloceras*] = *meleagridis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:70]
 **Meleagris gallopavo* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
subquadratus (Carriker, 1945c:393) [in *Trichodomedeia*]
 **Chamaepetes goudotii sanctamarthae* Chapman [Gall.: Crac.]
texanus Emerson, 1960e:195
 **Ortalis vetula mecallii* (Baird) [Gall.: Crac.]
Chioniceps Eichler, 1982:82 = *Quadraceps* [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:209] TYPE: *Quadraceps vaginalis* Timmer.
Cicardeicola Eichler, 1982:83 = *Ardeicola* [New Syn.] TYPE: *Pediculus ciconiae* L.
Cincloecus Eichler, 1951d:195 = *Philopterus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:436] TYPE: *Docophorus cincti* Denny
Cirrophthirus Timmer., 1953b:330 TYPE: *Pediculus recurvirostra* L.
biseriatis (Children, 1836:538) [in *Nirmus*] = *testudinarius* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:309]
 *"Curlew" ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:309]
inexpectata (Carriker, 1954c:192) [in *Cummingsiella*] = *testudinarius* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:41]
 **Recurvirostra americana* Gmelin [Charadri.: Recurvirostr.]
mysigma (Eichler, 1954b:40) [in *Rhombiceps*]
 **Recurvirostra andina* Philippi & Landbeck [Charadri.: Recurvirostr.]
pileus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:373) [in *Nirmus*] = *recurvirostra* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:315]
 **Recurvirostra avosetta* L. [Charadri.: Recurvirostr.]
recurvirostra (L., 1758:613) [in *Pediculus*]
 **Recurvirostra avosetta* L. [Charadri.: Recurvirostr.]
R. novaehollandiae Vieillot [REF: Cowles, 1974:355]
testudinarius (Children, 1836:538) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Recurvirostra americana* Gmelin [Charadri.: Recurvirostr.]
Cistellatrix Timmer., 1953b:331 = *Quadraceps* [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:209] TYPE: *Nirmus decipiens* Denny
Clayarchigoniodes Conci, 1952:178 = *Goniodes* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:436] TYPE: *Archigoniodes hopkinsi*
Clayoniodes Conci, 1946b:77 = *Goniodes* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:72] TYPE: *Goniodes extraneus* Clay
Clayiella Eichler, 1940b:102 = *Philopterus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:73] TYPE: *Clayiella schulzkampfshenkeli* Eichler
Colilipeurus Bedford, 1930:167 TYPE: *Esthiopterus colius* Bedford
colius (Bedford, 1920a:731) [in *Esthiopterus*]
 **Urocolius indicus transvaalensis* (Roberts) [Coli.: Coli.]
obscurior Clay, 1955a:175
 **Colius colius* (L.) [Coli.: Coli.]
pallidior Clay, 1955a:178
Colius leucocephalus Reichenow [Coli.: Coli.] [REF:

- Ledger, 1968b:233]
**Urocolius macrourus macrourus* (L.) [Coli.: Coli.]
radiatus (Neumann, 1912a:378) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Colius sp* [Coli.: Coli.]
C. striatus hilgerti Zedlitz [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:73]
radiatus nun (Neumann, 1912a:380) [in *Lipeurus*] = ***radiatus***
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:73]
**Ploceus abyssinicus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:73]
- Colinicola*** Carricker, 1945c:360 TYPE: *Goniodes numidianus* Denny
aberrans (McGregor, 1917c:112) [in *Lipeurus*] = ***numidianus***
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:186]
**Colinus virginianus texanus* (Lawrence) [Gall.: Phasian.]
docophorooides (Piaget, 1880:357) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Lophortyx californica* (Shaw) [Gall.: Phasian.]
docophorooides minhaensis (Kellogg & Chapman, 1902b:159)
[in *Lipeurus*] = ***docophorooides*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:187]
**Lophortyx californica* (Shaw) [Gall.: Phasian.]
mearnsi Emerson, 1948b:137
**Cyrtonyx montezumae mearnsi* Nelson [Gall.: Phasian.]
numidianus (Denny, 1842:57) [in *Goniodes*]
Colinus virginianus (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:187]
**Numida meleagris* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:187]
opimus Carricker, 1945c:364
**Colinus cristatus leucotis* (Gould) [Gall.: Phasian.]
pallida Emerson, 1949b:116
**Callipepla squamata pallida* Brewster [Gall.: Phasian.]
philortyx Carricker, 1967e:46
**Philortyx fasciatus* (Gould) [Gall.: Phasian.]
similis Carricker, 1945c:363
**Colinus cristatus cristatus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
subtenius Carricker, 1945c:362
**Colinus cristatus decoratus* (Todd) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- Coloceras*** Taschenberg, 1882:42 TYPE: *Goniodes damicornis* Nitzsch
absimile Tendeiro, 1973c:273
**Streptopelia picturata chuni* (Reichenow) [Columb.: Columb.]
aduncum Tendeiro, 1973c:297
**Geopelia striata striata* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]
aegypticum (Kellogg & Paine, 1911c:148) [in *Goniocotes*]
**Columba livia* Gmelin [Columb.: Columb.]
aethiopicum Tendeiro, 1973c:310
Turtur abyssinicus (Sharpe) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:311]
T. afer (L.) [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:310]
**T. chalcosipilos* (Wagler)
alloceratum (Tendeiro, 1974:177) [in *Nitzschieda*]
**Columba palumbus* L. [Columb.: Columb.]
apicaudae Tendeiro, 1973c:398
**Treron apicauda apicauda* Blyth [Columb.: Columb.]
aplopeliae Tendeiro, 1973c:430
**Aplopelia larvata larvata* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]
benoiti Tendeiro, 1973c:451
**Columba arquatrix* Temminck [Columb.: Columb.]
C. iriditorques Cassin [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:453]
brehlii (Tendeiro, 1969a:49) [in *Nitzschieda*]
**Columba albitorques* Rüppell [Columb.: Columb.]
britannicum Tendeiro, 1973c:402
- *Streptopelia turtur turtur* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]
bychovskyi (Blagov., 1951:311) [in *Goniodes*]
**Columba eversmanni* Bonaparte [Columb.: Columb.]
carrikeri (Tendeiro, 1969a:83) [in *Nitzschieda*]
**Turtur chalcosipilos* (Wagler) [Columb.: Columb.]
castro (Tendeiro, 1969a:86) [in *Nitzschieda*]
Turtur abyssinicus (Sharpe) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1974:200]
T. afer (L.) [REF: Tendeiro, 1974:200]
**T. tymanistria* (Temminck)
chinense (Kellogg & Chapman, 1902b:160) [in *Goniocotes*]
Gallicolumba luzonica (Scopoli) [Columb.: Columb.]
[REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:325]
Leptotila rufaxilla (Richard & Bernard) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:325]
Macropygia unchall (Wagler) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:354]
Streptopelia bitorquata (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]
[REF: Emerson, 1972a:43]
S. capicola capicola (Sundevall) [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:324]
S. capicola damarensis (Hartlaub & Finsch) [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:324]
S. capicola electa (Madarász) [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:324]
**S. chinensis* (Scopoli)
S. decipiens (Hartlaub & Finsch) [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:324]
S. orientalis (Latham) [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:354]
S. roseogrisea (Sundevall) [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:324]
S. semitorquata (Rüppell) [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:327]
S. senegalensis (L.) [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:324]
S. tranquebarica (Hermann) [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:324]
S. turtur arenicola (Hartert) [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:325]
S. turtur isabellina (Bonaparte) [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:324]
S. turtur turtur (L.) [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:324]
S. vinacea (Gmelin) [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:324]
Turtur abyssinicus (Sharpe) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:325]
T. afer (L.) [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:325]
T. brehmeri (Hartlaub) [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:325]
T. chalcosipilos (Wagler) [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:217]
T. tymanistria (Temminck) [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:327]
clayae (Tendeiro, 1969a:63) [in *Nitzschieda*]
**Aplopelia larvata larvata* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]
clypeatum Tendeiro, 1973c:437
**Phapitreron amethystina amethystina* Bonaparte [Columb.: Columb.]
damicorne (Nitzsch, 1866:119) [in *Goniodes*]
Columba livia Gmelin [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:226]
C. oenas L. [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:226]
**C. palumbus* L.
C. trocaz (Heineken) [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:226]
damicornis fahrenholzi Eichler, 1950c:336 = ***damicorne***
[REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:224]
**Columba livia* Gmelin [Columb.: Columb.]
doreyanus (Eichler, 1950e:8) [in *Nitzschieda*]
**Macropygia amboinensis doreya* Bonaparte [Columb.: Columb.]
M. nigrirostris Salvadori [REF: Tendeiro, 1974:161]
M. phasianella (Temminck)
M. unchall (Wagler) [REF: Tendeiro, 1974:161]
Ptilinopus rivoli bellus (Slater) [Columb.: Columb.]
[REF: Tendeiro, 1974:161]
elbeli (Tendeiro, 1969a:69) [in *Nitzschieda*]

- **Columba punicea* Blyth [Columb.: Columb.]
C. vitiensis leopoldi (Tristram) [REF: Tendeiro, 1974:163]
- emersoni* (Tendeiro, 1969d:346) [in *Nitzschiella*]
 **Columba vitiensis griseogularis* (Walden & Layard)
 [Columb.: Columb.]
- fasciatum* (Piaget, 1880:673) [in *Goniodes*]
 **Treron vernans* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]
- fradei* Tendeiro, 1973c:433
 **Aplopelia larvata simplex* (Hartlaub) [Columb.: Columb.]
- funebreæ* Tendeiro, 1973c:408
 **Streptopelia lugens funebrea* (van Someren) [Columb.: Columb.]
- furcatum* (Kéler, 1939b:65) [in *Ancistrodes*]
 **Lopholaimus antarcticus* (Shaw) [Columb.: Columb.]
- geopoliae* (Tendeiro, 1987:75) [in *Nitzschiella*]
 **Geopelia striata striata* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]
- grande* Tendeiro, 1973c:287
 **Phaps chalcoptera chalcoptera* (Latham) [Columb.: Columb.]
- guinea* (Tendeiro, 1974:188) [in *Nitzschiella*]
 **Columba guinea guinea* L. [Columb.: Columb.]
- harrisoni* (Tendeiro, 1972c:74) [in *Patellinirmus*]
 **Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae charhamensis* (Rothschild)
 [Columb.: Columb.]
- hemiphagæ* (Tendeiro, 1972a:2) [in *Nitzschiella*]
 **Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae spadicea* (Latham)
 [Columb.: Columb.]
- hilli* (Bedford, 1920a:724) [in *Goniodes*]
Streptopelia capicola (Sundevall) [Columb.: Columb.]
 [REF: Tendeiro, 1974:175]
- S. decaocto* (Frivaldszky) [REF: Ledger, 1980:104]
S. decipiens (Hartlaub & Finsch) [REF: Ledger,
 1980:104]
 **S. semitorquata* (Rüppell)
S. senegalensis (L.) [REF: Tendeiro, 1974:175]
S. vinacea (Gmelin) [REF: Tendeiro, 1974:175]
- hoogstraali* Tendeiro, 1973c:264
 **Streptopelia picturata picturata* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]
- indicum* Tendeiro, 1973c:415 New Hom. = *neoindicum* [nec
 Tendeiro, 1973b:188]
 **Chalcophaps indica sandwichensis* Ramsay [Columb.: Columb.]
- indicum* (Tendeiro, 1973b:188) [in *Coloceroides*]
 **Columba hodgsonii* Vigors [Columb.: Columb.]
- israelensis* (Tendeiro, 1974:192) [in *Nitzschiella*]
 **Columba livia* Gmelin [Columb.: Columb.]
- laticypeatus* (Tendeiro, 1969a:91) [in *Nitzschiella*]
 **Turtur brehmeri infelix* Peters [Columb.: Columb.]
- lativentris* (Uchida, 1916:81) [in *Goniodes*]
 **Streptopelia chinensis* (Scopoli) [Columb.: Columb.]
- lativentris majus* (Uchida, 1916:84) [in *Goniodes*] = *uchidai*
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:74]
 **Columba pulchricollis* Blyth [Columb.: Columb.]
- liviae* (Tendeiro, 1974:184) [in *Nitzschiella*]
 **Columba livia intermedia* Strickland [Columb.: Columb.]
- menadense* (Piaget, 1880:672) [in *Goniocotes*]
 **Turacoena manadensis* (Quoy & Gaimard) [Columb.: Columb.]
- minus* (Piaget, 1880:256) [in *Goniodes*] = *piageti* [New Syn.]
 **Streptopelia bitorquata* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]
 **S. chinensis* (Scopoli)
- museihalense* (Kéler, 1939b:70) [in *Nitzschiella*]
 **Reinwardtoena reinwardtsi* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]
- neoindicum* nomen novum (See *indicum* Tendeiro)
 **Chalcophaps indica sandwichensis* Ramsay [Columb.: Columb.]
- nitens* (Tendeiro, 1972b:25) [in *Coloceroides*]
 **Columba vitiensis leopoldi* (Tristram) [Columb.: Columb.]
- novaeseelandiae* (Tendeiro, 1972c:63) [in *Patellinirmus*]
 **Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae novaeseelandiae* (Gmelin)
 [Columb.: Columb.]
- orientalis* (Tendeiro, 1969a:74) [in *Nitzschiella*]
 **Streptopelia orientalis agricola* (Tickell) [Columb.: Columb.]
- piageti* (Johnston & Harrison, 1912b:19) [in *Goniodes*]
 **Streptopelia bitorquata* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]
- **S. chinensis* (Scopoli)
S. decaocto (Frivaldszky) [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:323]
- piriformis* (Tendeiro, 1969a:20) [in *Nitzschiella*]
 **Chalcophaps indica indica* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]
- procerum* (Taschenberg, 1882:96) [in *Goniocotes*]
 **Henicophaps albifrons* Gray [Columb.: Columb.]
- pugiolavatus* Eichler, 1953c:278
 **Metriopelia ceciliae gymnops* (Gray) [Columb.: Columb.]
- quadraticus* (Eichler, 1950e:8) [in *Nitzschiella*]
 **Columba bolla* Godman [Columb.: Columb.]
- restinctus* (Tendeiro, 1972c:81) [in *Patellinirmus*]
 **Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae spadicea* (Latham)
 [Columb.: Columb.]
- santhomae* Tendeiro, 1973c:457
 **Treron sanctithomae* (Gmelin) [Columb.: Columb.]
- savoï* Tendeiro, 1973c:257
 **Columba guinea guinea* L. [Columb.: Columb.]
- setosum* (Piaget, 1880:257) [in *Goniodes*]
Treron bicincta (Jerdon) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF:
 Tendeiro, 1973c:374]
 **T. calva* (Temminck)
T. curvirostra (Gmelin) [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:374]
T. phoenicoptera (Latham) [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:374]
T. pompadoura (Gmelin) [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:374]
T. vernans griseicapilla Schlegel [REF: Tendeiro,
 1973c:374]
T. waalia (Meyer) [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:374]
Trugon terrestris Gray [Columb.: Columb.] [REF:
 Tendeiro, 1973c:218]
- sofioticus* Eichler, 1950e:3 = *piageti* [New Syn.]
 **Streptopelia decaocto decaocto* (Frivaldszky) [Columb.: Columb.]
- stephani* (Tendeiro, 1987:78) [in *Nitzschiella*]
 **Chalcophaps stephani mortoni* Ramsay [Columb.: Columb.]
- streptopeliae* Carriker, 1949b:11
 **Streptopelia bitorquata dusumieri* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]
- tandani* Tendeiro, 1973c:445
 **Streptopelia capicola tropica* (Reichenow) [Columb.: Columb.]
S. semitorquata (Rüppell) [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:445]
Treron calva (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF:
 Tendeiro, 1973c:219]
- taschenbergi* Kéler, 1939b:65
 **Turacoena manadensis* (Quoy & Gaimard) [Columb.: Columb.]
- temporalis* (Tendeiro, 1972b:32) [in *Coloceroides*]
 **Ptilinopus rivoli bellus* (Slater) [Columb.: Columb.]
- tenue* Tendeiro, 1973c:422
 **Oena capensis capensis* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]
- theresae* Tendeiro, 1973c:305
 **Turtur tympanistria* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]
- thomensis* (Tendeiro, 1974:163) [in *Nitzschiella*]
 **Columba thomensis* Bocage [Columb.: Columb.]
- tovornikae* Tendeiro, 1973c:440
 **Columba livia livia* Gmelin [Columb.: Columb.]

- truncatum** Tendeiro, 1973c:242
Streptopelia lugens (Rüppell) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:242]
**S. semitorquata* (Rüppell)
Turtur afer (L.) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1973c:242]
- turturis** (Tendeiro, 1969a:78) [in *Nitzschia*]
**Turtur afer* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]
- uchidai** (Eichler, 1950e:8) [in *Nitzschia*]
**Columba pulchricollis* Blyth [Columb.: Columb.]
- unchalli** (Tendeiro, 1972b:38) [in *Coloceroides*]
**Macropygia unchall tusalia* (Blyth) [Columb.: Columb.]
- Coloceroides** Tendeiro, 1972b:25 = **Coloceras** [New Syn.]
 TYPE: *Coloceroides nitens* Tendeiro
- Columbicola** Ewing, 1929:116 TYPE: *Pediculus columbae* L.
adamsi Clayton & Price, 1999:681
Columba cayennensis (Bonnaterre) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Clayton & Price, 1999:681]
C. maculosa Temminck [REF: Clayton & Price, 1999:681]
C. picazuro Temminck [REF: Clayton & Price, 1999:681]
C. plumbea Vieillot [REF: Clayton & Price, 1999:681]
**C. speciosa* Gmelin
- altaminiæ** Clayton & Price, 1999:680
**Metriopelia aymara* (Prevost) [Columb.: Columb.]
M. melanoptera (Molina) [REF: Clayton & Price, 1999:680]
- angustus** (Rudow, 1869b:34) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Phaps chalcoptera* (Latham) [Columb.: Columb.]
- antennatus** (Giebel, 1874:213) [in *Lipeurus*] = **columbae**
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:85]
**Baza lophotes*? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:85]
- bacillus** (Giebel, 1866:379) [in *Lipeurus*]
Streptopelia decaocto (Frivaldszky) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:46]
S. decipiens (Hartlaub & Finsch) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:46]
S. roseogrisea (Sundevall) [REF: Clayton & Price, 1999:676]
S. semitorquata (Rüppell) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:46]
S. senegalensis cambayensis (Gmelin) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:47]
S. tranquebarica tranquebarica (Hermann) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:46]
**S. turtur turtur* (L.)
- bacillus confusissimus** Eichler, 1947e:264 = **bacillus** [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:102]
**Streptopelia decaocto decaocto* (Frivaldszky) [Columb.: Columb.]
- baculoides** (Paine, 1914c:174) [in *Lipeurus*]
Columba picazuro Temminck [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:44]
Columbina picui (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:47]
Leptotila verreauxi chalcauenchia (Slater & Salvin) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Palma, 1973b:487]
Zenaida auriculata auriculata (Des Murs) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:45]
**Z. macroura* (L.)
- baculus** (Burm., 1838:434) [in *Lipeurus*] = **bacillus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:86]
**Streptopelia turtur turtur* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]
- baculus** (Nitzsch, 1818:293) [in *Philopterus*] = **columbae** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:86]
**Columba livia* Gmelin [Columb.: Columb.]
- beccarii** Tendeiro, 1984:84
- *Gallicolumba beccarii beccarii** (Salvadori) [Columb.: Columb.]
- becheti** Tendeiro, 1965d:279
**Ducula goiath* (Gray) [Columb.: Columb.]
- brygooi** Tendeiro, 1967b:147
**Alectroenas madagascariensis* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]
- capicola** (Clay & Meinertzhagen, 1937:276) [in *Soricella*]
**Streptopelia capicola tropica* (Reichenow) [Columb.: Columb.]
- carrikeri** Tendeiro, 1965d:238
Turtur abyssinicus (Sharpe) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:48]
**T. chalospilos* (Wagler)
T. tympanistria (Temminck) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:48]
- cavifrons** (Taschenberg, 1882:124) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Ducula aenea* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]
**D. badia* (Raffles)
D. forsteni (Bonaparte) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:43]
D. lacernulata (Temminck) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:42]
D. melanochroa (Slater) [REF: Tendeiro, 1984:97]
D. oceanica (Lesson & Garnot) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:41]
D. pickeringii (Cassin) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:42]
D. rosacea (Temminck) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:42]
- cicchinoi** Tendeiro, 1984:87
**Streptopelia bitorquata bitorquata* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]
- claviformis** (Denny, 1842:51) [in *Nirmus*]
**Columba palumbus* L. [Columb.: Columb.]
- clayae** Tendeiro, 1960b:599
Treron australis (L.) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:299]
**T. calva orientalis* (Gunning & Roberts)
T. waalia (Meyer) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:40]
- columbae** (Freire & Duarte, 1944:14) [in *Phagopterus*] = **columbae** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:86]
**Columba livia* Gmelin [Columb.: Columb.]
- columbae** (L., 1758:614) [in *Pediculus*]
Columba eversmanni Bonaparte [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:44]
C. guinea L. [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:44]
**C. livia* Gmelin
C. oenas L. [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:43]
- columbae juanfernandez** Eichler, 1952b:349 = **columbae** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:437]
**Columba livia* Gmelin [Columb.: Columb.]
- curtus** Tendeiro, 1965d:296
**Ptilinopus purpuratus* (Gmelin) [Columb.: Columb.]
- deboomi** Tendeiro, 1969b:295
**Phapitreron leucotis* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]
- drowni** Clayton & Price, 1999:680
**Metriopelia melanoptera* (Molina) [Columb.: Columb.]
- effeminatus** Tendeiro, 1984:85
**Caloenas nicobarica nicobarica* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]
- elbeli** Tendeiro, 1965d:312
Treron bicincta (Jerdon) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:40]
T. curvirostra (Gmelin) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:39]
T. fulvicollis (Wagler) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:40]
T. griseicauda Wallace [REF: Tendeiro, 1969b:298]
T. olax (Temminck) [REF: Tendeiro, 1984:90]
T. phoenicoptera annamensis (Ogilvie-Grant) [REF: Tendeiro, 1969b:300]
**T. pompadoura pompadoura* (Gmelin)
T. vernans (L.) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:40]
- emersoni** Tendeiro, 1960b:609
Ptilinopus greyii Bonaparte [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:41]

- P. jambu* (Gmelin)
P. melanospila (Salvadori) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:41]
P. pulchellus (Temminck) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:41]
**P. richardsii cyanopterus* Mayr
P. superbus (Temminck) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:41]
P. wallacii (Gray) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:41]
- exilicornis** (Piaget, 1880:679) [in *Lipeurus*]
Gallicolumba jobiensis (Meyer) [Columb.: Columb.]
[REF: Tendeiro, 1984:85]
Macropygia nigrirostris Salvadori [Columb.: Columb.]
M. phasianella (Temminck) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:44]
M. ruficeps (Temminck) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:44]
M. unchall (Wagler) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:44]
**Sturna sp.* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:86]
Turacoena manadensis (Quoy & Gaimard) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:44]
- extinctus** Malcolmson, 1937:55
Columba fasciata Say [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Clayton & Price, 1999:681]
**Ectopistes migratorius* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]
filiformis (Olfers, 1816:90) [in *Nirmus*] = *columbae* [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:77]
**Columba oenas* L. [Columb.: Columb.]
- forficula* (Piaget, 1885:83) [in *Lipeurus*] = *longiceps* [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:327]
**Epimachus albus* ? host [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:327]
- fortis** (Taschenberg, 1882:126) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Otidiphaps nobilis* Gould [Columb.: Columb.]
- fradei** Tendeiro, 1965d:137
Aplopelia larvata jacksoni (Sharpe) [Columb.: Columb.]
[REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:49]
**A. larvata larvata* (Temminck)
A. larvata principalis (Hartlaub) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:49]
- fradeorum** Tendeiro, 1973a:352
**Streptopelia chinensis tigrina* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]
- fulmeki** Eichler, 1942f:274
**Streptopelia chinensis tigrina* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]
- gourae** Tendeiro, 1984:97
**Goura cristata cristata* (Pallas) [Columb.: Columb.]
- gracilicapitis** Carriker, 1955b:50
Leptotila jamaicensis (L.) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Clayton & Price, 1999:683]
L. plumbeiceps (Slater & Salvin) [REF: Clayton & Price, 1999:683]
**L. verreauxi verreauxi* (Bonaparte)
- grandisculus** Tendeiro, 1965d:168
**Cryptophasa poecilorrhoea* (Brüggemann) [Columb.: Columb.]
- guimaraesi** Tendeiro, 1965d:166
**Chalcophaps indica indica* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]
- gymnopeliae** Eichler, 1953c:277
**Metriopelia ceciliae* (Lesson) [Columb.: Columb.]
- harrisoni** Tendeiro, 1965d:354
**Ducula pinon jobiensis* (Schlegel) [Columb.: Columb.]
Ptilinopus magnificus (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:41]
- hoogstraali** Tendeiro, 1959b:692
**Streptopelia picturata picturata* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]
- hopkinsi** Ansari, 1955b:47 = *bacillus* [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:102]
**Streptopelia tranquebarica tranquebarica* (Hermann) [Columb.: Columb.]
- insularis** Tendeiro, 1965d:308
**Columba malherbii Verreaux & Verreaux* [Columb.: Columb.]
- Columb.]*
juliusriemeri Eichler & Mrosek, 1958:141 = *exilicornis*
[REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:175]
**Turacoena manadensis* (Quoy & Gaimard) [Columb.: Columb.]
- keleri** Tendeiro, 1965d:127
**Columba hodgsonii* Vigors [Columb.: Columb.]
- longantennatus** Tendeiro, 1959b:684
**Treron sanctithomae* (Gmelin) [Columb.: Columb.]
- longiceps** (Rudow, 1869b:39) [in *Lipeurus*]
Ducula chalconota (Salvadori) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:43]
D. cinerea (Temminck) [REF: Tendeiro, 1984:96]
D. concinna (Wallace) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:41]
D. latrans (Peale) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:42]
D. luctuosa (Temminck) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:327]
D. pacifica (Gmelin) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:41]
**D. perspicillata* (Temminck)
D. pistrinaria Bonaparte [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:42]
D. rosacea (Temminck) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:42]
D. rufigaster (Quoy & Gaimard) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:43]
D. spilorrhoa (Gray) [REF: Tendeiro, 1984:96]
longiceps sikorae Eichler, 1942f:284 = *cavifrons* [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:339]
**Ducula badia badia* (Raffles) [Columb.: Columb.]
- longisetaceus** (Piaget, 1885:57) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Tinamus solitarius* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:87]
- macrourae** (Wilson, 1941:262) [in *Esthiopterum*]
Columba leucocephala L. [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1984:83]
C. plumbea (Berlepsch & Leverkühn) [REF: Clayton & Price, 1999:681]
C. subvinacea (Lawrence) [REF: Clayton & Price, 1999:681]
Columbina picui (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:47]
Geotrygon linearis (Prevost) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Clayton & Price, 1999:681]
G. montana (L.) [REF: Tendeiro, 1984:78]
G. mystacea (Temminck) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:50]
G. violacea (Temminck) [REF: Clayton & Price, 1999:681]
Leptotila plumbeiceps (Sclater & Salvin) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Clayton & Price, 1999:681]
L. verreauxi (Bonaparte) [REF: Clayton & Price, 1999:681]
Zenaida asiatica (L.) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:45]
Z. auriculata ruficauda (Bonaparte) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:45]
Z. aurita (Temminck) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:45]
Z. galapagoensis Gould [REF: Clayton & Price, 1999:681]
**Z. macroura carolinensis* (L.)
- mckeani** Tendeiro, 1973d:526
**Ocyphaps lophotes* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]
- meinertzhageni** Tendeiro, 1959b:671
Columba aquatrix Temminck [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:44]
**Streptopelia semitorquata* (Rüppell) [Columb.: Columb.]
Treron calva delalandii (Bonaparte) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:40]
menura (Le Souëf & Bullen, 1902a:157) [in *Lipeurus*] = *unidentifiable* [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:374]
**Menura superba* ? host [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:374]
- meridionalis** Tendeiro, 1959b:680

- **Streptopelia capicola capicola* (Sundevall) [Columb.: Columb.]
- mjoebergi** Eichler, 1943f:58
- **Geopelia striata striata* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]
- montschadskyi* Blagov., 1951:308 = **tschulyschman** [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:131]
- **Columba livia neglecta* Hume [Columb.: Columb.]
- obliteratus** Tendeiro, 1980a:38
- **Aplopelia larvata plumbeascens* (Sharpe) [Columb.: Columb.]
- oenae** (Hopkins, 1941b:45) [in *Soricella*]
- **Oena capensis capensis* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]
- orientalis** Tendeiro, 1965d:232
- Streptopelia lugens* (Rüppell) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:46]
- **S. orientalis orientalis* (Latham)
- paradoxus** Tendeiro, 1965d:363
- **Sphecotheres viridis* Vieillot [Passer.: Oriol.]
- parvus** Tendeiro, 1959b:688
- **Turtur chalcospilos* (Wagler) [Columb.: Columb.]
- passerinae** (Wilson, 1941:259) [in *Esthiopterum*]
- Claravis mondetoura* (Bonaparte) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Clayton & Price, 1999:678]
- Columbina passerina* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:48]
- **C. passerina passerina* (L.)
- C. picui picui* (Temminck) [REF: Palma, 1973b:489]
- C. talpacoti* (Temminck) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:48]
- Scardafella inca* (Lesson) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Clayton & Price, 1999:678]
- phoenicopterae** Tendeiro, 1965d:321
- **Treron phoenicoptera chlorigaster* (Blyth) [Columb.: Columb.]
- T. phoenicoptera phoenicoptera* (Latham) [REF: Tendeiro, 1984:94]
- T. phoenicoptera viridifrons* Blyth [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:40]
- T. pompadoura phayrei* (Blyth) [REF: Tendeiro, 1984:94]
- pseudolipeurusque** Eichler, 1952b:351 = **macrourae** [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:145]
- **Columbina picui picui* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]
- senegalensis** Tendeiro, 1965d:273
- **Streptopelia senegalensis thome* (Bannerman) [Columb.: Columb.]
- seta* (Piaget, 1880:667) [in *Nirmus*] = **unidentifiable** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:87]
- **Muscicapa sp* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:87]
- sphenurus** Tendeiro, 1984:92
- Treron formosae* (Swinhoe) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1984:92]
- **T. sphenura sphenura* (Vigors)
- streptopeliae** (Clay & Meinertzhagen, 1937:276) [in *Soricella*]
- **Streptopelia vinacea* (Gmelin) [Columb.: Columb.]
- stresemanni** Eichler, 1942f:281
- **Columba bollii* Godman [Columb.: Columb.]
- taschenbergi** Eichler, 1942f:286
- **Reinwardtoena reinwardtsi* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]
- tasmaniensis** Tendeiro, 1967b:132
- **Phaps chalcoptera chalcoptera* (Latham) [Columb.: Columb.]
- P. elegans* (Temminck) [REF: Tendeiro, 1967b:132]
- tendeiroi** Mey, 1984a:158
- **Starnoenas cyanocephala* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]
- texanus* (McGregor, 1917c:109) [in *Lipeurus*] = **baculoides** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:88]
- **Zenaida macroura marginella* (Woodhouse) [Columb.: Columb.]
- Columb.]
- theresae** Ansari, 1955b:47
- Oena capensis* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:48]
- Streptopelia capicola capicola* (Sundevall) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:46]
- S. capicola damarensis* (Hartlaub & Finsch) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:46]
- S. capicola tropica* (Reichenow) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:46]
- S. chinensis suratensis* (Gmelin) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:47]
- S. decipiens* (Hartlaub & Finsch) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:248]
- **S. senegalensis cambayensis* (Gmelin)
- S. tranquebarica humilis* (Temminck) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:46]
- S. tranquebarica tranquebarica* (Hermann) [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:46]
- timermannii** Tendeiro, 1965d:288
- Leptotila cassini* (Lawrence) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Clayton & Price, 1999:683]
- **L. rufaxilla rufaxilla* (Richard & Bernard)
- L. verreauxi* (Bonaparte) [REF: Clayton & Price, 1999:683]
- timorensis** Tendeiro, 1979a:64
- **Geopelia maugei* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]
- triangularis** Eichler, 1952b:353
- Columba maculosa* Temminck [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Clayton & Price, 1999:678]
- **C. picazuro* Temminck
- tschulyschman** Eichler, 1942e:28
- Columba leuconota* Vigors [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:43]
- C. livia intermedia* Strickland
- C. livia neglecta* Hume [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:43]
- **C. rupestris turkestanica* Buturlin
- turturis** (Uchida, 1917b:212) [in *Lipeurus*]
- **Streptopelia orientalis* (Latham) [Columb.: Columb.]
- veigasimoni** Tendeiro, 1967b:140
- **Phapitreron amethystina* Bonaparte [Columb.: Columb.]
- P. leucotis* (Temminck) [REF: Tendeiro, 1969b:295]
- vitiensis** Tendeiro, 1967b:123
- **Columba vitiensis griseogularis* (Walden & Layard) [Columb.: Columb.]
- waggermanni** Clayton & Price, 1999:682
- Columba leucocephala* L. [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Clayton & Price, 1999:683]
- **C. squamosa* Bonnaterre
- waltheri** Clayton & Price, 1999:683
- **Geotrygon linearis* (Prevost) [Columb.: Columb.]
- wardi** Tendeiro, 1965d:310
- **Treron apicauda apicauda* Blyth [Columb.: Columb.]
- T. oxyura* (Temminck) [REF: Tendeiro, 1984:95]
- wolffhuegeli* (Eichler, 1952c:77) [in *Parasoricella*] = **longiceps** [REF: Tendeiro, 1965d:327]
- **Ducula luctuosa* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]
- xavieri** Tendeiro, 1967b:151
- **Ptilinopus occipitalis* Gray [Columb.: Columb.]
- Colymbicola** Uchida, 1948:309 = **Craspedonirmus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:88] TYPE: *Docophorus graviceps* Kellogg
- Corvicola** Carriker, 1949b:1 = **Rallicola** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:89] TYPE: *Corvicola insulana* Carriker
- Corvonirmus** Eichler, 1944a:80 = **Brueelia** [REF: Hopkins &

- Clay, 1952:89] TYPE: *Nirmus uncinosus* Burm.
- Cotingacola** Carriker, 1956c:366 TYPE: *Cotingacola rupicolae* Carriker
- acuteiceps* Carriker, 1956c:378 = *dimorpha* [REF: Clayton & Price, 1998:736]
 - **Pipreola aureopectus aureopectus* (Lafresnaye) ? host [REF: Clayton & Price, 1998:736]
 - dimorpha* Carriker, 1956c:376
 - **Procnias tricarunculata* (Verreaux & Verreaux) [Passer.: Coting.]
 - fitzpatricki** Clayton & Price, 1998:737
 - **Lipaugs subalaris* Selater [Passer.: Coting.]
 - foramina* Carriker, 1956c:375 = *tergalis* [REF: Clayton & Price, 1998:734]
 - **Pipreola intermedia signata* (Hellmayr) [Passer.: Coting.]
 - graciligastra* Carriker, 1956c:377 = *tergalis* [REF: Clayton & Price, 1998:734]
 - **Pipreola arcuata* (Lafresnaye) [Passer.: Coting.]
 - gracilis** Carriker, 1956c:376
 - **Cephalopterus ornatus* Geoffroy St.-Hilaire [Passer.: Coting.]
 - latigastra* Carriker, 1956c:369 = *rupicolae* [REF: Clayton & Price, 1998:733]
 - **Cotinga nattererii* (Boissonneau) [Passer.: Coting.]
 - longicrucis* Carriker, 1956c:371 = *rupicolae* [REF: Clayton & Price, 1998:733]
 - **Rhytipterna simplex frederici* (Bangs & Penard) ? host [REF: Clayton & Price, 1998:733]
 - meridae** Carriker, 1963c:31
 - Pipreola arcuata* (Lafresnaye) [Passer.: Coting.] [REF: Clayton & Price, 1998:736]
 - **P. riefferii melanolaema* (Selater)
 - parmipapillae** Carriker, 1956c:372
 - Cephalopterus ornatus* Geoffroy St.-Hilaire [Passer.: Coting.] [REF: Clayton & Price, 1998:734]
 - **Pyroderus scutatus scutatus* (Shaw) [Passer.: Coting.]
 - rupicolae** Carriker, 1956c:367
 - Cotinga nattererii* (Boissonneau) [Passer.: Coting.] [REF: Clayton & Price, 1998:733]
 - Pipreola riefferii* (Boissonneau) [Passer.: Coting.] [REF: Clayton & Price, 1998:733]
 - Rupicola peruviana* (Latham) [Passer.: Coting.] [REF: Clayton & Price, 1998:733]
 - **R. peruviana saturata* Cabanis & Heine
 - rupicolae colombiana* Carriker, 1956c:369 = *rupicolae* [REF: Clayton & Price, 1998:733]
 - **Rupicola peruviana aequatorialis* Taczanowski [Passer.: Coting.]
 - stotzi** Clayton & Price, 1998:736
 - **Querula purpurata* (Müller) [Passer.: Coting.]
 - temporalis** Carriker, 1956c:370 = *rupicolae* [REF: Clayton & Price, 1998:733]
 - **Pipreola riefferii* (Boissonneau) [Passer.: Coting.]
 - tergalis** Carriker, 1956c:373
 - Pipreola arcuata* (Lafresnaye) [Passer.: Coting.] [REF: Clayton & Price, 1998:734]
 - **P. aureopectus aureopectus* (Lafresnaye)
 - P. intermedia signata* (Hellmayr) [REF: Clayton & Price, 1998:734]
 - tityra** Carriker, 1956c:379 = *tergalis* [REF: Clayton & Price, 1998:734]
 - **Tityra inquisitor buckleyi* Salvin & Godman ? host [REF: Clayton & Price, 1998:734]
- Craspedonirmus** Thompson, 1940c:516 TYPE: *Nirmus frontatus* Nitzsch
- atricolor** (Kellogg, 1896a:93) [in *Docophorus*]
- Brachyramphus brevirostris** (Vigors) [Charadri.: Alc.]
- [REF: Nelson, 1972b:507]
 - **B. marmoratus* (Gmelin)
 - bisetosus* (Piaget, 1885:17) [in *Docophorus*] = **columbinus**
 - [REF: Emerson, 1972a:47]
 - **Mergus serrator* ? host [REF: Emerson, 1972a:47]
 - columbinus** (Denny, 1842:43) [in *Docophorus*]
 - Gavia arctica* (L.) [Gavi.: Gavi.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:47]
 - G. pacifica* (Lawrence) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:47]
 - **G. stellata* (Pontoppidan)
 - frontatus* (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:378) [in *Nirmus*] = **columbinus** [REF: Emerson, 1972a:47]
 - **Gavia arctica arctica* (L.) [Gavi.: Gavi.]
 - **G. stellata* (Pontoppidan)
 - graviceps* (Kellogg, 1896a:82) [in *Docophorus*] = **columbinus**
 - [REF: Emerson, 1972a:47]
 - **Gavia pacifica* (Lawrence) [Gavi.: Gavi.]
 - immer** Emerson, 1955c:720
 - **Gavia immer immer* (Brünnich) [Gavi.: Gavi.]
- Craspedorrhynchus** Kéler, 1938b:239 TYPE: *Docophorus platystomus* Burm.
- americanus** Emerson, 1960c:40
- **Buteo jamaicensis* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
 - aquilinus** (Denny, 1842:43) [in *Docophorus*]
 - **Aquila chrysaeotos* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
 - asturinus* (Mjöberg, 1910b:112) [in *Docophorus*] = **haematopus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:90]
 - **Accipiter gentilis* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
 - brevicapitis** Carriker, 1956b:26
 - **Buteo magnirostris griseocauda* Ridgway [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
 - buteolagopi* Merisuo, 1945:104 = **dilatatus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:90]
 - **Buteo lagopus* (Pontoppidan) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
 - buteonis** (Packard, 1870:93) [in *Docophorus*]
 - **Buteo lineatus* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
 - candidus** (Rudow, 1870b:457) [in *Docophorus*]
 - **Leucopternis albicollis ghiesbreghtii* (Du Bus) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
 - chicquerae** Ansari, 1955b:48
 - **Falco chicquera chicquera* Daudin [Falcon.: Falcon.]
 - chrysophthalmi* (Denny, 1842:46) [in *Docophorus*] = **aquilinus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:90]
 - **Aquila chrysaeotos* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
 - cicatricosus** (Percheron, 1837:3) [in *Docophorus*]
 - *"Aigle" ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:90]
 - cornutus** (Piaget, 1880:21) [in *Docophorus*]
 - **Harpagus bidentatus* (Latham) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
 - dilatatus** (Rudow, 1869b:14) [in *Docophorus*]
 - **Buteo lagopus* (Pontoppidan) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
 - eurygaster* (Giebel, 1874:69) [in *Docophorus*] = **dilatatus**
 - [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:91]
 - **Buteo lagopus* (Pontoppidan) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
 - fasciati** Gallego, Martin Mateo et al., 1987:52
 - **Hieraaetus fasciatus* (Vieillot) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
 - femoralis** (Giebel, 1874:71) [in *Docophorus*]
 - **Micrastur semitorquatus* (Vieillot) [Falcon.: Falcon.]
 - fraterculus** Eichler & Z{I-}otorzycka, 1975:155
 - **Aquila heliaca heliaca* Savigny [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
 - genitalis** Carriker, 1956b:29
 - **Geranospiza caerulescens nigra* (Du Bus) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
 - gonorhynchus* (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1861a:526) [in *Docophorus*] = **nisi** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:91]
 - **Accipiter nisus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]

- gypohieracis*** Tendeiro, 1955a:803
 **Gypohierax angolensis* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- haematopus*** (Scopoli, 1763:381) [in *Pediculus*]
Accipiter fasciatus (Vigors & Horsfield) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Green & Palma, 1991:12]
 **A. gentilis* (L.)
- halieti*** (Osborn, 1896:218) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Haliaeetus leucocephalus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
H. leucogaster (Gmelin)
- hirsutus*** Carriker, 1956b:27
 **Buteo regalis* (Gray) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- hopkinsi*** Tendeiro, 1955a:796
 **Elanus caeruleus caeruleus* (Desfontaines) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- insolitus*** Keler, 1938b:240
 **Hieraetus wahlbergi* (Sundevall) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- intermedius*** (Piaget, 1880:20) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Haliaeetus vociferoides* Des Murs [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- leucogaster*** (Giebel, 1874:300) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Buteo rufofuscus* (Forster) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- lobatus*** (Giebel, 1874:68) [in *Docophorus*] = ***naevius*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:91]
 **Aquila pomarina pomarina* Brehm [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- macrocephalus*** (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:73) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Haliaeetus albicilla* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- melittoscopus*** (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:71) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Pernis apivorus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- milvi*** (Mjöberg, 1910b:109) [in *Docophorus*] = ***spathulatus*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:91]
 **Milvus migrans aegyptius* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- milvi tropicus*** (Sen, 1942:171) [in *Philopterus*] = ***spathulatus*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:93]
 **Milvus migrans govinda* Sykes [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- naevius*** (Picaglia, 1885:83) [in *Docophorus*] = ***naevius*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:92]
 **Aquila pomarina* Brehm [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- nipalensis*** Eichler, 1944b:73
 **Spizaetus nipalensis nipalensis* (Hodgson) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- nisi*** (Denny, 1842:48) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Accipiter nisus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- obscurus*** (Giebel, 1874:72) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Rosthamus sociabilis* (Vieillot) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- orbicularis*** (Rudow, 1870b:460) [in *Docophorus*] = ***aquilinus*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:92]
 **Aquila chrysaetos* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- pachypus*** (Giebel, 1874:71) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Haliastur indus* (Boddaert) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
H. sphenurus (Vieillot) [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:169]
- pachypus angulatus*** (Piaget, 1880:21) [in *Docophorus*] = ***platystomus*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:90]
 **Buteo buteo* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- pachypus penicillatus*** (Piaget, 1880:22) [in *Docophorus*] = ***spathulatus*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:92]
 **Milvus migrans aegyptius* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- pennati*** Gallego, Martin Mateo et al., 1987:55 = ***ranjhae*** [REF: Price, Palma & Hellenthal, 1997:543]
 **Hieraetus pennatus* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- pictus*** (Giebel, 1874:74) [in *Docophorus*] = ***aquilinus*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:92]
 **Aquila chrysaetos* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- platyrhynchus*** (Nitzsch, 1818:290) [in *Philopterus*] = ***haematopus*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:92]
 **Accipiter gentilis* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- platystomus*** (Burm., 1838:426) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Buteo buteo* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- ranjhae*** Ansari, 1955b:49
 **Hieraetus pennatus* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- reichelti*** Mey, 2001:118
 **Aquila audax audax* (Latham) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- robustisetus*** Tuff, 1970b:218
 **Terathopius ecaudatus* (Daudin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- rotundatus*** (Piaget, 1880:21) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Circus aeruginosus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- spathulatus*** (Giebel, 1874:73) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Milvus migrans* (Boddaert) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- strigis*** (Fabricius [J.C.], 1775:806) [in *Pediculus*] = ***haematopus*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:92]
 **Accipiter gentilis* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- subbuteonis*** Gallego, Martin Mateo et al., 1987:59
 **Falco subbuteo* L. [Falcon.: Falcon.]
- subhaematopus*** Emerson, 1960c:39
 **Accipiter cooperii* (Bonaparte) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- taurocephalus*** (Kellogg, 1896b:471) [in *Docophorus*] = ***dilatatus*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:93]
 **Buteo lagopus sanctijohannis* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- tinnunculi*** (Latreille, 1818:128) [in *Pediculus*] = ***haematopus*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:93]
 **Accipiter gentilis* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- transversifrons*** (Carriker, 1903:127) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Micrastur ruficollis guerilla* Cassin ? host [REF: Clayton & Price, 1984:357]
- triangularis*** (Rudow, 1869b:10) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Circaetus gallicus* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- triangulifer*** (Gervais, 1844:342) [in *Philopterus*] = ***aquilinus*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:93]
 **Aquila chrysaetos* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- tubulus*** Carriker, 1956b:26
 **Busarellus nigricollis nigricollis* (Latham) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- umbrosus*** (Carriker, 1903:126) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Leucopternis semiplumbea* Lawrence [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- Cuclotocephalus*** Carriker, 1936:101 TYPE: *Cuclotocephalus extraneus* Carriker
- extraneus*** Carriker, 1936:101
Nothoprocta curvirostris Sclater & Salvin [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:349]
 **N. ornata branickii* Taczanowski
N. taczanowskii Scaler & Salvin
- extraneus ornatus*** Carriker, 1944a:130 = ***extraneus*** [REF: Ward, 1957:349]
 **Nothoprocta ornata* (Gray) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- secundus*** Carriker, 1936:102
Nothoprocta ornata ornata (Gray) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Carriker, 1967f:76]
 **N. pentlandii ambigua* Cory
- secundus incachacae*** Carriker, 1944a:132 = ***secundus*** [REF: Carriker, 1967f:76]
 **Nothoprocta ornata ornata* (Gray) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- similis*** Carriker, 1944a:129
 **Nothoprocta pentlandii pentlandii* (Gray) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- Cuclotogaster*** Carriker, 1936:67 TYPE: *Cuclotogaster laticorpus* Carriker
- acuminatus*** (Piaget, 1885:70) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Coturnix chinensis australis* (Gould) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- aethiopicus*** Tendeiro, 1958a:57
 **Francolinus castaneicollis* Salvadori [Gall.: Phasian.]

- arabicus** (Clay, 1938b:140) [in *Gallipeurus*]
 **Alectoris melanocephala* (Rüppell) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- barbara** (Clay, 1938b:140) [in *Gallipeurus*]
 **Alectoris barbara barbara* (Bonnaterre) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- bicalcaratus** Tendeiro, 1958a:29
 **Francolinus bicalcaratus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- burnetti** (Packard, 1870:94) [in *Gonicotes*] = **heterographus**
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:94]
 **Gallus gallus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- cameratus** (De Haan, 1829:267) [in *Philopterus*]
 **Tetrao tetrix tetrix* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
- cinereus** (Nitzsch, 1866:118) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Coturnix coturnix* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
C. japonica Temminck & Schlegel
- cinereus japonicus** (Clay, 1938b:149) [in *Gallipeurus*] =
cinereus [New Syn.]
 **Coturnix japonica* Temminck & Schlegel [Gall.: Phasian.]
- erckelii** Tendeiro, 1965b:98
 **Francolinus erckelii erckelii* (Rüppell) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- eynsfordii** (Theobald, 1896:28) [in *Goniodes*] =
heterographus [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:94]
 **Gallus gallus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- gedgii** (Clay, 1938b:146) [in *Gallipeurus*]
 **Francolinus clappertoni gedgii* Ogilvie-Grant [Gall.: Phasian.]
F. clappertoni heuglini Neumann [REF: Clay, 1938b:147]
F. clappertoni sharpii Ogilvie-Grant [REF: Clay, 1938b:147]
- haydocki** Tendeiro, 1958a:66
 **Francolinus coqui lynesi* Sclater [Gall.: Phasian.]
- heterogrammicus** (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:379) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Perdix perdix* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- heterographus** (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:381) [in *Lipeurus*]
Alectoris chukar (Gray) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:18]
 **Gallus gallus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
Phasianus colchicus L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
- heterographus major** (Piaget, 1880:362) [in *Lipeurus*] =
heterographus [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:95]
 **Pavo spiciferus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:95]
- heyi** (Clay, 1938b:140) [in *Gallipeurus*]
 **Ammoperdix heyi cholmleyi* Ogilvie-Grant [Gall.: Phasian.]
- hopkinsi** Tendeiro, 1958a:61
 **Francolinus africanus* Stephens [Gall.: Phasian.]
- hungerfordi** (Clay, 1938b:144) [in *Gallipeurus*]
Francolinus jacksoni Ogilvie-Grant [Gall.: Phasian.]
 [REF: Clay, 1938b:145]
 **F. jacksoni jacksoni* Ogilvie-Grant
- insolitus** (Clay, 1938b:155) [in *Gallipeurus*]
 **Arborophila rufogularis tickelli* (Hume) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- laticorpus** Carricker, 1936:67 = **heterographus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:95]
 **Crypturellus soui soui* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:95]
- maculipes** (Piaget, 1880:353) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Colinus virginianus virginianus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- madagascariensis** (Mjöberg, 1910b:92) [in *Oxyliqueurus*]
 **Margaroperdix madagarensis* (Scopoli) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- maranensis** (Clay, 1938b:146) [in *Gallipeurus*]
Francolinus squamatus maranensis Mearns [Gall.: Phasian.]
- meinertzhaageni** Tendeiro, 1958a:24
Francolinus leucoscepus Gray [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1958a:24]
 **F. leucoscepus infuscatus* (Cabanis)
- moucheti** Tendeiro, 1958a:37
 **Francolinus clappertoni clappertoni* Children [Gall.: Phasian.]
- nigromarginatus** (Piaget, 1880:166) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Lophura leucomelana lathami* (Gray) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- notatus** (Clay, 1938b:153) [in *Gallipeurus*]
 **Ptilopachus petrosus petrosus* (Gmelin) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- obscurior** Hopkins, 1950:230
Alectoris graeca (Meissner) [Gall.: Phasian.]
 **A. rufa rufa* (L.)
- obscurus** (Giebel, 1874:220) [in *Lipeurus*] = **obscurior** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:96]
 **Alectoris rufa* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- occidentalis** (Tendeiro, 1954a:134) [in *Gallipeurus*]
 **Gypohierax angolensis* ? host [REF: Ledger, 1980:167]
- opimus** (Piaget, 1885:78) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Turacus giganteus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:96]
- pallidus** (Giebel, 1874:219) [in *Lipeurus*] = **heterographus**
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:96]
 **Gallus gallus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- phayrei** Emerson & Elbel, 1957a:234
 **Francolinus pintadeanus phayrei* (Blyth) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- placentella** (Clay, 1938b:146) [in *Gallipeurus*]
 **Francolinus griseostriatus* Ogilvie-Grant [Gall.: Phasian.]
- pteranistis** (Bedford, 1929:522) [in *Lipeurus*]
Francolinus afer (Müller) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1958a:45]
 **F. swainsonii* (Smith)
- rosalindae** (Clay, 1938b:143) [in *Gallipeurus*]
Francolinus shelleyi Ogilvie-Grant [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Clay, 1938b:144]
 **F. shelleyi theresae* Meinertzhaugen
- sephaenae** Tendeiro, 1958a:68
 **Francolinus sephaena spilogaster* Salvadori [Gall.: Phasian.]
- spinicaudatus** (Clay, 1938b:151) [in *Gallipeurus*]
 **Perdicula asiatica* (Latham) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- subinsolitus** Emerson & Elbel, 1957a:235
 **Arborophila brunneopectus brunneopectus* (Blyth) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- synoicus** (Clay, 1938b:150) [in *Gallipeurus*]
 **Coturnix australis* (Latham) [Gall.: Phasian.]
C. ypsilophorus Bosc [REF: Clay, 1938b:151]
- tetraogallus** (Clay, 1938b:154) [in *Gallipeurus*]
Tetraogallus altaicus (Gebler) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Clay, 1938b:155]
T. caucasicus (Pallas)
T. himalayensis himalayensis Gray
T. tibetanus Gould [REF: Clay, 1938b:155]
- theresae** Tendeiro, 1958a:70
 **Francolinus francolinus henrici* Bonaparte [Gall.: Phasian.]
- ugandanus** Tendeiro, 1958a:41
 **Francolinus clappertoni gedgii* Ogilvie-Grant [Gall.: Phasian.]
- zumpti** Tendeiro, 1958a:75
 **Francolinus coqui coqui* (Smith) [Gall.: Phasian.]
zumpti lynesi Tendeiro, 1958a:83 = **zumpti** [New Syn.]
 **Francolinus coqui lynesi* Sclater [Gall.: Phasian.]
- Cuculicola** Clay & Meinertzhaugen, 1939b:165 TYPE: *Nirmus latirostris* Burm.
- acutus** (Rudow, 1870b:463) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Scythrops novaehollandiae* Latham [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- atopus** (Kellogg, 1899:18) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Piaya cayana thermophila* Sclater [Cucul.: Cucul.]

- chelurus* (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:150) [in *Nirmus*] = *acutus*
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:96]
 **Scythrops novaehollandiae* Latham [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- concolor* Ansari, 1955b:44
 **Oxylophus jacobinus jacobinus* (Boddaert) [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- coromandus* (Rudow, 1869b:16) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Clamator coromandus* (L.) [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- cuculi* (Denny, 1842:49) [in *Nirmus*] = *latirostris* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:97]
 **Cuculus canorus* L. [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- dilatotifasciatus* (Piaget, 1880:147) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Eudynamys scolopacea corvina* Stresemann [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- erythrophthalmus* Emerson, 1964f:69
 **Coccyzus erythrophthalmus* (Wilson) [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- fenestratus* (Nitzsch, 1866:117) [in *Nirmus*] = *latirostris*
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:97]
 **Cuculus canorus* L. [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- hardyali* Somadder & Tandan, 1970b:127
Phaenicophaeus pyrrhocephalus (Pennant) [Cucul.: Cucul.] [REF: Somadder & Tandan, 1979:100]
Rhamphococcyx curvirostris (Shaw) [Cucul.: Cucul.] [REF: Somadder & Tandan, 1979:100]
**Rhopodytes tristis longicaudatus* (Blyth) [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- jamilae* Ansari, 1955b:44
**Eudynamys scolopacea scolopacea* (L.) [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- kui* Kettle, 1980:89
**Chalcites lucidus lucidus* (Gmelin) [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- latirostris* (Burm., 1838:429) [in *Nirmus*]
**Cuculus canorus* L. [Cucul.: Cucul.]
C. saturatus Blyth [REF: Palma, 1999:381]
- limbatus* Tendeiro, 1962b:679
**Clamator glandarius* (L.) [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- lipeduriformis* (Rudow, 1869b:19) [in *Nirmus*]
**Scythrops novaehollandiae* Latham [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- pallidus* Tendeiro, 1962b:684
**Chrysococcyx cupreus insularum* Moreau & Chapin [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- philippensis* Somadder & Tandan, 1970a:361
**Centropus melanops* Lesson [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- sculptus* (Kolenati, 1858:249) [in *Nirmus*]
**Tapera naevia* (L.) [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- sinensis* Somadder & Tandan, 1970a:357
**Centropus sinensis* (Stephens) [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- splendidus* (Kellogg, 1899:16) [in *Nirmus*]
Geococcyx californianus (Lesson) [Cucul.: Cucul.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:53]
**Polyborus cheriway* ? host [REF: Emerson, 1972a:53]
- vagata* Somadder & Tandan, 1979:91
Centropus bernsteini Schlegel [Cucul.: Cucul.] [REF: Somadder & Tandan, 1979:98]
C. menbeki Lesson & Garnot [REF: Somadder & Tandan, 1979:98]
**C. phasianinus* (Latham)
C. violaceus Quoy & Gaimard [REF: Somadder & Tandan, 1979:98]
- Cuculoeucus* Ewing, 1936:148 TYPE: *Docophorus cocygi* Osborn
- africanus* Mey, 1993a:105
**Chrysococcyx cupreus insularum* Moreau & Chapin [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- angulatus* (Piaget, 1880:93) [in *Docophorus*]
?"Host unknown" ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:99]
- cocygi* (Osborn, 1896:222) [in *Docophorus*]
**Coccyzus americanus* (L.) [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- C. erythrophthalmus* (Wilson)
C. melacoryphus Vieillot
C. minor (Gmelin)
- distinctus* Ansari, 1955b:45
**Oxylophus jacobinus jacobinus* (Boddaert) [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- emarginatus* (Piaget, 1871:135) [in *Docophorus*]
? *Ibis peregrina* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:99]
- latotypeatus* (Piaget, 1871:116) [in *Docophorus*]
**Cacomantis pyrrhophanus prionurus* (Lichtenstein) [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- latifrons* (Denny, 1842:46) [in *Docophorus*]
**Cuculus canorus* L. [Cucul.: Cucul.]
C. saturatus Blyth
- latifrons occidentalis* (Kellogg, 1899:6) [in *Docophorus*] = *cocygi* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:99]
**Coccyzus americanus occidentalis* Ridgway [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- maruhashi* (Uchida, 1949:545) [in *Philopterus*]
**Pomatorhinus ruficollis musicus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:91]
- obcordatus* (Piaget, 1871:121) [in *Docophorus*]
**Scythrops novaehollandiae* Latham [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- piayae* Carriker [& Diaz-Ungria], 1961:47
Piaya cayana (L.) [Cucul.: Cucul.]
**P. cayana mehleri* Bonaparte
- piayae venezuelae* Carriker [& Diaz-Ungria], 1961:50 = *piayae* [New Syn.]
**Piaya cayana cayana* (L.) [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- Cummingsiella* Ewing, 1930a:125 TYPE: *Docophorus testudinarius* Denny
- ambigua* (Burm., 1838:426) [in *Docophorus*]
**Gallinago gallinago* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
G. nigripennis Bonaparte [REF: Ledger, 1980:150]
- amphibola* (Giebel, 1861c:314) [in *Docophorus*] = *ambigua* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:100]
**Gallinago gallinago* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
- aurata* (Burm., 1838:426) [in *Docophorus*] = *aurea* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:100]
**Scolopax rusticola* L. [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
- aurea* Hopkins, 1949:31
**Scolopax rusticola* L. [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
- biseriatis* (Denny, 1842:250) [in *Docophorus*] = *ovalis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:100]
Numenius arquata (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
- brelihi* Timmer., 1969c:195
Scolopax mira Hartert [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
**S. rusticola* L.
- brevitypeata* Blagov., 1948:277
**Numenius tenuirostris* Vieillot [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
- longirostricola* (Wilson, 1937:264) [in *Philopterus*]
**Numenius americanus* Bechstein [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
- microceras* (Rudow, 1869b:13) [in *Docophorus*] = *ovalis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:101]
**Numenius arquata* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
- nirmoides* (Piaget, 1880:104) [in *Docophorus*] = *ambigua* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:101]
Numenius arquatus ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:101]
- nirmoides major* (Waterston, 1912c:62) [in *Docophorus*] = *ambigua* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:101]
**Gallinago gallinago* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
- ovalis* (Scopoli, 1763:384) [in *Pediculus*]
**Numenius arquata* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
- pseudonirmoides* (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:167) [in *Nirmus*] = *ovalis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:101]

- **Numenius arquata* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
testudinaria (Denny, 1842:46) [in *Docophorus*] = *ovalis*
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:101]
**Numenius arquata* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
- Cypseloecus* Conci, 1941b:126 = *Philopterus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:101] TYPE: *Philopterus excisus* Nitzsch
- Dahlemhornia* Kéler, 1936b:126 TYPE: *Philopterus excisus* Nitzsch
asymmetrica (Burm., 1838:428) [in *Nirmus*]
**Dromaius novaehollandiae* (Latham) [Casuari.: Dromai.]
setosa (Le Souëf & Bullen, 1902a:157) [in *Nirmus*] =
asymmetrica [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:101]
**Dromaius novaehollandiae* (Latham) [Casuari.: Dromai.]
- Debeauxoecus* Conci, 1941b:126 = *Philopterus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:110] TYPE: *Philopterus claviformis* Piaget
- Degeeriella* Neumann, 1906:60 TYPE: *Nirmus discocephalus* Burm.
aeruginosi (Denny, 1852:16) [in *Nirmus*] = *fusca* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:111]
**Circus aeruginosus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
africana Clay, 1958b:151
**Spizaetus coronatus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
aguiae (Gervais, 1844:350) [in *Philopterus*] = *unidentifiable* [REF: Clay, 1958b:198]
**Geranoaetus melanoleucus melanoleucus* (Vieillot) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
angusta (Giebel, 1874:126) [in *Nirmus*] = *fulva* [REF: Clay, 1958b:144]
**Buteo lagopus* (Pontoppidan) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
appendiculata (Piaget, 1880:132) [in *Nirmus*] = *regalis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:111]
**Milvus migrans* (Boddaert) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
aquilarum Eichler, 1943g:92
Aquila chrysaetos (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Clay, 1958b:170]
A. clanga Pallas [REF: Clay, 1958b:170]
A. heliaca Savigny [REF: Clay, 1958b:170]
A. pomarina Brehm [REF: Clay, 1958b:170]
A. rapax (Temminck) [REF: Clay, 1958b:170]
**Spizaetus nipalensis nipalensis* (Hodgson) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
beaufacies Ansari, 1955b:42
Butastur indicus (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
B. liventer (Temminck) [REF: Clay, 1958b:153]
*i.B. teesa (Franklin)
borealis Carricker, 1956b:41 = *fulva* [REF: Clay, 1958b:144]
**Buteo jamaicensis borealis* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
burmeisteri (Giebel, 1874:126) [in *Nirmus*] = *rufa* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:111]
**Falco vespertinus* L. [Falcon.: Falcon.]
camschaticus (Mey, 1997a:12) [in *Kelerinirmus*]
**Haliaeetus pelagicus* (Pallas) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
carrikeri Clay, 1958b:153
**Leucopternis polionota* (Kaup) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
carrikeri Orfila, 1959:477 = *rufa* [REF: Price, Palma & Hellenthal, 1997:543]
**Falco columbarius* L. [Falcon.: Falcon.]
carruthi Emerson, 1953a:132
**Falco sparverius sparverius* L. [Falcon.: Falcon.]
castanea (Piaget, 1890a:232) [in *Nirmus*]
Haliaeetus vocifer (Daudin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Clay, 1958b:190]
**Sula piscatrix* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:111]
- circi* (Boetticher & Eichler, 1954:215) [in *Kelerinirmus*] =
fusca [REF: Clay, 1958b:162]
**Circus aeruginosus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
curvilineata (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:470) [in *Nirmus*] =
regalis [REF: Clay, 1958b:186]
**Buteo galapagoensis* (Gould) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
deignani Clay, 1958b:190
**Haliaeetus indus indus* (Boddaert) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
discocephalus (Burm., 1838:430) [in *Nirmus*]
**Haliaeetus albicilla* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
H. leucocephalus (L.) [REF: Clay, 1958b:168]
discocephalus ambly (Kellogg, 1896b:499) [in *Nirmus*] =
discocephalus [REF: Clay, 1958b:168]
**Haliaeetus leucocephalus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
elani Tendeiro, 1955d:598
**Elanus caeruleus* (Desfontaines) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
E. leucurus (Vieillot) [REF: Clay, 1958b:176]
E. notatus Gould [REF: Clay, 1958b:176]
elbeli Clay, 1958a:6
**Aviceda leuphotes leuphotes* (Dumont) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
emersoni Clay, 1958b:154
Buteogallus aequinoctialis (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
**B. anthracinus gundlachii* (Cabanis)
Parabuteo unicinctus (Temminck) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
[REF: Clay, 1958b:155]
epustulata (Carricker, 1903:133) [in *Nirmus*]
**Accipiter bicolor* (Vieillot) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
euzonina (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1861a:521) [in *Nirmus*] =
punctifer [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:112]
**Gypaetus barbatus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
falcoidea Carricker, 1956b:42 = *rufa* [REF: Clay, 1958b:184]
**Falco mexicanus* Schlegel [Falcon.: Falcon.]
fasciata (Rudow, 1869b:20) [in *Nirmus*] = *rufa* [REF: Clay, 1958b:184]
**Falco rusticola* L. [Falcon.: Falcon.]
flavida (Giebel, 1874:301) [in *Nirmus*] = *fulva* [REF: Clay, 1958b:144]
**Buteo rufofuscus* (Forster) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
frater (Piaget, 1880:145) [in *Nirmus*]
Accipiter badius (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Clay, 1958b:158]
A. soloensis (Horsfield)
A. tachiro (Daudin) [REF: Clay, 1958b:160]
A. virgatus (Temminck) [REF: Clay, 1958b:160]
**Lamprotornis amethystina* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:112]
fulva (Giebel, 1874:124) [in *Nirmus*]
Accipiter fasciatus (Vigors & Horsfield) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Green & Palma, 1991:13]
**Aquila chrysaetos* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
A. clanga Pallas [REF: Clay, 1958b:149]
A. heliaca Savigny [REF: Clay, 1958b:149]
A. pomarina Brehm [REF: Clay, 1958b:149]
A. rapax (Temminck) [REF: Clay, 1958b:149]
A. verreauxii Lesson [REF: Clay, 1958b:149]
Buteo albonotatus Kaup [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
B. buteo (L.) [REF: Clay, 1958b:149]
B. hemilasius Temminck & Schlegel [REF: Clay, 1958b:149]
B. jamaicensis (Gmelin) [REF: Clay, 1958b:149]
B. lagopus (Pontoppidan) [REF: Clay, 1958b:149]
B. lineatus (Gmelin) [REF: Clay, 1958b:149]
B. regalis (Gray) [REF: Clay, 1958b:149]
B. rufinus (Cretzschmar) [REF: Clay, 1958b:149]
B. rufofuscus (Forster) [REF: Clay, 1958b:149]
Geranoaetus melanoleucus (Vieillot) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]

- [REF: Clay, 1958b:149]
Hieraetus bellicosus (Daudin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Clay, 1958b:150]
H. dubius (Smith) [REF: Clay, 1958b:150]
H. fasciatus (Vieillot) [REF: Ledger, 1980:267]
H. morphnoides (Gould) [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:173]
H. pennatus (Gmelin) [REF: Clay, 1958b:150]
H. wahlbergi (Sundevall) [REF: Clay, 1958b:149]
Ichthyophaga ichthyaetus (Horsfield) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Clay, 1958b:150]
Melierax canorus (Rislachi) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Clay, 1958b:150]
M. metabates Heuglin [REF: Clay, 1958b:150]
Spilornis cheela (Latham) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Clay, 1958b:150]
Spizaetus occipitalis (Daudin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Clay, 1958b:150]
fusca (Denny, 1842:49) [in *Nirmus*]
Accipiter fasciatus (Vigors & Horsfield) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Green & Palma, 1991:13]
**Circus aeruginosus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
C. approximans Peale [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:17]
C. assimilis Jardine & Selby [REF: Elbel & Price, 1973:100]
C. cyaneus (L.) [REF: Clay, 1958b:162]
C. macrourus (Gmelin) [REF: Clay, 1958b:163]
C. melanoleucus (Pennant) [REF: Elbel & Price, 1973:100]
C. pygargus (L.) [REF: Clay, 1958b:163]
fusca (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1861a:525) [in *Nirmus*] = *fulva* [REF: Clay, 1958b:144]
**Buteo buteo* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
genalis Carricker, 1956b:43 = *fulva* [REF: Clay, 1958b:144]
**Buteo regalis* (Gray) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
giebeli Hopkins, 1947c:77 = *fulva* [REF: Clay, 1958b:144]
**Buteo buteo buteo* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
guimaraesi Clay, 1958a:2
**Elanoides forficatus forficatus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
gypsvorum Eichler, 1943:g:93
**Gyps himalayensis* Hume [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
haydocki Clay, 1958b:160
**Accipiter minullus* (Daudin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
hopkinsi Clay, 1958b:164
**Terathopius ecaudatus* (Daudin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
incerta (Piaget, 1885:20) [in *Nirmus*] = *regalis* [REF: Clay, 1958b:186]
**Totanus glottis* ? host [REF: Clay, 1958b:186]
leucopleura (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:129) [in *Nirmus*]
**Circaetus cinerascens* von Müller [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
C. cinereus Vieillot [REF: Clay, 1958b:166]
C. gallicus (Gmelin) [REF: Clay, 1958b:166]
manariensis Clay, 1962b:159
**Buteogallus meridionalis* (Latham) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
masumae Ansari, 1955b:42 = *rufa* [REF: Clay, 1962b:161]
**Falco jugger* Gray [Falcon.: Falcon.]
meinertzhageni Clay, 1958a:4
**Chelictinia riocourii* (Vieillot) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
mookerjeei Clay, 1957a:342
**Pernis ptitorhynchus ruficollis* Lesson [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
mookerjeei piligrimi Tendeiro, 1979a:59 = *mookerjeei* [REF: Price, Palma & Hellenthal, 1997:543]
*"*Aquila indeter...*" ? ID [REF: Price, Palma & Hellenthal, 1997:543]
nitus (Giebel, 1866:364) [in *Nirmus*]
**Accipiter nitus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
A. striatus Vieillot [REF: Clay, 1958b:157]
nitzschi (Giebel, 1874:125) [in *Nirmus*] = *rufa* [REF: Clay, 1958b:184]
**Falco columbarius* L. [Falcon.: Falcon.]
paleata Tendeiro, 1958c:29
**Gypohierax angolensis* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
phlyctopygus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1861a:526) [in *Nirmus*]
**Pernis apivorus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
platyclypeata (Piaget, 1880:145) [in *Nirmus*] = *rufa* [REF: Clay, 1958b:184]
**Motacilla alba* ? host [REF: Clay, 1958b:184]
pricei Emerson, 1966b:21
**Polyborus plancus cheriway* (Jacquin) [Falcon.: Falcon.]
pseudophaea (Carricker, 1903:142) [in *Nirmus*] = *regalis* [REF: Clay, 1958b:186]
**Pezopetes capitalis* ? host [REF: Clay, 1958b:186]
punctifer (Gervais, 1844:353) [in *Philopterus*]
**Gypaetus barbatus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
quadraticollis (Rudow, 1870b:469) [in *Nirmus*] = *rufa* [REF: Clay, 1958b:184]
**Falco vespertinus* L. [Falcon.: Falcon.]
quatei Elbel & Price, 1973:95
**Henicopernis longicauda longicauda* (Garnot) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
regalis (Giebel, 1866:364) [in *Nirmus*]
Buteo galapagoensis (Gould) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Clay, 1958b:189]
B. jamaicensis (Gmelin) [REF: Clay, 1958b:189]
B. magnirostris (Gmelin)
B. swainsonii Bonaparte [REF: Clay, 1958b:189]
Haliaeetus leucogaster (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1979a:58]
H. leucoryphus (Pallas) [REF: Clay, 1958b:189]
Haliastur indus (Boddaert) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Clay, 1958b:189]
H. sphenurus (Vieillot) [REF: Green & Palma, 1991:13]
Milvus migrans (Boddaert) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Clay, 1958b:189]
**M. milvus milvus* (L.)
rima Clay, 1958b:150
**Kaupifalco monogrammicus* (Temminck) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
rufa (Burm., 1838:430) [in *Nirmus*]
Falco alopecus (Heuglin) [Falcon.: Falcon.] [REF: Clay, 1958b:185]
F. amurensis Radde [REF: Clay, 1958b:185]
F. ardosiaeus Vieillot [REF: Clay, 1958b:185]
F. berigora Vigors & Horsfield [REF: Green & Palma, 1991:13]
F. biarmicus Temminck [REF: Clay, 1958b:185]
F. cenchroides Vigors & Horsfield [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:17]
F. cherrug Gray [REF: Clay, 1958b:185]
F. columbarius L. [REF: Clay, 1958b:185]
F. concolor Temminck [REF: Clay, 1958b:185]
F. cuvieri Smith [REF: Clay, 1958b:185]
F. eleonorae Gene [REF: Clay, 1958b:185]
F. femoralis Temminck [REF: Emerson, 1972a:61]
F. hypoleucus Gould [REF: Clay, 1958b:185]
F. jugger Gray [REF: Clay, 1958b:185]
F. longipennis Swainson [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:174]
F. mexicanus Schlegel [REF: Clay, 1958b:185]
F. moluccensis (Bonaparte) [REF: Clay, 1958b:185]
F. naumannii Fleischer [REF: Clay, 1958b:185]
F. novaeseelandiae Gmelin [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:17]
F. peregrinus Tunstall [REF: Clay, 1958b:185]
F. rufigularis Daudin
F. rusticulus L. [REF: Clay, 1958b:185]

- F. subbuteo* L. [REF: Clay, 1958b:185]
 **F. tinnunculus* L.
F. vespertinus L. [REF: Clay, 1958b:185]
Polihierax insignis Walden [Falcon.: Falcon.]
rufa applanata Tendeiro, 1958c:33 = *rufa* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:61]
 **Falco ardosiaceus* Vieillot [Falcon.: Falcon.]
rufa boliviensis (Eichler, 1954b:38) [in *Kelerinirmus*] = *rufa* [REF: Clay, 1958b:184]
 **Falco femoralis pichinchae* Chapman [Falcon.: Falcon.]
rufa clayae Tendeiro, 1958c:47 = *rufa* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:61]
 **Falco rusticus* L. [Falcon.: Falcon.]
rufa drosti Timmer., 1955b:49 = *rufa* [REF: Clay, 1958b:184]
 **Falco columbarius* L. [Falcon.: Falcon.]
rufa subbutionis Tendeiro, 1958c:43 = *rufa* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:61]
 **Falco subbuteo subbuteo* L. [Falcon.: Falcon.]
secondaria (Osborn, 1896:227) [in *Nirmus*] = *unidentifiable* [REF: Clay, 1958b:198]
 **Corvus americanus* ? host [REF: Clay, 1958b:198]
socialis (Giebel, 1874:127) [in *Nirmus*] = *fusca* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:114]
 **Circus sp* [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
splendidus Ansari, 1955b:42 = *rufa* [REF: Clay, 1962b:161]
 **Falco tinnunculus interstinctus* McClelland [Falcon.: Falcon.]
stelleri Mey, 1997a:8
 **Haliaeetus pelagicus* (Pallas) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
stenorhynchus (Giebel, 1874:129) [in *Nirmus*] = *unidentifiable* [REF: Clay, 1958b:198]
 **Milvus aetolius* ? host [REF: Clay, 1958b:198]
storeri Elbel & Price, 1973:97
 **Accipiter trivirgatus indicus* (Hodgson) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
temporalis (Piaget, 1890a:228) [in *Nirmus*] = *leucopleura* [REF: Clay, 1958b:165]
 **Buceros manillensis* ? host [REF: Clay, 1958b:165]
tendeiroi Clay, 1958b:173
 **Gampsnyx swainsonii swainsonii* Vigors [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
traylori Elbel & Price, 1973:99
 **Spizaetus cirrhatus limnaetus* (Horsfield) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
vagans (Giebel, 1874:126) [in *Nirmus*]
Accipiter cooperii (Bonaparte) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Clay, 1958b:157]
 **A. gentilis* (L.)
vittata (Giebel, 1874:127) [in *Nirmus*] = *regalis* [REF: Clay, 1958b:186]
 **Milvus migrans migrans* (Boddaert) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
Dictyocotes Kéler, 1939b:153 = *Goniocotes* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:116] TYPE: *Goniocotes haplogonus* Nitzsch
Dimorphia Carriker, 1940:294 = *Paragoniocotes* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:116] TYPE: *Dimorphia mirabilis* Carriker
Diomedicola Kéler, 1957a:496 = *Harrisoniella* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:83] TYPE: *Lipeurus ferox* Giebel
Discocorpus Carriker, 1936:147 TYPE: *Discocorpus cephalosus* Carriker
cephalus Carriker, 1936:147
 **Crypturellus atrocapillus garleppi* (Berlepsch) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- cephalosus yucatanensis* Carriker, 1961a:213 = *mexicanus* [New Syn.]
 **Crypturellus cinnamomeus sallaei* (Bonaparte) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
furculus Carriker, 1944a:191
Crypturellus boucardi (Sclater) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:346]
 **C. boucardi boucardi* (Sclater)
intermedius Carriker, 1944a:192
 **Crypturellus erythropus idoneus* (Todd) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
mexicanus Carriker, 1954c:206
Crypturellus boucardi boucardi (Sclater) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:346]
C. cinnamomeus (Lesson) [REF: Ward, 1957:346]
 **C. cinnamomeus mexicanus* (Salvadori)
microgenitalis Carriker, 1936:149
 **Crypturellus tataupa* (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
Ditopos Carriker, 1956a:127 = *Vernoniella* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:176] TYPE: *Ditopos biprosapia* Carriker
Docophorocetes Carriker, 1936:165 = *Heptapsogaster* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:117] TYPE: *Goniocotes sexsetosus* Piaget
Docophoroides Giglioli, 1864:21 TYPE: *Philopterus brevis* Dufour
brevis (Dufour, 1835:674) [in *Philopterus*]
Diomedea epomophora Lesson [Procellari.: Diomede.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:5]
 **D. exulans* L.
chilensis Carriker, 1964a:12 = *brevis* [REF: Clay & Moreby, 1967:161]
 **Diomedea epomophora* Lesson [Procellari.: Diomede.]
dentatus (Giebel, 1876c:388) [in *Docophorus*] = *brevis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:118]
 **Diomedea exulans* L. [Procellari.: Diomede.]
ferrisi Harrison, 1937:44
 **Diomedea nigripes* Audubon [Procellari.: Diomede.]
harrisoni Waterston, 1917:99
Diomedea bulleri Rothschild [Procellari.: Diomede.] [REF: Horning, Palma & Pilgrim, 1980:9]
D. cauta Gould [REF: Emerson, 1972a:63]
 **D. melanophris* Temminck
hunteri Harrison, 1937:42 = *murphyi* [REF: Emerson, 1961c:250]
 **Macronectes giganteus* (Gmelin) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
irroratae Timmer., 1962a:435 = *ferrisi* [REF: Palma, 1994a:65]
 **Diomedea irrorata* Salvin ? host [REF: Palma, 1994a:65]
levequei Timmer., 1963c:158
 **Diomedea irrorata* Salvin [Procellari.: Diomede.]
murphyi (Kellogg, 1914:87) [in *Eurymetopus*]
 **Macronectes giganteus* (Gmelin) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
M. halli Mathews [REF: Horning, Palma & Pilgrim, 1980:9]
niethammeri Timmer., 1969a:245
Diomedea immutabilis Rothschild [Procellari.: Diomede.] [REF: Ward & Downey, 1973:393]
 **D. nigripes* ? host
niethammeri exiguum Timmer., 1969a:246 = *niethammeri* [REF: Ward & Downey, 1973:393]
 **Diomedea immutabilis* Rothschild [Procellari.: Diomede.]
pacificus (Kellogg, 1914:87) [in *Eurymetopus*]
 **Diomedea albatrus* Pallas [Procellari.: Diomede.]
simplex (Waterston, 1914:302) [in *Eurymetopus*]
Diomedea chlororhynchos Gmelin [Procellari.: Diomede.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:63]

- D. chrysostoma* Forster [REF: Amerson & Emerson, 1971:22]
**D. melanophrys* Temminck
Phoebeitia palpebrata (Forster) [Procellari.: Diomede.]
[REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:7]
taurus (Kellogg, 1896a:135) [in *Eurymetopus*] = *pacificus*
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:118]
**Diomedea albatrus* Pallas [Procellari.: Diomede.]
taurus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:385) [in *Lipeurus*] = *brevis*
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:118]
**Diomedea exulans* L. [Procellari.: Diomede.]
thoracicus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:113) [in *Docophorus*] =
brevis [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:118]
**Diomedea sp* [Procellari.: Diomede.]
tonsus (Rudow, 1869b:13) [in *Docophorus*] = *brevis* [REF:
Hopkins & Clay, 1952:118]
**Diomedea sp* [Procellari.: Diomede.]
- Docophorulus* Eichler, 1944a:80 = *Philopterus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:118] TYPE: *Docophorus communis* Piaget
- Docophorus* Nitzsch, 1818:289 = *Philopterus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:119] TYPE: *Pediculus ocellatus* Scopoli
bilineatus Rudow, 1870b:463 = *unidentifiable* [REF:
Hopkins & Clay, 1952:120]
**Perdix rufa* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:120]
calurus Rudow, 1870b:452 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:120]
**Buteo calurus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:120]
coronatus Giebel, 1874:116 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:121]
**Puffinus fuliginosus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:121]
crassipes Rudow, 1869b:16 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:121]
**Tinamus banaquira* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:121]
foudrasi Coinde, 1859:423 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:122]
**Ibis sacra* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:122]
furcatus Giebel, 1874:106 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:122]
**Ibis rubra* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:122]
hospes Rudow, 1870b:457 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:123]
**Penelope nigra* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:123]
longipes Rudow, 1870b:452 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:123]
**Ardea novaehollandiae* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:123]
longisetaceus Giebel, 1874:118 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:123]
**Aquila fulva* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:123]
macrodocus Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:89 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:124]
**Cinclosoma pallasi* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:124]
macropus Giebel, 1874:301 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:124]
**Caprimulgus europaeus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:124]
ovatus Giebel, 1874:98 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:125]
**Ardea stellaris* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:125]
- Dollabella* Cummings, 1916b:675 = *Cummingsiella* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:127] TYPE: *Docophorus*

- testudinarius* Denny
- Echinophilopterus* Ewing, 1927:92 TYPE: *Echinophilopterus chapini* Ewing
angustoclypeatus (Piaget, 1880:34) [in *Docophorus*]
Polytelis alexandri Gould [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:175]
P. anthopeplus (Lear) [REF: Guimarães, 1980:146]
**P. swainsonii* (Desmarest)
aracarae (Coinde, 1859:424) [in *Docophorus*] =
unidentifiable [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:127]
**"Aracara"* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:127]
arcuatus (Neumann, 1891:85) [in *Docophorus*] =
unidentifiable [REF: Guimarães, 1980:154]
**Eclectus roratus pectoralis* (Müller) ? ID [REF: Guimarães, 1980:154]
assimilis (Piaget, 1880:35) [in *Docophorus*] = *protrusus* [REF: Guimarães, 1980:135]
**Epimachus paradisea* ? host [REF: Guimarães, 1980:135]
brygooi Guimarães, 1980:146
Coracopsis nigra (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Guimarães, 1980:147]
**C. vasa* (Shaw)
bupthalmus (Piaget, 1885:2) [in *Docophorus*]
Poicephalus gulielmi (Jardine) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Guimarães, 1980:152]
P. meyeri (Cretzschmar) [REF: Guimarães, 1980:152]
P. rufiventris (Rüppell) [REF: Guimarães, 1980:152]
Psittacus erithacus L. [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Guimarães, 1980:152]
**Sturna sp* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:127]
chapini Ewing, 1927:93
Psittacula alexandri (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Guimarães, 1980:131]
P. derbiana (Fraser) [REF: Guimarães, 1980:131]
P. eupatria (L.) [REF: Guimarães, 1980:131]
P. himalayana (Lesson) [REF: Guimarães, 1980:129]
P. krameri (Scopoli) [REF: Guimarães, 1980:129]
Tanygnathus lucionensis (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Guimarães, 1980:129]
T. megalorhynchos (Boddaert) [REF: Guimarães, 1980:129]
**T. sumatranaus* (Raffles)
chelorrhynchus (Giebel, 1874:72) [in *Docophorus*] =
unidentifiable [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:128]
**Circus aeruginosus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:128]
clayae Guimarães, 1980:140
Prioniturus discurus (Vieillot) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
P. flavicans Cassin [REF: Guimarães, 1980:143]
**P. platurus* (Vieillot)
dorotheae Eichler, 1943b:113 = *chapini* [REF: Guimarães, 1980:129]
**Urocissa erythrorhyncha* ? host [REF: Guimarães, 1980:129]
emersoni Guimarães, 1980:144
Geoffroyus geoffroyi (Bechstein) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Guimarães, 1980:145]
**G. heteroclitus hyacinthinus* Mayr
G. simplex (Meyer) [REF: Guimarães, 1980:145]
forficuloides (Piaget, 1880:72) [in *Docophorus*]
**Alcedo sp* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:128]
Probosciger aterrimus (Gmelin) [Psittac.: Cacatu.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:128]
gilvus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:360) [in *Docophorus*] =
unidentifiable [REF: Guimarães, 1980:155]
**Psittacus erithacus* ? host [REF: Guimarães, 1980:155]

- inexpectatus** Guimarães, 1980:148
 **Uratelornis chimaera* Rothschild [Coraci.: Brachypteraci.]
- inko** Uchida, 1948:314 = **chapini** [REF: Guimarães, 1980:129]
 *"Captive parrot" ? ID [REF: Guimarães, 1980:129]
- protrusus** (Piaget, 1871:119) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Eclectus roratus* (Müller) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- tanygnathi** Ewing, 1927:93 = **chapini** [REF: Guimarães, 1980:129]
 **Tanygnathus sumatranus burbidgii* Sharpe [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- tota** Ansari, 1947:263 = **chapini** [REF: Guimarães, 1980:129]
 **Psittacula krameri borealis* (Neumann) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- Eichlerius** Z{1-}otorzycka, 1974:328 = **Strigiphilus** [New Syn.]
 TYPE: *Docophorus cursor* Burm.
- Eiconolipeurus** Carriker, 1945a:91 = **Oxylipeurus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:128] TYPE: *Eiconolipeurus importunus* Carriker
- Emersoniella** Tendeiro, 1965e:69 TYPE: *Emersoniella halcyonis* Tendeiro
bracteata (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:369) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Dacelo novaeguineae* (Hermann) [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
- galatea** Emerson & Price, 1978:106
 **Tanysiptera galatea* Gray [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
- halcyonis** Tendeiro, 1965e:75
Actenoides concreta (Temminck) [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
 **A. lindsayi hombroni* (Bonaparte)
- regis** Emerson & Price, 1978:106
 **Clytoceyx rex* Sharpe [Coraci.: Alcedin.]
- Epicolinus** Carriker, 1945a:104 = **Oxylipeurus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:130] TYPE: *Lipeurus clavatus* McGregor
- Epifregata** Thompson, 1935b:150 = **Pectinopygus** [REF: Clay, 1973:214] TYPE: *Lipeurus gracilicornis* Piaget
- Epipelecanus** Thompson, 1935b:149 = **Pectinopygus** [REF: Clay, 1973:214] TYPE: *Lipeurus forficulatus* Nitzsch
- Epipicus** Carriker, 1949a:309 = **Rallicola** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:131] TYPE: *Epipicus scapanoides* Carriker
- Epipsittacus** Carriker, 1944a:233 = **Paragoniocotes** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:131] TYPE: *Dimorpha mirabilis* Carriker
- Episbates** Thompson, 1935c:485 TYPE: *Philopterus pederiformis* Dufour
angulicollis (Giebel, 1876c:388) [in *Nirmus*] = **pederiformis** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:131]
 **Diomedea exulans* L. [Procellari.: Diomede.]
- breviceps** (Piaget, 1890a:243) [in *Lipeurus*] = **pederiformis** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:131]
 **Diomedea exulans* L. [Procellari.: Diomede.]
- elongatus** (Müller, 1927:2) [in *Lipeurus*] = **pederiformis** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:131]
 **Diomedea exulans* L. [Procellari.: Diomede.]
- laevis** (Rudow, 1870a:140) [in *Metopeuron*] = **pederiformis** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:131]
 **Diomedea sp* [Procellari.: Diomede.]
- macilhennyi** (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1901:155) [in *Lipeurus*] = **pederiformis** [REF: Harrison, 1916:137]
 **Diomedea nigripes* Audubon [Procellari.: Diomede.]
- pederiformis** (Dufour, 1835:676) [in *Philopterus*]
Diomedea albatrus Pallas [Procellari.: Diomede.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:64]
D. epomophora Lesson [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:5]
D. exulans L.
D. immutabilis Rothschild [REF: Emerson, 1972a:64]
D. irrorata Salvin [REF: Timmer., 1961c:44]
D. nigripes Audubon [REF: Timmer., 1965:106]
- Esthiopoterella** Harrison, 1937:25 = **Esthiopterum** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:131] TYPE: *Philopterus ebraeus* Nitzsch
- Esthiopterum** Harrison, 1916:26 TYPE: *Philopterus ebraeus* Nitzsch
africanum Tandan, 1973:94
 **Bugeranus carunculatus* (Gmelin) [Gru.: Gru.]
- brevicephalum** (McGregor, 1917c:105) [in *Lipeurus*]
Grus canadensis (L.) [Gru.: Gru.] [REF: Tandan, 1973:97]
 **G. canadensis tabida* (Peters)
ebraeum (Nitzsch, 1818:293) [in *Philopterus*] = **gruis** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:132]
 **Grus grus* (L.) [Gru.: Gru.]
- elbeli** Tandan, 1973:91
 **Anthropoides virgo* (L.) [Gru.: Gru.]
- giganteum** (Le Souëf & Bullen, 1902a:156) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Grus rubicunda* (Perry) [Gru.: Gru.]
- gruis** (L., 1758:613) [in *Pediculus*]
 **Grus grus* (L.) [Gru.: Gru.]
- hebraicum** (Giebel, 1874:226) [in *Lipeurus*] = **gruis** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:132]
 **Grus grus* (L.) [Gru.: Gru.]
- indicum** Tandan, 1973:98
 **Grus antigone antigone* (L.) [Gru.: Gru.]
- maximum** (Rudow, 1869b:37) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Balearica pavonina* (L.) [Gru.: Gru.]
- paradiseum** Tandan, 1973:93
 **Anthropoides paradisea* (Lichtenstein) [Gru.: Gru.]
- tataupa** Carriker, 1936:66
 **Crypturellus tataupa tataupa* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:132]
- Euligonoides** Mey, 1997b:29 = **Goniodes** [New Syn.] TYPE: *Goniodes ocrea* Piaget
- Euplegadiphilus** Eichler, 1986:46 = **Plegadiphilus** [New Syn.]
 TYPE: *Plegadiphilus geronticus* Ledger
- Eurymetopus** Taschenberg, 1882:182 = **Docophoroides** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:134] TYPE: *Lipeurus taurus* Nitzsch
- Eustrigiphilus** Ewing, 1926:148 = **Strigiphilus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:134] TYPE: *Docophorus cebelbrachys* Denny
- Falcoecus** Clay & Meinertzhagen, 1938b:275 = **Craspedorrhynchus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:135]
 TYPE: *Docophorus aquilinus* Denny
- Falcolipeurus** Bedford, 1931a:290 TYPE: *Lipeurus secretarius* Giebel
affulgeus Z{1-}otorzycka, 1963a:151
 **Hieraetus bellicosus* (Daudin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
- africanus** Bedford, 1931a:291 = **quadripustulatus** [REF: Ledger, 1980:105]
 **Pseudogyps africanus fulleborni* ? host [REF: Ledger,

1980:105]
assessor (Giebel, 1874:207) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Vultur gryphus* L. [Falcon.: Cathart.]
assessor minor (Kellogg & Paine, 1910b:460) [in *Lipeurus*] =
marginalis [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:136]
 **Cathartes aura* (L.) [Falcon.: Cathart.]
berolinensis Z{1-}otorzycka, 1963a:152 = **suturalis** [REF:
 Ledger, 1980:106]
 **Spizaetus nipalensis nipalensis* (Hodgson) [Falcon.:
 Accipitr.]
conflictus Z{1-}otorzycka, 1963a:153
 **Buteo buteo buteo* (L.) ? host [REF: Ledger, 1980:106]
dennyi (Giebel, 1874:211) [in *Lipeurus*] = **suturalis** [REF:
 Hopkins & Clay, 1952:136]
 **Aquila chrysaetos* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
eichleri (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1963b:5) [in *Trollipeurus*] =
marginalis [REF: Price & Emerson, 1966b:432]
 **Coragyps atratus* (Bechstein) [Falcon.: Cathart.]
elongatus (Piaget, 1880:297) [in *Lipeurus*] = **sulcifrons** [REF:
 Emerson, 1972a:67]
 **Spizaetus cirrhatus* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
frater (Giebel, 1874:210) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Neophron percnopterus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
gallivalerioi Eichler, 1941d:180 = **quadripustulatus** [REF:
 Tandan, 1964:178]
 **Gyps himalayensis* Hume [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
hopkinsi Tandan, 1952b:461
 **Aegypius calvus* (Scopoli) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
jaczewskii Z{1-}otorzycka, 1963a:154 = **quadripustulatus**
[REF: Ledger, 1980:105]
**Aegypius tracheliotus* (Forster) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
janiszewskae Z{1-}otorzycka, 1963a:156 = **suturalis** [REF:
Ledger, 1980:106]
**Aegypius occipitalis* (Burchell) ? host [REF: Ledger,
1980:106]
jocabundus Z{1-}otorzycka, 1963a:157
**Harpia harpyja* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
josephi Tandan & Dhanda, 1963:634
**Polyborus plancus plancus* (Miller) [Falcon.: Falcon.]
kleinmachnowensis (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1963b:7) [in
Trollipeurus] = **assessor** [REF: Price, Palma &
Hellenthal, 1997:544]
**Vultur gryphus* L. [Falcon.: Cathart.]
laboriosus Z{1-}otorzycka, 1963a:158 = **lineatus** [REF:
Ledger, 1980:105]
**Gyps rueppelli rueppelli* (Brehm) ? host [REF: Ledger,
1980:105]
lineatus Bedford, 1931a:292
Aegypius occipitalis (Burchell) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF:
Ledger, 1980:105]
Gyps africanus Salvadori [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF:
Hopkins & Clay, 1952:136]
**Terathopius ecaudatus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay,
1952:136]
longiphallus Z{1-}otorzycka, 1963a:159
**Gyps bengalensis* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
marginalis (Osborn, 1902a:176) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Cathartes aura* (L.) [Falcon.: Cathart.]
C. melambrotus Wetmore
Coragyps atratus (Bechstein) [Falcon.: Cathart.] [REF:
Price & Emerson, 1966b:432]
monilis (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1861a:519) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Necrosyrtes monachus* (Temminck) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
oviceps (Piaget, 1880:295) [in *Lipeurus*] = **unknown** [REF:
Hopkins & Clay, 1952:136]
*"*Unknown*" ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:136]
parabolicus Z{1-}otorzycka, 1963a:161 = **sulcifrons** [REF:
Emerson, 1972a:67]

**Spizaetus cirrhatus* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
perdecorus Z{1-}otorzycka, 1963a:161 = **quadripustulatus**
[REF: Ledger, 1980:105]
**Circaetus gallicus gallicus* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
perspicillatus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1861a:521) [in *Lipeurus*]
= **quadripustulatus** [REF: Tandan, 1964:178]
**Gyps fulvus fulvus* (Habzliz) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
quadriguttatus (Giebel, 1874:212) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Cymindus hamatus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay,
1952:136]
Rostrhamus sociabilis (Vieillot) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF:
Hopkins & Clay, 1952:136]
quadrioculatus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1861a:522) [in *Lipeurus*]
= **sulcifrons** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:136]
**Haliaeetus albicilla* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
quadripunctatus (Giebel, 1861a:521) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Gypaetus barbatus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
quadripustulatus (Burm., 1838:434) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Aegypius monachus* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
A. tracheliotus (Forster) [REF: Ledger, 1980:105]
Circaetus gallicus (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF:
Ledger, 1980:105]
Gyps coprotheres (Forster) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF:
Ledger, 1980:266]
G. fulvus (Habzliz) [REF: Tandan, 1964:178]
G. himalayensis Hume [REF: Tandan, 1964:178]
G. indicus (Scopoli) [REF: Tandan, 1964:178]
G. rueppelli (Brehm) [REF: Ledger, 1980:106]
quadripustulatus (Denny, 1842:58) [in *Lipeurus*] = **suturalis**
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:136]
**Aquila chrysaetos* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
secretarius (Giebel, 1874:213) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Sagittarius serpentarius* (Miller) [Falcon.: Sagittari.]
sulcifrons (Denny, 1842:58) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Haliaeetus albicilla* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
Spizaetus cirrhatus (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF:
Emerson, 1972a:67]
suturalis (Rudow, 1869b:44) [in *Lipeurus*]
Aquila audax (Latham) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF: Green
& Palma, 1991:14]
**A. chrysaetos* (L.)
A. clanga Pallas [REF: Tandan, 1964:178]
A. heliaca Savigny [REF: Tandan, 1964:178]
A. pomarina Brehm [REF: Tandan, 1964:178]
A. rapax (Temminck) [REF: Tandan, 1964:178]
Hieraetus wahlbergi (Sundevall) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
[REF: Ledger, 1980:106]
Spizaetus nipalensis (Hodgson) [Falcon.: Accipitr.] [REF:
Ledger, 1980:106]
Terathopius ecaudatus (Daudin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
[REF: Ledger, 1980:106]
ternatus (Burm., 1838:434) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Sarcophagomimus papa* (L.) [Falcon.: Cathart.]
variopictus (Giebel, 1874:211) [in *Lipeurus*] = **suturalis**,
sulcifrons [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:137]
**Aquila chrysaetos* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
**Haliaeetus albicilla* (L.) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
yasmina Ansari, 1956d:15
**Hieraetus pennatus* (Gmelin) [Falcon.: Accipitr.]
Falcolitus Clay, 1955a:180 TYPE: *Falcolius jordani* Clay
elbeli Clay, 1955a:182
**Microhierax fringillarius* (Drapiez) [Falcon.: Falcon.]
jordani Clay, 1955a:181
**Microhierax caerulescens burmanicus* Swann [Falcon.:
Falcon.]
samarensis Clay, 1955a:181
**Microhierax erythrogenys* (Vigors) [Falcon.: Falcon.]

- Flamingobius* Kéler, 1960a:305 = *Anatoecus* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:12] TYPE: *Docophorus pygaspis* Nitzsch
- Forficuloeucus* Conci, 1941b:126 TYPE: *Philopterus forficula* Piaget
- emersoni* Guimarães, 1985b:42
**Alisterus chloropterus* (Ramsay) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- forficula* (Piaget, 1871:117) [in *Docophorus*]
Alisterus scapularis (Lichtenstein) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Guimarães, 1974a:174]
- Lathamus discolor* (White) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Guimarães, 1974a:176]
- Polytcercus caledonicus* (Gmelin) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Green & Palma, 1991:14]
- P. elegans* (Gmelin) [REF: Guimarães, 1974a:174]
- **P. eximus* (Shaw)
- Polytelis swainsonii* (Desmarest) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Guimarães, 1974a:174]
- Psephotus haematonotus* (Gould) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:177]
- greeni* Guimarães, 1985b:44
**Neophema chrysostoma* (Kuhl) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- N. splendida* (Gould) [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:178]
- meinertzhageni* Guimarães, 1974a:177
**Nestor meridionalis* (Gmelin) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- N. notabilis* Gould [REF: Guimarães, 1985b:41]
- palmai* Guimarães, 1985b:46
**Barnardius zonarius* (Shaw) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- Purpureicephalus spurius* (Kuhl) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:178]
- piligrimi* Guimarães, 1985b:43
Cyanoramphus auriceps (Kuhl) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Palma, 1999:381]
- C. novaezelandiae* (Sparrman) [REF: Guimarães, 1985b:44]
- **C. novaezelandiae chathamensis* Oliver
- C. unicolor* (Lear) [REF: Guimarães, 1985b:44]
- Formicaphagus* Carriker, 1957b:411 TYPE: *Formicaphagus picturatus* Carriker
- angustifrons* Carriker, 1957b:416
**Myrmeciza hemimelaena hemimelaena* Sclater [Passer.: Formicari.]
- M. longipes boucardi* Berlepsch [REF: Price & Clayton, 1997a:350]
- arnoldi* Price & Clayton, 1997a:352
**Conopophaga ardesiaca* d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye [Passer.: Conopophag.]
- boliviensis* Carriker, 1957b:426 = *minutus* [REF: Price & Clayton, 1997a:350]
- **Myrmotherula axillaris fresnayana* (d'Orbigny) [Passer.: Formicari.]
- brevifrons* Carriker, 1957b:424
**Pyriglenia leucoptera* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Formicari.]
- clypeatus* Carriker, 1957b:420
**Percnostola leucostigma brunneiceps* (Zimmer) [Passer.: Formicari.]
- dompetersi* Price & Clayton, 1997a:353
**Conopophaga peruviana* Des Murs [Passer.: Conopophag.]
- grallariae* Carriker, 1957b:426 = *rhamphasti* [REF: Emerson, 1981:138]
- **Hylopezus perspicillatus intermedius* (Ridgway) [Passer.: Formicari.]
- huilae* Carriker, 1957b:418 = *angustifrons* [REF: Price & Clayton, 1997a:350]
- **Myrmeciza longipes boucardi* Berlepsch [Passer.: Formicari.]
- laemostictus* Carriker, 1957b:415 = *picturatus* [REF: Price & Clayton, 1997a:348]
- **Myrmeciza laemosticta bolivari* de Schauensee [Passer.: Formicari.]
- latifrons* Carriker, 1957b:420 = *picturatus* [REF: Price & Clayton, 1997a:348]
- **Cercomacra nigricans nigricans* Sclater [Passer.: Formicari.]
- magnus* Carriker, 1957b:415
**Myrmeciza laemosticta palliata* Todd [Passer.: Formicari.]
- minutus* Carriker, 1957b:423
Gymnopithys leucaspis bicolor (Lawrence) [Passer.: Formicari.] [REF: Price & Clayton, 1997a:350]
- **Herpsilochmus rufimarginatus frater* Sclater & Salvin [Passer.: Formicari.]
- Myrmotherula axillaris fresnayana* (d'Orbigny) [Passer.: Formicari.] [REF: Price & Clayton, 1997a:350]
- peruvianus* Carriker, 1957b:422 = *picturatus* [REF: Price & Clayton, 1997a:348]
- **Myrmotherula schisticolor interior* (Chapman) [Passer.: Formicari.]
- picturatus* Carriker, 1957b:413
Cercomacra nigricans nigricans Sclater [Passer.: Formicari.] [REF: Price & Clayton, 1997a:348]
- **Myrmeciza immaculata immaculata* (Lafresnaye) [Passer.: Formicari.]
- M. laemosticta bolivari* de Schauensee [REF: Price & Clayton, 1997a:348]
- Myrmotherula schisticolor interior* (Chapman) [Passer.: Formicari.] [REF: Price & Clayton, 1997a:348]
- pittasomae* Carriker, 1957b:429
Myrmotherula campanisona (Hermann) [Passer.: Formicari.] [REF: Price & Clayton, 1997a:352]
- **Pittasoma rufopileatum rosenbergi* Hellmayr [Passer.: Formicari.]
- rhamphasti* (Carriker, 1903:135) [in *Nirmus*]
Hylopezus perspicillatus intermedius (Ridgway) [Passer.: Formicari.] [REF: Emerson, 1981:138]
- **Rhamphastus tocator* ? host [REF: Emerson, 1981:138]
- splendidus* Carriker, 1957b:428
**Pittasoma michleri zeledoni* Ridgway [Passer.: Formicari.]
- thoracicus* Carriker, 1957b:423 = *minutus* [REF: Price & Clayton, 1997a:350]
- **Gymnopithys leucaspis bicolor* (Lawrence) [Passer.: Formicari.]
- Formicaricola* Carriker, 1957b:430 TYPE: *Formicaricola analoides* Carriker
- analoides* Carriker, 1957b:431
Formicarius analis (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye) [Passer.: Formicari.] [REF: Price & Clayton, 1995b:720]
- **F. analis saturatus* Ridgway
- F. colma* Boddaert [REF: Price & Clayton, 1995b:720]
- F. nigricapillus* Ridgway [REF: Price & Clayton, 1995b:720]
- F. rufipectus* Salvin [REF: Price & Clayton, 1995b:720]
- beni* Carriker, 1957b:434 = *analoides* [REF: Price & Clayton, 1995b:719]
- **Formicarius analis analis* (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye) [Passer.: Formicari.]
- choocoana* Carriker, 1957b:438 = *analoides* [REF: Price & Clayton, 1995b:719]
- **Formicarius nigricapillus destructus* Hartert [Passer.: Formicari.]
- colmae* Carriker, 1957b:436 = *analoides* [REF: Price & Clayton, 1995b:719]

- **Formicarius colma amazonicus* Hellmayr [Passer.: Formicari.]
- costaricensis* Carriker, 1957b:433 = *analoides* [REF: Price & Clayton, 1995b:718]
- **Formicarius analis umbrosus* Ridgway [Passer.: Formicari.]
- mexicana* Carriker, 1957b:433 = *analoides* [REF: Price & Clayton, 1995b:718]
- **Formicarius analis moniliger* Sclater [Passer.: Formicari.]
- sanctaemartae* Carriker, 1957b:434 = *analoides* [REF: Price & Clayton, 1995b:718]
- **Formicarius analis virescens* Todd [Passer.: Formicari.]
- willisi* Oniki & Emerson, 1982b:193
- **Chamaea campanisona* (Lichtenstein) [Passer.: Formicari.]
- Fulicoffula* Clay & Meinertzhagen, 1938b:279 TYPE: *Philopterus luridus* Nitzsch
- americana* Emerson, 1960b:162
- **Porzana carolina* (L.) [Gru.: Rall.]
- colasbelcouri* Tendeiro, 1963b:89
- **Porzana flavirostra* (Swainson) [Gru.: Rall.]
- comstocki* (Kellogg & Chapman, 1902a:23) [in *Lipeurus*]
- **Rallus limicola* Vieillot [Gru.: Rall.]
- distincta* Emerson, 1960b:162
- **Porzana carolina* (L.) [Gru.: Rall.]
- gallinula* Carriker, 1953a:158
- **Gallinula chloropus garmani* Allen [Gru.: Rall.]
- heliornis* Carriker, 1953a:155
- **Heliornis fulica* (Boddaert) [Gru.: Heliornith.]
- longipila* (Kellogg, 1896a:119) [in *Lipeurus*]
- **Fulica americana* Gmelin [Gru.: Rall.]
- turida* (Nitzsch, 1818:292) [in *Philopterus*]
- **Fulica atra* L. [Gru.: Rall.]
- F. cristata* Gmelin [REF: Ledger, 1980:130]
- F. leucoptera* Vieillot
- obstinata* Carriker, 1953a:158
- **Laterallus albicularis albicularis* (Lawrence) [Gru.: Rall.]
- personata* Emerson & Price, 1967b:163
- **Heliopais personata* (Gray) [Gru.: Heliornith.]
- picturata* (Kellogg, 1896a:121) [in *Lipeurus*] = *longipila* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:141]
- **Fulica americana* Gmelin [Gru.: Rall.]
- rallina* (Denny, 1842:52) [in *Nirmus*]
- **Rallus aquaticus* L. [Gru.: Rall.]
- rotundata* (Piaget, 1888:159) [in *Lipeurus*]
- **Podica senegalensis* (Vieillot) [Gru.: Heliornith.]
- saturatior* (Piaget, 1890a:246) [in *Lipeurus*]
- **Tochus erythrorhynchus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:142]
- stammeri* Eichler, 1958:61
- **Porzana porzana* (L.) [Gru.: Rall.]
- Furnaricola* Carriker, 1944c:83 = *Rallicola* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:142] TYPE: *Furnaricola acutifrons* Carriker
- Furnariphilus* Price & Clayton, 1995a:839 TYPE: *Furnariphilus pagei* Price & Clayton
- griffithsi* Price & Clayton, 1995a:843
- **Sclerurus mexicanus* Sclater [Passer.: Furnari.]
- pagei* Price & Clayton, 1995a:842
- **Furnarius leucopus* Swainson [Passer.: Furnari.]
- parkeri* Price & Clayton, 1995a:844
- **Sclerurus caudacutus* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Furnari.]
- Gallipeurus* Clay, 1938b:135 = *Cuclotogaster* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:142] TYPE: *Lipeurus heterographus* Giebel
- Galliphilopterus* Emerson & Elbel, 1957d:147 TYPE: *Galliphilopterus brunneopectus* Emerson & Elbel
- brunneopectus* Emerson & Elbel, 1957d:147
- **Arborophila brunneopectus brunneopectus* (Blyth) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- Giebelia* Kellogg, 1896a:137 = *Trabeculus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:143] TYPE: *Giebelia mirabilis* Kellogg
- Glareolites* Eichler, 1944a:80 = *Quadraceps* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:143] TYPE: *Nirmus ellipticus* Nitzsch
- Goniocotacanthus* Guimarães, 1936a:225 = *Physconelloides* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:146] TYPE: *Goniocotacanthus mattogrossensis* Guimarães
- Goniocotes* Burm., 1838:431 TYPE: *Ricinus gallinae* De Geer
- afer* Tendeiro, 1989f:70
- **Francolinus afer cranchii* (Leach) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- afropavo* (Clay, 1938a:9) [in *Goniodes*]
- **Afropavo congensis* Chapin [Gall.: Phasian.]
- alatus* Piaget, 1885:45 = *microthorax* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:71]
- **Alectoris chukar* (Gray) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- albidus* Giebel, 1874:189
- **Lophura nycthemera* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- castaneicollis* Tendeiro, 1965b:79
- **Francolinus castaneicollis castaneicollis* Salvadori [Gall.: Phasian.]
- chapini* (Clay, 1938a:7) [in *Goniodes*]
- **Afropavo congensis* Chapin [Gall.: Phasian.]
- chrysocephalus* Giebel, 1874:189
- Bonasa umbellus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- **Phasianus colchicus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
- clayae* Tendeiro, 1954b:316
- **Francolinus bicalcaratus bicalcaratus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- congolensis* Tendeiro, 1989f:82
- **Numida meleagris marungensis* Schalow [Gall.: Phasian.]
- coxatus* Piaget, 1885:43
- **Tinamus solitarius* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:147]
- crassicauda* Tendeiro, 1989f:82
- **Acryllium vulturinum* (Hardwicke) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- creber* Kellogg, 1896b:510
- **Lophura nycthemera* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- crossoptiloni* Liu, 1990:120
- **Crossoptilon crossoptilon* (Hodgson) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- diasi* Tendeiro, 1954a:81
- **Guttera edouardi pallasi* Stone [Gall.: Phasian.]
- diplogonus* Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:389
- **Tragopan satyra* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- eurygaster* Piaget, 1885:43
- **Arborophila crudigularis* (Swinhoe) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- gallinae* (De Geer, 1778:79) [in *Ricinus*]
- Caloperdix oculea* (Temminck) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- **Gallus gallus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- Meleagris gallopavo* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
- gregarius* (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:388) [in *Goniodes*]
- **Francolinus africanus africanus* Stephens [Gall.: Phasian.]
- haplogonus* Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:390
- **Lophophorus impeyanus* (Latham) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- hologaster* (Nitzsch, 1818:294) [in *Philopterus*] = *gallinae*

- [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:147]
 **Gallus gallus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
homocerus Kéler, 1939b:151 = *albidus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:148]
 **Lophura nycthemera* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
ictorhynchi Tendeiro, 1989f:76
Francolinus ictorhynchus Heuglin [Gall.: Phasian.]
[REF: Tendeiro, 1989f:76]
**F. ictorhynchus dybowskii* Oustalet
ignitus Eichler, 1947a:12
**Lophura ignita* (Shaw) [Gall.: Phasian.]
ignitus rufus Eichler, 1947a:13 = *ignitus* [New Syn.]
**Lophura ignita rufa* (Raffles) [Gall.: Phasian.]
irregularis Rudow, 1869b:23 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:148]
**Buteo ghisbrechti* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:148]
jirufti Ansari, 1947:298
**Francolinus francoLINUS asiae* Bonaparte [Gall.: Phasian.]
keleRI Tendeiro, 1989f:73
**Francolinus afer cranchii* (Leach) [Gall.: Phasian.]
keniensis Tendeiro, 1989f:75
**Francolinus africanus uluensis* Ogilvie-Grant [Gall.: Phasian.]
kivuensis Tendeiro, 1960c:119
**Francolinus nobilis* Reichenow [Gall.: Phasian.]
laticeps Piaget, 1885:41 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:148]
**Epimachus albus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:148]
macrocephalus Uchida, 1916:86 = *megalcephalus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:148]
**Bonasa bonasia* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
maculatus Taschenberg, 1882:76
**Gallus domnestica* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:148]
meleagris (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
mayuri Lakshminarayana & Emerson, 1971:98
**Pavo cristatus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
megalcephalus Uchida, 1916:86es
**Bonasa bonasia* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
meleagris Tendeiro, 1989f:76 = *maculatus* [New Syn.]
**Numida meleagris major* Hartlaub [Gall.: Phasian.]
microcephalus Uchida, 1917a:177
**Arborophila crudigularis* (Swinhoe) [Gall.: Phasian.]
microthorax (Stephens, 1829:333) [in *Goniodes*]
Alectoris chukar (Gray) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:71]
A. graeca (Meisner) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:71]
**Perdix perdix* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
nahani Tendeiro, 1989f:67
**Francolinus nahani* Dubois [Gall.: Phasian.]
nigromaculatus Mjöberg, 1910b:106 = *maculatus* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:70]
**Numida meleagris mitrata* Pallas [Gall.: Phasian.]
numidae Kéler, 1939b:147 = *maculatus* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:70]
**Numida meleagris* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
obscurus Giebel, 1874:188
**Alectoris rufa* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
pallidiflavus Piaget, 1890a:235
**Macrocephalon maleo* Müller [Gall.: Megapodi.]
pallidomaculatus Piaget, 1880:227
Arborophila brunnepectus (Blyth) [Gall.: Phasian.]
A. cambodiana Delacour & Jabouille
**A. javanica* (Gmelin)
A. orientalis (Horsfield)
- A. rufogularis* (Blyth)
parviceps (Piaget, 1880:277) [in *Goniodes*]
**Pavo cristatus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
P. muticus L. [REF: Emerson & Elbel, 1957a:235]
phasianii Kéler, 1939b:151 = *albidus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:149]
**Lophura nycthemera* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
plumiferae Tendeiro, 1989f:81
**Guttera plumifera schubotzi* Reichenow [Gall.: Phasian.]
pternistis Tendeiro, 1965b:74
Francolinus leucoscepus Gray [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1965b:74]
**F. leucoscepus infuscatus* (Cabanis)
pucherani Tendeiro, 1989f:79
**Guttera edouardi schoutedeni* Chapin [Gall.: Phasian.]
punctatus Neumann, 1891:91
**Eulampis holosericeus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:149]
pusillus (Nitzsch) [In Giebel], 1866:387) [in *Goniodes*]
**Alectoris barbara* (Bonnaterre) [Gall.: Phasian.]
A. chukar (Gray) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:18]
rectangulus Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:389
**Pavo cristatus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
rectangulus Giebel, 1874:185 = *rectangulus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:149]
**Pavo cristatus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
reticulatus Kéler, 1939b:142
Lophura leucomelana (Latham) [Gall.: Phasian.]
**Phasianus versicolor* Vieillot [Gall.: Phasian.]
rotundiceps Piaget, 1880:233
**Syrmaticus reevesii* (Gray) [Gall.: Phasian.]
schraderi Tendeiro, 1989f:74
**Francolinus erckelii erckelii* (Rüppell) [Gall.: Phasian.]
shelleyi Tendeiro, 1989f:66
Francolinus shelleyi Ogilvie-Grant [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1989f:66]
**F. shelleyi whytei* Neumann
simillimus Kéler, 1937a:128 = *microthorax* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:71]
**Perdix perdix* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
tetraophasis Liu, 1990:119
**Tetraophasis obscurus* (Verreaux) [Gall.: Phasian.]
valdezi Tendeiro, 1954b:327 = *maculatus* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:70]
**Numida meleagris galeata* Pallas [Gall.: Phasian.]
vulturini Tendeiro, 1989f:78
**Acryllium vulturinum* (Hardwicke) [Gall.: Phasian.]
yingarejsuf Eichler, 1950e:4 = *parviceps* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:71]
**Pavo cristatus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
- Goniodes* Nitzsch, 1818:293 TYPE: *Pediculus pavonis* L.
abdominalis (Piaget, 1880:238) [in *Goniocotes*] = *gigas*
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:150]
**Gallus gallus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
abdominalis latifasciatus (Piaget, 1883:157) [in *Goniocotes*]
= *coronatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:155]
**Cinclosoma bicolor* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:155]
aepyptodius (Tendeiro, 1983c:118) [in *Aurinirmus*]
**Aepyptodius bruijnii* (Oustalet) [Gall.: Megapodi.]
agelastes Clay, 1940a:36
**Agelastes meleagrides* Bonaparte [Gall.: Phasian.]
ammoperdix Clay, 1940a:93
**Ammoperdix griseogularis* (Brandt) [Gall.: Phasian.]
A. heyi (Temminck) [REF: Clay, 1940a:95]
antennatus Clay, 1940a:84

- **Francolinus leucoscepus leucoscepus* Gray [Gall.: Phasian.]
- arfakianus* (Tendeiro, 1983c:116) [in *Aurinirmus*]
**Aepyptodius arfakianus* (Salvadori) [Gall.: Megapodi.]
- argus* Eichler, 1947a:13
**Argusianus argus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- assimilis* Piaget, 1880:248
Francolinus afer (Müller) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Clay, 1940a:84]
F. ahantensis Temminck [REF: Ledger, 1980:102]
F. bicalcaratus (L.) [REF: Clay, 1940a:84]
- **F. capensis* (Gmelin)
F. castaneicollis Salvadori
F. clappertoni Children [REF: Clay, 1940a:83]
F. coqui (Smith) [REF: Ledger, 1980:102]
F. erckelii (Rüppell) [REF: Clay, 1940a:84]
F. hildebrandti Cabanis [REF: Clay, 1940a:84]
F. icterorhynchus Heuglin [REF: Clay, 1940a:84]
F. leucoscepus Gray [REF: Ledger, 1980:102]
F. leucoscepus infuscatus (Cabanis) [REF: Clay, 1940a:84]
F. levallantii (Valenciennes) [REF: Ledger, 1980:102]
F. levalliantoides Smith [REF: Ledger, 1980:102]
F. natalensis Smith [REF: Ledger, 1980:102]
F. sephaena (Smith) [REF: Clay, 1940a:84]
F. squamatus Cassin [REF: Clay, 1940a:84]
F. swainsonii (Smith) [REF: Clay, 1940a:84]
Ptilopachus petrosus (Gmelin) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Clay, 1940a:84]
- astrocephalus* (Burm., 1838:431) [in *Goniocotes*]
Coturnix coromandelica (Gmelin) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Clay, 1940a:102]
**C. coturnix* (L.)
C. delegorguei Delegorgue [REF: Clay, 1940a:102]
- australis* Emerson & Price, 1986b:353
**Leipoa ocellata* Gould [Gall.: Megapodi.]
- bambusicolus* Liu, 1989a:39
**Bambusicola fytchii fytchii* Anderson [Gall.: Phasian.]
- bicuspidatus* Piaget, 1880:278 = *spicornis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:151]
**Tragopan satyra* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- bifurcus* (Tendeiro, 1988a:23) [in *Stenocrotaphus*]
**Guttera edouardi pucherani* (Hartlaub) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- biordinatus* Clay, 1940a:106
Megapodius affinis Meyer [Gall.: Megapodi.] [REF: Clay, 1940a:107]
M. eremita Hartlaub [REF: Mey, 1997b:41]
M. laperouse senex Hartlaub [REF: Mey, 1997b:40]
**M. reinwardt* Dumont
- bituberculatus* Rudow, 1869b:27
**Tetrao urogallus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
- bonasus* Emerson, 1948c:92
**Bonasa umbellus umbelloides* (Douglas) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- breviantennatus* Piaget, 1885:50 = *dispar* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:151]
**Alectoris chukar* (Gray) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- capitatus* (Kéler, 1939b:106) [in *Solenodes*]
**Phasianus colchicus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
- centrocerci* Simon, 1938:104
**Centrocercus urophasianus* (Bonaparte) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- cervinicornis* Giebel, 1874:199
Lophura leucomelana lathami (Gray) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Clay, 1940a:73]
**L. nycthemera nycthemera* (L.)
- chelicornis* Children, 1836:539 = *lagopi* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:151]
**Lagopus lagopus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- chelicornis* Denny, 1842:57 = *bituberculatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:151]
- **Tetrao urogallus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
- chloropus* Emerson & Elbel, 1957a:236
**Tropicoperdix chloropus* Blyth [Gall.: Phasian.]
- chrysolophi* Clay, 1940a:51
**Chrysolophus amherstiae* (Leadbeater) [Gall.: Phasian.]
C. pictus (L.) [REF: Clay, 1940a:53]
- colchici* Denny, 1842:56
**Phasianus colchicus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
- colchicus* Giebel, 1874:200 = *colchici* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:152]
**Phasianus colchicus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
- columbianus* Carricker, 1945c:356
Colinus cristatus (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:155]
**C. cristatus decoratus* (Todd)
- columbianus latafasciatus* Carricker, 1945c:357 = *columbianus* [New Syn.]
**Colinus cristatus leucotis* (Gould) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- confusio* Clay, 1940a:105
**Megapodius nicobariensis* Blyth [Gall.: Megapodi.]
- cornutus* Rudow, 1869b:26 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:152]
**Tribonyx ventralis* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:152]
- coronatus* (Giebel, 1874:302) [in *Goniocotes*]
**Rollulus roulroul* (Scopoli) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- copulentus* Kellogg & Mann, 1912a:14
**Dendragapus canadensis* (Bishop) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- costatus* (Kéler, 1939b:83) [in *Gonocephalus*]
**Tetraogallus altaicus* (Gebler) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- T. himalayensis* Gray [REF: Clay, 1940a:77]
T. tibetanus aquilonifer Meinertzhagen & Meinertzagen [REF: Clay, 1940a:77]
T. tibetanus tibetanus Gould [REF: Clay, 1940a:77]
- crassipes* (Piaget, 1888:154) [in *Goniocotes*]
**Talegalla cuvieri* Lesson [Gall.: Megapodi.]
- crossoptilon* Clay, 1940a:58
**Crossoptilon auritum* (Pallas) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- cupido* Rudow, 1870b:482
**Tympanuchus cupido* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
T. pallidicinctus (Ridgway) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:74]
- curtiprothorax* (Mey, 1982d:239) [in *Homocerus*]
**Talegalla jobiensis longicaudus* Meyer [Gall.: Megapodi.]
- curvicornis* Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:388
**Argusianus argus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- cypriacus* (Kéler, 1939b:107) [in *Solenodes*] = *dispar* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:152]
**Alectoris chukar cypriotes* Hartert [Gall.: Phasian.]
- denatus* (Rudow, 1870b:476) [in *Goniocotes*] = *ocellatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:152]
**Lophura leucomelana lineatus* (Vigors) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- diardi* Clay, 1940a:70
**Lophura diardi* (Bonaparte) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- discogaster* (Taschenberg, 1882:86) [in *Goniocotes*]
**Megapodius freycinet* Gaimard [Gall.: Megapodi.]
- dispar* Burm., 1838:432
Alectoris chukar (Gray) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Clay, 1940a:89]
A. graeca (Meisner) [REF: Clay, 1940a:89]
A. rufa (L.) [REF: Clay, 1940a:89]
**Perdix perdix* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- dispar minor* Piaget, 1880:248 = *ortygis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:56]
**Perdix californica* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:56]
- dissimilis* Denny, 1842:57

- **Gallus gallus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
G. lafayetii Lesson [REF: Clay, 1940a:65]
G. sonneratii Temminck
dissimilis bankiva Piaget, 1880:269 = *dissimilis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:151]
Gallus gallus bankiva Temminck [Gall.: Phasian.]
dolani Eichler, 1937:96
**Crossoptilon crossoptilon crossoptilon* (Hodgson) [Gall.: Phasian.]
elongatus Piaget, 1885:52 = *soueefi* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:153]
**Coturnix chinensis australis* (Gould) [Gall.: Phasian.]
elongatus Piaget, 1880:281 = *astrocephalus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:153]
**Coturnix coturnix* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
emersoni Tendeiro, 1965b:67
**Francolinus psilolaemus* Gray [Gall.: Phasian.]
eurygaster Piaget, 1885:53
**Lophophorus impeyanus* (Latham) [Gall.: Phasian.]
extraneus Clay, 1940a:79 = *temporalis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:153]
**Francolinus gularis* (Temminck) [Gall.: Phasian.]
falcicornis (Nitzsch, 1818:293) [in *Philopterus*] = *pavonis* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:76]
**Pavo cristatus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
fimbriatus Neumann, 1913a:629 = *numidae* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:76]
**Numida meleagris galeata* Pallas [Gall.: Phasian.]
fissus (Rudow, 1869b:23) [in *Goniocotes*]
Aepyptodus arfakianus (Salvadori) [Gall.: Megapodi.] [REF: Clay, 1940a:112]
A. bruijnii (Oustalet) [REF: Clay, 1940a:112]
**Alectura lathami* Gray [Gall.: Megapodi.]
flaviceps Rudow, 1869b:28 = *dispar* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:154]
**Alectoris rufa* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
gigas (Taschenberg, 1879:104) [in *Goniocotes*]
**Gallus gallus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
Guttera edouardi (Hartlaub) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Clay, 1940a:36]
G. plumifera (Cassin) [REF: Clay, 1940a:36]
Numida meleagris (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Clay, 1940a:36]
gracilis (Taschenberg, 1882:71) [in *Goniocotes*] = *astrocephalus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:154]
**Coturnix coturnix* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
graecus Liu, 1994:173
**Alectoris graeca* (Meisner) [Gall.: Phasian.]
gutterae (Tendeiro, 1988a:27) [in *Stenocrotaphus*]
**Guttera plumifera plumifera* (Cassin) [Gall.: Phasian.]
heterocerus Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1867b:428 = *tetraonis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:154]
**Tetrao tetrix* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
hologaster (Denny, 1842:56) [in *Goniocotes*] = *gigas* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:154]
**Gallus gallus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
hopkinsi Clay, 1940a:26
**Guttera edouardi sethsmithi* Neumann [Gall.: Phasian.]
humiae Clay, 1940a:67
Syrmaticus ellioti (Swinhoe) [Gall.: Phasian.]
S. humiae (Hume) [REF: Clay, 1940a:68]
**S. humiae humiae* (Hume)
inaequalis (Tendeiro, 1988a:63) [in *Archigonoides*]
**Guttera edouardi barbata* Ghigi [Gall.: Phasian.]
indicus (Kellogg & Paine, 1914:218) [in *Goniocotes*]
**Arborophila rufogularis* (Blyth) [Gall.: Phasian.]
A. torqueola (Valenciennes) [REF: Clay, 1940a:23]
intermedius Neumann, 1913a:627
- Pucrasia macrolopha* (Lesson) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Clay, 1940a:67]
**P. macrolopha darwini* Swinhoe
isogenos Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:388
**Francolinus africanus* Stephens [Gall.: Phasian.]
ithaginis Clay, 1940a:48
Ithaginis cruentus (Hardwicke) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Clay, 1940a:50]
**I. cruentus cruentus* (Hardwicke)
keleri Clay, 1940a:95
**Margaroperdix madagarensis* (Scopoli) [Gall.: Phasian.]
keleri (Tendeiro, 1983c:119) [in *Aurinirmus*]
**Alectura lathami* Gray [Gall.: Megapodi.]
klockenhoffi (Tendeiro, 1988a:47) [in *Archigonoides*]
**Numida meleagris reichenowi* Ogilvie-Grant [Gall.: Phasian.]
laevis Piaget, 1880:673 = *coronatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:155]
**Rollulus roulroul* (Scopoli) [Gall.: Phasian.]
lagopi (L., 1758:614) [in *Pediculus*]
**Lagopus lagopus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
L. mutus (Montin) [REF: Clay, 1940a:48]
lagopi greenlandicus Carricker, 1945c:359 = *lagopi* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:154]
**Lagopus mutus reinhardi* (Brehm) [Gall.: Phasian.]
lagopi timmermanni (Eichler, 1950e:6) [in *Gonocephalus*] = *lagopi* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:159]
**Lagopus mutus islandorum* (Faber) [Gall.: Phasian.]
lagopodis (Gmelin [In L.], 1790:2920) [in *Pediculus*] = *lagopi* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:155]
**Lagopus lagopus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
latifasciatus (Piaget, 1885:44) [in *Goniocotes*] = *agelastes* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:155]
**Agelastes meleagrides* Bonaparte [Gall.: Phasian.]
latifasciatus Piaget, 1880:269 = *longus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:155]
Lophura ignita (Shaw) [Gall.: Phasian.]
latiorfasciatus Hopkins, 1950:240 = *columbianus* [New Syn.]
**Colinus cristatus leucotis* (Gould) [Gall.: Phasian.]
leipoae Emerson & Price, 1984:366
**Leipoa ocellata* Gould [Gall.: Megapodi.]
leucurus Emerson, 1952a:29
**Lagopus leucurus peninsularis* Chapman [Gall.: Phasian.]
longipilosus Giebel, 1879:475 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:155]
**Coturnix chinensis lineata* (Rensch) [Gall.: Phasian.]
longus Rudow, 1869b:26
Lophura erythrophthalma (Raffles) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Clay, 1940a:70]
**L. ignita* (Shaw)
longus emarginatus (Eichler, 1947a:14) [in *Gonotyles*] = *longus* [New Syn.]
**Lophura ignita rufa* (Raffles) [Gall.: Phasian.]
lootensi Tendeiro, 1960c:107
**Coturnix chinensis adansonii* (Verreaux & Verreaux) [Gall.: Phasian.]
lophurus Liu, 1989a:37
**Lophura leucomelana leucomelana* (Latham) [Gall.: Phasian.]
macrocephalus (Kéler, 1939b:117) [in *Homocerus*] = *keleri* [REF: Tendeiro, 1983c:119]
**Alectura lathami* Gray [Gall.: Megapodi.]
macrocephalus (Taschenberg, 1882:87) [in *Goniocotes*]
**Alectura lathami* Gray [Gall.: Megapodi.]

- major** (Piaget, 1880:239) [in *Goniocotes*]
Megapodius affinis Meyer [Gall.: Megapodi.] [REF: Clay, 1940a:110]
M. cumingii Dillwyn [REF: Mey, 1997b:40]
M. eremita Hartlaub [REF: Mey, 1997b:41]
M. freycinet geelvinkianus Meyer [REF: Clay, 1940a:110]
**M. freycinet gilbertii* Gray
M. laperouse Hartlaub
M. nicobariensis Blyth [REF: Clay, 1940a:109]
Talegalla fuscirostris Salvadori [Gall.: Megapodi.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:156]
major Piaget, 1880:274 = *crossoptilon* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:156]
**Crossoptilon auritum* (Pallas) [Gall.: Phasian.]
mamillatus (Kéler, 1939b:88) [in *Gonocephalus*] = *stefani* [REF: Clay & Hopkins, 1955:57]
**Lophortyx californica* (Shaw) [Gall.: Phasian.]
mamillatus Rudow, 1870b:483 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Clay & Hopkins, 1955:57]
**Pelecanus ruficollis* ? host [REF: Clay & Hopkins, 1955:57]
maorianus (Mey, 1986:527) [in *Leipoella*] = *australis* [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:180]
**Leipoa ocellata* Gould [Gall.: Megapodi.]
megaceros Kellogg & Paine, 1914:227
**Lophophorus impeyanus* (Latham) [Gall.: Phasian.]
L. sclateri Jerdon [REF: Clay, 1940a:16]
meinertzhageni Clay, 1940a:9
**Pavo cristatus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
merriamanus Packard, 1873:731
Dendragapus obscurus (Say) [Gall.: Phasian.]
*i.*D. obscurus richardsonii* (Douglas)
meyeri (Kéler, 1939b:122) [in *Homocerus*] = **major** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:156]
*Talegalla fuscirostris Salvadori [Gall.: Megapodi.]
meyi (Tendeiro, 1988a:44) [in *Archigonoides*]
**Numida meleagris meleagris* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
minimus (Tendeiro, 1980c:75) [in *Homocerus*]
**Megapodius reinwardt forstenii* Gray [Gall.: Megapodi.]
minor (Piaget, 1880:241) [in *Goniocotes*]
Megapodius bernsteinii Schlegel [Gall.: Megapodi.] [REF: Mey, 1997b:41]
M. cumingii Dillwyn [REF: Clay, 1940a:105]
**M. reinwardt* Dumont
montschadskyi (Eichler & Vasjukova, 1981b:232) [in *Zlotorzyckella*]
*Tetrao parvirostris Bonaparte [Gall.: Phasian.]
moucheti Tendeiro, 1960c:99
**Francolinus nobilis* Reichenow [Gall.: Phasian.]
nebraskensis Carriker, 1945c:357
**Tympanuchus phasianellus campestris* (Ridgway) [Gall.: Phasian.]
numidae Mjöberg, 1910b:102
**Numida meleagris* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
numidae intermedia (Tendeiro, 1988a:41) [in *Archigonoides*] = **numidae** [New Syn.]
**Numida meleagris intermedia* Neumann [Gall.: Phasian.]
obscurus (Giebel, 1874:191) [in *Goniocotes*] = **coronatus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:157]
**Rollulus roulroul* (Scopoli) [Gall.: Phasian.]
ocellatus (Rudow, 1869b:23) [in *Goniocotes*]
**Lophura leucomelana lineatus* (Vigors) [Gall.: Phasian.]
Pucrasia macrollopha (Lesson) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Clay, 1940a:56]
ocrea Piaget, 1880:252
**Megapodius wallacei* (Gray) [Gall.: Megapodi.]
oreophilus Clay, 1940a:77
- Francolinus jacksoni* Ogilvie-Grant [Gall.: Phasian.]
[REF: Clay, 1940a:79]
**F. shelleyi theresae* Meinertzhagen
ortygis Denny, 1842:56
**Colinus virginianus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
ovoidalis Kéler, 1939b:46
**Lophortyx californica* (Shaw) [Gall.: Phasian.]
pallidus Giebel, 1877:529 = **longus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:157]
**Lophura erythrophthalma* (Raffles) [Gall.: Phasian.]
pavonis (L., 1758:613) [in *Pediculus*]
**Pavo cristatus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
P. muticus L.
perlatus Clay, 1940a:31 = **numidae** [REF: Emerson, 1972a:76]
**Numida meleagris major* Hartlaub [Gall.: Phasian.]
phasidus (Tendeiro, 1988a:29) [in *Stenocrotaphus*]
**Phasidus niger* (Cassin) [Gall.: Phasian.]
pictus Emerson, 1950b:120
**Oreotyx picta picta* (Douglas) [Gall.: Phasian.]
plumiferae (Tendeiro, 1988a:54) [in *Archigonoides*]
**Guttera plumifera schubotzi* Reichenow [Gall.: Phasian.]
processus Kellogg & Paine, 1914:226
Arborophila atrogularis (Blyth) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Clay, 1940a:25]
A. brunneopectus (Blyth)
A. gingica (Gmelin) [REF: Clay, 1940a:25]
**A. rufogularis* (Blyth)
A. torqueola (Valenciennes) [REF: Clay, 1940a:25]
pternistis Bedford, 1929:520 = **assimilis** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:157]
**Francolinus swainsonii* (Smith) [Gall.: Phasian.]
reichenowi (Tendeiro, 1988a:52) [in *Archigonoides*]
**Numida meleagris reichenowi* Ogilvie-Grant [Gall.: Phasian.]
retractus Le Souëf, 1902b:90
**Coturnix australis* (Latham) [Gall.: Phasian.]
C. ypsilonphorus Bosc [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:18]
rhynchortyx (Carriker, 1956a:130) [in *Campanulotes*]
**Rhynchortyx cinctus australis* Chapman [Gall.: Phasian.]
schoutedenii (Tendeiro, 1988a:59) [in *Archigonoides*]
**Guttera edouardi verreauxi* (Elliot) [Gall.: Phasian.]
scleroptilis Bedford, 1929:520
**Francolinus levalliantoides jugularis* Büttikofer [Gall.: Phasian.]
sectus Kellogg & Paine, 1914:224
**Catreus wallichii* (Hardwicke) [Gall.: Phasian.]
securiger Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:387
**Alectoris barbara* (Bonnaterre) [Gall.: Phasian.]
simoni Clay, 1940a:44 = **merriamanus** [REF: Emerson, 1972a:76]
**Dendragapus obscurus obscurus* (Say) [Gall.: Phasian.]
sinensis Emerson & Stojanovich, 1964:256
**Syrmaticus mikado* (Ogilvie-Grant) [Gall.: Phasian.]
soueifi Clay, 1940a:100
Coturnix chinensis (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Clay, 1940a:100]
**C. chinensis australis* (Gould)
spinicornis (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:389) [in *Goniocotes*]
Tragopan blythii (Jerdon) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Clay, 1940a:13]
**T. satyra* (L.)
T. temminckii (Gray) [REF: Clay, 1940a:13]
spinicornis blythii Eichler, 1950e:4 = **spinicornis** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:151]
**Tragopan blythii* (Jerdon) [Gall.: Phasian.]
squamatus Emerson, 1950b:122

- **Callipepla squamata pallida* Brewster [Gall.: Phasian.]
stefani Clay & Hopkins, 1955:57
 **Lophortyx californica* (Shaw) [Gall.: Phasian.]
submammillatus Emerson, 1950b:121
 **Lophortyx gambelii gambelii* Gambel [Gall.: Phasian.]
talegallae (Tendeiro, 1983c:119) [in *Aurinirmus*]
 **Talegalla fuscirostris* Salvadori [Gall.: Megapodi.]
temporalis (Kéler, 1939b:131) [in *Stenocrotaphus*]
 **Francolinus gularis* (Temminck) [Gall.: Phasian.]
tetragonocephalus (Olfers, 1816:90) [in *Nirmus*] = *pavonis*
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:158]
**Pavo cristatus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
tetraogallae Clay, 1940a:74 = *costatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:158]
**Tetraogallus himalayensis himalayensis* Gray [Gall.: Phasian.]
tetraonis (L., 1761:478) [in *Pediculus*]
Tetrao milokosiewiczi Taczanowski [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Clay, 1940a:42]
*T.*tetrix* L.
tetraophasis Chou & Liu, 1986:317
**Tetraophasis obscurus* (Verreaux) [Gall.: Phasian.]
tibetanus (Eichler, 1950e:7) [in *Gonocephalus*]
**Tetraogallus tibetanus tibetanus* Gould [Gall.: Phasian.]
tragopan Clay, 1940a:13
**Tragopan melanocephalus* (Gray) [Gall.: Phasian.]
truncatus Giebel, 1874:194 = *dispar* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:159]
**Alectoris rufa* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
wilsoni Clay, 1938a:5
**Afropavo congensis* Chapin [Gall.: Phasian.]
zairensis (Tendeiro, 1988a:25) [in *Stenocrotaphus*]
**Guttera plumifera schubotzi* Reichenow [Gall.: Phasian.]
- Gonocephalus* Kéler, 1937a:130 = *Goniodes* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:159] TYPE: *Goniodes chelicornis* Denny
- Gonotyles* Kéler, 1939b:48 = *Goniodes* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:159] TYPE: *Goniodes cervinicornis* Giebel
- Guenterion* Palma & Pilgrim, 2002:29 = subgenus of *Naubates*
[REF: Palma & Pilgrim, 2002:29] TYPE: *Lipeurus clypeatus* Giebel
- Guimaraesiella* Eichler, 1949b:11 = *Brueelia* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:160] TYPE: *Docophorus subalbicans*
Piaget
- Haematophagus* Timmer., 1950b:1 = *Quadraceps* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:438] TYPE: *Nirmus haematopis* Denny
- Haffneria* Timmer., 1966:87 TYPE: *Perineus piratae* Timmer.
antarcticus (Carriker, 1958b:186) [in *Perineus*] = *grandis*
[REF: Emerson, 1972a:78]
*Catharacta maccormicki (Saunders) [Charadri.: Stercorari.]
grandis (Piaget, 1880:323) [in *Lipeurus*]
Catharacta antarctica hamiltoni Hagen [Charadri.: Stercorari.] [REF: Cohen, Baker et al., 1997:186]
C. chilensis (Bonaparte) [REF: Cohen, Baker et al., 1997:186]
C. lonnbergi Mathews [REF: Cohen, Baker et al., 1997:186]
C. maccormicki (Saunders) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma,
- 1982:22]
C. skua Brünnich [REF: Emerson, 1972a:78]
**Procellaria pelagica* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:277]
Stercorarius longicaudus Vieillot [Charadri.: Stercorari.]
[REF: Emerson, 1972c:136]
S. parasiticus (L.) [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:277]
S. pomarinus (Temminck) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:78]
laculatus (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:93) [in *Lipeurus*] =
grandis [REF: Emerson, 1972a:78]
**Stercorarius pomarinus* (Temminck) [Charadri.: Stercorari.]
piratae (Timmer., 1955a:532) [in *Perineus*] = *grandis* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:78]
*Catharacta skua Brünnich [Charadri.: Stercorari.]
- Halcyonicola* Uchida, 1948:312 = *Alcedoeucus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:163] TYPE: *Docophorus alatoclypeatus* Piaget
- Halipeurus* Thompson, 1936:40 TYPE: *Lipeurus angusticeps*
Piaget
abnormis (Piaget, 1885:65) (subgenus *Halipeurus*) [in *Lipeurus*]
Calonectris diomedea (Scopoli) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
**Puffinus major* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:163]
accentor Edwards, 1961:151 = *leucophryna* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:80]
**Pterodroma longirostris* (Stejneger) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
angusticeps angusticeps (Piaget, 1880:306) (subgenus *Halipeurus*) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Procellaria cinerea* ? host
angusticeps fosteri Edwards, 1961:137 (subgenus *Halipeurus*)
**Calonectris leucomelas* (Temminck) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
attenuatus Edwards, 1961:148 (subgenus *Halipeurus*)
**Puffinus lherminieri subalaris* Ridgway [Procellari.: Procellari.]
bulweriae Edwards, 1961:145 = *bulweriae* [REF: Timmer., 1965:149]
*Bulweria bulwerii (Jardine & Selby) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
bulweriae Timmer., 1960:328 (subgenus *Halipeurus*)
*Bulweria bulwerii (Jardine & Selby) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
consimilis Timmer., 1960:326 (subgenus *Halipeurus*)
**Pterodroma inexpectata* (Forster) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
constrictiventris (Pessôa & Guimarães, 1935a:313) [in *Esthiopterum*] = *diversus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:163]
*Aestrelata macroptera ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:163]
diversus (Kellogg, 1896a:123) (subgenus *Halipeurus*) [in *Lipeurus*]
Puffinus griseus (Gmelin) [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:163]
**P. opisthomelas* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:163]
P. puffinus mauretanicus Lowe [REF: Edwards, 1961:143]
P. puffinus puffinus (Brünnich) [REF: Edwards, 1961:143]
P. puffinus yelkouan (Acerbi) [REF: Edwards, 1961:143]
P. tenuirostris (Temminck) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:80]
diversus excavatus (Johnston & Harrison, 1912c:366) [in *Lipeurus*] = *kermadecensis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:163]

- **Pterodroma neglecta* (Schlegel) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
diversus major (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:477) [in *Lipeurus*] = *noctivagus* [REF: Timmer., 1965:151]
**Pterodroma phaeopygia phaeopygia* (Salvin) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
exiguus (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:479) [in *Lipeurus*] = *pelagicus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:164]
**Oceanites gracilis galapagoensis* Lowe [Procellari.: Hydrobat.]
fallacis Timmer., 1960:328 (subgenus *Halipeurus*) **Bulweria fallax* Jouanin [Procellari.: Procellari.]
falsus falsus Eichler, 1949c:338 (subgenus *Halipeurus*) **Pelecanoides garnotii* (Lesson) [Procellari.: Pelecanoid.]
falsus pacificus Edwards, 1961:147 (subgenus *Halipeurus*) *Pelecanoides magellani* (Mathews) [Procellari.: Pelecanoid.] [REF: Edwards, 1961:147]
**P. urinatrix* (Gmelin)
forficulatus Edwards, 1961:144 (subgenus *Halipeurus*) *Puffinus heinrothi* Reichenow ? host [REF: Edwards, 1961:145]
**P. lherminieri dichrous* Finsch & Hartlaub
gravis Timmer., 1961a:405 (subgenus *Halipeurus*) **Puffinus gravis* (O'Reilly) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
hanaki Balát, 1958:415 = *diversus* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:80] **Puffinus puffinus yelkouan* (Acerbi) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
heraldicus Timmer., 1960:331 (subgenus *Halipeurus*) *Pterodroma alba* (Gmelin) [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Timmer., 1960:331]
P. arminjoniana (Giglioli & Salvadori) [REF: Vinson, 1976:14]
**P. heraldica* (Salvin)
intermedius Edwards, 1961:151 = *noctivagus* [REF: Timmer., 1965:151]
**Pterodroma phaeopygia phaeopygia* (Salvin) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
intestatus Timmer., 1961a:410 = *spadix* [REF: Timmer., 1965:142]
**Puffinus lherminieri lherminieri* Lesson [Procellari.: Procellari.]
kermadecensis (Johnston & Harrison, 1912c:365) (subgenus *Halipeurus*) [in *Lipeurus*] *Pterodroma arminjoniana* (Giglioli & Salvadori) [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:80]
P. externa externa (Salvin) [REF: Edwards, 1961:151]
**P. neglecta* (Schlegel)
languidus (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:475) [in *Lipeurus*] = *pelagicus* [REF: Edwards, 1961:155]
**Oceanites gracilis galapagoensis* Lowe [Procellari.: Hydrobat.]
leucophryna Timmer., 1960:327 (subgenus *Halipeurus*) *Pterodroma defilippiana* (Giglioli & Salvadori) [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Edwards, 1961:151]
**P. longirostris* (Stejneger)
P. pycrofti Falla [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:9]
limitatus (Kellogg, 1896a:124) [in *Lipeurus*] = *diversus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:164]
**Puffinus griseus* (Gmelin) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
marquesanus (Ferris, 1932:62) (subgenus *Halipeurus*) [in *Esthiopterus*] **Pseudobulweria rostrata* (Peale) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
micariprotus Edwards, 1961:148 = *priapus* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:81]
**Puffinus carneipes* Gould [Procellari.: Procellari.]
mirabilis Thompson, 1940a:499 (subgenus *Halipeurus*) *Puffinus pacificus* (Gmelin) [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Amerson & Emerson, 1971:6]
**P. pacificus chlororhynchos* Lesson
- mundae* Edwards, 1961:149 (subgenus *Halipeurus*) **Puffinus assimilis elegans* Giglioli & Salvadori [Procellari.: Procellari.]
P. assimilis haurakiensis Fleming & Serventy [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:12]
nesofregettae Edwards, 1961:156 = *nesofregettae* [REF: Timmer., 1965:153]
**Nesofregetta fuliginosa* (Gmelin) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.]
nesofregettae Timmer., 1961a:417 (subgenus *Synnautes*) **Nesofregetta fuliginosa* (Gmelin) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.]
nigricans (Rudow, 1869b:40) [in *Lipeurus*] = *procellariae* [New Syn.] **Pterodroma mollis* (Gould) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
noctivagus Timmer., 1960:331 (subgenus *Halipeurus*) *Pterodroma cervicalis* (Salvin) [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:8]
P. occulta Imber & Tennyson [REF: Imber & Tennyson, 2001:125]
**P. phaeopygia phaeopygia* (Salvin)
pelagicus (Denny, 1842:58) (subgenus *Synnautes*) [in *Lipeurus*] *Fregetta grallaria* (Vieillot) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.] [REF: Timmer., 1961a:413]
F. tropica (Gould) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:81]
Halocyptena microsoma Coues [Procellari.: Hydrobat.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:81]
**Hydrobates pelagicus* (L.) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.] *Oceanites gracilis* (Elliot) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.] [REF: Edwards, 1961:155]
O. oceanicus (Kuhl) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:81]
Oceanodroma castro (Harcourt) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:81]
O. furcata (Gmelin) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:81]
O. hornbyi (Gray) [REF: Timmer., 1961a:413]
O. leucorhoa (Vieillot) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:81]
O. markhami (Salvin) [REF: Timmer., 1961a:413]
O. melania (Bonaparte) [REF: Timmer., 1961a:413]
O. monorhis (Swinhoe) [REF: Timmer., 1961a:413]
O. tethys (Bonaparte) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:81]
Pelagodroma marina (Latham) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:81]
placodus Edwards, 1961:141 (subgenus *Halipeurus*) *Puffinus assimilis assimilis* Gould [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Edwards, 1961:141]
P. assimilis kermadecensis Murphy [REF: Edwards, 1961:141]
**P. assimilis tunneyi* Mathews
P. auricularis Townsend [REF: Edwards, 1961:141]
P. lherminieri nugax Mathews [REF: Edwards, 1961:141]
P. puffinus newelli Henshaw [REF: Palma, 1999:376]
postmarquesanus Edwards, 1961:153 = *heraldicus* [REF: Timmer., 1965:152]
**Pterodroma heraldica* (Salvin) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
priapus Timmer., 1961a:406 (subgenus *Halipeurus*) **Puffinus carneipes* Gould [Procellari.: Procellari.]
P. creatopus Coues [REF: Emerson, 1972a:81]
procollariae (Denny, 1852:26) [in *Lipeurus*] = *pelagicus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:164]
**Hydrobates pelagicus* (L.) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.]
procollariae (Fabricius [J.C.], 1775:808) (subgenus *Halipeurus*) [in *Pediculus*] *Pterodroma incerta* (Schlegel) [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Edwards, 1961:150]
P. lessonii (Garnot) [REF: Edwards, 1961:150]
**P. macroptera* (Smith)
P. magentae (Giglioli & Salvadori) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:9]
P. mollis (Gould) [REF: Edwards, 1961:150]

- raphanus** Timmer., 1961a:415 (subgenus *Anamias*)
Oceanodroma homochroa (Coues) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:82]
**O. macrodactyla* Bryant
sawadai Nakagawa, 1959b:384 (subgenus *Halipeurus*)
**Calonectris leucomelas* (Temminck) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
spadix Timmer., 1961a:409 (subgenus *Halipeurus*)
Puffinus gavia (Forster) [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:12]
P. huttoni Mathews [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:12]
P. lherminieri bailloni (Bonaparte) [REF: Edwards, 1961:146]
P. lherminieri lherminieri Lesson [REF: Emerson, 1972a:82]
P. nativitatis Streets [REF: Emerson, 1972a:82]
**P. opisthomelas* Coues
subangusticeps (Piaget, 1880:308) [in *Lipeurus*] = *pelagicus* [REF: Edwards, 1961:155]
**Oceanodroma leucorhoa* (Vieillot) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.]
subclavus Timmer., 1961a:411 (subgenus *Halipeurus*)
**Puffinus lherminieri persicus* Hume [Procellari.: Procellari.]
taxosetus Edwards, 1961:145 = **spadix** [REF: Timmer., 1965:142]
**Puffinus nativitatis* Streets [Procellari.: Procellari.]
theresae Timmer., 1969a:249 (subgenus *Halipeurus*)
Pterodroma axillaris (Salvin) [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:9]
P. caribbaea Carte [REF: Zonfrillo, 1993:327]
P. feae (Salvadori) [REF: Zonfrillo, 1993:327]
P. hasitata (Kuhl) [REF: Zonfrillo, 1993:327]
**P. hypoleuca* (Salvin)
P. magentae (Giglioli & Salvadori) [REF: Palma, 1999:378]
thompsoni Edwards, 1961:147 (subgenus *Halipeurus*)
**Puffinus bulleri* Salvin [Procellari.: Procellari.]
turtur Edwards, 1961:149 (subgenus *Halipeurus*)
**Pachyptila turtur turtur* (Kuhl) ? host
Pterodroma cookii (Gray) [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:9]
- Harrisoniella** Bedford, 1929:529 TYPE: *Lipeurus ferox* Giebel
chilensis Carriker, 1964a:6 = *ferox* [REF: Palma & Pilgrim, 1984:150]
**Priocella antarctica* ? host [REF: Palma & Pilgrim, 1984:150]
copei Timmer., 1969a:247
**Diomedea nigripes* Audubon [Procellari.: Diomede.]
densa (Kellogg, 1896a:114) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Diomedea albatrus* Pallas [Procellari.: Diomede.]
D. immutabilis Rothschild [REF: Emerson, 1972a:83]
ferox (Giebel, 1867a:196) [in *Lipeurus*]
Diomedea bulleri Rothschild [Procellari.: Diomede.] [REF: Palma & Pilgrim, 1984:150]
D. cauta Gould [REF: Palma & Pilgrim, 1984:150]
D. irrorata Salvin [REF: Palma & Pilgrim, 1984:150]
**D. melanophris* Temminck
hopkinsi Eichler, 1952e:40
Diomedea epomophora Lesson [Procellari.: Diomede.] [REF: Kéler, 1957a:504]
**D. exulans* L.
irrorata (Kéler, 1957a:508) [in *Diomedicola*] = *ferox* [REF: Palma & Pilgrim, 1984:149]
**Diomedea irrorata* Salvin [Procellari.: Diomede.]
thompsoni Eichler, 1952e:41 = **hopkinsi** [REF: Palma & Pilgrim, 1984:156]
- *Diomedea epomophora** Lesson [Procellari.: Diomede.]
- Hastaephorus** Kéler, 1936a:261 = **Saemundssonia** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:165] TYPE: *Docophorus alpinus* Giebel
- Heinrothiella** Eichler, 1942e:29 = **Heptapsogaster** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:165] TYPE: *Heinrothiella inexpectata* Eichler
- Helluo** Clay & Meinertzhangen, 1938b:276 = **Aegypoecus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:166] TYPE: *Helluo neophron* Clay & Meinertzhangen
- Heptagoniodes** Carriker, 1936:166 = **Kelloggia** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:166] TYPE: *Heptagoniodes mirabilis* Carriker
- Heptapsogaster** Carriker, 1936:115 TYPE: *Heptapsogaster mandibularis* Carriker
acutiventris Clay, 1937:135
Crypturellus boucardi boucardi (Sclater) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:344]
C. cinnamomeus (Lesson) [REF: Ward, 1957:344]
**C. cinnamomeus mexicanus* (Salvadori)
alatofasciatus (Piaget, 1885:46) [in *Goniocotes*] = *rotundatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:167]
**Rhynchosotus rufescens* (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
albigularis Carriker, 1955d:120
**Crypturellus soui albigularis* (Brabourne & Chubb) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
andinae (Carriker, 1944a:173) [in *Rhynchothura*]
Tinamotis ingoufi Oustalet [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:350]
**T. pentlandii* Vigors
benii Carriker, 1944a:155
**Crypturellus soui inconspicuus* (Carriker) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
boliviianus (Carriker, 1944a:167) [in *Rhynchothura*]
**Nothura darwini agassizii* Bangs [Tinam.: Tinam.]
boliviensis Carriker, 1944a:161
**Crypturellus obsoletus punensis* (Chubb) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
boraquirae Clay, 1943:378
**Nothura boraquira* (Spix) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
boultoni Clay, 1943:380
**Nothura boraquira* (Spix) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
brasiensis Carriker, 1955d:127
**Crypturellus obsoletus obsoletus* (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
brevicapitis (Carriker, 1961c:376) [in *Rhynchothura*] = *pentlandii* [New Syn.]
**Nothoprocta pentlandii pentlandii* (Gray) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
callaoi Carriker, 1963c:39
**Crypturellus soui soui* (Hermann) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
carrikeri (Clay, 1937:145) [in *Rhynchothura*]
**Nothoprocta cinerascens* (Burm.) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
chacoensis (Carriker, 1944a:171) [in *Rhynchothura*]
**Nothoprocta cinerascens* (Burm.) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
chinirii Carriker, 1936:120
**Crypturellus atrocapillus garleppi* (Berlepsch) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
costaricensis (Carriker, 1944a:182) [in *Heptarthrogaster*]
**Crypturellus soui modestus* (Cabanis) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
crenatus (Carriker, 1936:128) [in *Rhynchothura*]
Rhynchosotus rufescens catingae Reiser [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:348]

- **R. rufescens maculicollis* Gray
R. rufescens pallescens Kothe [REF: Ward, 1957:348]
- crucis* Carriker, 1944a:148
Crypturellus obsoletus ochraceiventris (Stolzmann)
[Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:345]
- **C. obsoletus punensis* (Chubb)
- dilatatus* (Rudow, 1870b:479) [in *Goniocotes*]
**Nothura boraquira* (Spix) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- favus* Carriker, 1955d:116
**Crypturellus variegatus* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- femininus* Carriker, 1936:120
**Crypturellus cinereus* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- frieligi* (Eichler, 1941b:371) [in *Tinamicola*]
**Cariama cristata* (L.) [Gru.: Cariam.]
- garleppi* Carriker, 1944a:145
**Crypturellus atrocapillus garleppi* (Berlepsch) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- grandis* (Carriker, 1936:136) [in *Heptarthrogaster*]
Tinamus major major (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
- T. major olivascens* Conover [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
T. major peruvianus Bonaparte [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:168]
- T. major saturatus* Griscom [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
*T. major serratus (Spix) ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:168]
- heterurus* (Carriker, 1944a:169) [in *Rhynchothura*] = *testudo*
[REF: Ward, 1957:349]
- **Nothoprocta cinerascens* (Burm.) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- idoneus* Carriker, 1944a:149
**Crypturellus erythropus idoneus* (Todd) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- inexpectatus* (Eichler, 1942c:30) [in *Heinrothiella*]
**Chunga burmeisteri* (Hartlaub) [Gru.: Cariam.]
- inexpectatus inexpectatus* Carriker, 1944a:151 = *insperatus*
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:168]
- **Crypturellus obsoletus obsoletus* (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- inexpectatus potosii* Carriker, 1954c:205 = *tuxtlae* [REF: Ward, 1957:344]
- **Crypturellus cinnamomeus mexicanus* (Salvadori)
[Tinam.: Tinam.]
- insperatus* Hopkins, 1950:240
Crypturellus obsoletus griseiventris (Salvadori) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:344]
- **C. obsoletus obsoletus* (Temminck)
- julius* Carriker, 1955d:129
**Nothocercus julius* (Bonaparte) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- keleri* (Guimarães, 1942a:25) [in *Heptarthrogaster*]
**Tinamus tao tao* Temminck [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- latacephalus* (Carriker, 1944a:180) [in *Heptarthrogaster*]
**Crypturellus undulatus undulatus* (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- latithorax* (Carriker, 1936:159) [in *Tinamicola*]
**Rhynchotus rufescens rufescens* (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- lunulatus* (Carriker, 1936:130) [in *Rhynchothura*]
**Rhynchotus rufescens maculicollis* Gray [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- magdalena* Carriker, 1944a:156
Crypturellus erythropus colombianus (Salvadori)
[Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:344]
- **C. erythropus idoneus* (Todd)
- mandibularis* Carriker, 1936:116
**Crypturellus tataupa tataupa* (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- mandibularis cinnamomeus* Carriker, 1954c:204 = *modestae*
[REF: Ward, 1957:345]
- **Crypturellus cinnamomeus mexicanus* (Salvadori)
[Tinam.: Tinam.]
- mandibularis clayae* Carriker, 1955d:123 = *noctivagi* [REF: Ward, 1957:345]
- **Crypturellus noctivagus noctivagus* (Wied) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- minor* Hopkins, 1950:241
Nothura maculosa (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:350]
- **N. maculosa maculosa* (Temminck)
N. minor (Spix) [REF: Ward, 1957:350]
- minutus* (Carriker, 1936:131) [in *Rhynchothura*] = *minor*
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:169]
- **Nothura maculosa maculosa* (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- minutus* (Carriker, 1903:155) [in *Goniodes*]
Tinamus major castaneiceps Salvadori [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:169]
- T. major percautus* Van Tyne [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
- **T. major robustus* Sclater & Salvin ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:169]
- minutus mexicanus* (Carriker, 1944a:177) [in *Heptarthrogaster*] = *minutus* [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
- **Tinamus major percautus* Van Tyne [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- modestae* Carriker, 1944a:141
**Crypturellus boucardi boucardi* (Sclater) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- C. cinnamomeus* (Lesson) [REF: Ward, 1957:345]
- motilonensis* Carriker, 1944a:151
**Crypturellus soui mustelinus* (Bangs) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- nigriceps* Carriker, 1944a:147
Crypturellus soui inconspicuus (Carriker) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:345]
- **C. soui nigriceps* (Chapman)
- noctivagi* Clay, 1937:138
Crypturellus noctivagus (Wied) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:345]
- **C. noctivagus noctivagus* (Wied)
C. strigulosus (Temminck) [REF: Ward, 1957:345]
- nothocercae* Carriker, 1944a:161
**Nothocercus bonapartei* (Gray) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- N. nigrocippus* (Gray) [REF: Ward, 1957:348]
- odontophorae* (Carriker, 1961c:383) [in *Heptarthrogaster*]
**Odontophorus gujanensis marmoratus* ? host [REF: Carriker, 1967f:91]
- oliverioi* (Guimarães & Lane, 1937:10) [in *Heptarthrogaster*]
**Tinamus solitarius* (Vieillot) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- parvulus* (Taschenberg, 1882:38) [in *Goniodes*]
**Tinamus major robustus* Sclater & Salvin [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- pendlandi* Carriker, 1944a:166
**Nothoprocta pentlandii pentlandii* (Gray) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- rotundatus* (Rudow, 1869b:22) [in *Goniocotes*]
**Rhynchotus rufescens* (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- sexpunctatus* (Piaget, 1885:51) [in *Goniodes*]
**Rhynchotus rufescens* (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- sexsetosus* (Piaget, 1885:48) [in *Goniocotes*]
**Rhynchotus rufescens* (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- sexsetosus secundus* (Carriker, 1944a:206) [in *Docophorocetes*] = *sexsetosus* [REF: Ward, 1957:349]
**Rhynchotus rufescens maculicollis* Gray [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- sinuensis* Carriker, 1955d:125
**Crypturellus erythropus colombianus* (Salvadori)
[Tinam.: Tinam.]
- stultus* Clay, 1937:136
**Crypturellus obsoletus obsoletus* (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- subdilatatus* (Piaget, 1880:257) [in *Goniodes*]
**Crypturellus variegatus* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.]

- subminutus** (Carriker, 1961c:378) [in *Rhynchothura*]
 **Nothoprocta perdicaria* (Kittlitz) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- subteres** (Carriker, 1944a:169) [in *Rhynchothura*]
 **Nothoprocta pentlandii pentlandii* (Gray) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- tapicollae** Carriker, 1944a:143
 **Crypturellus soui meserythrus* (Slater) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
C. soui modestus (Cabanis) [REF: Ward, 1957:345]
C. soui panamensis (Carriker)
- temporalis** Carriker, 1936:118
Crypturellus undulatus adspersus (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:344]
C. undulatus undulatus (Temminck) [REF: Ward, 1957:344]
C. undulatus vermiculatus (Temminck) [REF: Ward, 1957:344]
C. undulatus yapura (Spix) [REF: Ward, 1957:344]
- temporalis boucardi** Carriker, 1944a:159 = **acutiventris** [REF: Ward, 1957:344]
 **Crypturellus boucardi boucardi* (Slater) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- teres** (Clay, 1937:143) [in *Rhynchothura*]
 **Nothoprocta perdicaria* (Kittlitz) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- tesselatus** Carriker, 1936:124
Nothoprocta curvirostris Sclater & Salvin [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:349]
N. curvirostris peruviana Taczanowski
tesselatus ecuadoranus (Carriker, 1961b:334) [in *Rhynchothura*] = **tesselatus** [New Syn.]
 **Nothoprocta curvirostris curvirostris* Sclater & Salvin [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- tesselatus ornatus** Carriker, 1944a:164 = **truncatus** [REF: Ward, 1957:349]
 **Nothoprocta ornata* (Gray) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- testudo** Clay, 1937:140
Nothoprocta cinerascens (Burm.) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
N. perdicaria (Kittlitz)
 **Nothura darwini peruviana* Berlepsch & Stolzmann [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- truncatus** Carriker, 1936:125
 **Nothoprocta ornata* (Gray) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- tuxtlae** Carriker, 1944a:153
 **Crypturellus boucardi boucardi* (Slater) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
C. cinnamomeus (Lesson) [REF: Ward, 1957:344]
- undulatus** Carriker, 1944a:155
 **Crypturellus undulatus undulatus* (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- yapurae** Carriker, 1944a:147
 **Crypturellus undulatus yapura* (Spix) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- Heptapsus** Carriker, 1936:153 = **Pterocotes** [REF: Ward, 1957:340] TYPE: *Heptapsus notocercae* Carriker
- Heptarthrogaster** Carriker, 1936:134 = **Heptapsogaster** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:171] TYPE: *Goniodes parvulus* Taschenberg
- Heterognoides** Carriker, 1936:144 = **Megapeostus** [REF: Ward, 1957:338] TYPE: *Goniocotes clypeiceps* Giebel
- Heteropeostus** Carriker, 1944a:175 = **Heptapsogaster** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:172] TYPE: *Rhyncothura carrikeri* Clay
- Heteroproctus** Harrison, 1915a:394 = **Acidoproctus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:172] TYPE: *Heteroproctus hilli* Harrison
- Himantophagus** Z{I-}otorzycka, 1967:733 = **Quadraceps** [REF: Emerson, 1972a:133] TYPE: *Nirmus hemichrous* Nitzsch
- Hirundiniella** Carriker, 1963a:312 = **Brueelia** [REF: Emerson, 1972a:24] TYPE: *Hirundiniella cruscula* Carriker
- Hoazinia** Carriker, 1940:287 = **Osculotes** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:173] TYPE: *Hoazinia femoralis* Carriker
- Homocerus** Kéler, 1939b:117 = **Goniodes** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:175] TYPE: *Goniocotes macrocephalus* Taschenberg
- Hopkinsiella** Clay & Meinertzhangen, 1939b:166 TYPE: *Hopkinsiella hopkinsi* Clay & Meinertzhangen
clavigera Tendeiro, 1961d:232
Phoeniculus purpureus (Miller) [Coraci.: Phoenicul.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1961d:232]
 **P. purpureus marwitzii* (Reichenow)
haydocki Tendeiro, 1957:241
 **Rhinopomastus cyanomelas schalowi* Neumann [Coraci.: Phoenicul.]
hopkinsi Clay & Meinertzhangen, 1939b:166
 **Phoeniculus bollei jacksoni* (Sharpe) [Coraci.: Phoenicul.]
- Huiacula** Mey, 1990a:52 = subgenus of **Rallicola** [New Syn.]
 TYPE: *Huiacula extinctus* Mey
- Hypocrypturellus** Carriker, 1940:298 = **Austrokelloggia** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:175] TYPE: *Strongylocotes coniceps* Taschenberg
- Hypocryptus** Carriker, 1936:178 = **Austrokelloggia** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:175] TYPE: *Strongylocotes coniceps* Taschenberg
- Ibidoecus** Cummings, 1916b:663 TYPE: *Docophorus plataleae* Denny
acutulus (Neumann, 1922:222) [in *Philopterus*]
 *"*Ibis*" ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:176]
ajajus Carriker, 1947a:118 = **iberoamericanus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:176]
 **Ajaia ajaja* (L.) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
australis Kumar & Tandan, 1966:574
 **Threskiornis spinicollis* (Jameson) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
- bimaculatus** (Mjöberg, 1910b:125) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Eudocimus albus* (L.) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
- bisignatus** (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:362) [in *Docophorus*]
Plegadis chihi (Vieillot) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:84]
 **P. falcinellus* (L.)
- bisignatus** (Piaget, 1883:154) [in *Docophorus*] = **longiclypeatus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:176]
 **Sittaca macao* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:176]
breviloratus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:361) [in *Docophorus*] = **unidentifiable** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:176]
 **Ciconia argala* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:176]
- clausus** (Giebel, 1874:107) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Threskiornis melanocephalus* (Latham) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
- clayae** Kumar, 1965:391
 **Cercibis oxycerca* (Spix) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
- dennelli** Tandan, 1958b:395
 **Pseudibis papillosa* (Temminck) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
- dianae** Tandan, 1958a:151

- *Threskiornis molucca* (Cuvier) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
fissisignatus (Kellogg & Paine, 1911a:19) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Theristicus melanopsis branickii* Berlepsch & Stolzmann
 [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
flavus Cummings, 1916b:665
 **Platalea flavipes* (Gould) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
heterogenitalis Carriker, 1947a:128
 **Theristicus caudatus* (Boddaert) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
hians (Giebel, 1874:107) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Eudocimus ruber* (L.) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
iberoamericanus Eichler, 1943d:5
 **Ajaia ajaja* (L.) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
insularis Clay, 1976a:3
 **Threskiornis aethiopicus bernieri* (Bonaparte) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
longiclypeatus (Piaget, 1885:12) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Sittace macao* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:177]
meinertzhangeni Kumar & Tandan, 1966:571
 **Nipponia nippon* (Temminck) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
phimosus Carriker, 1947a:124
 **Phimosus infuscatus berlepschi* Hellmayr [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
piageti (Bezzi, 1890:34) [in *Docophorus*] = *longiclypeatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:177]
 **Sittace macao* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:177]
plataleae (Denny, 1842:46) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Platalea leucorodia* L. [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
P. regia Gould [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:16]
plegadii Carriker, 1947a:126
 **Plegadis ridgwayi* (Allen) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
robustus Qadri, 1935:235 = *clausus* [REF: Tandan, 1958b:403]
 **Threskiornis melanocephalus* (Latham) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
scolopaceus Carriker, 1947a:131
 **Aramus guarauna* (L.) [Gru.: Aram.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:85]
 **A. guarauna guarauna* (L.)
scolopaceus caraui Carriker, 1947a:133 = *scolopaceus* [New Syn.]
 **Aramus guarauna caraui* Vieillot [Gru.: Aram.]
sphenophorus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:361) [in *Docophorus*] = *plataleae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:177]
 **Platalea leucorodia* L. [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
tandani Clay, 1976a:1
 **Threskiornis aethiopicus abbotti* (Ridgway) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
threskiornis Bedford, 1929:526
 **Threskiornis aethiopicus aethiopicus* (Latham) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]
vicinus (Neumann, 1922:222) [in *Philopterus*]
 **Geronticus eremita* (L.) [Ciconi.: Threskiornith.]

Incidiifrons Ewing, 1929:189 TYPE: *Docophorus pertusus* Burm.
armillatus Castro & Cicchino, 1983:274
 **Fulica armillata* Vieillot [Gru.: Rall.]
curvitrabeculatus Blagov., 1940:50
 **Porphyrio porphyrio seistanicus* Zarudny & Harms [Gru.: Rall.]
dissimilis Cicchino & Emerson, 1983:157
 **Fulica gigantea* Eydoux & Souleyet [Gru.: Rall.]
emersoni Castro & Cicchino, 1983:276
 **Fulica rufifrons* Philippi & Landbeck [Gru.: Rall.]
flavopunctatus (Rudow, 1870b:458) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Gallinula ventralis* Gould [Gru.: Rall.]

fulicae (L., 1758:613) [in *Pediculus*]
 **Fulica atra* L. [Gru.: Rall.]
F. cristata Gmelin [REF: Ledger, 1980:146]
gallinulae Blagov., 1951:293
 **Gallinula chloropus chloropus* (L.) [Gru.: Rall.]
leucopterae Cicchino & Emerson, 1983:158
 **Fulica leucoptera* Vieillot [Gru.: Rall.]
monachus (Kellogg & Paine, 1911b:75) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Rallus limicola* Vieillot [Gru.: Rall.]
pertusus (Burm., 1838:426) [in *Docophorus*] = *fulicae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:178]
 **Fulica atra* L. [Gru.: Rall.]
porzanae Blagov., 1951:294
 **Porzana parva* (Scopoli) [Gru.: Rall.]
ralli (Denny, 1842:43) [in *Docophorus*] = *ralli* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:178]
 **Rallus aquaticus* L. [Gru.: Rall.]
ralli (Scopoli, 1772:125) [in *Pediculus*]
 **Rallus aquaticus* L. [Gru.: Rall.]
transpositus (Kellogg, 1896b:478) [in *Docophorus*]
Fulica americana Gmelin [Gru.: Rall.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:178]
**Molothrus ater* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:178]

Keleria Tendeiro, 1954a:94 = *Goniodes* [New Syn.] TYPE:
Goniodes fimbriatus Neumann

Kelerigonides Conci, 1946b:77 = *Goniodes* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:178] TYPE: *Goniodes processus* Kellogg & Paine

Kelerinirmus Eichler, 1940b:101 = *Degeeriella* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:179] TYPE: *Nirmus fuscus* Nitzsch

Kelloggia Carriker, 1903:153 TYPE: *Kelloggia brevipes* Carriker

agonus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:190) [in *Goniocotes*]
 **Tinamus tao* Temminck [Tinam.: Tinam.]
boucardi (Carriker, 1944a:226) [in *Hypocrypturellus*]
 **Crypturellus boucardi boucardi* (Sclater) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
C. cinnamomeus (Lesson) [REF: Ward, 1957:344]
brevipes Carriker, 1903:154
Tinamus major castaneiceps Salvadori [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:179]
T. major olivascens Conover [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
T. major peruvianus Bonaparte [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
**T. major robustus* Sclater & Salvin ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:179]
T. major serratus (Spix) [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
T. major zuliniensis Osgood & Conover [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
brevipes choocoensis Carriker, 1944a:222 = *latithorax* [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
**Tinamus major latifrons* Salvadori [Tinam.: Tinam.]
brevipes ruficeps Carriker, 1944a:223 = *brevipes* [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
**Tinamus major peruvianus* Bonaparte [Tinam.: Tinam.]
brevipes serrati Guimarães, 1942a:22 = *brevipes* [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
**Tinamus major serratus* ? ID [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
brevipes taoi Carriker, 1944a:221 = *latithorax* [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
**Tinamus tao tao* ? host [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
brevipes venezolensis Carriker, 1958a:175 = *latithorax* [New Syn.]
**Tinamus major major* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
caquetae (Carriker, 1962:440) [in *Austrokelloggia*]

**Crypturellus soui caquetae* (Chapman) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
chocoanus (Carriker, 1962:443) [in *Austrokelloggia*]
 **Crypturellus berlepschi* (Rothschild) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
clayae (Guimarães & Lane, 1937:7) [in *Heptagoniodes*]
 **Tinamus solitarius* (Vieillot) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
columbianus (Carriker, 1962:434) [in *Austrokelloggia*]
 **Nothocercus julius* (Bonaparte) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
coniceps (Taschenberg, 1882:63) [in *Strongylocotes*]
 **Crypturellus variegatus* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
coniceps cinnamomeus (Carriker, 1954c:207) [in
Austrokelloggia] = *boucardi* [REF: Ward, 1957:344]
 **Crypturellus cinnamomeus mexicanus* (Salvadori)
 [Tinam.: Tinam.]
dimorphus (Carriker, 1944a:210) [in *Heptagoniodes*]
 **Tinamus tao kleei* (Tschudi) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
excavatus (Piaget, 1880:280) [in *Goniodes*] = *agonus* [REF:
 Hopkins & Clay, 1952:179]
 **Tinamus tao tao* Temminck [Tinam.: Tinam.]
genitalis (Carriker, 1936:181) [in *Hypocryptus*]
 **Crypturellus tataupa tataupa* (Temminck) [Tinam.:
 Tinam.]
heterurus (Carriker, 1936:179) [in *Hypocryptus*]
 **Crypturellus cinereus* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
idoneus (Carriker, 1944a:226) [in *Hypocrypturellus*]
 **Crypturellus erythropus idoneus* (Todd) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
inconspicuus (Carriker, 1936:180) [in *Hypocryptus*]
 **Crypturellus soui inconspicuus* (Carriker) [Tinam.:
 Tinam.]
intermedius (Carriker, 1936:176) [in *Austrokelloggia*]
Nothocercus bonapartei (Gray) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF:
 Ward, 1957:347]
 **N. nigrocapillus nigrocapillus* (Gray)
latifrons (Guimarães, 1953:236) [in *Hypocrypturellus*]
 **Crypturellus noctivagus noctivagus* (Wied) [Tinam.:
 Tinam.]
latithorax Carriker, 1936:174
 **Crypturellus atrocapillus* (Tschudi) ? host [REF:
 Hopkins & Clay, 1952:180]
Tinamus major castaneiceps Salvadori [Tinam.: Tinam.]
 [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
T. major fuscipennis Salvadori [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
T. major latifrons Salvadori [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
T. major major (Gmelin) [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
T. major peruvianus Bonaparte [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
T. major saturatus Griscom
mendax (Guimarães & Hopkins, 1949:76) [in
Hypocrypturellus]
 **Crypturellus parvirostris* (Wagler) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
C. tataupa (Temminck) [REF: Ward, 1957:344]
mexicanus Carriker, 1944a:218
 **Tinamus major percautus* Van Tyne [Tinam.: Tinam.]
T. major robustus Sclater & Salvin [REF: Ward,
 1957:342]
mirabilis (Carriker, 1936:167) [in *Heptagoniodes*]
Tinamus tao septentrionalis Brabourne & Chubb [Tinam.:
 Tinam.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:180]
 **T. tao tao* ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:180]
nigriceps (Carriker, 1936:180) [in *Hypocryptus*]
 **Crypturellus soui nigriceps* (Chapman) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
obsoletus (Carriker, 1936:181) [in *Hypocryptus*]
Crypturellus obsoletus castaneus (Sclater) [Tinam.:
 Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:343]
C. obsoletus ochraceiventris (Stolzmann) [REF: Ward,
 1957:343]
**C. obsoletus punensis* (Chubb)
ribeiroi (Guimarães, 1953:239) [in *Hypocrypturellus*]
Crypturellus obsoletus griseiventris (Salvadori) [Tinam.:
 Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:343]

**C. obsoletus obsoletus* (Temminck)
romainei (Carriker, 1962:442) [in *Austrokelloggia*]
Crypturellus atrocapillus (Tschudi) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
**C. atrocapillus garleppi* (Berlepsch)
strigulosus (Guimarães, 1953:236) [in *Hypocrypturellus*]
 **Crypturellus strigulosus* (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
undulatus (Carriker, 1936:180) [in *Hypocryptus*]
Crypturellus undulatus (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
 [REF: Ward, 1957:343]
**C. undulatus undulatus* (Temminck)

Kodocephalon Kéler, 1939b:73 TYPE: *Goniodes latus* Piaget
bradicephalum Tendeiro, 1969h:552
 **Goura cristata minor* Schlegel [Columb.: Columb.]
G. scheepmakeri Finsch [REF: Tendeiro, 1969h:552]
latum (Piaget, 1880:672) [in *Goniocotes*]
 **Goura cristata* (Pallas) [Columb.: Columb.]
latum major (Neumann, 1890:64) [in *Goniocotes*] = *latum*
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:180]
**Microglossus aleクト* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay,
 1952:180]
suborbiculatum (Piaget, 1890a:237) [in *Goniodes*]
 **Goura victoria* (Fraser) [Columb.: Columb.]

Koeniginirmus Eichler, 1940b:101 = *Quadraceps* [REF:
 Hopkins & Clay, 1952:180] TYPE: *Nirmus punctatus*
 Burm.

Labicotes Kéler, 1939b:171 TYPE: *Goniocotes guttatus*
 Taschenberg
guttatus (Taschenberg, 1882:89) [in *Goniocotes*]
 **Aburria pipile* (Jacquin) [Gall.: Crac.]
Chamaepetes goudotii (Lesson) [Gall.: Crac.]
C. unicolor Salvin
Crax alberti Fraser [Gall.: Crac.]
C. mitu L.
Penelope montagnii (Bonaparte) [Gall.: Crac.]
Penelopina nigra (Fraser) [Gall.: Crac.]
kourii Tendeiro, 1975:57
**Crax globulosa* Spix [Gall.: Crac.]

Lagopoecus Waterston, 1922:159 TYPE: *Nirmus cameratus*
 Burm.
affinis (Children, 1836:537) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Lagopus lagopus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
L. leucurus (Richardson) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:88]
L. mutus (Montin) [REF: Clay, 1938b:191]
brionica (Vrazic, 1956:124) [in *Degeeriella*] = *colchicus*
 [REF: Emerson, 1972a:89]
**Phasianus colchicus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
caementinus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:154) [in *Nirmus*] =
unidentifiable [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:186]
**Lophophorus impejanus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay,
 1952:186]
californicus (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:103) [in *Lipeurus*]
Oreortyx picta (Douglas) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Clay,
 1938b:195]
**O. picta picta* (Douglas)
cameratus (Burm., 1838:430) [in *Nirmus*] = *lyrurus* [REF:
 Hopkins & Clay, 1952:187]
**Tetrao tetrix* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
cameratus nigrescens (Evans, 1912b:280) [in *Nirmus*] =
affinis [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:187]
**Lagopus mutus* (Montin) [Gall.: Phasian.]
choui Liu, 1989b:266
**Ithaginis cruentus sinensis* David [Gall.: Phasian.]
colchicus Emerson, 1949a:78
Lophura leucomelana (Latham) [Gall.: Phasian.]

- Phasianus colchicus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:89]
**P. colchicus torquatus* Gmelin
crossoptiloni Liu, 1989b:263
**Crossoptilon crossoptilon* (Hodgson) [Gall.: Phasian.]
gambelii Emerson, 1949a:75
**Lophortyx gambelii* Gambel [Gall.: Phasian.]
gibsoni Hopkins, 1947a:172
**Centrocercus urophasianus* (Bonaparte) [Gall.: Phasian.]
heterotypus (Mégnin, 1880:87) [in *Nirmus*]
**Lophophorus impeyanus* (Latham) [Gall.: Phasian.]
L. sclateri Jerdon [REF: Clay, 1938b:192]
irinae Eichler & Vasjukova, 1981b:233
**Tetrao parvirostris* Bonaparte [Gall.: Phasian.]
kozuii (Sugimoto, 1934a:456) [in *Philopterus*]
**"Domestic duck"* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:187]
lophophori Liu, 1989b:261
**Lophophorus lhuysii* Geoffroy St.-Hilaire [Gall.: Phasian.]
lyrurus Clay, 1938b:188
**Tetrao tetrix* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
meinertzhageni Clay, 1938b:195
**Lerwa lerwa* (Hodgson) [Gall.: Phasian.]
nirmoides (Kellogg & Paine, 1914:219) [in *Goniocotes*] =
heterotypus [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:187]
**Lophophorus impeyanus* (Latham) [Gall.: Phasian.]
obscurus Emerson, 1948b:137
**Dendragapus obscurus richardsonii* (Douglas) [Gall.: Phasian.]
ovatus (Uchida, 1917a:174) [in *Nirmus*]
**Syrmaticus mikado* (Ogilvie-Grant) [Gall.: Phasian.]
pallidovittatus (Grube, 1851:474) [in *Nirmus*]
**Tetrao urogallus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
perplexus (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:103) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Tympanuchus phasianellus columbianus* (Ord) [Gall.: Phasian.]
proturus (Kellogg, 1899:31) [in *Lipeurus*] = *affinis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:188]
**Lagopus alexandrinae* Grinnell [Gall.: Phasian.]
quadrulatus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:370) [in *Nirmus*] =
pallidovittatus [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:188]
**Tetrao urogallus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
sinensis (Sugimoto, 1930:130) [in *Degeeriella*]
**Gallus gallus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
tetrastei Bechet, 1963b:259
**Bonasa bonasia* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
tragopani Liu, 1989b:264
**Tragopan temminckii* (Gray) [Gall.: Phasian.]
umbellus Emerson, 1950a:101
**Bonasa umbellus phaios* Aldrich & Friedmann [Gall.: Phasian.]
waterstoni (Bedford, 1930:165) [in *Lipeurus*]
Francolinus africanus Stephens [Gall.: Phasian.]
F. levalliantoides Smith [REF: Clay, 1938b:193]
**F. levalliantoides jugularis* (Büttikofer)
**Scleroptila gariepensis pallidior* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:188]
- Lammonirmus* Z{1-}otorzycka, 1967:754 = *Quadraceps* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:133] TYPE: *Nirmus ornatus* Grube
- Lamprocorpus* Carriker, 1936:150 TYPE: *Lamprocorpus hirsutus* Carriker
hirsutus Carriker, 1936:150
**Nothoprocta ornata* (Gray) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
spinosus Carriker, 1936:152
**Nothoprocta curvirostris* Scaler & Salvin [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- Tinam.*
- Leipoiella* Mey, 1986:526 = *Goniodes* [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:180] TYPE: *Leipoiella maoriana* Mey
- Lepidophorus* Taschenberg, 1882:55 = *Kelloggia* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:189] TYPE: *Goniocotes agonus* Nitzsch
- Lipeurooides* Mey, 1982d:240 = *Lipeurus* [New Syn.] TYPE: *Lipeurooides nodosus* Mey
- Lipeurus* Nitzsch, 1818:292 TYPE: *Pediculus caponis* L.
alexandermuelleri (Mey & Curio, 1993b:142) [in *Malaulipeurus*]
**Megapodius pritchardii* Gray [Gall.: Megapodi.]
antennatus Piaget, 1885:75 = *caponis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:191]
**Euplocamus swinhoei* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:191]
bakeri Carriker, 1956b:128 = *caponis* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:90]
**Meleagris gallopavo intermedius* Sennett [Gall.: Phasian.]
boonsongi Emerson & Elbel, 1957a:237
**Francolinus pintadeanus phayrei* (Blyth) [Gall.: Phasian.]
brunneipictus (Giebel, 1877:530) [in *Nirmus*]
**Lophura ignita rufa* (Raffles) [Gall.: Phasian.]
caponis (L., 1758:614) [in *Pediculus*]
Colinus virginianus (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: McGregor, 1918:46]
**Gallus gallus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
G. lafayettii Lesson [REF: Clay, 1938b:114]
G. sonneratii Temminck [REF: Clay, 1938b:114]
G. varius (Shaw) [REF: Clay, 1938b:114]
Meleagris gallopavo L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
Numida meleagris (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:190]
Phasianus colchicus L. [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:190]
caponis borcherti Eichler, 1953d:556 = *caponis* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:90]
**Gallus gallus bankiva* Temminck [Gall.: Phasian.]
charltonii Clay, 1938b:123
Tropicoperdix charltonii (Eyton) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Clay, 1938b:124]
**T. charltonii charltonii* (Eyton)
T. chloropus Blyth [REF: Clay, 1938b:124]
crassus Rudow, 1869b:31
**Alectura lathami* Gray [Gall.: Megapodi.]
crinitus (Rudow, 1869b:19) [in *Nirmus*]
Chrysolophus amherstiae (Leadbeater) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Clay, 1938b:121]
**C. pictus* (L.)
deignani Emerson & Elbel, 1957a:237
**Lophura diardi* (Bonaparte) [Gall.: Phasian.]
dekkeri (Mey, 1999:130) [in *Malaulipeurus*]
**Megapodius laperouse laperouse* Hartlaub [Gall.: Megapodi.]
delta Kellogg, 1908:45
**Syrmaticus reevesii* (Gray) [Gall.: Phasian.]
differens Piaget, 1885:76
**Agelastes meleagrides* Bonaparte [Gall.: Phasian.]
dovei McGregor, 1918:46 = *caponis* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:90]
**Colinus virginianus texanus* (Lawrence) [Gall.: Phasian.]
elongatus Packard, 1870:95 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:193]
**"None mentioned"* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:193]

- epsilon** Kellogg, 1908:45
 **Francolinus capensis* (Gmelin) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- eurycnemis** Taschenberg, 1882:171
 **Lophophorus impeyanus* (Latham) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- falcicornis** Giebel, 1874:244 = **unidentifiable** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:193]
 **Centropus menbeki* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:193]
- fimbriatus** Clay, 1938b:124
 **Melanoperdix nigra nigra* (Vigors) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- fradei** Tendeiro, 1954a:119
 **Lopheta occipitalis* ? host [REF: Ledger, 1980:162]
- gracilis** Packard, 1870:95 = **unidentifiable** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:194]
 *"*None mentioned*" ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:194]
- hamatus** Piaget, 1885:77
 **Colinus cristatus leucotis* (Gould) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- intermedius** Piaget, 1880:368 = **brunneipictus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:195]
 **Lophura ignita* (Shaw) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- introductus** Kellogg, 1896b:500
Lophura leucomelana (Latham) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Clay, 1938b:119]
 **L. nycthemera* (L.)
- jonesi** (Mey, 1999:127) [in *Megathelipeurus*]
 **Talegalla fuscirostris* Salvadori [Gall.: Megapodi.]
- keleri** Clay, 1938b:122
 **Crossoptilon crossoptilon crossoptilon* (Hodgson) [Gall.: Phasian.]
C. manchuricum Swinhoe
- latifasciatus** Piaget, 1890a:240
Megapodius eremita Hartlaub [Gall.: Megapodi.] [REF: Mey, 1997b:41]
 **M. freycineti* Gaimard
- lawrensis** Bedford, 1929:521
 **Numida meleagris papillosa* Reichenow [Gall.: Phasian.]
- lewisi** Elbel & Price, 1970:238
 **Caloperdix oculea oculea* (Temminck) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- linearis** Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:384 = **unidentifiable** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:195]
 **Tachyromus isabellinus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:195]
- lineatus** Giebel, 1874:230 = **linearis** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:195]
 **Tachyromus isabellinus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:195]
- lineatus** McGregor, 1917c:114 = **caponis** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:195]
 **Colinus virginianus texanus* (Lawrence) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- maculosus** Clay, 1938b:116
Perdix perdix perdix (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:18]
 **Phasianus colchicus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
- meyeri** Taschenberg, 1882:175
 **Talegalla fuscirostris* Salvadori [Gall.: Megapodi.]
- moluccensis** (Mey, 1999:132) [in *Malaulipeurus*]
 **Megapodius wallacei* (Gray) [Gall.: Megapodi.]
- namalaius** (Mey, 1999:132) [in *Malaulipeurus*]
 **Megapodius layardi* Tristram [Gall.: Megapodi.]
- nodosus** (Mey, 1982d:241) [in *Lipeurooides*]
 **Talegalla jobiensis longicaudus* Meyer [Gall.: Megapodi.]
- numidae** (Denny, 1842:48) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Numida meleagris* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- numidianus** Mjöberg, 1910b:87 = **numidae** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:197]
 **Numida meleagris* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- palaensis** (Mey, 1999:131) [in *Malaulipeurus*]
 **Megapodius laperouse senex* Hartlaub [Gall.: Megapodi.]
- parkeri** Emerson & Price, 1986b:353
 **Leipoa ocellata* Gould [Gall.: Megapodi.]
- parumsetosus** Piaget, 1880:676
 **Rhynchaea laevigata* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:197]
Rollulus roulroul (Scopoli) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:197]
- pavo** Clay, 1938b:125
 **Pavo cristatus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
P. muticus L.
- phasidus** Clay, 1938b:129
 **Phasidus niger* Cassin [Gall.: Phasian.]
- polyplectron** Clay, 1938b:117
 **Polyplectron bicalcaratum ghigii* (Delacour & Jabouille) [Gall.: Phasian.]
P. malaccense (Scopoli)
- raymondi** Clay, 1938b:128
 **Acryllium vulturinum* (Hardwicke) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- rheinardia** Clay, 1938b:117
 **Rheinardia ocellata ocellata* (Elliot) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- sagittiformis** Rudow, 1869b:40 = **unidentifiable** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:198]
 *"*No host record*" ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:198]
- sarissa** Clay, 1938b:114
Rhizothera longirostris (Temminck) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Clay, 1938b:115]
 **R. longirostris longirostris* (Temminck)
- schoutedeni** Clay, 1938a:4
 **Afropavo congensis* Chapin [Gall.: Phasian.]
- sejugatus** (Mey, 1986:536) [in *Megathelipeurus*] = **parkeri** [New Syn.]
 **Leipoa ocellata* Gould [Gall.: Megapodi.]
- sellatus** (Rudow, 1870b:470) [in *Nirmus*] = **introductus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:199]
Lophura leucomelana lineatus (Vigors) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- silvai** Kéler, 1952c:56
Guttera edouardi (Hartlaub) [Gall.: Phasian.]
G. edouardi edouardi (Hartlaub)
- silvai pallasi** Tendeiro, 1954a:126 = **silvai** [New Syn.]
 **Guttera edouardi pallasi* Stone [Gall.: Phasian.]
- sinuatus** Taschenberg, 1882:180
Megapodius cumingii Dillwyn [Gall.: Megapodi.] [REF: Mey, 1997b:180]
 **M. freycineti* Gaimard [REF: Clay, 1938b:131]
 **M. reinwardt* Dumont
- subsellatus** (Harrison, 1916:124) [in *Degeeriella*] = **introductus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:199]
Lophura leucomelana lineatus (Vigors) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- talaensis** (Mey, 1999:134) [in *Malaulipeurus*]
 **Megapodius cumingii* Dillwyn [Gall.: Megapodi.]
- tesselatus** (Denny, 1842:49) [in *Nirmus*] = **caponis** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:200]
 **Botaurus stellaris* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:200]
- tropicalis** Peters, 1931b:195
 **Gallus gallus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- tsade** Piaget, 1890a:241
Aepypodius arfakianus (Salvadori) [Gall.: Megapodi.]
 **Macrocephalon maleo* Müller [Gall.: Megapodi.]
- uncinatus** Piaget, 1880:677 = **parumsetosus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:200]
 **Rollulus roulroul* (Scopoli) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- variabilis** Burm., 1838:434 = **caponis** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:200]

**Gallus gallus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
variabilis alpha Kellogg, 1908:45 = *caponis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1955:182]
**Lophophorus impeyanus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1955:182]
variabilis beta Kellogg, 1908:45 = *caponis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1955:182]
**Gallus gallus bankiva* Temminck [Gall.: Phasian.]
variabilis eta Kellogg, 1908:45 = *introductus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1955:182]
**Lophura nycthemera* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
variabilis formosanus Sugimoto, 1929:53 = *caponis* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:90]
**Gallus gallus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
variabilis gamma Kellogg, 1908:45 = *caponis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1955:182]
**Gallus gallus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]

Lobicrotaphus Mey, 1997b:35 = *Goniodes* [New Syn.] TYPE: *Goniocotes discogaster* Taschenberg

Lunaceps Clay & Meinertzhangen, 1939c:450 TYPE: *Nirmus actophilus* Kellogg & Chapman
actophilus (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:78) [in *Nirmus*]
**Calidris alba* (Pallas) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
C. alpina (L.)
bicolor (Piaget, 1880:175) [in *Nirmus*] = *holophaeus* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:93]
**Vanellus vanellus* (L.) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
cabanisi Timmer., 1954b:625
Calidris ferruginea (Pontoppidan) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
[REF: Timmer., 1954b:625]
*i. maura (Cabanis)
C. pusilla (L.)
clayae Timmer., 1954b:629
**Limoseda foeda* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
drosti Timmer., 1954b:627
Aphriza virgata (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Scolopac.] [REF: Timmer., 1954b:628]
**Calidris canutus* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
C. tenuirostris (Horsfield) [REF: Timmer., 1954b:628]
falcinellus Timmer., 1954b:627
**Limicola falcinellus* (Pontoppidan) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
Tryngites subruficollis (Vieillot) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
[REF: Timmer., 1954b:627]
haematopi Timmer., 1954b:635
Haematopus bachmani Audubon [Charadri.: Haematopod.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:93]
*i. ostralegus L.
holophaeus (Burm., 1838:427) [in *Nirmus*]
Vanellus vanellus (L.) [Charadri.: Charadri.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:93]
**Philomachus pugnax* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
husainii Ansari, 1955b:49 = *incoenesis* [REF: Ledger, 1980:168]
**Calidris minuta* (Leisler) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
inequalis (Piaget, 1880:176) [in *Nirmus*] = *numenii numenii* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:201]
**Numenius arquata* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
incoenesis (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:81) [in *Nirmus*]
**Pluvialis squatarola* (L.) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
Calidris acuminata (Horsfield) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
C. minuta (Leisler) [REF: Ledger, 1980:168]
C. temminckii (Leisler) [REF: Timmer., 1954b:625]
limosella Timmer., 1954b:629
**Limoswa lapponica* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
L. limosa (L.) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:20]
limosella limosae Bechet, 1968:127 = *limosella* [New Syn.]

**Limosa limosa* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
nereis Timmer., 1954b:628
**Calidris maritima* (Brünnich) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
Micropalama himantopus (Bonaparte) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
numenii hopkinsi Timmer., 1954b:634
**Numenius tahitiensis* (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
numenii lissmanni Timmer., 1954b:634
**Numenius minutus* Gould [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
numenii numenii (Denny, 1842:53) [in *Nirmus*]
Numenius americanus Bechstein [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
[REF: Emerson, 1972a:94]
*i. arquata (L.)
N. madagascariensis (L.) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:20]
numenii oliveri (Johnston & Harrison, 1912c:367) [in *Degeeriella*]
**Numenius phaeopus variegatus* (Scopoli) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
numenii phaeopi (Denny, 1842:54) [in *Nirmus*]
**Numenius phaeopus phaeopus* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
numenii proximus (Blagov., 1948:279) [in *Degeeriella*]
**Numenius tenuirostris* Vieillot [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
numenii rileyi Timmer., 1954b:635
**Numenius borealis* (Forster) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
parabolicus Eichler, 1953c:270
**Vanellus resplendens* (Tschudi) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
paschalis Timmer., 1954b:630
**Limoswa haemastica* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
phaeopodus (Giebel, 1874:166) [in *Nirmus*] = *numenii phaeopi* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:202]
**Numenius phaeopus phaeopus* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
pusillus Carriker, 1956b:74 = *cabanisi* [New Syn.]
**Calidris pusilla* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
timmermanni Bechet, 1968:126
**Calidris ferruginea* (Pontoppidan) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
trimaculatus (Piaget, 1880:174) [in *Nirmus*] = *numenii phaeopi* [REF: Timmer., 1954b:631]
**Ciconia leucocephala* ? host [REF: Timmer., 1954b:631]
wilsoni Carriker, 1956b:76
**Charadrius wilsonia wilsonia* Ord [Charadri.: Charadri.]

Mackayia Waterston, 1912a:252 = *Trabeculus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:204] TYPE: *Mackayia dimorpha* Waterston

Maculinirmus Z{1} otorzycka, 1964b:247 = *Brueelia* [REF: Ledger, 1980:141] TYPE: *Nirmus mundus* Nitzsch

Malaulipeurus Mey & Curio, 1993b:141 = *Lipeurus* [New Syn.] TYPE: *Malaulipeurus alexandermuelleri* Mey & Curio

Maleoicus Mey, 1997b:24 = *Goniodes* [New Syn.] TYPE: *Goniocotes minor* Piaget

Maleophilus Mey, 1997b:23 = *Goniodes* [New Syn.] TYPE: *Goniocotes major* Piaget

Margaritenes Kéler, 1939b:132 = *Goniodes* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:205] TYPE: *Goniodes eurygaster* Piaget

Mausolus Eichler, 1952c:77 = *Paragoniocotes* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:439] TYPE: *Paragoniocotes grandis* Guimarães

Megaginius Carriker, 1936:97 TYPE: *Megaginius emarginatus* Carriker

- emarginatus*** Carriker, 1936:98
 **Crypturellus obsoletus punensis* (Chubb) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
C. soui caquetae (Chapman) [REF: Carriker, 1955a:14]
C. soui inconspicuus (Carriker) [REF: Ward, 1957:346]
C. soui meserythrus (Sclater) [REF: Ward, 1957:346]
C. soui modestus (Cabanis) [REF: Ward, 1957:346]
C. soui nigriceps (Chapman) [REF: Ward, 1957:346]
emarginatus caquetensis Carriker, 1955a:14 = ***emarginatus***
 [New Syn.]
 **Crypturellus soui caquetae* (Chapman) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
emarginatus dissimilis Carriker, 1944a:127 = ***emarginatus***
 [REF: Ward, 1957:346]
 **Crypturellus soui nigriceps* (Chapman) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
emarginatus excavatus Carriker, 1944a:126 = ***emarginatus***
 [REF: Ward, 1957:346]
 **Crypturellus soui inconspicuus* (Carriker) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
emarginatus latacypeus Carriker, 1944a:124 = ***emarginatus***
 [REF: Ward, 1957:346]
 **Crypturellus soui meserythrus* (Sclater) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
felisae Carriker, 1955a:15
 **Crypturellus cinereus* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
quadrithorax Carriker, 1936:100 = ***emarginatus*** [REF:
 Carriker, 1955a:13]
 **Tinamus major robustus* Sclater & Salvin ? host [REF:
 Carriker, 1955a:13]
simplex Carriker, 1963d:476
 **Crypturellus variegatus* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
sordidus Carriker, 1936:99
 **Crypturellus berlepschi* (Rothschild) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
tataupensis Carriker, 1955a:17
Crypturellus tataupa (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF:
 Ward, 1957:346]
 **C. tataupa tataupa* (Temminck)
tessellatus Carriker, 1955a:16
Crypturellus soui soui (Hermann) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF:
 Carriker, 1967f:97]
 **C. tataupa tataupa* ? host [REF: Carriker, 1967f:97]
- Megalipeurus*** Kéler, 1958b:338 = ***Oxylipeurus*** [REF: Ledger,
 1980:163] TYPE: *Lipeurus unicolor* Piaget
- Megapeostus*** Carriker, 1936:141 TYPE: *Megapeostus*
asymmetricus Carriker
alterus Clay, 1937:149
 **Tinamus major latifrons* Salvadori [Tinam.: Tinam.]
arcaeceps (Clay, 1937:152) [in *Heterogoniodes*]
Crypturellus cinnamomeus goldmani (Nelson) [Tinam.:
 Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:346]
 **C. cinnamomeus mexicanus* (Salvadori)
C. cinnamomeus sallaei (Bonaparte) [REF: Ward,
 1957:346]
asymmetricus Carriker, 1936:142
Crypturellus undulatus (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
 [REF: Ward, 1957:346]
 **C. undulatus undulatus* (Temminck)
asymmetricus inexpectatus Carriker, 1961a:209 = ***fuscus***
 [New Syn.]
 **Crypturellus variegatus* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
clypeiceps (Giebel, 1874:190) [in *Goniocotes*]
 **Crypturellus cinereus* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
fuscus Clay, 1937:147
 **Crypturellus variegatus* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
heptarthrog..iformis Eichler, 1953c:254
 **Crypturellus obsoletus* (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
heterurus (Carriker, 1936:146) [in *Heterogoniodes*]
 **Crypturellus berlepschi* (Rothschild) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- multiplex*** Clay, 1937:150
Crypturellus boucardi (Sclater) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF:
 Ward, 1957:346]
 **C. boucardi boucardi* (Sclater)
C. erythropus idoneus (Todd) [REF: Ward, 1957:346]
C. noctivagus (Wied) [REF: Ward, 1957:346]
C. strigulosus (Temminck) [REF: Ward, 1957:346]
multiplex idoneus Carriker, 1944a:188 = ***multiplex*** [REF:
 Ward, 1957:346]
 **Crypturellus erythropus idoneus* (Todd) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- parigenitalis*** Carriker, 1936:143
 **Crypturellus atrocapillus garleppi* (Berlepsch) [Tinam.:
 Tinam.]
- petersi*** (Carriker, 1936:122) [in *Heptapsogaster*]
 **Crypturellus tataupa tataupa* (Temminck) [Tinam.:
 Tinam.]
- platycephalus*** (Carriker, 1936:120) [in *Heptapsogaster*]
 **Crypturellus soui inconspicuus* (Carriker) [Tinam.:
 Tinam.]
- platycephalus asymmetricus*** (Carriker, 1944a:164) [in
Heptapsogaster] = ***heptarthrog..iformis*** [REF: Eichler,
 1953c:254]
 **Crypturellus obsoletus punensis* (Chubb) [Tinam.:
 Tinam.]
- platycephalus inaequabilis*** Carriker, 1961a:210 =
heptarthrog..iformis [New Syn.]
 **Crypturellus obsoletus punensis* (Chubb) [Tinam.:
 Tinam.]
- platycephalus soui*** Carriker, 1936:122 = ***platycephalus*** [REF:
 Carriker, 1967f:89]
 **Crypturellus soui soui* (Hermann) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- ruficippitis*** Clay, 1937:151
 **Tinamus major peruvianus* Bonaparte [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- secundus*** Clay, 1937:150
 **Crypturellus cinnamomeus mexicanus* (Salvadori)
 [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- Megapodiella*** Emerson & Price, 1972a:77 TYPE: *Megapodiella*
nakatae Emerson & Price
nakatae Emerson & Price, 1972a:78
 **Aepypodium arfakianus* (Salvadori) [Gall.: Megapodi.]
- parkeri*** Price & Emerson, 1984b:161
 **Leipoa ocellata* Gould [Gall.: Megapodi.]
- talegallae*** Mey, 1999:125
 **Talegalla fuscirostris* Salvadori [Gall.: Megapodi.]
- Megatheliella*** Mey, 1986:530 = ***Goniodes*** [REF: Palma &
 Barker, 1996:180] TYPE: *Goniodes leipoae* Emerson
& Price
- Megathelliurus*** Mey, 1986:534 = ***Lipeurus*** [REF: Palma &
 Barker, 1996:189] TYPE: *Megathelliurus sejugatus*
Mey
- Meinertzhageniella*** Eichler, 1940b:98 TYPE: *Lipeurus latus*
Piaget
chocayoensis (Carriker, 1945b:165) [in *Struthiolipeurus*] =
schubarti [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:206]
**Pterocnemia pennata garleppi* Chubb [Rhe.: Rhe.]
- lata*** (Piaget, 1880:330) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Rhea americana* (L.) [Rhe.: Rhe.]
- schubarti*** Eichler, 1941b:373
**Pterocnemia pennata* (d'Orbigny) [Rhe.: Rhe.]
- Meliphagoecus*** Conci, 1941b:127 = ***Alcedoecus*** [REF: Hopkins
& Clay, 1952:207] TYPE: *Philopterus setosus* Piaget
- Meropoeicus*** Eichler, 1940b:102 TYPE: *Docophorus meropis*

- Denny
bifrons (Nitzsch, 1866:116) [in *Docophorus*] = *meropis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:225]
 **Merops apiaster* L. [Coraci.: Merop.]
- caprai* Conci, 1941a:102
 **Merops orientalis* Latham [Coraci.: Merop.]
- debeauxi* Conci, 1941a:102
 **Merops pusillus* Müller [Coraci.: Merop.]
- eichleri* Tendeiro, 1989d:101
 **Merops nubicus nubicoides* Des Murs & Pucheran [Coraci.: Merop.]
- emersoni* Tendeiro, 1961c:298
 **Merops bullocki bullocki* Vieillot [Coraci.: Merop.]
- meropis* (Denny, 1842:46) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Merops apiaster* L. [Coraci.: Merop.]
M. superciliosus L.
- mossambicensis* Tendeiro, 1989d:100
 **Merops bullockoides* Smith [Coraci.: Merop.]
- smithi* Emerson & Elbel, 1956:118
 **Merops leschenaulti leschenaulti* Vieillot [Coraci.: Merop.]
- Meropsiella* Conci, 1941a:104 = *Brueelia* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:225] TYPE: *Degeeriella apiastri* Denny
- Metopeuron* Rudow, 1870a:138 = *Ornithobius* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:225] TYPE: *Metopeuron punctatum* Rudow
- Micronaubates* Pessôa & Guimarães, 1935c:109 = *Pectinopygus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:226] TYPE: *Naubates garbei* Pessôa & Guimarães
- Mjoeberginirmus* Eichler, 1944a:81 = *Quadraceps* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:226] TYPE: *Nirmus obliquus* Mjöberg
- Mulcticola* Clay & Meinertzhagen, 1938b:279 TYPE: *Nirmus hypoleucus* Denny
balati Tendeiro, 1962a:352
 **Caprimulgus rufigena* Smith [Caprimulg.: Caprimulg.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1962a:352]
 **Scotornis clarus* (Reichenow) [Caprimulg.: Caprimulg.]
S. fossii (Hartlaub) [REF: Tendeiro, 1962a:352]
- deignani* Emerson & Elbel, 1957c:420
 **Caprimulgus macrurus bimaculatus* Peale [Caprimulg.: Caprimulg.]
- dubius* Tendeiro, 1962a:362 = *balati* [New Syn.]
 **Scotornis clarus* (Reichenow) [Caprimulg.: Caprimulg.]
- hypoleucus* (Denny, 1842:53) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Caprimulgus europaeus* L. [Caprimulg.: Caprimulg.]
- macrocephalus* (Kellogg, 1896b:504) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Chordeiles minor henryi* Cassin [Caprimulg.: Caprimulg.]
- minutus* Emerson & Elbel, 1957c:422
 **Caprimulgus asiaticus asiaticus* Latham [Caprimulg.: Caprimulg.]
- nacunda* Carriker, 1945b:173
 **Podager nacunda minor* Cory [Caprimulg.: Caprimulg.]
- nacunda peruviana* Carriker, 1945b:174 = *nacunda* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:227]
 **Buteo magnirostris occidua* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:227]
- orientalis* Tendeiro, 1962a:370
 **Caprimulgus monticulus monticulus* Franklin [Caprimulg.: Caprimulg.]
- pectoralis* Tendeiro, 1962a:366
 **Caprimulgus pectoralis* Cuvier [Caprimulg.: Caprimulg.]
- scotornis* Tendeiro, 1962a:358
 **Scotornis climacurus* (Vieillot) [Caprimulg.: Caprimulg.]
- tenuiceps* Carriker, 1945b:177
 **Podager nacunda nacunda* (Vieillot) [Caprimulg.: Caprimulg.]
- tyrannus* (Osborn, 1896:228) [in *Nirmus*] = *macrocephalus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:248]
Tyrannus sp. ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:248]
- vexillarius* Tendeiro, 1962a:348
 **Macrodipteryx vexillarius* (Gould) [Caprimulg.: Caprimulg.]
- wolffi* Tendeiro, 1961b:129
 **Caprimulgus inornatus* Heuglin [Caprimulg.: Caprimulg.]
- Nakicola* Mey, 1993b:148 TYPE: *Nakicola madagascarinus* Mey
- madagascarinus* Mey, 1993b:154
 **Monias benschi* Oustalet & Grandidier [Gru.: Mesitornith.]
- mesitinus* Mey, 1993b:156
 **Mesitornis variegata* (Geoffroy St.-Hilaire) [Gru.: Mesitornith.]
- Naubates* Bedford, 1930:167 TYPE: *Lipeurus fuliginosus* Taschenberg
- clypeatus* (Giebel, 1874:236) (subgenus *Guenterion*) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Halobaena caerulea* (Gmelin) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
- damma* Timmer, 1961d:185 (subgenus *Guenterion*)
 **Pterodroma arminjoniana* (Giglioli & Salvadori) [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Palma & Pilgrim, 2002:42]
P. cervicalis (Salvin) [REF: Palma & Pilgrim, 2002:44]
P. cookii (Gray) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:9]
P. externa (Salvin) [REF: Amerson & Emerson, 1971:24]
P. hypoleuca (Salvin)
 **P. leucoptera* (Gould)
P. phaeopygia (Salvin) [REF: Palma & Pilgrim, 2002:44]
- fuliginosus* (Taschenberg, 1882:156) (subgenus *Naubates*) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Diomedea exulans* ? host [REF: Palma & Pilgrim, 2002:12]
Procellaria aequinoctialis L. [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Clay & Moreby, 1970:218]
P. cinerea Gmelin [REF: Emerson, 1972a:97]
P. parkinsoni Gray [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:11]
P. westlandica Falla [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:11]
- fuliginosus major* (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:101) [in *Lipeurus*] = *harrisoni* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:98]
 **Puffinus creatopus* Coues [Procellari.: Procellari.]
 **P. opisthomelas* Coues
- harrisoni* Bedford, 1930:168 (subgenus *Naubates*)
Puffinus assimilis Gould [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:192]
P. bulleri Salvin [REF: Emerson, 1972a:98]
P. carneipes Gould [REF: Emerson, 1972a:98]
P. creatopus Coues [REF: Emerson, 1972a:98]
 **P. gravis* (O'Reilly)
P. huttoni Mathews [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:12]
P. lherminieri Lesson [REF: Palma & Pilgrim, 2002:24]
P. nativitatis Streets [REF: Amerson & Emerson, 1971:24]
P. opisthomelas Coues [REF: Emerson, 1972a:98]
P. pacificus (Gmelin) [REF: Amerson & Emerson, 1971:6]
P. puffinus puffinus (Brünnich) [REF: Fowler & Furness, 1987:50]
P. tenuirostris (Temminck) [REF: Palma & Pilgrim,

2002:22]
heteroproctus Harrison, 1937:30 (subgenus *Guenterion*)
 **Pterodroma macroptera* (Smith) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
lessonii Palma & Pilgrim, 2002:50 (subgenus *Guenterion*)
 **Pterodroma lessonii* (Garnot) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
prioni (Enderlein, 1909b:454) (subgenus *Guenterion*) [in
Lipeurus]
Pachyptila belcheri (Mathews) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
[REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:10]
P. crassirostris (Mathews) [REF: Timmer., 1961d:187]
**P. desolata* (Gmelin)
P. salvini (Mathews) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:10]
P. turtur (Kuhl) [REF: Horning, Palma & Pilgrim,
1980:10]
P. vittata (Forster) [REF: Timmer., 1961d:187]
pterodromi Bedford, 1930:170 (subgenus *Guenterion*)
Pterodroma feae (Salvadori) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
[REF: Palma & Pilgrim, 2002:46]
**P. incerta* (Schlegel)
P. inexpectata (Forster) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:98]
P. mollis (Gould) [REF: Timmer., 1961d:183]
testaceus (Taschenberg, 1882:135) [in *Lipeurus*] =
fuliginosus [REF: Harrison, 1916:142]
*Daption capense ? host [REF: Harrison, 1916:142]
thieli Timmer., 1965:121 (subgenus *Naubates*)
**Pterodroma solandri* (Gould) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
ultimae Palma & Pilgrim, 2002:54 (subgenus *Guenterion*)
**Pterodroma ultima* Murphy [Procellari.: Procellari.]

Naubates Harrison, 1937:30 = *Naubates* [REF: Hopkins & Clay,
1952:234] TYPE: *Naubates heteroproctus* Harrison

Neodocophorus Kéler, 1939:53 = *Strigiphilus* [REF: Hopkins &
Clay, 1952:235] TYPE: *nomen nudum*

Neophilopterus Cummings, 1916b:660 TYPE: *Docophorus*

abdimius Bedford, 1929:524
**Ciconia abdimii* Lichtenstein [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
completus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:361) [in *Docophorus*]
**Anastomus oscitans* (Boddaert) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
episcopi (Kellogg, 1910a:44) [in *Docophorus*]
**Ciconia episcopus microscelis* Gray [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
heteropygus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:99) [in *Docophorus*]
**Mycteria americana* L. [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
horridus (Giebel, 1876a:249) [in *Docophorus*]
**Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus australis* (Shaw) [Ciconi.:
Ciconi.]
incompletus (Denny, 1842:47) [in *Docophorus*]
**Ciconia ciconia* (L.) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
indicus (Piaget, 1880:98) [in *Docophorus*]
**Mycteria cinerea* (Raffles) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
jabirau Carricker [& Diaz-Ungria], 1961:52
**Ephippiorhynchus mycteria* (Lichtenstein) [Ciconi.:
Ciconi.]
koenigi (Eichler, 1959b:64) [in *Abumarkub*] = *platyclypeatus*
[REF: Ledger, 1980:118]
*Balaeniceps rex ? host [REF: Ledger, 1980:118]
orfilai Guimarães, 1943:433 = **subincompletus** [REF:
Hopkins & Clay, 1952:236]
**Ajaia ajaja* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:236]
phillippi Hajela, 1970:22
**Mycteria leucocephala* (Pennant) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
platyclypeatus (Piaget, 1871:132) [in *Docophorus*]
**Anastomus lamelligerus* Temminck [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
sarae Tendeiro, 1958d:165
**Mycteria ibis* (L.) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]

subincompletus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:361) [in
Docophorus]
**Ciconia maguari* (Gmelin) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
travassosi Pessôa & Guimarães, 1938:385 = **heteropygus**
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:237]
**Mycteria americana* L. [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
tricolor (Burm., 1838:424) [in *Docophorus*]
**Ciconia nigra* (L.) [Ciconi.: Ciconi.]
unifasciatus (Piaget, 1885:13) [in *Docophorus*]
**Polyborus vulgaris* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay,
1952:237]

Neopsittaconirmus Conci, 1942b:37 TYPE: *Neopsittaconirmus*
borgiolii Conci
abnormis Guimarães, 1974b:172
**Poicephalus meyeri* (Cretzschmar) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
africanus Guimarães, 1974b:178
**Poicephalus cryptoxanthus cryptoxanthus* (Peters)
[Psittac.: Psittac.]
P. gulielmi (Jardine) [REF: Guimarães, 1974b:181]
P. meyeri (Cretzschmar) [REF: Guimarães, 1974b:181]
P. rufiventer (Rüppell) [REF: Guimarães, 1974b:181]
albidus (Piaget, 1880:300) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Coracopsis vasa* (Shaw) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
albus (Le Souëf & Bullen, 1902a:157) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Cacatua galerita* (Latham) [Psittac.: Cacatu.]
andrettae Guimarães, 1974b:147
**Tanygnathus megalorhynchos megalorhynchos*
(Boddaert) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
anodis (Neumann, 1891:86) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Psittichas fulgidus* (Lesson) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
borgiolii Conci, 1942b:38
**Calyptorhynchus funereus* (Shaw) [Psittac.: Cacatu.]
capreolus (Gervais, 1844:353) [in *Philopterus*]
**Cacatua sulphurea* (Gmelin) [Psittac.: Cacatu.]
chandabani (Ansari, 1947:273) [in *Psittaconirmus*]
**Psittacula eupatria nipalensis* (Hodgson) [Psittac.:
Psittac.]
circumfasciatus (Piaget, 1880:301) [in *Lipeurus*]
Alisterus chloropterus (Ramsay) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF:
Guimarães, 1974b:135]
A. scapularis (Lichtenstein) [REF: Guimarães, 1974b:135]
Barnardius zonarius (Shaw) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF:
Palma & Barker, 1996:194]
Platycercus caledonicus (Gmelin) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
[REF: Green & Palma, 1991:16]
P. elegans (Gmelin) [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:194]
**Polytelis anthopeplus* (Lear) ? host [REF: Guimarães,
1974b:132]
circumfasciatus (Taschenberg, 1882:117) [in *Lipeurus*] =
interruptofasciatus [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:237]
**Eclectus roratus pectoralis* (Müller) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
clayae Guimarães, 1974b:143
Probosciger aterrimus (Gmelin) [Psittac.: Cacatu.] [REF:
Guimarães, 1974b:146]
**P. aterrimus stenolophus* (van Oort)
difficilis Guimarães, 1974b:141
**Psittacula alexandri fasciata* (Müller) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
elbeli Guimarães, 1974b:159
**Psittacula eupatria siamensis* (Kloss) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
emersoni Guimarães, 1974b:161
**Cacatua haematuropygia* (Müller) [Psittac.: Cacatu.]
eos (Giebel, 1874:181) [in *Nirmus*]
Cacatua sanguinea Gould [Psittac.: Cacatu.] [REF: Palma
& Barker, 1996:194]
**Eolophus roseicapillus* (Vieillot) [Psittac.: Cacatu.]
femoratus (Piaget, 1880:675) [in *Lipeurus*]
*Lorius sp [Psittac.: Lori.]

- gracilis* Guimarães, 1974b:165
 **Agapornis personata* Reichenow [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- hoogstraali* Guimarães, 1974b:148
 **Tanygnathus lucionensis paraguenus* Hachisuka [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- inexpectatus* Guimarães, 1974b:169
 **Polihierax semitorquatus* (Smith) [Falcon.: Falcon.]
- interruptofasciatus* (Piaget, 1880:302) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Eclectus roratus* (Müller) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- jobiensis* Guimarães, 1974b:154
 **Geoffroyus geoffroyi jobiensis* (Meyer) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
G. heteroclitus (Hombron & Jacquinot)
- kea* (Kellogg, 1907:122) [in *Lipeurus*]
Nestor meridionalis (Gmelin) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Guimarães, 1974b:183]
 **N. notabilis* Gould
- lybartota* (Ansari, 1947:275) [in *Psittaconirmus*]
Psittacula cyanocephala (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
 **P. krameri borealis* (Neumann)
- meinertzhageni* Guimarães, 1974b:157
 **Psittacula eupatria nipalensis* (Hodgson) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- palaornis* (Eichler, 1943b:114) [in *Pflegeriella*]
 **Psittacula derbiana* (Fraser) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- pallipes* (Piaget, 1885:56) [in *Lipeurus*]
Prosopeia personata (Gray) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Guimarães, 1974b:160]
 **P. splendens* (Peale)
- piageti* (Eichler, 1943b:115) [in *Pflegeriella*]
 **Coracopsis nigra* (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- shanahani* Price & Emerson, 1978:35
 **Cacatua duocors* (Bonaparte) [Psittac.: Cacatu.]
- strepsiceros* (Nitzsch, 1866:118) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Psittacus erithacus erithacus* L. [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- taschenbergi* (Eichler, 1943b:115) [in *Pflegeriella*] =
interruptofasciatus [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:238]
 **Eclectus roratus pectoralis* (Müller) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- tenuis* (Rudow, 1870b:471) [in *Nirmus*] = *eos* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:238]
 **Eolophus roseicapillus* (Vieillot) [Psittac.: Cacatu.]
- trinoton* (Piaget, 1890a:227) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Ara macao* (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- wardi* Guimarães, 1974b:151
 **Prioniturus platenae* Blasius [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- Nesiotes* Kellogg, 1903:90 = *Nesiotinus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:239] TYPE: *Nesiotinus demersa* Kellogg
- Nesiotinus* Kellogg, 1903:89 TYPE: *Nesiotinus demersa* Kellogg
demersus Kellogg, 1903:90
 **Aptenodytes patagonicus* Miller [Sphenisc.: Sphenisc.]
 [REF: Clay & Moreby, 1970:216]
 **A. patagonicus halli* Mathews
- Nigronirmus* Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964b:248 = *Brueelia* [REF: Ledger, 1980:141] TYPE: *Nirmus limbatus* Burm.
- Nirmocotes* Carricker, 1936:78 = *Strongylocotes* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:239] TYPE: *Nirmocotes orbicularis* Carricker
- Nirmoides* Eichler, 1944a:81 = *Quadraceps* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:239] TYPE: *Docophorus antennatus* Piaget
- Nirmus* Nitzsch, 1818:291 = *Degeeriella* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:240] TYPE: *Nirmus discocephalus* Burm.
bracteatus Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:369 = *unidentifiable*
- [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:241]
Dacelo gigantea ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:241]
- divergens* Neumann, 1890:62 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:242]
- **Pezoporus wallicus* (Kerr) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- hebes* Kellogg, 1896a:101 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:244]
- **Sterna maxima* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:244]
kunzei Giebel, 1874:125 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:244]
- **Falco tinnunculus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:244]
- nigricans* Rudow, 1869b:20 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:245]
- **Balearica pavonina* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:245]
- unicolor* Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:371 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:248]
- **Otis tarda* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:248]
- Nitzschiella* Kéler, 1939b:67 = *Coloceras* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:249] TYPE: *Goniocotes menadensis* Piaget
- Nitzschielloides* Tendeiro, 1969f:468 = *Campanulotes* [New Syn.] TYPE: *Nitzschielloides campanulatus* Tendeiro
- Nothocotus* Carricker, 1936:103 TYPE: *Nothocotus parvithorax* Carricker
- centralis* Carricker, 1955a:19
 **Nothocercus bonapartei bonapartei* (Gray) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- distinctus* Carricker, 1955a:21
 **Nothocercus bonapartei frantzii* (Lawrence) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- genitalis* Carricker, 1955a:20
 **Nothocercus julius* (Bonaparte) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- parvithorax* Carricker, 1936:104
 **Nothocercus bonapartei* (Gray) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- subsimalis* Carricker, 1936:105
 **Nothocercus nigrocapillus cadwaladeri* Carricker [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- Numidilipeurus* Tendeiro, 1955b:836 = *Lipeurus* [New Syn.] TYPE: *Lipeurus lawrensis* Bedford
- Nyctibicola* Cicchino, 1989:447 TYPE: *Nyctibicola longirostris* Cicchino
- longirostris* Cicchino, 1989:447
Nyctibus grandis (Gmelin) [Caprimulg.: Nyctibi.]
 **N. griseus cornutus* (Vieillot)
- Oedicnemiceps* Eichler, 1943f:59 = *Quadraceps* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:250] TYPE: *Nirmus annulatus* Denny
- Olivinirmus* Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964b:246 = *Brueelia* [REF: Ledger, 1980:141] TYPE: *Nirmus glandaria* Denny
- Oncophorus* Rudow, 1870b:475 = *Trabeculus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:250] TYPE: *Oncophorus schillingii* Rudow
- Oncophorus* Piaget, 1880:213 = *Rallicola* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:251] TYPE: *Oncophorus bisetosus* Piaget
- Opisthocomiella* Guimarães, 1940b:286 = *Osculotes* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:251] TYPE: *Opisthocomiella macropoda* Guimarães

Ornicholax Carriker, 1903:151 TYPE: *Ornicholax robustus* Carriker
alienus (Giebel, 1874:191) [in *Goniocotes*]
 **Crypturus macrourus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:252]
Tinamus solitarius (Vieillot) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:252]
T. tao Temminck [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
alienus carrikeri Guimaraes, 1948:169 = *alienus* [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
**Tinamus tao tao* Temminck [Tinam.: Tinam.]
alienus major Carriker, 1963d:471 = *olfersi* [New Syn.]
**Tinamus major major* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
alienus mexicanus Carriker, 1944a:215 = *robustus* [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
**Tinamus major percautus* Van Tyne [Tinam.: Tinam.]
boliviensis Carriker, 1944a:215
Tinamus major peruvianus Bonaparte [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:252]
**T. major serratus* ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:252]
felisae Carriker, 1962:445
**Tinamus major saturatus* Griscom [Tinam.: Tinam.]
olfersi Guimaraes, 1942b:159
Tinamus major latifrons Salvadori [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
**T. major major* (Gmelin)
T. major olivascens Conover [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
T. major serratus (Spix) [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
robustus Carriker, 1903:151
Tinamus major castaneiceps Salvadori [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:252]
T. major percautus Van Tyne [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
**T. major robustus* Sclater & Salvin ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:252]
robustus taoi Carriker, 1936:171 = *alienus* [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
**Tinamus tao tao* ? ID [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
solitarius Guimaraes & Lane, 1937:3 = *alienus* [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
**Tinamus solitarius* (Vieillot) [Tinam.: Tinam.]

Ornithobius Denny, 1842:183 TYPE: *Pediculus cygni* L.
atromarginatus Denny, 1842:60 = *goniopleurus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:252]
**Branta canadensis* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
bucephalus (Giebel, 1874:239) [in *Lipeurus*]
Cygnus melancoryphus (Molina) [Anser.: Anat.]
**C. olor* (Gmelin)
bucephalus tribulus Timmer., 1962b:136 = *bucephalus* [New Syn.]
**Cygnus melancoryphus* (Molina) [Anser.: Anat.]
cygni (L., 1758:612) [in *Pediculus*]
Cygnus columbianus bewickii Yarrell [Anser.: Anat.]
**C. cygnus* (L.)
cygni modicellus Timmer., 1962b:139 = *cygni* [New Syn.]
**Cygnus columbianus bewickii* Yarrell [Anser.: Anat.]
cygnorum Vollenhoven, 1860:plt 8 = *cygni* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:253]
**Cygnus sp* [Anser.: Anat.]
fuscus Le Souef, 1902b:91
**Cygnus atratus* (Latham) [Anser.: Anat.]

goniopleurus Denny, 1842:60
**Branta canadensis* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]

hexophtalmus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1861a:528) [in *Lipeurus*]
Branta leucopsis (Bechstein) [Anser.: Anat.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:253]
**Strix nyccea* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:253]

klinkowstroemi Mjöberg, 1910b:97 = *hexophtalmus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:253]
**Branta leucopsis* (Bechstein) [Anser.: Anat.]
mathisi (Neumann, 1912a:382) [in *Metopeuron*]
**Anser anser* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
A. fabalis (Latham)
matthewsi Balát, 1974:1 = *mathisi* [New Syn.]
**Anser anser* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
punctatum (Rudow, 1870a:139) [in *Metopeuron*] = *cigni* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:253]
**Cygnus cygnus* (L.) [Anser.: Anat.]
waterstoni Timmer., 1962b:139
**Cygnus buccinator* Richardson [Anser.: Anat.]
C. columbianus (Ord) [REF: Timmer., 1962b:141]
waterstoni reconditus Timmer., 1962b:141 = *waterstoni* [New Syn.]
**Cygnus columbianus* (Ord) [Anser.: Anat.]

Ornithonomus Neumann, 1909:9 = **Ornithobius** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:253] TYPE: *Pediculus cygni* L.

Osculonirmus Mey, 1982b:59 = **Brueelia** [New Syn.] TYPE: *Osculonirmus limpidus* Mey

Osculotes Kéler, 1939b:175 TYPE: *Goniocotes curtus* Burm.
curta (Burm., 1838:432) [in *Goniocotes*]
**Opisthocomas hoazin* (Müller) [Cucul.: Opisthocom.]
femoralis (Carriker, 1940:287) [in *Hoazinia*] = *macropoda* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:254]
**Opisthocomas hoazin* (Müller) [Cucul.: Opisthocom.]
macropoda (Guimaraes, 1940b:287) [in *Opisthocomiella*]
**Opisthocomas hoazin* (Müller) [Cucul.: Opisthocom.]

Otidoecus Bedford, 1931a:285 TYPE: *Otidoecus dimorphus* Bedford
antilogus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:383) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Tetrax tetrax* (L.) [Gru.: Otid.]
bedfordi (Hopkins, 1943a:7) [in *Otilipeurus*]
**Neotis denhami jacksoni* Bannerman [Gru.: Otid.]
carpi Büttiker, 1967a:92
**Ardeotis kori* (Burchell) [Gru.: Otid.]
dimorphus Bedford, 1931a:285
**Ardeotis kori* (Burchell) [Gru.: Otid.]
dissimilis (Piaget, 1880:359) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Ortyx virginianus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:255]
elliotti (Hopkins, 1941b:40) [in *Otilipeurus*]
**Eupodotis melanogaster melanogaster* (Rüppell) [Gru.: Otid.]
houbarae (Barthélemy, 1836:689) [in *Ricinus*]
**Chlamydotis undulata* (Jacquin) [Gru.: Otid.]
kori (Bedford, 1931a:289) [in *Otilipeurus*]
**Ardeotis kori* (Burchell) [Gru.: Otid.]
neotidis Hopkins, 1940:427
**Neotis denhami jacksoni* Bannerman [Gru.: Otid.]
turmalis (Denny, 1842:48) [in *Nirmus*]
**Otis tarda* L. [Gru.: Otid.]

Otilipeurus Bedford, 1931a:287 = **Otidoecus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:255] TYPE: *Nirmus turmalis* Denny

Oulocrepis Kéler, 1939b:97 = **Goniodes** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:255] TYPE: *Goniodes dissimilis* Denny

Oxylipeurus Mjöberg, 1910b:91 TYPE: *Lipeurus inaequalis* Piaget
abdominalis Carriker, 1956b:129

**Dendrotyx barbatus* Gould [Gall.: Phasian.]
aepyptodus Clay, 1938b:162
 **Aepyptodus arfakianus* (Salvadori) [Gall.: Megapodi.]
agriocharis Clay, 1938b:183
 **Agriocharis ocellata* (Cuvier) [Gall.: Phasian.]
angularis (Peters, 1935a:101) [in *Lipeurus*] = *dentatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:256]
 **Gallus gallus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
angustifrons Carriker, 1944b:584
 **Ornithodoros motmot ruficeps* (Wagler) [Gall.: Crac.]
annamensis Emerson & Elbel, 1957a:238
 **Lophura diardi* (Bonaparte) [Gall.: Phasian.]
appendiculatus (Piaget, 1880:356) [in *Lipeurus*]
Megapodius bernsteinii Schlegel [Gall.: Megapodi.] [REF: Mey, 1997b:41]
M. cumingii Dillwyn [REF: Mey, 1997b:40]
M. freycinet Gaimard [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:259]
*i.M. freycinet gilbertii Gray
M. nicobariensis Blyth [REF: Mey, 1997b:40]
appendiculatus major (Piaget, 1880:357) [in *Lipeurus*] =
appendiculatus [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:258]
**Tinamus canus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:258]
araucuanus Carriker, 1967e:52
**Ornithodoros motmot araucuanus* (Spix) [Gall.: Crac.]
baileyi Clay, 1938b:172
**Crossoptilon auritum* (Pallas) [Gall.: Phasian.]
bridgesi Carriker, 1944b:569
**Penelope obscura bridgesi* Gray [Gall.: Crac.]
burmeisteri (Taschenberg, 1882:170) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Lophophorus impeyanus* (Latham) [Gall.: Phasian.]
L. lhuyssii Geoffroy St.-Hilaire [REF: Clay, 1938b:170]
L. sclateri Jerdon [REF: Clay, 1938b:170]
Tragopan blythii (Jerdon) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Clay, 1938b:170]
T. caboti (Gould) [REF: Clay, 1938b:170]
T. temminckii (Gray) [REF: Clay, 1938b:170]
callipeplus (Carriker, 1945a:106) [in *Epicolinus*]
**Callipepla squamata squamata* (Vigors) [Gall.: Phasian.]
Colinus nigrogularis (Gould) [Gall.: Phasian.]
callipeplus yucatanensis (Carriker, 1945a:107) [in *Epicolinus*] = *callipeplus* [New Syn.]
**Colinus nigrogularis* (Gould) [Gall.: Phasian.]
caquetae Carriker, 1967e:54
**Ornithodoros motmot caquetae* Chapman [Gall.: Crac.]
castaneus (Piaget, 1885:73) [in *Lipeurus*] = *burmeisteri* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:256]
**Lophophorus impeyanus* (Latham) [Gall.: Phasian.]
ceratornis Eichler, 1958:63
**Tragopan satra* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
chiniri Carriker, 1944b:577
**Ornithodoros motmot adspersa* (Tschudi) [Gall.: Crac.]
O. motmot motmot (L.) [REF: Carriker, 1944b:579]
O. vetula vetula (Wagler)
chiniri variegatus Carriker, 1944b:579 = *chiniri* [New Syn.]
**Ornithodoros motmot motmot* (L.) [Gall.: Crac.]
chiniri vetulae Carriker, 1944b:579 = *chiniri* [New Syn.]
**Ornithodoros vetula vetula* (Wagler) [Gall.: Crac.]
clavatus (McGregor, 1917c:115) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Colinus virginianus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
colchicus Clay, 1938b:177
Phasianus colchicus L. [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:104]
**P. colchicus colchicus* L.
concolor (Rudow, 1869b:33) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Crax globulosa* Spix [Gall.: Crac.]
connectens Clay, 1938b:166
Galoperdix bicalcarata (Forster) [Gall.: Phasian.]

**G. spadicea spadicea* (Gmelin)
corpulentus Clay, 1938b:183
**Meleagris gallopavo merriami* Nelson [Gall.: Phasian.]
costaricensis Carriker, 1944b:576
**Ornithodoros cinereiceps* Gray [Gall.: Crac.]
craxae Carriker, 1944b:563
**Crax alberti* Fraser [Gall.: Crac.]
craxae annulatus Carriker, 1944b:565 = *craxae* [New Syn.]
**Crax alberti* Fraser [Gall.: Crac.]
crossoptilon Clay, 1938b:173
**Crossoptilon crossoptilon crossoptilon* (Hodgson) [Gall.: Phasian.]
cubanus (Carriker, 1945a:108) [in *Epicolinus*] = *clavatus* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:103]
**Colinus virginianus cubanensis* (Gray) [Gall.: Phasian.]
dentatus (Sugimoto, 1934b:2) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Gallus gallus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
G. lafayettii Lesson
denticlypeus (Sugimoto, 1935:419) [in *Lipeurus*] = *dentatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:257]
**Gallus gallus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
ellipticus (Kéler, 1958b:322) [in *Epicolinus*]
Lophortyx californica (Shaw) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:104]
**L. gambelii* Gambel
forcipatus (Piaget, 1885:72) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Buceros abicornatus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:257]
formosanus (Uchida, 1917a:179) [in *Lipeurus*]
Arborophila brunneopectus (Blyth) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Emerson & Elbel, 1957a:240]
A. cambodiana Delacour & Jabouille
*i.A. crudigularis (Swinhoe)
gallipavonis (Harrison, 1916:83) [in *Lipeurus*] =
polytrapezius [REF: Clay & Hopkins, 1950:270]
**Meleagris gallopavo* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
garrulae Carriker, 1944b:582
**Ornithodoros garrula garrula* (Humboldt) [Gall.: Crac.]
globigerus Carriker, 1944b:566
**Crax rubra rubra* L. [Gall.: Crac.]
guajirensis (Carriker, 1945a:110) [in *Epicolinus*]
**Colinus cristatus cristatus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
guttatus (Carriker, 1945a:102) [in *Eiconolipeurus*]
**Odontophorus guttatus* (Gould) [Gall.: Phasian.]
gutterae Tendeiro, 1965b:90
**Guttera plumifera plumifera* (Cassin) [Gall.: Phasian.]
hamatus (Carriker, 1945a:97) [in *Eiconolipeurus*]
**Odontophorus balliviani* Gould [Gall.: Phasian.]
heiji Mey, 1999:134
**Megapodius wallacei* (Gray) [Gall.: Megapodi.]
hierophasis Clay, 1938b:175
**Lophura edwardsi* (Oustalet) [Gall.: Phasian.]
himalayensis (Rudow, 1869b:33) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Tragopan melanocephalus* (Gray) [Gall.: Phasian.]
hoogstraali Emerson & Ward, 1958b:57
**Polyplectron emphanum* Temminck [Gall.: Phasian.]
huilensis Carriker, 1967e:54
**Ornithodoros motmot colombiana* Hellmayr [Gall.: Crac.]
importunus (Carriker, 1945a:92) [in *Eiconolipeurus*]
**Odontophorus gujanensis gujanensis* (Gmelin) ? host [REF: Carriker, 1967f:79]
O. gujanensis simonsi Chubb [REF: Carriker, 1967f:79]
inaequalis (Piaget, 1880:355) [in *Lipeurus*]
Megapodius cumingii Dillwyn [Gall.: Megapodi.] [REF: Mey, 1997b:49]
**M. reinwardt* Dumont
inexpectatus (Carriker, 1967e:51) [in *Eiconolipeurus*]

- **Dactylortyx thoracicus* (Gambel) [Gall.: Phasian.]
intermedius major (Uchida, 1917a:182) [in *Lipeurus*] =
uchidai [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:258]
**Syrmaticus mikado* (Ogilvie-Grant) [Gall.: Phasian.]
ischnocephalus (Taschenberg, 1882:173) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Alectura lathami* Gray [Gall.: Megapodi.]
ithaginis Clay, 1938b:173
Ithaginis cruentus (Hardwicke) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF:
Clay, 1938b:173]
**I. cruentus cruentus* (Hardwicke)
laticapitis (Carriker, 1967e:50) [in *Eiconolipeurus*]
**Dendrotrix macroura dilutus* Nelson [Gall.: Phasian.]
longiantennatus (Mey, 1990b:113) [in *Malaulipeurus*]
**Megapodius laperouse senex* Hartlaub [Gall.: Megapodi.]
longiceps (Piaget, 1880:305) [in *Lipeurus*] = *unicolor* [REF:
Hopkins & Clay, 1952:258]
**Carpophaga paulina* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay,
1952:258]
longus (Piaget, 1880:370) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Tragopan satyra* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
megalops (Piaget, 1880:675) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Rollulus roulroul* (Scopoli) [Gall.: Phasian.]
megapodiphilus Mey, 1990b:108 = *inaequalis* [New Syn.]
**Megapodius cumingii sanghirensis* Schlegel [Gall.:
Megapodi.]
melanotis (Carriker, 1945a:98) [in *Eiconolipeurus*]
**Odontophorus erythrops melanotis* Salvin [Gall.:
Phasian.]
mesopelios (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:379) [in *Lipeurus*]
Chrysophorus amherstiae (Leadbeater) [Gall.: Phasian.]
[REF: Clay, 1938b:175]
**C. pictus* (L.)
minor (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1966:113) [in *Reticulipeurus*]
**Tetrao tetrix tetrix* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
montezumae Emerson, 1949a:75
**Cyrtonyx montezumae mearnsi* Nelson [Gall.: Phasian.]
nitzschi (Kéler, 1958b:333) [in *Reticulipeurus*]
**Arborophila torqueola torqueola* (Valenciennes) [Gall.:
Phasian.]
ocellatus Clay, 1938b:185
**Agriocharis ocellata* (Cuvier) [Gall.: Phasian.]
ochraceus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1867b:429) [in *Lipeurus*] =
tetraonis [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:259]
**Tetrao urogallus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
ovaticephalus (Carriker, 1945a:109) [in *Epicolinus*]
**Colinus cristatus decoratus* (Todd) [Gall.: Phasian.]
oxycephalus (Taschenberg, 1882:178) [in *Lipeurus*] =
appendiculatus [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:259]
**Megapodius freycinet* Gaimard [Gall.: Megapodi.]
pannonicus (Vrazic, 1956:123) [in *Lipeurus*] = *colchicus*
[REF: Emerson, 1972a:104]
**Phasianus colchicus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
paraguayensis Carriker, 1967e:53
**Ortalis canicollis* (Wagler) [Gall.: Crac.]
parvirostris Eichler & Vasjukova, 1981b:234
**Tetrao parvirostris* Bonaparte [Gall.: Phasian.]
pauxus Carriker, 1944b:567
**Crax pauxi gilliardi* Wetmore & Phelps [Gall.: Crac.]
penelope Clay, 1938b:185
**Penelope purpurascens purpurascens* Wagler [Gall.:
Crac.]
perijanus (Carriker, 1945a:99) [in *Eiconolipeurus*]
**Odontophorus atrifrons variegatus* Todd [Gall.: Phasian.]
piageti Clay, 1938b:179 = *piagetinus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay,
1952:259]
**Lophura ignita* (Shaw) [Gall.: Phasian.]
piageti (Taschenberg, 1882:125) [in *Lipeurus*] = *unicolor*
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:259]
**Arborophila* sp [Gall.: Phasian.]
piagetinus Hopkins, 1950:233
**Lophura ignita* (Shaw) [Gall.: Phasian.]
polytrapezius (Burm., 1838:434) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Meleagris gallopavo* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
postmarginatus (Carriker, 1903:147) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Ortalis garrula frantzii* Cabanis [Gall.: Crac.]
pucrasia Clay, 1938b:174
**Pucrasia macrolopha macrolopha* (Lesson) [Gall.:
Phasian.]
quadrinus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:222) [in *Lipeurus*] =
concolor [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:259]
**Crax globulosa* Spix [Gall.: Crac.]
quadripapulus Carriker, 1944b:569
**Penelope argyrotis* (Bonaparte) [Gall.: Crac.]
quinimammulus Carriker, 1944b:570
**Penelope montagnii sclateri* Gray [Gall.: Crac.]
reevesi Clay, 1938b:176
**Syrmaticus reevesii* (Gray) [Gall.: Phasian.]
repandus (Carriker, 1945a:101) [in *Eiconolipeurus*] =
volsellus [REF: Carriker, 1967f:79]
**Odontophorus gujanensis marmoratus* ? host [REF:
Carriker, 1967f:79]
rhizothera Clay, 1938b:178
Rhizothera longirostris (Temminck) [Gall.: Phasian.]
[REF: Clay, 1938b:178]
**R. longirostris longirostris* (Temminck)
rhynchoti (Carriker, 1936:63) [in *Lipeurus*]
Crax mitu L. [Gall.: Crac.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay,
1952:260]
**Rhynchotus rufescens rufescens* ? host [REF: Hopkins &
Clay, 1952:260]
robustus (Rudow, 1869b:32) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Lophura leucomelana lineatus* (Vigors) [Gall.: Phasian.]
L. nycthemera (L.)
ruberfasciatus (Piaget, 1885:71) [in *Lipeurus*] = *unicolor*
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:260]
**Arborophila crudigularis* (Swinhoe) [Gall.: Phasian.]
ruficaudatus Carriker, 1967e:53
**Ortalis ruficauda* Jardine [Gall.: Crac.]
sanctaemartae (Carriker, 1945a:99) [in *Eiconolipeurus*]
**Odontophorus atrifrons atrifrons* Allen [Gall.: Phasian.]
sinemammulus Carriker, 1944b:571
**Penelope purpurascens brunnescens* Hellmayr &
Conover [Gall.: Crac.]
sinuosus (Carriker, 1945a:102) [in *Eiconolipeurus*]
**Odontophorus capueira* (Spix) [Gall.: Phasian.]
soemmerringii Clay, 1938b:176
**Syrmaticus soemmerringi soemmerringi* (Temminck)
[Gall.: Phasian.]
songprakobi Elbel & Price, 1970:241
**Caloperdix oculea oculea* (Temminck) [Gall.: Phasian.]
spangleri Price & Emerson, 1986d:311
**Crax alector* L. [Gall.: Crac.]
tenuicapitis Carriker, 1944b:581
**Ortalis ruficauda ruficrissa* Slater & Salvin [Gall.:
Crac.]
tenuis (Mey, 1982d:243) [in *Talegallipeurus*]
**Talegalla jobiensis longicaudus* Meyer [Gall.: Megapodi.]
tetraonis (Grube, 1851:485) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Tetrao urogallus* L. [Gall.: Phasian.]
tetraophasis Clay, 1938b:186
**Tetraophasis obscurus* (Verreaux) [Gall.: Phasian.]
tropicoperdix Clay, 1938b:164
**Tropicoperdix chloropus chloropus* Blyth [Gall.:
Phasian.]

- uchidai** Clay, 1938b:176
 **Syrmaticus mikado* (Ogilvie-Grant) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- unicolor** (Piaget, 1880:354) [in *Lipeurus*]
Arborophila atrogularis (Blyth) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Clay, 1938b:164]
A. brunneopectus (Blyth) [REF: Clay, 1938b:164]
A. crudigularis (Swinhoe) [REF: Clay, 1938b:164]
**A. javanica* (Gmelin)
A. rubrirostris (Salvadori) [REF: Clay, 1938b:164]
A. rufogularis (Blyth) [REF: Clay, 1938b:164]
A. torqueola (Valenciennes) [REF: Clay, 1938b:164]
- venezuelanus** (Carriker, 1945a:101) [in *Eiconolipeurus*]
**Odontophorus colombianus* (Gould) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- vicentei** Kéler, 1952c:59
Guttera edouardi (Hartlaub) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1965b:85]
**G. edouardi edouardi* (Hartlaub)
- volsellus** (Ewing, 1930c:119) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Aramides cajanea cajanea* ? host [REF: Emerson, 1960g:179]
Odontophorus gujanensis gujanensis (Gmelin) [Gall.: Phasian.] [REF: Emerson, 1960g:179]
O. gujanensis marmoratus (Gould) [REF: Emerson, 1960g:179]
- Pachyskelotes** Kéler, 1939b:55 TYPE: *Lipeurus orthopleurum* Nitzsch
neumannia (Kellogg & Paine, 1914:221) [in *Goniodes*] = *orthopleurus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:261]
**Argusianus argus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- orthopleurus** (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:217) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Argusianus argus* (L.) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- Painjunirmus** Ansari, 1947:285 = **Brueelia** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:261] TYPE: *Painjunirmus pengya* Ansari
- Panurinirmus** Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964b:270 = **Penenirmus** [REF: Emerson, 1972a:111] TYPE: *Panurinirmus visendus* Z{1-}otorzycka
- Paracopsis** Timmer., 1965:96 TYPE: *Pediculus diomedae* Fabricius [J.C.]
confidens (Kellogg, 1899:26) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Diomedea nigripes* Audubon [Procellari.: Diomede.]
- diomedae** (Fabricius [J.C.], 1775:808) [in *Pediculus*]
Diomedea bulleri Rothschild [Procellari.: Diomede.] [REF: Horning, Palma & Pilgrim, 1980:9]
D. cauta Gould [REF: Emerson, 1972a:105]
D. chlororhynchos Gmelin [REF: Emerson, 1972a:105]
D. chrysostoma Forster [REF: Clay & Moreby, 1970:217]
**D. melanophris* Temminck
Phoebetria fusca (Hilsenberg) [Procellari.: Diomede.] [REF: Clay & Moreby, 1970:217]
P. palpebrata (Forster) [REF: Clay & Moreby, 1970:217]
- diomedae** *enderleini* (Eichler, 1949c:342) [in *Perineus*] = *diomedae* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:105]
**Diomedea exulans* ? host [REF: Emerson, 1972a:105]
- ferreiraiae** (Monteiro de Barros, 1933:33) [in *Esthiopterum*] = *diomedae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:277]
**Diomedea melanophris* Temminck [Procellari.: Diomede.]
- gaini** (Neumann, 1913b:192) [in *Lipeurus*] = *obscura* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:277]
**Macronectes giganteus* (Gmelin) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
- giganticola** (Kellogg, 1896a:105) [in *Nirmus*]
**Diomedea albatrus* Pallas [Procellari.: Diomede.]
- hyalina** (Neumann, 1911:21) [in *Lipeurus*]
Diomedea epomophora Lesson [Procellari.: Diomede.]
- [REF: Timmer., 1965:103]
**D. exulans* L.
- lepturus** (Enderlein, 1909b:453) [in *Lipeurus*] = **diomedae** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:277]
**Phoebetria palpebrata* (Forster) [Procellari.: Diomede.]
- macropleuralis** (Eichler, 1949c:343) [in *Perineus*] = *confidens* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:105]
**Diomedea exulans* ? host [REF: Emerson, 1972a:105]
melanocnemis (Giebel, 1874:233) [in *Lipeurus*] = *obscura* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:277]
**Macronectes giganteus* (Gmelin) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
- meridionalis** (Rudow, 1869b:32) [in *Lipeurus*] = **diomedae** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:277]
**Phoebetria palpebrata* (Forster) [Procellari.: Diomede.]
- micronodalis** (Eichler, 1949c:343) [in *Perineus*] = *obscura* [REF: Ledger, 1980:112]
**Diomedea exulans* ? host [REF: Ledger, 1980:112]
miriceps (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:480) [in *Lipeurus*]
Diomedea irrorata Salvin [Procellari.: Diomede.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:278]
**Geospiza fuliginosa* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:278]
Macronectes giganteus (Gmelin) [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:7]
- nigropunctatus** (Enderlein, 1917:243) [in *Lipeurus*] = *hyalina* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:278]
**Diomedea exulans* L. [Procellari.: Diomede.]
- obscura** (Rudow, 1869b:30) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Macronectes giganteus* (Gmelin) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
M. halli Mathews [REF: Horning, Palma & Pilgrim, 1980:9]
tricolor (Piaget, 1880:363) [in *Lipeurus*] = **diomedae** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:278]
**Phoebetria palpebrata* (Forster) [Procellari.: Diomede.]
- Paragoniocotes** Cummings, 1916c:101 TYPE: *Paragoniocotes gripocephalus* Cummings
abnormis (Kellogg, 1906a:46) [in *Goniocotes*]
**Ara chloroptera* Gray [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- acutifrons** Carriker, 1947b:99
**Hapalopsittaca melanotos melanotos* (Lafresnaye)
 [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- anomalus** Guimaraes, 1947a:298
**Aratinga acuticaudata haemorrhoa* Spix [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- aratingeae** Guimaraes, 1947a:289
**Aratinga aurea aurea* (Gmelin) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
A. cactorum (Kuhl) [REF: Guimaraes, 1947a:292]
- canipalliatus** Carriker, 1954d:31 = *grandis* [New Syn.]
**Amazona mercenaria canipalliata* (Cabanis) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- cornutus** Carriker, 1947b:91 = *rotundus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:262]
**Amazona farinosa farinosa* (Boddaert) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- costalimai** Guimaraes, 1947a:257
**Pionus maximiliani siy* Souancé [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- cummingui** Guimaraes, 1947a:268 = *semicinctulus* [REF: Guimaraes, 1975:258]
**Amazona aestiva aestiva* (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- fasciatus** (Piaget, 1880:236) [in *Goniocotes*]
Ara rubrogenys Lafresnaye [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Guimaraes, 1975:260]
**Nymphicus novae-hollandiae* ? host [REF: Guimaraes, 1975:259]
- fulvofasciatus** (Picaglia, 1885:85) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Myiopsitta monachus* (Boddaert) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- grandis** Guimaraes, 1947a:272
Amazona amazonica (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.]

- A. autumnalis* (L.)
**A. dufresniana rhodocorytha* (Salvadori)
A. farinosa (Boddaert)
A. leucocephala (L.)
A. mercenaria (Tschudi) [REF: Carriker, 1954d:31]
A. ochrocephala (Gmelin)
- gripocephalus* Cummings, 1916c:101
**Amazona imperialis* Richmond [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- guajirensis* Carriker, 1950a:8
**Brotogeris jugularis jugularis* (Müller) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- heterogenitalis* Carriker, 1947b:94
**Amazona aestiva xanthopteryx* (Berlepsch) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- heterogenitalis similis* Carriker, 1947b:95 = *semicingulatus* [New Syn.]
**Amazona aestiva aestiva* (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- intermedius* Guimarães, 1947a:265
**Amazona xanthops* (Spix) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- ligulatus* (Neumann, 1890:60) [in *Nirmus*]
Amazona autumnalis diadema (Spix) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Guimarães, 1975:266]
- *Chrysotis brasiliensis* ? host [REF: Guimarães, 1975:266]
- limai* Guimarães, 1947a:261
**Pionopsitta pileata* (Scopoli) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- longulifrons* Carriker, 1947b:100
Pionus fuscus (Müller) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
P. sordidus (L.)
**P. sordidus corallinus* Bonaparte
P. tumultuosus (Tschudi)
- longulifrons gracilis* Carriker, 1947b:103 = *longulifrons* [New Syn.]
**Pionus fuscus* (Müller) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- longulifrons intermedius* Carriker, 1947b:105 = *longulifrons* [New Syn.]
**Pionus sordidus* (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- longulifrons subsimilis* Carriker, 1947b:102 = *longulifrons* [New Syn.]
**Pionus tumultuosus* (Tschudi) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- mercenarius* Carriker, 1947b:92
**Amazona mercenaria* (Tschudi) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- meridionalis* Guimarães, 1975:262
**Cyanoliseus patagonus* (Vieillot) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- mexicanus* Carriker, 1947b:97
**Amazona autumnalis autumnalis* (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- microgaster* Carriker, 1947b:97
**Amazona albifrons* (Sparrman) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- militaris* Carriker, 1950a:5
Ara militaris (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
**A. militaris militaris* (L.)
- mirabilis* (Carriker, 1940:295) [in *Dimorphia*]
**Ara ararauna* (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- molinae* Carriker, 1950a:9
**Pyrrhura molinae molinae* (Massena & Souancé) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- nanus* Guimarães, 1947a:255
**Ara macao* (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- neivai* Guimarães, 1940a:370
Forpus conspicillatus (Lafresnaye) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
F. cyanopygius (Souancé)
**F. passerinus vividus* (Ridgway)
- neivai illustris* Carriker, 1950a:10 = *neivai* [New Syn.]
**Forpus conspicillatus conspicillatus* (Lafresnaye) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- nevadensis* Carriker, 1950a:6
**Pyrrhura viridicata* Todd [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- nirmoides* Guimarães, 1947a:300
Brotogeris tirica (Gmelin) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Guimarães, 1947a:304]
**B. versicolorurus chiriri* (Vieillot)
- pyrrhurae* Guimarães, 1947a:284
Pyrrhura cruentata (Wied) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Guimarães, 1947a:285]
- *P. frontalis chiripepe* (Vieillot)
P. rhodogaster (Slater) [REF: Guimarães, 1947a:285]
- quadritergum* Carriker, 1950a:16 = *grandis* [New Syn.]
**Amazona autumnalis autumnalis* (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- quadritergum latacephalum* Carriker, 1950a:18 = *grandis* [New Syn.]
**Amazona farinosa inornata* (Salvadori) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- quadritergum mercenarius* Carriker, 1950a:20 = *grandis* [REF: Carriker, 1954d:31]
- *Amazona mercenaria canipalliata* (Cabanis) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- quadritergum parvifrons* Carriker, 1950a:19 = *grandis* [New Syn.]
**Amazona ochrocephala panamensis* (Cabanis) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- quadritergum tibialis* Carriker, 1950a:17 = *grandis* [REF: Guimarães, 1975:258]
- *Amazona farinosa farinosa* (Boddaert) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- rauli* Carriker, 1950a:4 = *fasciatus* [REF: Guimarães, 1975:259]
**Ara rubrogenys* Lafresnaye [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- rotundus* Guimarães, 1947a:250
**Amazona farinosa farinosa* (Boddaert) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- scutula* Carriker, 1947b:106
**Pionopsitta pyrilia* (Bonaparte) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- semicingulatus* (Piaget, 1890a:231) [in *Nirmus*]
Amazona aestiva (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:264]
- A. pretrei* (Temminck) [REF: Carriker, 1950a:15]
A. tucumana (Cabanis)
**Strepsilas collaris* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:264]
- sordidus* Carriker, 1954d:31 = *longulifrons* [New Syn.]
**Pionus sordidus* (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- tenuigaster* Carriker, 1947b:96
**Amazona tucumana* (Cabanis) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- tritergum* Carriker, 1950a:12 = *semicingulatus* [REF: Guimarães, 1975:258]
**Amazona aestiva aestiva* (L.) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- tritergum boliviensis* Carriker, 1950a:13 = *semicingulatus* [New Syn.]
**Amazona aestiva xanthopteryx* (Berlepsch) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- tritergum tucumanae* Carriker, 1950a:15 = *semicingulatus* [New Syn.]
**Amazona tucumana* (Cabanis) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- venezolanus* Stafford, 1943:55
Aratinga acuticaudata (Vieillot) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
A. canicularis (L.)
A. pertinax aeruginosa (L.) [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:265]
**Casicus cela cela* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:265]
- venezolanus thectocercus* Carriker, 1950a:4 = *venezolanus* [New Syn.]
**Aratinga acuticaudata neoxena* (Cory) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- Paranirmus* Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964b:275 = *Penenirmus* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:111] TYPE: *Nirmus heteroscelis* Nitzsch
- Parapsittaconirmus* Price & Clayton, 1984:245 = subgenus of *Psittaconirmus* [REF: Price & Clayton, 1984:245]

- TYPE: *Psittaconirmus micropsitta* Price & Clayton
- Parasoricella* Eichler, 1952c:77 = ***Columbicola*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:441] TYPE: *Parasoricella wolffhuegeli* Eichler
- Paroncophorus*** Harrison, 1916:23 TYPE: *Nirmus cephalotes* Nitzsch sensu Piaget
cephalotes (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:369) [in *Nirmus*] *Buceros bicornis* L. [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
 **B. rhinoceros* L.
javanicus (Rudow, 1869b:12) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Aceros plicatus ruficollis* (Vieillot) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
A. undulatus (Shaw)
major (Piaget, 1885:149) [in *Oncophorus*]
 **Aceros nipalensis* (Hodgson) [Coraci.: Bucerot.]
- Parricola* Harrison, 1915a:90 = ***Rallicola*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:266] TYPE: *Rallicola sulcata* Piaget
- Passonomedea*** Carriker, 1944c:79 TYPE: *Passonomedea hopkinsi* Carriker
emersoni Carriker, 1967e:47
 **Odontophorus stellatus* (Gould) [Gall.: Phasian.]
hopkinsi Carriker, 1944c:81
 **Odontophorus capueira* (Spix) [Gall.: Phasian.]
- Patellinirmus* Tendeiro, 1972c:63 = ***Coloceras*** [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:165] TYPE: *Patellinirmus novaezeelandiae* Tendeiro
- Pectenosoma*** Ewing, 1929:191 TYPE: *Goniocotes verrucosus* Taschenberg
angusta Carriker, 1936:165
Crypturellus atrocapillus (Tschudi) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:345]
 **C. atrocapillus garleppi* (Berlepsch)
C. boucardi (Slater) [REF: Ward, 1957:345]
C. erythropus idoneus (Todd) [REF: Ward, 1957:345]
C. strigulosus (Temminck) [REF: Ward, 1957:345]
cinnamomea Carriker, 1944a:204
Crypturellus cinnamomeus (Lesson) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:345]
 **C. cinnamomeus sallaei* (Bonaparte)
meserythra Carriker, 1944a:204
Crypturellus soui (Hermann) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:345]
 **C. soui meserythrus* (Slater)
noctivagi Guimarães, 1950a:255
Crypturellus noctivagus noctivagus (Wied) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
parva Carriker, 1936:164
Crypturellus tataupa (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
punensis Carriker, 1944a:204
Crypturellus obsoletus (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:345]
 **C. obsoletus punensis* (Chubb)
salvini Guimarães, 1950a:252
**Crypturellus variegatus* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
subparva Guimarães & Hopkins, 1949:72
 **Crypturellus parvirostris* (Wagler) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
verrucosa (Taschenberg, 1882:94) [in *Goniocotes*]
 **Crypturellus variegatus* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
verrucosa boucardi Carriker, 1944a:204 = ***angusta*** [REF: Ward, 1957:345]
 **Crypturellus boucardi boucardi* (Slater) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
verrucosa inconspecta Carriker, 1944a:206 = ***meserythra*** [REF: Ward, 1957:345]
- **Crypturellus soui inconspectus* (Carriker) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
verrucosa nigriceps Carriker, 1944a:206 = ***meserythra*** [REF: Ward, 1957:345]
 **Crypturellus soui nigriceps* (Chapman) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
verrucosa tinami Carriker, 1944a:204 = ***cinnamomea*** [REF: Ward, 1957:345]
yapurae Carriker, 1944a:204
Crypturellus undulatus (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:345]
 **C. undulatus yapura* (Spix)
- Pectinopygus*** Mjöberg, 1910b:95 TYPE: *Lipeurus pullatus* Nitzsch
acutifrons (Rudow, 1869b:21) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Phalacrocorax capensis* (Sparrman) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.]
P. neglectus (Wahlberg) [REF: Timmer., 1964:275]
acutofasciatus (Piaget, 1880:172) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Anhinga melanogaster* Pennant [Pelecan.: Anhing.]
A. rufa (Daudin) [REF: Clay, 1973:210]
afer (Kellogg, 1910a:47) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Phalacrocorax africanus* (Gmelin) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.]
anhingae (Peters, 1935b:148) [in *Degeeriella*]
 **Anhinga anhinga* (L.) [Pelecan.: Anhing.]
annulatus (Piaget, 1880:340) [in *Lipeurus*]
Sula dactylatra Lesson [Pelecan.: Sul.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:108]
 **S. leucogaster* (Boddaert)
S. sula (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:108]
S. variegata (Tschudi) [REF: Ledger, 1980:131]
aquaticus Clay, 1973:210
 **Anhinga novaehollandiae* (Gould) [Pelecan.: Anhing.]
australis Thompson, 1948d:323
 **Pelecanus conspicillatus* Temminck [Pelecan.: Pelecan.]
bassanae (Denny, 1842:48) [in *Docophorus*] = ***bassani*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:268]
 **Morus bassanus* (L.) [Pelecan.: Sul.]
bassani (Fabricius [O.J.], 1780:218) [in *Pediculus*]
 **Morus bassanus* (L.) [Pelecan.: Sul.]
M. capensis (Lichtenstein)
M. serrator (Gray) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:14]
bassani africanus Thompson, 1948e:352 = ***bassani*** [New Syn.]
 **Morus capensis* (Lichtenstein) [Pelecan.: Sul.]
bassani capensis Thompson, 1940b:381 = ***bassani*** [New Syn.]
 **Morus capensis* (Lichtenstein) [Pelecan.: Sul.]
bassani serrator Thompson, 1940b:381 = ***bassani*** [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:198]
 **Morus serrator* (Gray) [Pelecan.: Sul.]
bifasciatus (Piaget, 1880:342) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Pelecanus crispus* Bruch [Pelecan.: Pelecan.]
brevicornis (Denny, 1842:59) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Phalacrocorax aristotelis* (L.) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.]
brevicornis (Piaget, 1880:337) [in *Lipeurus*] = ***dispar*** [REF: Clay, 1973:219]
 **Carbo sulcirostris* ? host [REF: Clay, 1973:219]
canadensis Carriker, 1956b:131 = ***tordoffi*** [REF: Emerson, 1972a:110]
 **Pelecanus erythrorynchos* Gmelin [Pelecan.: Pelecan.]
capensis (Rudow, 1870b:469) [in *Nirmus*] = ***acutifrons*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:268]
 **Phalacrocorax capensis* (Sparrman) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.]
carunculatus Timmer., 1964:280

- Phalacrocorax campbelli* (Filhol) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:15]
**P. campbelli colensoi* Buller
confusus (Bagnall & Hall, 1912:9) [in *Lipeurus*] = *dispar* [REF: Clay, 1973:219]
**Carbo sulcirostris* ? host [REF: Clay, 1973:219]
crenatus (Giebel, 1874:237) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Fregata aquila* (L.) [Pelecan.: Fregat.]
depressus (Rudow, 1869b:17) [in *Nirmus*] = *gyroceras* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:268]
**Phalacrocorax olivaceus* (Humboldt) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.]
dispar (Piaget, 1880:174) [in *Nirmus*]
**Carbo sulcirostris* ? host [REF: Clay, 1973:220]
Phalacrocorax melanoleucus (Vieillot) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.] [REF: Clay, 1973:207]
excornis (Blagov., 1940:67) [in *Philichthyophaga*]
**Phalacrocorax pygmeus* (Pallas) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.]
farallonii (Kellogg, 1896a:103) [in *Nirmus*]
Phalacrocorax auritus (Lesson) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.] [REF: Timmer., 1964:279]
**P. auritus albociliatus* Ridgway
forcipatus Clay, 1961b:54
**Pelecanus rufescens* Gmelin [Pelecan.: Pelecan.]
forficulatus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:386) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Pelecanus onocrotalus* L. [Pelecan.: Pelecan.]
fregatiphagus (Eichler, 1943f:59) [in *Epifregata*]
**Fregata magnificens rothschildi* Mathews [Pelecan.: Fregat.]
garbei (Pessôa & Guimarães, 1935c:109) [in *Naubates*]
**Sula leucogaster leucogaster* (Boddaert) [Pelecan.: Sul.]
S. sula (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:109]
gracilicornis (Piaget, 1880:309) [in *Lipeurus*]
Fregata ariel (Gray) [Pelecan.: Fregat.] [REF: Ledger, 1980:132]
**F. minor* (Gmelin)
gracilicornis major (Kellogg, 1899:30) [in *Lipeurus*] = *fregatiphagus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:270]
**Fregata magnificens rothschildi* Mathews [Pelecan.: Fregat.]
grubeni Timmer., 1967:84
**Phalacrocorax bougainvillii* (Lesson) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.]
gyricornis (Denny, 1842:58) [in *Lipeurus*]
Phalacrocorax carbo (L.) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.] [REF: Horning, Palma & Pilgrim, 1980:11]
**Sterna hirundo* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:269]
gyroceras (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:386) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Phalacrocorax olivaceus* (Humboldt) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.]
helleri (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:479) [in *Lipeurus*] = *sulae* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:110]
**Sula sula websteri* Rothschild [Pelecan.: Sul.]
insularis Clay, 1973:213
Phalacrocorax pelagicus Pallas [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.] [REF: Choe & Kim, 1987a:592]
**P. pelagicus resplendens* Audubon
jamaicensis Thompson, 1948e:348 = *annulatus* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:108]
**Sula dactylatra dactylatra* Lesson [Pelecan.: Sul.]
kossugi Timmer., 1964:273
**Phalacrocorax fuscescens* (Vieillot) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.]
longicornis (Piaget, 1880:334) [in *Lipeurus*] = *gyricornis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:269]
**Phalacrocorax carbo* (L.) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.]
macquariensis Harrison, 1937:34 = *turbanatus* [REF: Clay, 1973:222]
**Phalacrocorax albiventer purpurascens* (Brandt)
[Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.]
magellanicus Timmer., 1967:84
**Phalacrocorax magellanicus* (Gmelin) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.]
makundi Tandan, 1952a:299
**Phalacrocorax niger* (Vieillot) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.]
mariannarum Eichler, 1954b:50 = *annulatus* [REF: Ledger, 1980:131]
**Sula sula rubripes* Gould [Pelecan.: Sul.]
maritimus Clay, 1973:212
**Phalacrocorax penicillatus* (Brandt) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.]
minor (Ewing, 1924b:84) [in *Esthiopterum*]
**Sula nebulouxii* Milne-Edwards [Pelecan.: Sul.]
nannopteri (Ewing, 1924b:82) [in *Esthiopterum*]
**Nannopterum harrisi* (Rothschild) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.]
occidentalis Thompson, 1948d:318
**Pelecanus occidentalis occidentalis* L. [Pelecan.: Pelecan.]
parallelus Eichler, 1954b:37 = *annulatus* [REF: Ledger, 1980:131]
**Sula variegata* (Tschudi) [Pelecan.: Sul.]
potens (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:477) [in *Lipeurus*] = *annulatus* [REF: Ledger, 1980:131]
**Sula sula websteri* Rothschild [Pelecan.: Sul.]
pullatus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:387) [in *Lipeurus*] = *bassani* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:270]
**Morus bassanus* (L.) [Pelecan.: Sul.]
punctatus Timmer., 1964:277
Phalacrocorax punctatus (Sparrman) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.] [REF: Murray, Palma & Pilgrim, 1990:1372]
**P. punctatus punctatus* (Sparrman)
setosus (Piaget, 1880:335) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Phalacrocorax sulcirostris* (Brandt) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.]
setosus brevisignatus (Piaget, 1880:336) [in *Lipeurus*] = *setosus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:268]
**Carbo javanicus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:268]
socotranus Timmer., 1964:274
**Phalacrocorax nigrogularis* Ogilvie-Grant & Forbes [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.]
staphylinoides (Denny, 1842:59) [in *Lipeurus*] = *bassani* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:270]
**Morus bassanus* (L.) [Pelecan.: Sul.]
subsetosus (Piaget, 1880:336) [in *Lipeurus*] = *dispar* [REF: Clay, 1973:219]
**Phalacrocorax melanoleucus melvillensis* (Mathews) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.]
sulae (Rudow, 1869b:43) [in *Lipeurus*]
Sula dactylatra Lesson [Pelecan.: Sul.] [REF: Ledger, 1980:131]
**S. leucogaster plotus* (Forster)
S. sula (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:110]
sularum Eichler, 1954b:50 = *annulatus* [REF: Ledger, 1980:131]
**Sula sula sula* (L.) [Pelecan.: Sul.]
timmermanni Clay, 1973:211
**Phalacrocorax gaimardi* (Lesson & Garnot) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.]
tordoffi Elbel & Emerson, 1956:173
**Pelecanus erythrorhynchos* Gmelin [Pelecan.: Pelecan.]
toxoceros (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:386) [in *Lipeurus*] = *gyricornis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:270]

- **Phalacrocorax carbo carbo* (L.) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.]
tuberculatus (Piaget, 1885:61) [in *Lipeurus*] = *sulae* [REF: Clay, 1973:222]
**Procellaria glacialis* ? host [REF: Clay, 1973:222]
turbanatus (Piaget, 1890a:233) [in *Oncophorus*]
**Mycteria senegalensis* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:270]
Phalacrocorax albiventer (Lesson) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.] [REF: Timmer., 1964:281]
P. atriceps King [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:270]
varius Timmer., 1964:273
**Phalacrocorax varius* (Gmelin) [Pelecan.: Phalacrocorac.]
- Pelmatocerandra*** Enderlein, 1909b:449 TYPE: *Nirmus setosus* Giebel
eatonii (Kellogg, 1914:81) [in *Lipeurus*] = *setosa* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:270]
**Pelecanoides urinatrix* (Gmelin) [Procellari.: Pelecanoid.]
enderleini Eichler, 1949c:338
**Pelecanoides georgicus* Murphy & Harper [Procellari.: Pelecanoid.]
flinti Emerson & Price, 1971a:211
**Pelecanoides magellani* (Mathews) [Procellari.: Pelecanoid.]
setosa (Giebel, 1876c:388) [in *Nirmus*]
Pelecanoides magellani (Mathews) [Procellari.: Pelecanoid.]
**P. urinatrix* (Gmelin)
- Penenirmus*** Clay & Meinertzhangen, 1938a:73 TYPE: *Pediculus albiventris* Scopoli
accuratus Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964b:271 = *heteroscelis* [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:99]
**Dryocopus martius martius* (L.) [Pic.: Pic.]
affectator (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1976:210) [in *Pleurinirmus*]
**Sylvia borin borin* (Boddaert) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
albiventris (Scopoli, 1763:385) [in *Pediculus*]
Troglodytes aedon Vieillot [Passer.: Troglodyt.] [REF: Cicchino, 1980:9]
*T. *troglodytes* (L.)
arcticus Carricker, 1958c:168
**Picoides arcticus* (Swainson) [Pic.: Pic.]
P. tridactylus (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:112]
arcus (Piaget, 1885:32) [in *Nirmus*]
**Eurystomus afer* ? host
auritus (Scopoli, 1763:571) [in *Pediculus*]
Blythipicus rubiginosus (Swainson) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Johnson, Moyle, Witt et al., 2001:493]
auritus (Scopoli, 1763:383) [in *Pediculus*]
Celeus brachyurus (Vieillot) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:93]
Colaptes atricollis (Malherbe) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:93]
C. campestris (Vieillot) [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:90]
C. campestroides (Malherbe) [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:90]
C. punctigula (Boddaert) [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:93]
Dendropicos goertae (Müller) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Johnson, Moyle, Witt et al., 2001:493]
Dryocopus lineatus (L.) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:93]
D. pileatus (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:113]
Eubucco bourcieri (Lafresnaye) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Johnson, Moyle, Witt et al., 2001:493]
Melanerpes aurifrons (Wagler) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:113]
M. candidus (Otto) [REF: Johnson, Moyle, Witt et al., 2001:493]
- 2001:493]
M. carolinus (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:113]
M. chrysogenys (Vigors)
M. cruentatus (Boddaert) [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:96]
M. erythrocephalus (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:113]
M. formicivorus (Swainson) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:113]
M. hypopolius (Wagler) [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:95]
M. lewisi (Gray) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:113]
M. superciliaris (Temminck) [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:96]
M. uropygialis (Baird) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:113]
Picoides albolarvatus (Cassin) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:97]
P. atratus (Blyth) [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:97]
P. darjellensis (Blyth) [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:97]
P. hyperthrus (Vigors) [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:97]
P. kizuki (Temminck) [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:97]
P. leucotos (Bechstein) [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:97]
P. macei (Vieillot) [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:97]
**P. major* (L.)
P. medius (L.) [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:91]
P. minor (L.) [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:97]
P. moluccensis (Gmelin)
P. pubescens (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:113]
P. scalaris (Wagler) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:113]
P. stricklandii (Malherbe) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:113]
P. syriacus (Ehrenberg) [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:90]
P. villosus (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:113]
Piculus flavigula Boddaert [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Johnson, Moyle, Witt et al., 2001:493]
P. rivolii (Boissonneau) [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:91]
P. rubiginosus (Swainson) [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:93]
Picumnus aurifrons Pelzeln [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Johnson, Moyle, Witt et al., 2001:493]
P. cinnamomeus Wagler [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:93]
P. innominatus Burton [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:93]
P. olivaceus Lafresnaye [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:93]
Picus chlorolophus Vieillot [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:93]
P. miniaceus Pennant [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:93]
Sphyrapicus ruber (Gmelin) [Pic.: Pic.]
S. thyroideus (Cassin) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:113]
S. varius (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:113]
Veniliornis callonotus (Waterhouse) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:97]
V. dignus (Scalder & Salvin) [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:97]
V. fumigatus (d'Orbigny) [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:97]
V. kirkii (Malherbe) [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:97]
V. passerinus (L.) [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:91]
auritus aurifrons Carricker, 1956b:37 = *auritus* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:112]
**Melanerpes aurifrons grateloupensis* (Lesson) [Pic.: Pic.]
barusi Balát, 1981a:162
**Phoenicurus ochruros gibraltariensis* (Gmelin) [Passer.: Turd.]
bidentatus Tendeiro, 1961a:6
**Lybius bidentatus* (Shaw) [Pic.: Capiton.]
buresi Balát, 1958:416
**Emberiza hortulana* L. [Passer.: Emberiz.]
**E. melanocephala* Scopoli
californiensis (Kellogg, 1896b:483) [in *Docophorus*] = *auritus* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:112]
**Melanerpes formicivorus bairdi* Ridgway [Pic.: Pic.]
campephili Eichler, 1953b:239
**Campephilus magellanicus* (King) [Pic.: Pic.]
copiosus Fedorenko [& Belskaya], 1979:26
**Oenanthe picata* (Blyth) [Passer.: Turd.]
deductoris Mey, 1982a:174
**Acanthis flavirostris altaica* (Sushkin) [Passer.: Fringill.]

- desertus** Fedorenko [& Belskaya], 1979:24
 **Oenanthe deserti* (Temminck) [Passer.: Turd.]
- digitiformis** Fedorenko [& Belskaya], 1979:24
 **Oenanthe pleschanka* (Lepechin) [Passer.: Turd.]
- evagans* (Kellogg, 1896b:480) [in *Docophorus*] = **auritus**
 [REF: Emerson, 1972a:112]
- **Picoides pubescens medianus* (Swainson) [Pic.: Pic.]
- fallax** (Giebel, 1874:141) [in *Nirurus*]
 **Cissa thalassina* (Temminck) [Passer.: Corv.]
- fiebrigii** Eichler, 1953b:240 = **auritus** [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:90]
 **Colaptes campestroides* (Malherbe) [Pic.: Pic.]
- fringalaudae** Mey, 1982a:175
 **Leucosticte nemoricola* (Hodgson) [Passer.: Fringill.]
- gentilis** Blagov., 1951:299
 **Carpodacus rubicilla severtzovi* Sharpe [Passer.: Fringill.]
- guineensis** Tendeiro, 1961a:4
 **Lybius dubius* (Gmelin) [Pic.: Capiton.]
- gulosus** (Nitzsch, 1866:117) [in *Nirurus*]
 **Certhia familiaris* L. [Passer.: Certhi.]
- heteroscelis** (Nitzsch, 1866:118) [in *Nirurus*]
 **Dryocopus martius* (L.) [Pic.: Pic.]
- hibari** (Uchida, 1949:547) [in *Philopterus*]
Alauda arvensis L. [Passer.: Alaud.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:113]
 **A. guligula sala* Swinhoe
- immaculatus** Blagov., 1951:297
 **Ammomanes deserti deserti* (Lichtenstein) [Passer.: Alaud.]
- incurvatus** Fedorenko [& Belskaya], 1979:25
 **Oenanthe isabellina* (Temminck) [Passer.: Turd.]
- jungens** (Kellogg, 1896b:481) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Colaptes auratus* (L.) [Pic.: Pic.]
C. pitius (Molina)
C. rupicola d'Orbigny
- kumagera** (Uchida, 1949:544) [in *Philopterus*] = **heteroscelis**
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:275]
- **Dryocopus martius martius* (L.) [Pic.: Pic.]
- kuxii** Balát, 1981a:163
 **Locustella lusciniooides* (Savi) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
- leucomelan** Tendeiro, 1961a:14
 **Tricholaema leucomelaina leucomelaina* (Boddaert)
 [Pic.: Capiton.]
- limbatus** (Piaget, 1885:4) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Megalaima corvina* (Temminck) [Pic.: Capiton.]
- longuliceps** (Blagov., 1940:65) [in *Degeeriella*]
 **Cettia cetti orientalis* Tristram [Passer.: Sylvi.]
- **Troglodytes troglodytes hyrcanus* Zarudny & Loudon
 [Passer.: Troglodyt.]
- macrotrichus** (Kolenati, 1858:248) [in *Docophorus*] = **pici**
 [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:98]
- **Picus flavinucha* Gould [Pic.: Pic.]
- maculipes** (Piaget, 1880:661) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Picus sp* [Pic.: Pic.]
- marginatus** Tendeiro, 1958e:235
 **Indicator indicator* (Sparrman) [Pic.: Indicator.]
- mirinotatus** (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:65) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Junco hyemalis thurberi* Anthony [Passer.: Emberiz.]
- motacillae* (Fabricius [J.C.], 1777:310) [in *Pediculus*] =
albiventris [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:275]
- **Troglodytes troglodytes* (L.) [Passer.: Troglodyt.]
- nirimoideus** (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:94) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Saxicola rubetra* (L.) [Passer.: Turd.]
- panamensis** (Kellogg, 1899:9) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Habia fuscicauda* (Cabanis) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
- pari** (Denny, 1842:45) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Aegithalos caudatus* (L.) [Passer.: Aegithal.]
- **Parus ater* L. [Passer.: Par.]
 **P. caeruleus* L.
- patevi** Balát, 1958:417
 **Anthus campestris campestris* (L.) [Passer.: Motacill.]
- pavlovskyi** Blagov., 1951:296
 **Galerida cristata altirostris* (Brehm) [Passer.: Alaud.]
- pavlovskyi impunctus* Blagov., 1951:298 = **hibari** [REF: Emerson, 1972a:113]
- **Alauda arvensis cantarella* Bonaparte [Passer.: Alaud.]
- peusi* Eichler, 1953b:242 = **auritus** [REF: Emerson, 1972a:112]
- **Picoides syriacus balcanicus* (Gengler & Stresemann)
 [Pic.: Pic.]
- phylloscopi** (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1976:210) [in *Pleurinirmus*]
 **Phylloscopus trochilus trochilus* (L.) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
- pici** (Fabricius [J.C.], 1798:571) [in *Pediculus*]
Blythipicus pyrrhotis (Hodgson) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:99]
- Chrysocolaptes lucidus* (Scopoli) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:99]
- Dinopium benghalense* (L.) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:99]
- D. javanense* (Ljungh) [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:99]
- Dryocopus javensis* (Horsfield) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:99]
- Gecinulus grantia* (McClelland) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:99]
- Mulleripicus pulverulentus* (Temminck) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:99]
- Picus canus* Gmelin [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:98]
- P. chlorolophus* Vieillot [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:98]
- P. erythrorynchus* (Elliot) [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:98]
- P. flavinucha* Gould [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:98]
- P. mentalis* Temminck [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:98]
- P. squamatus* Vigors [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:98]
- **P. viridis* L.
P. vittatus Vieillot [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:98]
- pici** (Schrank, 1803:188) [in *Pediculus*] = **heteroscelis** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:276]
- **Dryocopus martius* (L.) [Pic.: Pic.]
- pici caurensis** (Carriker, 1963c:35) [in *Picophilopterus*] =
auritus [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:91]
- **Veniliornis passerinus modestus* Zimmer [Pic.: Pic.]
- pici rivolii** (Carriker, 1963c:35) [in *Picophilopterus*] =
auritus [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:91]
- **Piculus rivolii meridae* (Chapman) [Pic.: Pic.]
- pici sitzendorfensis** (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1980:127) [in *Picophilopterus*] = **pici** [New Syn.]
- **Picus canus canus* Gmelin [Pic.: Pic.]
- pikulai** Balát, 1981a:164
 **Sylvia nisoria* (Bechstein) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
- priniae** (Büttiker, 1953:348) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Prinia flavicans* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
- quadripustulatus** (Kellogg & Mann, 1912b:57) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Pipilo erythrophthalmus* (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
- rafflesi** Dalgleish, 1967:606
 **Megalaima rafflesi* (Lesson) [Pic.: Capiton.]
- rarus** (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1976:212) [in *Pleurinirmus*]
 **Phylloscopus collybitus collybitus* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
- reconditus** Mey, 1982a:176
 **Leucosticte arctoa gigliolii* Salvadori [Passer.: Fringill.]
- scalaris* (Burm., 1838:427) [in *Docophorus*] = **pici** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:276]
- **Picus viridis* L. [Pic.: Pic.]
- serrahnensis** Balát, 1982:43
 **Fringilla coelebs coelebs* L. [Passer.: Fringill.]

- serrilimbus** (Burm., 1838:427) [in *Docophorus*]
Jynx ruficollis Wagler [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:87]
**J. torquilla* L.
serrilimus asyndesmus Emerson & Johnson, 1961:40 =
auritus [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:91]
**Melanerpes lewis* (Gray) [Pic.: Pic.]
serrilimus pileatus Emerson & Johnson, 1961:40 = *auritus*
[REF: Dalgleish, 1972:91]
**Dryocopus pileatus* (L.) [Pic.: Pic.]
silesiacus Z{1-} otorzycka, 1964b:273 = *auritus* [REF:
Dalgleish, 1972:91]
**Jynx torquilla torquilla* ? host [REF: Dalgleish, 1972:91]
silvicultrix Mey, 1982a:177
**Phoenicurus phoenicurus phoenicurus* (L.) [Passer.:
Turd.]
solitarius Fedorenko [& Belskaya], 1979:26
**Oenanthe finschii* (Heuglin) [Passer.: Turd.]
speciosus Mey, 1982a:178
**Sylvia curraca curraca* (L.) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
stactolaemae Tendeiro, 1962b:699
**Stactolaema anchietae katangae* (Vincent) [Pic.:
Capiton.]
superciliatus (Burm., 1838:427) [in *Docophorus*] = *auritus*
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:276]
**Picoides major pinetorum* (Brehm) [Pic.: Pic.]
trimarginis (Carriker, 1902:222) [in *Nirmus*] = *gulosus* [REF:
Emerson, 1972a:113]
**Certhia familiaris* L. [Passer.: Certhi.]
troglodytis (Waterston, 1915a:27) [in *Docophorus*] =
albiventris [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:276]
**Troglodytes troglodytes zetlandicus* Hartert [Passer.:
Troglydyt.]
tuktola (Ansari, 1947:265) [in *Picophilopterus*] = *pici* [REF:
Dalgleish, 1972:98]
**Picus squamatus squamatus* Vigors [Pic.: Pic.]
varius Emerson, 1953a:134 = *auritus* [REF: Emerson,
1972a:112]
**Sphyrapicus varius* (L.) [Pic.: Pic.]
villosum Emerson & Johnson, 1961:41 = *jungens* [REF:
Dalgleish, 1972:100]
**Dendrocopos villosum villosum* ? host [REF: Dalgleish,
1972:100]
visendus (Z{1-} otorzycka, 1964b:270) [in *Panurinirmus*]
**Panurus biarmicus* (L.) [Passer.: Panur.]
zeylanicus Dalgleish, 1967:604
**Megalaima zeylanica* (Gmelin) [Pic.: Capiton.]
zumpti Tendeiro, 1961a:10
**Lybius torquatus torquatus* (Dumont) [Pic.: Capiton.]
- Perineus** Thompson, 1936:41 TYPE: *Lipeurus nigrolimbatus* Giebel
celer (Kellogg, 1896a:117) [in *Lipeurus*] = *nigrolimbatus*
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:276]
**Fulmarus glacialis rodgersii* Cassin [Procellari.:
Procellari.]
circumfasciatus Kéler, 1957a:525
Diomedea bulleri Rothschild [Procellari.: Diomede.]
[REF: Palma & Pilgrim, 1988:583]
D. cauta Gould [REF: Palma & Pilgrim, 1988:583]
D. chlororhynchos Gmelin [REF: Palma & Pilgrim,
1988:583]
D. chrysostoma Forster [REF: Clay & Moreby, 1970:217]
**D. melanophris* Temminck
Phoebetria fusca (Hilsenberg) [Procellari.: Diomede.]
[REF: Palma & Pilgrim, 1988:583]
P. palpebrata (Forster) [REF: Clay & Moreby, 1970:217]
concinnooides Kéler, 1957a:521
- Diomedea epomophora* Lesson [Procellari.: Diomede.]
[REF: Palma & Pilgrim, 1988:580]
**D. exulans* L.
concinnus (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:97) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Diomedea albatrus* Pallas [Procellari.: Diomede.]
D. immutabilis Rothschild [REF: Palma & Pilgrim,
1988:577]
D. nigripes Audubon [REF: Palma & Pilgrim, 1988:577]
macronecti Palma & Pilgrim, 1988:584
Macronectes giganteus (Gmelin) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
[REF: Palma & Pilgrim, 1988:584]
**M. halli* Mathews
mutabilis (Piaget, 1880:324) [in *Lipeurus*] = *nigrolimbatus*
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:278]
**Procellaria glacialis* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay,
1952:278]
nigrolimbatus (Giebel, 1874:233) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Fulmarus glacialis* (L.) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
F. glacialisoides (Smith) [REF: Clay & Moreby, 1970:217]
oblongus Kéler, 1957a:523
**Diomedea irrorata* Salvin [Procellari.: Diomede.]
tenuipenalis Kéler, 1958a:384 = *concinnus* [REF: Palma &
Pilgrim, 1988:576]
**Diomedea immutabilis* Rothschild [Procellari.: Diomede.]
varius (Kellogg, 1896a:116) [in *Lipeurus*] = *nigrolimbatus*
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:278]
**Fulmarus glacialis rodgersii* Cassin [Procellari.:
Procellari.]
- Peripetasma* Timmer., 1954d:167 = *Quadraceps* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1955:185] TYPE: *Peripetasma altoasiaticum* Timmer.
- Pessoaiella* Guimarães, 1940b:300 = *Wilsoniella* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:278] TYPE: *Lipeurus absitus* Kellogg
- Pflegeriella* Eichler, 1943b:114 = *Neopsittaconirmus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:278] TYPE: *Lipeurus circumfasciatus* Piaget
- Phagopterus* Freire & Duarte, 1944:13 = *Columbicola* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:279] TYPE: *Phagopterus columbae* Freire & Duarte
- Philichthyophaga* Thompson, 1935b:150 = *Pectinopygus* [REF: Clay, 1973:214] TYPE: *Lipeurus brevicornis* Denny
- Philoceanus* Kellogg, 1903:87 TYPE: *Philoceanus becki* Kellogg
amazoni Timmer., 1961b:535
Oceanodroma hornbyi (Gray) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.]
[REF: Timmer., 1961b:535]
O. leucorhoa (Vieillot) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:117]
**O. melania* (Bonaparte)
O. monorhis (Swinhoe) [REF: Timmer., 1961b:535]
annuliventris (Uchida, 1917b:204) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Oceanodroma furcata* (Gmelin) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.]
O. homochroa (Coues) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:117]
becki Kellogg, 1903:88
Oceanodroma castro (Harcourt) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.]
[REF: Timmer., 1965:161]
**O. tethys* (Bonaparte)
fasciatus (Carriker, 1958b:184) [in *Naubates*]
Fregetta grallaria (Vieillot) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.]
[REF: Palma, 1999:378]
F. tropica (Gould) [REF: Clay & Moreby, 1967:163]
**Oceanites oceanicus* ? host [REF: Carriker, 1967f:104]
garrodiae (Clay, 1940b:310) [in *Naubates*]

- **Garrodia nereis* (Gould) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.]
robertsi (Clay, 1940b:313) [in *Naubates*]
Hydrobates pelagicus (L.) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.] [REF: Fowler & Miller, 1984:24]
Oceanites oceanicus (Kuhl) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:13]
**O. oceanicus exasperatus* Mathews
wolfsberrei Timmer., 1961b:534 = *fasciatus* [REF: Clay & Moreby, 1967:163]
**Fregetta tropica melanogaster* (Gould) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.]
- Philopterus* Nitzsch, 1818:288 TYPE: *Pediculus ocellatus* Scopoli
acrocephalus Carriker, 1949b:10
**Acrocephalus luscinia luscinia* (Quoy & Gaimard) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
acutior Harrison, 1916:86
**Sericulus aureus* (L.) [Passer.: Ptilonorhynch.]
acus (Piaget, 1880:68) [in *Docophorus*] = *acutior* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:280]
**Sericulus aureus* (L.) [Passer.: Ptilonorhynch.]
adustus (Olfers, 1816:87) [in *Nirmus*] = *corvi* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:280]
**Corvus corax* L. [Passer.: Corv.]
agelaii (Osborn, 1896:220) [in *Docophorus*]
**Agelaius phoeniceus* (L.) [Passer.: Icter.]
Molothrus ater (Boddaert) [Passer.: Icter.] [REF: Hahn, Price & Osenton, 2000:945]
albidus (Piaget, 1880:48) [in *Docophorus*]
**Corvus albus* Müller [Passer.: Corv.]
C. rhipidurus Hartert [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1998:785]
C. ruficollis Lesson [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1998:785]
alexanderkoenigi (Eichler, 1953g:337) [in *Docophorus*]
**Galerida cristata cristata* (L.) [Passer.: Alaud.]
alienus (Kellogg, 1896b:473) [in *Docophorus*]
**Colaptes auratus* (L.) ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:281]
americanus (Kellogg, 1899:11) [in *Docophorus*]
**Cinclus mexicanus* Swainson [Passer.: Cincl.]
arboreus Fedorenko, 1984a:21
**Lullula arborea* (L.) [Passer.: Alaud.]
atratus Nitzsch, 1818:290
**Corvus frugilegus* L. [Passer.: Corv.]
baryptenga (Carriker, 1963b:55) [in *Clayiella*]
**Baryptthengus ruficapillus costaricensis* Todd [Coraci.: Momot.]
belskaya Fedorenko, 1983:31
**Oenanthe finschii* (Heuglin) [Passer.: Turd.]
bijae Ansari, 1955b:57
**Lanius schach erythronotus* (Vigors) [Passer.: Lani.]
binedictae Ansari, 1955b:59
**Megalaima virens marshallorum* (Swinhoe) [Pic.: Capiton.]
bischoffi (Eichler, 1951c:33) [in *Docophorus*]
**Turdus pilaris* L. [Passer.: Turd.]
breviformis (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:463) [in *Docophorus*]
**Progne modesta* Gould [Passer.: Hirundin.]
bruneri (Carriker, 1903:128) [in *Docophorus*]
**Manacus manacus candei* (Parzudaki) [Passer.: Pipr.]
capillatus (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964c:408) [in *Docophorus*]
**Ficedula hypoleuca hypoleuca* (Pallas) [Passer.: Muscipap.]
cardinalis (Piaget, 1880:58) [in *Docophorus*]
**Paroaria coronata* (Miller) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
carrikeri Ansari, 1955a:57
- **Catharus fuscater sanctaemartae* Ridgway [Passer.: Turd.]
chloridis (Schrank, 1776:118) [in *Pediculus*] = *citrinellae* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:121]
**Carduelis chloris chloris* (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.]
cincti (Denny, 1842:44) [in *Docophorus*]
**Cinclus cinclus* (L.) [Passer.: Cincl.]
citrinellae (Schrank, 1776:116) [in *Pediculus*]
**Emberiza citrinella* L. [Passer.: Emberiz.]
Carduelis chloris (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:121]
Pyrrhula pyrrhula (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:121]
claviformis (Piaget, 1885:2) [in *Docophorus*]
Pitta cyanea Blyth [Passer.: Pitt.]
P. oatesi (Hume)
P. sordida (Müller)
**P. sp*
clayae Price & Hellenthal, 1998:786
**Corvus capensis* Lichtenstein [Passer.: Corv.]
coarctatus (Scopoli, 1763:382) [in *Pediculus*]
**Lanius collurio* L. [Passer.: Lani.]
L. excubitor L. [REF: Ledger, 1980:287]
L. ludovicianus L.
L. minor Gmelin [REF: Ledger, 1980:287]
coelebitis (Denny, 1852:14) [in *Nirmus*] = *rubeclae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:282]
**Erithacus rubecula* (L.) [Passer.: Turd.]
collurionis (Schrank, 1803:187) [in *Pediculus*] = *coarctatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:282]
**Lanius collurio* L. [Passer.: Lani.]
comatus (Mey, 1982a:182) [in *Docophorus*]
**Montifringilla nivalis alpicola* (Pallas) [Passer.: Ploce.]
communis Nitzsch, 1818:290 = *citrinellae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:282]
**Emberiza citrinella* L. [Passer.: Emberiz.]
communis passeris (Piaget, 1880:59) [in *Docophorus*] = *fringillae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:286]
**Passer domesticus* (L.) [Passer.: Ploce.]
communis pyrrhulae (Piaget, 1880:58) [in *Docophorus*] = *pyrrhulae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:287]
**Pyrrhula pyrrhula* (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.]
compar (Piaget, 1880:61) [in *Docophorus*] = *curvirostrae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:282]
**Loxia curvirostra* L. [Passer.: Fringill.]
confusio Ansari, 1955a:58
**Turdus fulviventris* Sclater [Passer.: Turd.]
coracis (Denny, 1852:7) [in *Docophorus*] = *corvi* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:282]
**Corvus corax* L. [Passer.: Corv.]
cornicis (Fabricius [J.C.], 1775:807) [in *Pediculus*] = *ocellatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:282]
**Corvus corone* L. [Passer.: Corv.]
corvi (L., 1758:612) [in *Pediculus*]
**Corvus corax* L. [Passer.: Corv.]
corvi (Osborn, 1896:220) [in *Docophorus*] = *osborni* [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1998:795]
**Corvus brachyrhynchos* Brehm [Passer.: Corv.]
corvi (Packard, 1870:95) [in *Lipeurus*] = *osborni* [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1998:795]
**Corvus brachyrhynchos* Brehm [Passer.: Corv.]
cotingae (Carriker, 1963c:24) [in *Clayiella*]
Pachyramphus polychopterus (Vieillot) [Passer.: Tyrann.] [REF: Carriker, 1963c:26]
**P. rufus* (Boddaert)
cotingae tristis (Carriker, 1963c:26) [in *Clayiella*] = *cotingae* [New Syn.]
**Pachyramphus polychopterus tristis* (Kaup) [Passer.:

- Tyann.]
- craigii* Price & Hellenthal, 1998:793
Corvus bennetti North [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1998:793]
- **C. coronoides* Vigors & Horsfield
- crassiceps* Harrison, 1916:92 = *crassipes* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:282]
**Nucifraga caryocatactes* (L.) [Passer.: Corv.]
- crassipes* (Burm., 1838:425) [in *Docophorus*]
Aphelocoma coerulescens (Bosc) [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1998:796]
A. ultramarina (Bonaparte) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1998:796]
- Cyanocitta cristata* (L.) [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1998:796]
- C. stelleri* (Gmelin) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1998:796]
- Dendrocitta vagabunda* (Latham) [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1998:796]
**Nucifraga caryocatactes* (L.) [Passer.: Corv.]
- N. columbiana* (Wilson) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1998:796]
- cristata* Malcomson, 1929:729 = *crassipes* [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1998:796]
**Cyanocitta cristata cristata* (L.) [Passer.: Corv.]
- cubensis* Price & Hellenthal, 1998:790
**Corvus nasicus* Temminck [Passer.: Corv.]
- cumulatus* (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964c:410) [in *Docophorus*]
**Emberiza calandra* L. [Passer.: Emberiz.]
- curvirostra* (Schrank, 1776:117) [in *Pediculus*]
**Loxia curvirostra* L. [Passer.: Fringill.]
- dalgleishi* Price & Hellenthal, 1998:792
**Corvus tasmanicus* Mathews [Passer.: Corv.]
- dathei* (Eichler, 1956:127) [in *Cypseloecus*]
**Tachycineta albiventer* (Boddaert) [Passer.: Hirundin.]
- davuricae* Fedorenko & Volkov, 1977:65
**Muscicapa dauurica* Pallas [Passer.: Muscicap.]
- dennyi* (Ponton, 1871:8) [in *Docophorus*]
**Momotus mexicanus* Swainson [Coraci.: Momot.]
- depressus* (Piaget, 1871:115) [in *Docophorus*]
**Malacorhynchus cruentus* (Lesson) [Passer.: Lani.]
- desertus* (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964c:412) [in *Docophorus*]
**Muscicapa striata striata* (Pallas) [Passer.: Muscicap.]
- diiasi* Tendeiro, 1958e:233
**Hirundo smithii smithii* Leach [Passer.: Hirundin.]
- distinctus* (Kellogg, 1896b:477) [in *Docophorus*] = *corvi* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:283]
**Corvus corax sinuatus* Wagler [Passer.: Corv.]
- domesticus* (Kellogg, 1896b:475) [in *Docophorus*]
**Progne subis* (L.) [Passer.: Hirundin.]
- dumani* Price & Hellenthal, 1998:788
**Pyrrhocorax graculus* (L.) [Passer.: Corv.]
- emberizae* (De Geer, 1778:74) [in *Ricinus*] = *citrinellae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:283]
**Emberiza citrinella* L. [Passer.: Emberiz.]
- emersoni* Price & Hellenthal, 1998:791
**Dendrocitta formosae* Swinhoe [Passer.: Corv.]
- emiliae* Balát, 1955b:393
**Prunella collaris collaris* (Scopoli) [Passer.: Prunell.]
- erythrini* (Mey, 1982a:184) [in *Docophorus*]
**Carpodacus erythrinus grebnitskii* Stejneger [Passer.: Fringill.]
- eurasiaticus* (Mey, 1982a:184) [in *Docophorus*]
**Coccothraustes coccothraustes coccothraustes* (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.]
- excisus* Nitzsch, 1818:290
**Delichon urbica* (L.) [Passer.: Hirundin.]
- Hirundo spilodera* Sundevall [Passer.: Hirundin.] [REF: Z{1-}otorzycka et al., 1999:19]
- extraneus* (Piaget, 1885:3) [in *Docophorus*]
**Corvus macrorhynchos* Wagler [Passer.: Corv.]
- fedorenkoi* (Mey, 1983:31) [in *Docophorus*]
**Acrocephalus arundinaceus arundinaceus* (L.) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
- festivus* (Carriker, 1963c:27) [in *Clayiella*]
**Pipreola aureopectus festiva* (Todd) [Passer.: Coting.]
- fortunatus* (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964c:413) [in *Docophorus*]
**Fringilla coelebs coelebs* L. [Passer.: Fringill.]
- fringillae* (Denny, 1842:43) [in *Docophorus*] = *montani* [REF: Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964c:417]
**Passer montanus* (L.) [Passer.: Ploce.]
- fringillae* (Scopoli, 1772:125) [in *Pediculus*]
**Passer domesticus* (L.) [Passer.: Ploce.]
- frontosus* Fedorenko, 1985:11
**Emberiza aureola* Pallas [Passer.: Emberiz.]
- fulvus* (Burm., 1838:425) [in *Docophorus*] = *garruli* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:283]
**Garrulus glandarius* (L.) [Passer.: Corv.]
- fuscatus* (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:359) [in *Docophorus*]
**Cyanocorax cristatellus* (Temminck) [Passer.: Corv.]
- fuscicollis* (Burm., 1838:425) [in *Docophorus*] = *coarctatus* [REF: Ledger, 1980:287]
**Lanius excubitor* L. [Passer.: Lani.]
- fuscoventralis* (Osborn, 1896:221) [in *Docophorus*]
Contopus cinereus (Spix) [Passer.: Tyrann.]
- **C. virens* (L.)
- garrulae* (Piaget, 1880:59) [in *Docophorus*]
**Bombycilla garrulus* (L.) [Passer.: Bombycill.]
- garruli* Boisduval & Lacordaire, 1835:120
**Garrulus glandarius* (L.) [Passer.: Corv.]
- glandarii* (Denny, 1852:8) [in *Nirmus*] = *garruli* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:284]
**Garrulus glandarius* (L.) [Passer.: Corv.]
- globifer* (Olfers, 1816:91) [in *Nirmus*] = *citrinellae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:284]
**Emberiza citrinella* L. [Passer.: Emberiz.]
- goshikidori* (Uchida, 1948:316) [in *Tritrabeculus*]
**Coracina novaehollandiae rexpineti* (Swinhoe) [Passer.: Campephag.]
- grandiceps* (Giebel, 1874:85) [in *Docophorus*]
**Ptilonorhynchus violaceus* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Ptilonorhynch.]
- guttatus* (Denny, 1842:41) [in *Docophorus*]
Corvus dauuricus Pallas [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1998:789]
- **C. monedula* L.
- hamatus* (Packard, 1870:94) [in *Docophorus*]
Plectrophenax hyperboreus Ridgway [Passer.: Emberiz.]
- **P. nivalis* (L.)
- hansmuenchi* (Eichler & Vasjukova, 1981c:620) [in *Docophorus*]
**Loxia leucoptera bifasciata* (Brehm) [Passer.: Fringill.]
- hanzaki* Balát, 1955b:390
**Anthus spinolella spinolella* (L.) [Passer.: Motacill.]
- hercynicus* (Mey, 1988:73) [in *Docophorus*]
**Parus caeruleus caeruleus* L. [Passer.: Par.]
- himayayanus* Fedorenko, 1986:3
**Prunella himalayana* (Blyth) [Passer.: Prunell.]
- hirundinis* (Piaget, 1871:134) [in *Docophorus*] = *microsomaticus* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:122]
**Hirundo rustica* L. [Passer.: Hirundin.]
- hirundinis* (Schrank, 1803:193) [in *Pediculus*] = *excisus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:284]
**Delichon urbica* (L.) [Passer.: Hirundin.]
- hispaniolensis* Fedorenko, 1987:55

- **Passer hispaniolensis* (Temminck) [Passer.: Ploce.]
hiyodori Uchida, 1949:546
 **Hypsipetes amaurotis amaurotis* (Temminck) [Passer.: Pycnonot.]
hungaricus Rékási, 1998:77
 **Tichodroma muraria* (L.) [Passer.: Sitt.]
husinae Ansari, 1955a:60
 **Turdus obscurus* Lawrence [Passer.: Turd.]
hypocolii Fedorenko, 1973:534
 **Hypocolius ampelinus* Bonaparte [Passer.: Bombycill.]
incisus (Kellogg, 1896b:474) [in *Docophorus*] = *sialii* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:284]
Sialia sialis (L.) [Passer.: Turd.]
indefinitus Fedorenko & Volkov, 1980:73
 **Emberiza spodocephala* Pallas [Passer.: Emberiz.]
insulicola (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:466) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Certhidea olivacea* Gould [Passer.: Emberiz.]
 **Geospiza fuliginosa* Gould ? host
 **Pyrocephalus rubinus nanus* Gould [Passer.: Tyrann.]
irkutensis Fedorenko, 1985:14
 **Anthus novaeseelandiae richardi* Vieillot [Passer.: Motacill.]
isabellinae (Mey, 1982a:186) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Oenanthe isabellina* (Temminck) [Passer.: Turd.]
kalkalichi Ansari, 1955b:58
 **Dicrurus macrocercus macrocercus* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Dicrur.]
kansensis (Kellogg, 1896a:91) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Colymbus nigricollis californicus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:285]
kayanobori (Uchida, 1948:322) [in *Bitrabeculus*]
 **Spizixos semitorques cinereicapillus* Swinhoe [Passer.: Pycnonot.]
kekilovae Fedorenko, 1984a:23
 **Eremophila alpestris* (L.) [Passer.: Alaud.]
kolla Orfila & Prosen, 1959:597
 **Cinclus schulzi* Cabanis [Passer.: Cincl.]
lahorensis Ansari, 1955b:57
Corvus splendens Vieillot [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1998:789]
 **C. splendens splendens* Vieillot
lanii (Fabricius [J.C.], 1798:570) [in *Pediculus*] = *coarctatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:285]
 **Lanius collurio* L. [Passer.: Lani.]
laticeps (Giebel, 1874:88) [in *Docophorus*] = *cincti* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:285]
 **Cinclus cinclus* (L.) [Passer.: Cincl.]
latitemporus (Carriker, 1963b:55) [in *Clayiella*]
 **Carpodectes nitidus* Salvin [Passer.: Coting.]
leptomelas (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:358) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Corvus albicollis* Latham [Passer.: Corv.]
linariae (Piaget, 1885:5) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Acanthis flammea* (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.]
lineatus (Giebel, 1874:91) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Certhia brachydactyla* Brehm [Passer.: Certhi.]
macgregori (Kellogg & Chapman, 1902b:156) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Hemignathus virens* (Rothschild) [Passer.: Drepanid.]
magnus Fedorenko, 1973:531 = *coarctatus* [New Syn.]
 **Lanius minor* Gmelin [Passer.: Lani.]
major (Kellogg, 1896b:490) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Hirundo pyrrhonota* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Hirundin.]
 **Tachycineta bicolor* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Hirundin.]
major (Uchida, 1948:317) [in *Bitrabeculus*] New Hom. = *neomajor* [nec Kellogg, 1896b:490]
 **Picoides major hondoensis* (Kuroda) [Pic.: Pic.]
mandarinus (Giglioli, 1864:22) [in *Docophorus*] = *turdi* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:123]
**Turdus merula mandarinus* Bonaparte [Passer.: Turd.]
markевичи Fedorenko [& Volkov], 1977:62
**Ficedula parva* (Bechstein) [Passer.: Muscicap.]
martinezii Rodriguez Caabeiro et al., 1982:217
Cyanopica cyana (Pallas) [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1998:797]
**C. cyana cooki* (Bonaparte)
melanocoryphae (Mey, 1982a:188) [in *Docophorus*]
**Melanocorypha mongolica* (Pallas) [Passer.: Alaud.]
merulae (Denny, 1842:47) [in *Docophorus*] = *turdi* [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:204]
**Turdus merula* L. [Passer.: Turd.]
microsomaticus Tandan, 1955:421
Hirundo rustica L. [Passer.: Hirundin.] [REF: Tandan, 1955:422]
**H. rustica rustica* L.
H. tahitica neoxena Gould [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:204]
Riparia riparia (L.) [Passer.: Hirundin.] [REF: Ledger, 1980:285]
minutus (Carriker, 1963b:58) [in *Clayiella*]
**Attila spadiceus citreopygus* (Bonaparte) [Passer.: Tyrann.]
mirificus (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964c:417) [in *Docophorus*]
**Acrocephalus palustris* (Bechstein) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
mirus (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:67) [in *Docophorus*]
**Thryomanes bewickii spirurus* (Vigors) [Passer.: Troglodyt.]
mitsusui (Uchida, 1948:321) [in *Bitrabeculus*]
**Myzomela cardinalis* (Gmelin) [Passer.: Meliphag.]
modularis (Denny, 1842:47) [in *Docophorus*]
**Prunella modularis* (L.) [Passer.: Prunell.]
momotula (Carriker, 1963b:54) [in *Clayiella*]
**Hylomanes momotula momotula* Lichtenstein [Coraci.: Momot.]
monedulae (Denny, 1852:7) [in *Nirmus*] = *guttatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:286]
**Corvus monedula* L. [Passer.: Corv.]
mongolus (Mey, 1982a:188) [in *Docophorus*]
**Uragus sibiricus sibiricus* (Pallas) [Passer.: Fringill.]
montani (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964c:417) [in *Docophorus*]
**Passer montanus montanus* (L.) [Passer.: Ploce.]
mugimaki Fedorenko & Volkov, 1977:69
**Ficedula mugimaki* (Temminck) [Passer.: Muscicap.]
mukudori Uchida, 1949:550
**Sturnus cineraceus* Temminck [Passer.: Sturn.]
nativus Fedorenko, 1977:35
**Turdus torquatus* L. [Passer.: Turd.]
neocopinus (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964c:418) [in *Docophorus*]
**Acrocephalus schoenobaenus* (L.) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
neomajor nomen novum [See *major* (Uchida)]
**Picoides major hondoensis* (Kuroda) [Pic.: Pic.]
neotropicalis Carriker, 1959:208
**Cinclus leucocephalus leuconotus* Slater [Passer.: Cincl.]
novaezealandiae Palma & Price, 2000:293
**Callaeas cinerea* (Gmelin) [Passer.: Callae.]
ocellatus (Scopoli, 1763:382) [in *Pediculus*]
**Corvus corone* L. [Passer.: Corv.]
oceanthe Fedorenko, 1983:29
**Oenanthe oceanthe* (L.) [Passer.: Turd.]
orinocensis (Carriker, 1963c:28) [in *Clayiella*]
**Hypnelus ruficollis bicinctus* (Gould) [Pic.: Buccon.]
ornatus (Nitzsch, 1866:116) [in *Docophorus*]
Oriolus larvatus Lichtenstein [Passer.: Oriol.] [REF: Ledger, 1980:285]
**O. oriolus* (L.)

- osborni** Edwards, 1952:27
 **Corvus brachyrhynchos* Brehm [Passer.: Corv.]
C. caurinus Baird [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1998:795]
C. corax L. [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1998:795]
C. cryptoleucus Couch [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1998:795]
C. ossifragus Wilson [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1998:795]
osculolimbatus (Eichler, 1952c:76) [in *Campephagoecus*]
 **Coracina papuensis sclateri* (Salvadori) [Passer.: Campephag.]
pallescens (Denny, 1842:44) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Parus major* L. [Passer.: Par.]
P. palustris L.
palmai Price & Hellenthal, 1998:793
 **Corvus monedulaoides* Lesson [Passer.: Corv.]
panamensis (Carriker, 1963b:53) [in *Clayiella*]
 **Momotus momota reconditus* Nelson [Coraci.: Momot.]
parvulus Fedorenko & Volkov, 1980:76
 **Emberiza rutila* Pallas [Passer.: Emberiz.]
passerinus (Denny, 1842:47) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Motacilla alba* L. [Passer.: Motacill.]
passeris (Fourcroy, 1785:518) [in *Pedicularius*] = **fringillae**
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:286]
 **Passer domesticus* (L.) [Passer.: Ploce.]
pavidus (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964c:420) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Motacilla flava* L. [Passer.: Motacill.]
peripariphilus (Mey, 1988:75) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Parus atroater* L. [Passer.: Par.]
petrinus Fedorenko, 1984b:16
 **Petronia petronia* (L.) [Passer.: Ploce.]
phillipi Emerson, 1953a:132
 **Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus* Wied [Passer.: Corv.]
phoenicuri Fedorenko & Kekilova, 1986:72
 **Phoenicurus erythronotus* (Eversmann) [Passer.: Turd.]
phylloscopi Fedorenko, 1979b:17
Phylloscopus bonelli (Vieillot) [Passer.: Sylvi.] [REF: Fedorenko, 1979b:17]
*i. sibilatrix (Bechstein)
P. trochilus (L.) [REF: Fedorenko, 1979b:17]
picae (Denny, 1842:41) [in *Docophorus*]
Pica nuttalli (Audubon) [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:125]
*i. pica (L.)
picatae Fedorenko, 1983:32
 **Oenanthe picata* (Blyth) [Passer.: Turd.]
piezorhinae (Eichler & Freund [In Eichler], 1956:150) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Piezorrhina cinerea* (Lafresnaye) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
platyparus (Carriker, 1963b:57) [in *Clayiella*]
 **Pachyramphus aglaiae sumichrasti* (Nelson) [Passer.: Tyrann.]
pleschankae Fedorenko, 1983:30
 **Oenanthe pleschanka* (Lepechin) [Passer.: Turd.]
prionitis (Denny, 1841:327) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Momotus momota bahamensis* (Swainson) [Coraci.: Momot.]
ptilostomi Price & Hellenthal, 1998:787
 **Ptilostomus afer* (L.) [Passer.: Corv.]
pyrrhulae (Schrank, 1776:117) [in *Pedicularius*] = **citrinellae**
 [REF: Emerson, 1972a:120]
 **Pyrrhula pyrrhula europaea* Vieillot [Passer.: Fringill.]
quadraticeps (Kellogg, 1896a:85) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Fulica americana* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:287]
quiscali (Osborn, 1896:219) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Quiscalus quiscula* (L.) [Passer.: Icter.]
rapax (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964c:421) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Fringilla montifringilla* L. [Passer.: Fringill.]
raptori Carriker, 1963a:308
 **Ictinia plumbea* ? host
reginae (Mey, 1982a:190) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Phylloscopus fuscatus fuscatus* (Blyth) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
reguli (Denny, 1842:45) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Regulus regulus* (L.) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
residuus (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964c:422) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Emberiza schoeniclus schoeniclus* (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
rhodospizae Fedorenko, 1984b:19
 **Rhodopechys obsoleta* (Lichtenstein) [Passer.: Fringill.]
roehri (Eichler & Freund [In Eichler], 1956:145) [in *Docophorus*]
Carduelis atrata Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny [Passer.: Fringill.]
rotundatus (Piaget, 1880:47) [in *Docophorus*] = **ocellatus**
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:287]
 **Corvus corone* L. [Passer.: Corv.]
rotundatus (Piaget, 1880:60) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Phasianus pictus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:287]
rubeculae (Denny, 1842:47) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Erythacus rubecula* (L.) [Passer.: Turd.]
rufus (Kellogg, 1899:7) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Myiarchus cinerascens* (Lawrence) [Passer.: Tyrann.]
rutteri (Kellogg, 1899:12) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Parus atricapillus occidentalis* Baird [Passer.: Par.]
P. inornatus Gambel
sabina (Eichler, 1951c:34) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Turdus sp* ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:442]
sartajae Ansari, 1955a:61
 **Turdus nigrescens* Cabanis [Passer.: Turd.]
schulzkampfshenkeli (Eichler, 1940b:102) [in *Clayiella*] = **prionitis** [New Syn.]
 **Momotus momota* (L.) [Coraci.: Momot.]
sclerotifrons Tandan, 1955:417
 **Nectarinia asiatica asiatica* (Latham) [Passer.: Nectarini.]
semisignatus (Denny, 1842:41) [in *Docophorus*] = **corvi**
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:288]
 **Corvus corax* L. [Passer.: Corv.]
serratus Gervais, 1844:341 = **guttatus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:288]
 **Corvus monedula* L. [Passer.: Corv.]
shakushigi Uchida, 1949:537
 **Numenius phaeopus variegatus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:288]
sialii (Osborn, 1896:220) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Sialia sialis* (L.) [Passer.: Turd.]
sibiricus Fedorenko & Volkov, 1980:77
 **Emberiza leucocephala* Gmelin [Passer.: Emberiz.]
singularis (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:61) [in *Docophorus*] = **picae** [REF: Emerson, 1972a:125]
 **Pica nuttalli* (Audubon) [Passer.: Corv.]
sittae Fedorenko, 1978a:55
 **Sitta europaea* L. [Passer.: Sitt.]
smogorzewskyi Fedorenko, 1984b:18
 **Serinus pusillus* (Pallas) [Passer.: Fringill.]
soltis Tendeiro, 1962b:690
 **Rhinopomastus cyanomelas schalowi* Neumann [Coraci.: Phoenicul.]
spinosus (Carriker, 1963c:27) [in *Clayiella*]
 **Bucco capensis* L. [Pic.: Buccon.]
stadleri (Eichler, 1959a:1173) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Alauda arvensis arvensis* L. [Passer.: Alaud.]
stegmanni Clay, 1936b:905
Podoces panderi Fischer [Passer.: Corv.] [REF: Price &

- Hellenthal, 1998:794]
**P. pleskei* Zarudny
stepposus Fedorenko, 1984a:25
**Melanocorypha calandra* (L.) [Passer.: Alaud.]
subcrassipes (Nitzsch, 1866:116) [in *Docophorus*] = *picae*
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:288]
**Pica pica* (L.) [Passer.: Corv.]
subitus Fedorenko, 1985:12
**Motacilla cinerea* Tunstall [Passer.: Motacill.]
taigaicus (Mey, 1982a:191) [in *Docophorus*]
**Phylloscopus borealis borealis* (Blasius) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
taicensis Fedorenko & Vasjukova, 1985:22
**Parus cinctus* Boddaert [Passer.: Par.]
thyrotocephalus (Kellogg & Paine, 1914:232) [in
Docophorus]
**Pyrrhocorax graculus* (L.) ? host [REF: Price &
Hellenthal, 1998:787]
P. pyrrhocorax (L.) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1998:787]
thuringiacus (Mey, 1988:75) [in *Docophorus*]
**Parus major* L. [Passer.: Par.]
timmermanni (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964c:422) [in *Docophorus*]
**Turdus iliacus coburni* Sharpe [Passer.: Turd.]
titicacaee (Eichler & Freund [In Eichler], 1956:111) [in
Docophorus]
**Tachuris rubrigastra alticola* (Berlepsch & Stolzmann)
[Passer.: Tyrann.]
tytta (Carriker, 1963b:56) [in *Clayiella*]
**Tityra semifasciata costaricensis* Ridgway [Passer.:
Tyrann.]
topicalis Fedorenko & Volkov, 1980:75
**Emberiza elegans* Temminck [Passer.: Emberiz.]
trabecula (Piaget, 1880:662) [in *Docophorus*]
**Dicrurus remifer* (Temminck) [Passer.: Dicrur.]
trigonophorus (Giebel, 1874:87) [in *Docophorus*]
**Lanius senator* L. [Passer.: Lani.]
troglodytis Fedorenko, 1986:5
**Troglodytes troglodytes* (L.) [Passer.: Troglodyt.]
tropicalis Carriker, 1956b:19
**Stelgidopteryx serripennis* (Audubon) [Passer.: Hirundin.]
turdi (Denny, 1842:43) [in *Docophorus*]
Turdus merula L. [Passer.: Turd.] [REF: Palma & Barker,
1996:204]
**T. philomelos* Brehm
turkmenicus Fedorenko, 1984a:25
**Melanocorypha bimaculata* (Ménétreys) [Passer.: Alaud.]
underwoodi (Carriker, 1903:130) [in *Docophorus*]
**Psilorhinus morio* (Wagler) [Passer.: Corv.]
unifarius Fedorenko & Kekilova, 1986:71
**Turdus ruficollis* Pallas [Passer.: Turd.]
urocissa Price & Hellenthal, 1998:791
**Urocissa caerulea* Gould [Passer.: Corv.]
U. erythrorhyncha (Boddaert) [REF: Price & Hellenthal,
1998:791]
U. flavirostris (Blyth) [REF: Price & Hellenthal,
1998:791]
vagabunda Ansari, 1955b:52 = *crassipes* [REF: Price &
Hellenthal, 1998:796]
**Dendrocitta vagabunda pallida* (Blyth) [Passer.: Corv.]
vernus (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964c:424) [in *Docophorus*]
**Turdus viscivorus* L. [Passer.: Turd.]
vittati Ansari, 1955b:52
**Lanius vittatus* Valenciennes [Passer.: Lani.]
vultuosus (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964c:425) [in *Docophorus*]
**Anthus trivialis trivialis* (L.) [Passer.: Motacill.]
zerini Ansari, 1955a:60
**Turdus chiguanco chiguanco* Lafresnaye & d'Orbigny
[Passer.: Turd.]
- zlotoryzkae*** (Mey, 1982a:192) [in *Docophorus*]
**Monticola saxatilis* (L.) [Passer.: Turd.]
zohrae Ansari, 1955b:58
**Emberiza bruniceps* Brandt [Passer.: Emberiz.]
zulfi Ansari, 1955a:62
**Turdus fuscater gigantodes* Cabanis [Passer.: Turd.]
- Physconella*** Paine, 1914a:23 TYPE: *Physconella kelloggi* Paine
cineræ Carriker, 1955a:7
**Crypturellus cinereus* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
emersoni Carriker, 1955a:8
Crypturellus undulatus (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
[REF: Carriker, 1955a:9]
**C. undulatus adspersus* (Temminck)
genitalis Carriker, 1936:96
Crypturellus atrocapillus (Tschudi) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
**C. atrocapillus garleppi* (Berlepsch)
hamata Carriker, 1936:96
**Crypturellus obsoletus punensis* (Chubb) [Tinam.:
Tinam.]
julia Carriker, 1955a:6
**Nothocercus julius* (Bonaparte) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
kelloogi (Paine, 1913:159) [in *Ancistrocephalus*]
**Chamaepelia rufipennis* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay,
1952:290]
Crypturellus soui panamensis (Carriker) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:290]
nothocercæ Carriker, 1936:97
Nothocercus bonapartei (Gray) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF:
Ward, 1957:348]
**N. nigrocapillus nigrocapillus* (Gray)
subsimilis Carriker, 1936:95
**Crypturellus soui inconspicuus* (Carriker) [Tinam.:
Tinam.]
- Physconelloides*** Ewing, 1927:94 TYPE: *Physconelloides*
ceratoceps Ewing
anolaimae Carriker, 1961d:518
Columba plumbea delicata Berlepsch & Stolzmann
[Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Price, Clayton & Hellenthal,
1999:202]
**C. subvinacea* (Lawrence)
auritae Tendeiro, 1987:64 = *zenaidurae* [REF: Price, Clayton
& Hellenthal, 1999:198]
**Zenaida aurita* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]
australiensis Tendeiro, 1969c:314
Petrophassa smithii (Jardine & Selby) [Columb.:
Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1980b:139]
**Phaps chalcoptera chalcoptera* (Latham) [Columb.:
Columb.]
P. elegans (Temminck) [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:204]
brandieri Kaddou, 1973:64 = *spenceri* [REF: Price, Clayton &
Hellenthal, 1999:201]
**Columba palumbus* L. ? host [REF: Price, Clayton &
Hellenthal, 1999:201]
ceratoceps Ewing, 1927:94
Geotrygon veraguensis Lawrence [Columb.: Columb.]
[REF: Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:199]
Leptotila cassini (Lawrence) [Columb.: Columb.]
L. jamaicensis (L.) [REF: Price, Clayton & Hellenthal,
1999:199]
L. plumbeiceps (Slater & Salvin) [REF: Price, Clayton &
Hellenthal, 1999:199]
L. rufaxilla (Richard & Bernard) [REF: Price, Clayton &
Hellenthal, 1999:199]
**L. verreauxi* (Bonaparte)
choocoensis Carriker, 1961d:516 = *ceratoceps* [REF: Price,
Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:199]

- **Geotrygon veraguensis* Lawrence [Columb.: Columb.]
cubanus Tendeiro, 1980b:59
- **Geotrygon chrysia* Bonaparte [Columb.: Columb.]
G. montana (L.) [REF: Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:199]
- emersoni* Tendeiro, 1987:69
- **Metriopelia melanoptera* (Molina) [Columb.: Columb.]
- eurysema* (Carriker, 1903:150) [in *Goniocotes*]
Claravis mondetoura (Bonaparte) [Columb.: Columb.]
- C. pretiosa* (Ferrari-Perez) [REF: Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:202]
- Columbina minuta* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:202]
- C. passerina* (L.) [REF: Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:202]
- C. picui* (Temminck) [REF: Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:203]
- C. talpacoti* (Temminck) [REF: Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:202]
- **Odontophorus guttatus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:291]
- Scardafella inca* (Lesson) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:203]
- eurysema pretiosa* Carriker, 1961d:519 = *eurysema* [REF: Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:202]
- **Claravis pretiosa* (Ferrari-Perez) [Columb.: Columb.]
- galapagensis* (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:481) [in *Goniocotes*]
- **Camarhynchus productus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:291]
- Zenaida galapagoensis* Gould [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:291]
- johsoni* Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:203
- **Columbina passerina bahamensis* (Maynard) [Columb.: Columb.]
- keleri* Kaddou, 1973:63 = *spenceri* [REF: Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:201]
- **Columba fasciata albilinea* Bonaparte [Columb.: Columb.]
- mattogrossensis* (Guimarães, 1936a:226) [in *Goniocotacanthus*] = *eurysema* [REF: Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:202]
- **Columbina minuta minuta* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]
- montana* Carriker, 1961d:518 = *ceraticeps* [REF: Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:199]
- **Geotrygon montana montana* (L.) ? host [REF: Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:199]
- moyeri* Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:200
- **Geotrygon linearis* (Prevost) [Columb.: Columb.]
- passerinae* Emerson, 1957a:37 = *eurysema* [REF: Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:202]
- **Columbina passerina passerina* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]
- perijae* Carriker, 1961d:516
- Geotrygon frenata* (Tschudi) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1980b:41]
- **G. linearis* (Prevost)
- perijae madgalenae* Carriker, 1961d:517 = *perijae* [REF: Tendeiro, 1980b:41]
- **Geotrygon linearis infusca* Bangs [Columb.: Columb.]
- picui* Tendeiro, 1987:66 = *eurysema* [REF: Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:203]
- **Columbina picui picui* (Temminck) [Columb.: Columb.]
- piotrowskii* Tendeiro, 1980b:102 = *zenaidurae* [REF: Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:198]
- **Zenaida auriculata rubripes* Lawrence [Columb.: Columb.]
- recurvatus* Eichler, 1949a:645 = *ceraticeps* [REF: Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:198]
- **Columbina picui picui* (Temminck) ? host [REF: Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:198]
- Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:198]*
- robbinsi* Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:204
- **Metriopelia ceciliae* (Lesson) [Columb.: Columb.]
- rubripes* Carriker, 1963d:478 = *zenaidurae* [REF: Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:198]
- **Zenaida auriculata rubripes* Lawrence [Columb.: Columb.]
- rubripes longulus* Tendeiro, 1980b:93 = *zenaidurae* [REF: Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:198]
- **Zenaida auriculata auriculata* (Des Murs) [Columb.: Columb.]
- rufaxilla* Carriker, 1963c:37
- Columba leucocephala* L. [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:201]
- **Leptotila rufaxilla hellmayri* Chapman ? host [REF: Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:201]
- silvestris* Tendeiro, 1980b:65 = *perijae* [REF: Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:199]
- **Geotrygon linearis silvestris* (Dickey & van Rossem) [Columb.: Columb.]
- spenceri* Emerson & Ward, 1958a:239
- **Columba fasciata* Say [Columb.: Columb.]
- C. speciosa* Gmelin [REF: Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:201]
- strangeri* Tendeiro, 1980b:143
- **Phaps chalcoptera* (Latham) [Columb.: Columb.]
- talpacoti* Carriker, 1963d:479 = *eurysema* [REF: Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:202]
- **Columbina talpacoti rufipennis* (Bonaparte) [Columb.: Columb.]
- wisemani* Emerson, 1960a:122
- **Zenaida asiatica* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]
- wolfdietrichi* Kaddou, 1973:63 = *anolaimae* [REF: Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:202]
- **Columba plumbea delicata* Berlepsch & Stolzmann [Columb.: Columb.]
- zenaidurae* (McGregor, 1917b:433) [in *Goniodes*]
- Columba livia* Gmelin [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:128]
- Zenaida auriculata* (Des Murs) [Columb.: Columb.] [REF: Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:198]
- Z. aurita* (Temminck) [REF: Price, Clayton & Hellenthal, 1999:198]
- **Z. macroura* (L.)
- Picicola* Clay & Meinertzhagen, 1938a:74 TYPE: *Picicola praeposterus* Clay & Meinertzhagen
- acutus* (Piaget, 1880:148) [in *Nirmus*]
- **Dicrurus hottentottus* (L.) [Passer.: Dicrur.]
- angolensis* Somadder & Tandan, 1977:128
- **Pitta angolensis angolensis* Vieillot [Passer.: Pitt.]
- australis* Somadder & Tandan, 1977:121
- **Pitta versicolor* Swainson [Passer.: Pitt.]
- bimaculatus* (Piaget, 1885:148) [in *Nirmus*]
- **Gymnorhina tibicen* (Latham) [Passer.: Cractic.]
- campetherina* Clay & Meinertzhagen, 1938a:75
- Campetherina abingoni* (Smith) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Dalgleish, 1969:105]
- **C. abingoni mombassica* (Fischer & Reichenow)
- C. notata* (Lichtenstein) [REF: Dalgleish, 1969:105]
- C. nubica* (Boddaert) [REF: Dalgleish, 1969:105]
- candidus* (Nitzsch, 1866:117) [in *Nirmus*]
- **Picus canus* Gmelin [Pic.: Pic.]
- P. viridis* L. [REF: Dalgleish, 1969:108]
- capitatus* Dalgleish, 1969:105
- **Dendropicos fuscescens hartlaubii* Malherbe [Pic.: Pic.]
- contiguus* Z{1-}otorzycka, 1965:67 = *candidus* [REF: Dalgleish, 1969:106]

- **Picus viridis viridis* L. [Pic.: Pic.]
cuniculariae Cicchino, 1981c:280
 **Geositta cunicularia cunicularia* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Furnari.]
dissors Z{1-}otorzycka, 1965:67 = *candidus* [REF: Dalgleish, 1969:106]
 **Dryobates major* ? host [REF: Dalgleish, 1969:106]
emersoni Somadder & Tandan, 1977:127
 **Pitta phayrei* (Blyth) [Passer.: Pitt.]
foedus (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:87) [in *Nirmus*]
Muscisaxicola rufivertex d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye [Passer.: Tyrann.]
**Phainopepla nitens* ? host [REF: Cicchino & Emerson, 1982:54]
Pitangus sulphuratus (L.) [Passer.: Tyrann.] [REF: Cicchino & Emerson, 1982:54]
S. phoebe (Latham) [REF: Cicchino & Emerson, 1982:54]
S. saya (Bonaparte) [REF: Cicchino & Emerson, 1982:54]
Tolmomyias sulphurescens (Spix) [Passer.: Tyrann.]
Tyrannus dominicensis (Gmelin) [Passer.: Tyrann.] [REF: Cicchino & Emerson, 1982:54]
T. forficatus (Gmelin) [REF: Cicchino & Emerson, 1982:54]
T. savana Vieillot [REF: Cicchino & Emerson, 1982:54]
T. tyrannus (L.) [REF: Cicchino & Emerson, 1982:54]
T. verticalis Say [REF: Cicchino & Emerson, 1982:54]
T. vociferans Swainson [REF: Cicchino & Emerson, 1982:54]
Xolmis cinerea (Vieillot) [Passer.: Tyrann.] [REF: Cicchino & Emerson, 1982:54]
fusca Cicchino & Emerson, 1982:55
Cinclodes antarcticus (Garnot) [Passer.: Furnari.] [REF: Cicchino & Emerson, 1982:56]
**C. fuscus fuscus* (Vieillot)
C. nigrofumosus (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye) [REF: Cicchino & Emerson, 1982:56]
C. oustaleti Scott [REF: Cicchino & Emerson, 1982:56]
C. patagonicus (Gmelin) [REF: Cicchino & Emerson, 1982:56]
grundespectus Dalgleish, 1969:105
**Geocolaptes olivaceus theresae* Meinertzhangen [Pic.: Pic.]
kelloffi (Bagnall & Hall, 1930:55) [in *Lipeurus*] = *quadripustulosus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:293]
**Pitta maxima* Müller & Schlegel [Passer.: Pitt.]
magnus Somadder & Tandan, 1977:130
**Pitta oatesi oatesi* (Hume) [Passer.: Pitt.]
malaya Somadder & Tandan, 1977:125
**Pitta brachyura* (L.) [Passer.: Pitt.]
marginatus (Harrison, 1916:117) [in *Degeeriella*]
**Dryocopus pileatus* (L.) [Pic.: Pic.]
marginatus (Osborn, 1896:228) [in *Nirmus*] = *marginatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:293]
**Dryocopus pileatus* (L.) [Pic.: Pic.]
meinertzhangeni Somadder & Tandan, 1977:133
Pitta guajana (Müller) [Passer.: Pitt.] [REF: Somadder & Tandan, 1977:135]
**P. guajana affinis* (Horsfield)
mississippiensis (McGregor, 1917c:107) [in *Lipeurus*] = *snodgrassi* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:130]
**Colaptes auratus* ? host [REF: Emerson, 1972a:130]
nitzschii (Ponton, 1871:8) [in *Nirmus*]
**Ptilonorhynchus violaceus* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Ptilonorhynch.]
- obscurus* Somadder & Tandan, 1977:131
**Pitta phayrei* (Blyth) [Passer.: Pitt.]
orpheus (Osborn, 1896:227) [in *Nirmus*]
**Dumetella carolinensis* (L.) [Passer.: Mim.]
pontoni (Johnston & Harrison, 1912a:12) [in *Degeeriella*] = *nitzschii* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:294]
**Ptilonorhynchus violaceus* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Ptilonorhynch.]
- porisma* Dalgleish, 1969:108
Colaptes auratus (L.) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:130]
**C. auratus casfer* (Gmelin)
praeposterus Clay & Meinertzhangen, 1938a:74 = *snodgrassi* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:130]
**Picoides assimilis* (Blyth) [Pic.: Pic.]
praeposterus americana Carricker, 1956b:71 = *snodgrassi* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:130]
**Melanerpes carolinus* (L.) [Pic.: Pic.]
quadripustulatus (Piaget, 1888:156) [in *Lipeurus*] = *quadripustulosus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:294]
**Pitta maxima* Müller & Schlegel [Passer.: Pitt.]
quadripustulosus (Harrison, 1916:141) [in *Esthiopterus*]
**Pitta maxima* Müller & Schlegel [Passer.: Pitt.]
P. sordida (Müller) [REF: Somadder & Tandan, 1977:121]
P. steerii (Sharpe) [REF: Somadder & Tandan, 1977:121]
regulus Williams, 1979:638
**Basileuterus coronatus regulus* Todd [Passer.: Parul.]
roberti Somadder & Tandan, 1975:23
**Picus chlorolophus* Vieillot [Pic.: Pic.]
rubina Carricker, 1956b:73 = *foedus* [REF: Williams, 1979:634]
**Pyrocephalus rubinus mexicanus* Sclater [Passer.: Tyrann.]
rufa Cicchino, 1981c:279
**Furnarius rufus rufus* (Gmelin) [Passer.: Furnari.]
snodgrassi (Kellogg, 1896b:502) [in *Lipeurus*]
Melanerpes aurifrons (Wagler) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:130]
M. carolinus (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:130]
M. erythrocephalus (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:130]
M. formicivorus (Swainson) [REF: Dalgleish, 1969:111]
M. lewisi (Gray) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:130]
**Picoides albolarvatus* (Cassin) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Emerson, 1972c:179]
P. assimilis (Blyth) [REF: Dalgleish, 1969:113]
P. borealis (Vieillot) [REF: Emerson, 1972c:179]
P. darjellensis (Blyth) [REF: Dalgleish, 1969:113]
P. leucotos (Bechstein) [REF: Dalgleish, 1969:113]
P. macei (Vieillot) [REF: Dalgleish, 1969:113]
P. major (L.) [REF: Dalgleish, 1969:113]
P. nuttallii (Gambel) [REF: Emerson, 1972c:179]
P. pubescens (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:130]
P. scalaris (Wagler) [REF: Emerson, 1972c:179]
P. stricklandii (Malherbe) [REF: Emerson, 1972c:179]
P. villosus (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:130]
**Trochilus rufus* ? host [REF: Dalgleish, 1969:111]
Veniliornis kirkii (Malherbe) [Pic.: Pic.] [REF: Dalgleish, 1969:113]
striata Oniki & Emerson, 1981:511
**Malacoptila striata* (Spix) [Pic.: Buccon.]
superciliosa (Nitzsch) [In Giebel], 1866:370) [in *Nirmus*]
**Picoides medius medius* (L.) [Pic.: Pic.]
thripias Clay & Meinertzhangen, 1938a:76
**Dendropicos namaquus* (Lichtenstein) [Pic.: Pic.]
usherii Somadder & Tandan, 1977:129
**Pitta venusta ussheri* Gould [Passer.: Pitt.]

- Picophilopterus* Ansari, 1947:265 = *Penenirmus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:294] TYPE: *Picophilopterus tuktola* Ansari
- Pittidicola* Eichler, 1982:84 = *Picicola* [New Syn.] TYPE: *Esthiopeterum quadripustulosum* Harrison
- Pleurinirmus* Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964b:275 = *Penenirmus* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:111] TYPE: *Docophorus pari* Denny
- Podargoeetus* Emerson & Price, 1966a:224 TYPE: *Podargoeetus papuensis* Emerson & Price
- papuensis* Emerson & Price, 1966a:225
- **Podargus papuensis* Quoy & Gaimard [Caprimulg.: Podarg.]
- strigoides* Emerson & Price, 1966a:227
- **Podargus strigoides* (Latham) [Caprimulg.: Podarg.]
- tasmaniensis* Price, 1976c:274
- **Aegothelos cristatus* (White) [Caprimulg.: Aegothel.]
- Proneptis* Timmer., 1953b:331 = *Quadraceps* [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:209] TYPE: *Nirnus semifissa* Nitzsch
- Prunellides* Z{1-}otorzycka & Eichler, 1984:219 = *Brueelia* [New Syn.] TYPE: *Prunellides annae* Z{1-}otorzycka & Eichler
- Pseudocophorus* Carriker, 1940:281 TYPE: *Pseudocophorus antennatus* Carriker
- antennatus* Carriker, 1940:282
- **Pipreola arcuata* (Lafresnaye) [Passer.: Coting.]
- chasmorhynchus* Carriker, 1940:286
- **Procnias averano carnobarba* (Cuvier) [Passer.: Coting.]
- decoratus* Carriker, 1940:283
- **Pipreola aureopectus decora* Bangs [Passer.: Coting.]
- perijanus* Carriker, 1945b:188
- **Ampeloides tschudii* (Gray) [Passer.: Coting.]
- peruvianus* Carriker, 1940:284
- **Pipreola intermedia intermedia* Taczanowski [Passer.: Coting.]
- Pseudolipeurus* Carriker, 1936:68 TYPE: *Lipeurus tinami* Carriker
- bonapartei* Carriker, 1953b:218
- **Nothocercus bonapartei bonapartei* (Gray) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- carrikeri* Hopkins, 1942a:109
- **Crypturellus obsoletus punensis* (Chubb) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- conspicuus* Guimarães, 1942d:282
- **Crypturellus obsoletus griseiventris* (Salvadori) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- dubius* Guimarães, 1942d:280
- Crypturellus soui albicularis* (Brabourne & Chubb) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:347]
 - C. soui caquetae* (Chapman) [REF: Ward, 1957:347]
 - C. soui caucae* (Chapman) [REF: Ward, 1957:347]
 - C. soui harterti* (Brabourne & Chubb) [REF: Ward, 1957:347]
 - C. soui meserythrus* (Slater) [REF: Ward, 1957:347]
 - C. soui mustelinus* (Bangs) [REF: Ward, 1957:347]
 - **C. soui soui* (Hermann)
- garleppi* Carriker, 1944a:93
- **Crypturellus atrocapillus garleppi* (Berlepsch) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- genitalis* Carriker, 1936:71 = *macrogenitalis* [REF: Ward, 1957:347]
- **Crypturellus undulatus undulatus* (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- grandis* Carriker, 1936:73
- **Nothocercus nigrocapillus nigrocapillus* (Gray) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- longipes* (Piaget, 1880:329) [in *Lipeurus*]
- **Crypturellus obsoletus obsoletus* (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- longipes robustus* Carriker, 1944a:91 = *similis* [REF: Ward, 1957:347]
- **Crypturellus cinnamomeus sallaei* (Bonaparte) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- macconelli* Clay, 1937:133
- **Crypturellus cinereus* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- macrogenitalis* Carriker, 1953b:214 = *macconelli* [REF: Carriker, 1954d:131]
- **Crypturellus cinereus* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- macrogenitalis* (Monteiro de Barros, 1933:43) [in *Esthiopeterum*]
- Crypturellus undulatus* (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:347]
 - **C. undulatus vermiculatus* (Temminck)
- megaceros* Guimarães, 1944b:209
- Crypturellus noctivagus* (Wied) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:347]
 - **C. noctivagus noctivagus* (Wied)
- megagenitalis* Carriker, 1954d:31 = *macconelli* [REF: Ward, 1957:347]
- **Crypturellus cinereus* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- peruvianus* Carriker, 1944a:95
- **Tinamus tao kleei* (Tschudi) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- plumbeus* (Pessôa & Guimarães, 1935c:105) [in *Esthiopeterum*]
- **Columba plumbea* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:301]
 - Crypturellus parvirostris* (Wagler) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:347]
 - C. tataupa* (Temminck) [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:301]
- sanctaemartae* Carriker, 1944a:98
- **Crypturellus erythropus idoneus* (Todd) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
 - C. erythropus saltuarius* Wetmore [REF: Ward, 1957:347]
- serratae* Carriker, 1944a:97
- Tinamus major major* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:343]
 - T. major peruvianus* Bonaparte [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:301]
 - **T. major serratus* ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:301]
- similis* Carriker, 1944a:91
- **Crypturellus boucardi boucardi* (Slater) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
 - C. cinnamomeus* (Lesson) [REF: Ward, 1957:347]
- subsimilis* Carriker, 1936:71
- **Crypturellus soui inconspicuus* (Carriker) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
 - C. soui nigriceps* (Chapman) [REF: Ward, 1957:347]
- subsimilis soui* Carriker, 1953b:219 = *dubius* [REF: Ward, 1957:347]
- **Crypturellus soui caucae* (Chapman) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- taoi* Carriker, 1936:70
- Tinamus solitarius* (Vieillot) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
 - T. tao septentrionalis* Brabourne & Chubb [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:301]
 - **T. tao tao* ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:301]
- tataupicola* Carriker, 1944a:100 = *plumbeus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:301]
- **Crypturellus tataupa tataupa* (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- theresae* Guimarães, 1950b:335

**Crypturellus variegatus* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
tinami (Carriker, 1903:146) [in *Lipeurus*]
Tinamus major castaneiceps Salvadori [Tinam.: Tinam.]
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:301]
T. major fuscipennis Salvadori [REF: Ward, 1957:343]
T. major latifrons Salvadori [REF: Ward, 1957:343]
**T. major robustus* Scaler & Salvin ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:301]
T. major saturatus Griscom [REF: Ward, 1957:343]
T. major zulensis Osgood & Conover [REF: Ward, 1957:343]
T. osgoodi Conover [REF: Ward, 1957:343]
tinami kanakui Carriker, 1963d:472 = *serratae* [REF: Ward, 1957:343]
**Tinamus major major* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
tinami ruficeps Carriker, 1944a:98 = *tinami* [REF: Ward, 1957:343]
**Tinamus major zulensis* Osgood & Conover [Tinam.: Tinam.]
tinami saturatus Carriker, 1953b:215 = *tinami* [REF: Ward, 1957:343]
**Tinamus major saturatus* Griscom [Tinam.: Tinam.]
ueo Eichler, 1950b:278 = *plumbeus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:301]
**Crypturellus tataupa tataupa* (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
verendus Carriker, 1953b:216
**Nothocercus julius* (Bonaparte) [Tinam.: Tinam.]

Pseudonirmus Mjöberg, 1910b:149 TYPE: *Pseudonirmus charcoti* Neumann
antarcticus Harrison, 1937:26 = *lugubris* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1955:189]
**Thalassoica antarctica* (Gmelin) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
antarcticus (Valette, 1913:298) [in *Nirmus*] = *charcoti* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1955:186]
* "None mentioned" ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1955:186]
caudatus (Rudow, 1869b:31) [in *Lipeurus*] = *unidentifiable* [REF: Clay & Moreby, 1967:163]
**Priocella antarctica* ? host [REF: Clay & Moreby, 1967:163]
charcoti (Neumann, 1907:15) [in *Degeeriella*]
**Pagodroma nivea* (Forster) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
gurlti (Taschenberg, 1882:151) [in *Lipeurus*]
*Daption capense (L.) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
lubugris (Taschenberg, 1882:153) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Sula fiber* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:303]
Thalassoica antarctica (Gmelin) [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:303]

Pseudophilopterus Carriker, 1936:73 TYPE: *Pseudophilopterus hirsutus* Carriker
grandior Carriker, 1953b:224
**Crypturellus erythropus saltuarius* Wetmore [Tinam.: Tinam.]
hirsutus Carriker, 1936:74
Crypturellus undulatus (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
*C. undulatus yapura (Spix)
hirsutus adspersus Carriker, 1961a:215 = *hirsutus* [New Syn.]
**Crypturellus undulatus adspersus* (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
notivagus Guimarães, 1944b:214
**Crypturellus noctivagus noctivagus* (Wied) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
obsoletus Carriker, 1936:75
Crypturellus obsoletus (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:347]

**C. obsoletus punensis* (Chubb)
perijanus Carriker, 1953b:222
**Crypturellus soui mustelinus* (Bangs) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
similis Carriker, 1944a:103
Crypturellus cinnamomeus (Lesson) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
[REF: Ward, 1957:347]
**C. cinnamomeus sallaei* (Bonaparte)
tinami Carriker, 1953b:222
**Tinamus major zulensis* Osgood & Conover [Tinam.: Tinam.]

Psittacicola Guimarães, 1942e:80 = ***Neopsittaconirmus*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:304] TYPE: *Lipeurus kea* Kellogg

Psittaciphagus Eichler, 1943b:116 = ***Psittoecus*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:304] TYPE: *Philopterus waterstoni* Fresca

Psittaconirmus Harrison, 1915a:402 TYPE: *Psittaconirmus australis* Neumann
australis Harrison, 1915a:403 (subgenus *Psittaconirmus*)
Glossopsitta concinna (Shaw) [Psittac.: Lori.] [REF: Green & Palma, 1991:18]
**G. porphyrocephala* (Dietrichsen)
cardinalis Price & Clayton, 1983:66 (subgenus *Psittaconirmus*)
**Chalcopsitta cardinalis* (Gray) [Psittac.: Lori.]
charmosynae Price & Clayton, 1983:63 (subgenus *Psittaconirmus*)
**Charmosyna papou* (Scopoli) [Psittac.: Lori.]
chlorocerci Price & Clayton, 1983:64 (subgenus *Psittaconirmus*)
**Lorius chlorocercus* Gould [Psittac.: Lori.]
comis Guimarães, 1974b:197 (subgenus *Psittaconirmus*)
**Trichoglossus versicolor* Lear [Psittac.: Lori.]
forficuloides (Neumann, 1890:65) (subgenus *Psittaconirmus*) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Psephotus varius varius* Clark [Psittac.: Psittac.]
harrisoni Uchida, 1918:484 (subgenus *Psittaconirmus*)
**Trichoglossus rubiginosus* (Bonaparte) [Psittac.: Lori.]
hellenthali Price & Clayton, 1983:62 (subgenus *Psittaconirmus*)
**Psittaculirostris edwardsii* (Oustalet) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
johnstoniae Price & Clayton, 1983:62 (subgenus *Psittaconirmus*)
**Trichoglossus johnstoniae* Hartert [Psittac.: Lori.]
kulmani Price & Clayton, 1984:246 (subgenus *Xenopsittaconirmus*)
**Charmosyna papou* (Scopoli) [Psittac.: Lori.]
C. placenta (Temminck) [REF: Price & Clayton, 1984:247]
launceloti Eichler, 1943f:60 (subgenus *Psittaconirmus*)
Eos bornea (L.) [Psittac.: Lori.] [REF: Price & Clayton, 1983:59]
Lorius hypoinochrous Gray [Psittac.: Lori.] [REF: Price & Clayton, 1983:59]
L. lory (L.) [REF: Price & Clayton, 1983:59]
Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus (Kuhl) [Psittac.: Lori.] [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:208]
T. haematodus (L.) [REF: Price & Clayton, 1983:59]
**T. haematodus moluccanus* (Gmelin)
micropsittae Price & Clayton, 1984:245 (subgenus *Parapsittaconirmus*)
**Micropsitta bruijnii* (Salvadori) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
neumanni Guimarães, 1974b:194 (subgenus *Psittaconirmus*)
Chalcopsitta sintillata (Temminck) [Psittac.: Lori.] [REF: Price & Clayton, 1983:60]

- **Domicella lory salvadorii* ? host [REF: Price & Clayton, 1983:60]
Pseudeos fuscata (Blyth) [Psittac.: Lori.] [REF: Price & Clayton, 1983:60]
neumannii concii Guimarães, 1974b:196 = *launceloti* [REF: Price & Clayton, 1983:59]
**Eos bornea bornea* (L.) [Psittac.: Lori.]
opopsittae Price & Clayton, 1984:242 (subgenus *Psittaconirmus*)
**Oropsitta diophthalma* (Hombron & Jacquinot) [Psittac.: Psittac.]
zinki Price & Clayton, 1983:63 (subgenus *Psittaconirmus*)
**Neopsittacus musschenbroekii* (Schlegel) [Psittac.: Lori.]
N. pullicauda Hartert [REF: Price & Clayton, 1983:63]
- Psittoecus** Conci, 1942b:40 TYPE: *Philopterus waterstoni* Fresca
eos (Rudow, 1869b:15) [in *Docophorus*]
Cacatua sanguinea Gould [Psittac.: Cacatu.] [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:208]
**Eolophus roseicapillus* (Vieillot) [Psittac.: Cacatu.]
hoogstraali Guimarães, 1974a:171
**Cacatua haematuropygia* (Müller) [Psittac.: Cacatu.]
labidion (Neumann, 1891:84) [in *Docophorus*] = *unidentifiable* [REF: Guimarães, 1974a:173]
* "No host" ? host [REF: Guimarães, 1974a:173]
mollisoni Guimarães, 1974a:169
**Calyptorhynchus funereus* (Shaw) [Psittac.: Cacatu.]
vanzolinii Guimarães, 1974a:168
**Cacatua galerita* (Latham) [Psittac.: Cacatu.]
waterstoni (Fresca, 1923a:196) [in *Philopterus*]
Cacatua duocors (Bonaparte) [Psittac.: Cacatu.]
**C. galerita* (Latham)
- Psophiicola* Eichler, 1982:84 = *Rallicola* [New Syn.] TYPE: *Lipeurus foedus* Nitzsch
- Pterocotes** Ewing, 1929:192 TYPE: *Goniodes aberrans* Carriker
aberrans (Carriker, 1903:157) [in *Goniodes*]
Tinamus major (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:343]
**T. major robustus* Sclater & Salvin ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:307]
aberrans columbianus Carriker, 1944a:198 = *aberrans* [REF: Ward, 1957:343]
**Tinamus major serratus* (Spix) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
aberrans mexicanus Carriker, 1944a:196 = *aberrans* [REF: Ward, 1957:343]
**Tinamus major percautus* Van Tyne [Tinam.: Tinam.]
aberrans mokak Eichler, 1947c:168 = *solitarius* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:307]
**Tinamus major major* ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:307]
aberrans tinami Carriker, 1963d:470 = *aberrans* [New Syn.]
**Tinamus major major* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
costaricensis (Carriker, 1961b:326) [in *Heptapsus*]
**Nothocercus bonapartei frantzii* (Lawrence) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
cylindratius (Clay, 1937:153) [in *Heptapsus*]
Crypturellus noctivagus (Wied) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:346]
**C. noctivagus noctivagus* (Wied)
immaculatus (Carriker, 1961b:329) [in *Heptapsus*]
**Nothocercus bonapartei intercedens* Salvadori [Tinam.: Tinam.]
inexpectatus (Carriker, 1944a:195) [in *Heptapsus*]
**Nothocercus bonapartei bonapartei* (Gray) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- N. bonapartei frantzii* (Lawrence) [REF: Ward, 1957:348]
N. bonapartei intercedens Salvadori [REF: Ward, 1957:348]
N. julius (Bonaparte) [REF: Ward, 1957:348]
N. nigrocapillus nigrocapillus (Gray) [REF: Ward, 1957:348]
julius (Carriker, 1961b:327) [in *Heptapsus*]
**Nothocercus julius* (Bonaparte) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
nothocercae (Carriker, 1936:154) [in *Heptapsus*]
**Nothocercus bonapartei bonapartei* (Gray) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
N. bonapartei plumbeiceps Lönnberg & Rendahl [REF: Ward, 1957:348]
solitarius Guimarães & Lane, 1937:15
**Tinamus solitarius* (Vieillot) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
taoi Carriker, 1936:158
**Tinamus tao kleei* (Tschudi) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
tergalis (Carriker, 1936:155) [in *Heptapsus*]
**Nothocercus nigrocapillus nigrocapillus* (Gray) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
undulatus (Carriker, 1961d:330) [in *Heptapsus*]
**Crypturellus undulatus undulatus* (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- Puffinoecus* Eichler, 1949b:12 = subgenus of *Saemundssonia* [REF: Timmer., 1972:104] TYPE: *Puffinoecus peusi* Eichler
- Quadraceps** Clay & Meinertzhagen, 1939c:453 TYPE: *Nirmus vanelli* Denny
acuticeps (Carriker, 1945b:179) [in *Mulcticola*]
Burhinus bistriatus (Wagler) [Charadri.: Burhin.]
**Podager nacunda minor* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:308]
adustus Clay, 1981a:934
**Haematopus leucopodus* Garnot [Charadri.: Haematopod.]
aethereus (Giebel, 1874:301) [in *Nirmus*]
Aethia cristatella (Pallas) [Charadri.: Alc.]
**A. pusilla* (Pallas)
A. pygmaea (Gmelin)
Alle alle (L.) [Charadri.: Alc.]
alcea (Denny, 1842:52) [in *Nirmus*]
**Alca torda* L. [Charadri.: Alc.]
Cephus grylle (L.) [Charadri.: Alc.] [REF: Timmer., 1974:166]
alexandrinus (Giebel, 1874:156) [in *Nirmus*]
**Pluvianus aegyptius* (L.) [Charadri.: Glareol.]
alpha (Kellogg, 1914:84) [in *Nirmus*]
**Catharacta antarctica* (Lesson) [Charadri.: Stercorari.]
C. chilensis (Bonaparte) [REF: Cohen, Baker et al., 1997:186]
C. macconnickii (Saunders) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:22]
altoasiaticum (Timmer., 1954d:168) [in *Peripetasma*]
**Ibidorhyncha struthersii* Vigors [Charadri.: Ibidorhynch.]
ambestrix (Timmer., 1974:172) [in *Cummingsiella*]
**Cerorhinca monocerata* (Pallas) [Charadri.: Alc.]
anagrapus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:376) [in *Nirmus*]
**Chlidonias hybrida* (Pallas) [Charadri.: Lar.]
C. leucoptera (Temminck) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:135]
anchoratus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:370) [in *Nirmus*] = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:308]
**Penelope parraces* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:308]
annosus Timmer., 1952c:79
**Larosterna inca* (Lesson) [Charadri.: Lar.]
annulatus (Denny, 1842:51) [in *Nirmus*]

- **Burhinus oedicnemus* (L.) [Charadri.: Burhin.]
B. senegalensis (Swainson) [REF: Ledger, 1980:156]
antennatus (Piaget, 1880:101) [in *Docophorus*] = *brunneus*
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:308]
*Dromas ardeola Paykull [Charadri.: Dromad.]
antiquus (Timmer., 1974:173) [in *Cummingsiella*]
**Synthliboramphus antiquus* (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Alc.]
apophoretus Timmer., 1969c:198
Procelsterna cerulea (Bennett) [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF:
Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:23]
**P. cerulea albivitta* Bonaparte
assimilis (Piaget, 1890b:23) [in *Nirmus*]
**Charadrius asiaticus* Pallas [Charadri.: Charadri.]
C. montanus Townsend [REF: Emerson, 1972a:135]
C. peronii Schlegel
C. veredus Gould [REF: Palma, 1999:380]
auratus (De Haan, 1829:310) [in *Philopterus*]
Haematopus ater Vieillot & Oudart [Charadri.:
Haematopod.] [REF: Clay, 1981a:938]
H. bachmani Audubon [REF: Emerson, 1972a:136]
H. chathamensis Hartert [REF: Clay, 1981a:938]
H. fuliginosus Gould [REF: Clay, 1981a:938]
H. longirostris Vieillot [REF: Clay, 1981a:938]
H. moquini Bonaparte [REF: Clay, 1981a:938]
**H. ostralegus* L.
H. palliatus Temminck [REF: Clay, 1981a:938]
H. unicolor Forster [REF: Clay, 1981a:938]
austini (Peters, 1931a:585) [in *Degeeriella*] = *similis* [REF:
Emerson, 1972a:146]
**Tringa melanoleuca* (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
australis Emerson & Price, 1986a:93
**Vanellus tricolor* Horsfield [Charadri.: Charadri.]
baliota (Blagov., 1951:300) [in *Degeeriella*]
**Gelochelidon nilotica nilotica* (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Lar.]
bicuspidis (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:155) [in *Nirmus*]
**Charadrius dubius* Scopoli [Charadri.: Charadri.]
C. tricollaris Vieillot [REF: Ledger, 1980:154]
birostris (Giebel, 1874:174) [in *Nirmus*]
**Sterna fuscata* L. [Charadri.: Lar.]
boophilus (Kellogg, 1896a:107) [in *Nirmus*]
**Charadrius vociferus* L. [Charadri.: Charadri.]
brunneus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:373) [in *Nirmus*]
*Dromas ardeola Paykull [Charadri.: Dromad.]
bryki Timmer., 1952a:221
**Rhodostethia rosea* (Macgillivray) [Charadri.: Lar.]
burhinoides Carriker, 1949c:382
**Burhinus superciliaris* (Tschudi) [Charadri.: Burhin.]
carrikeri Hopkins & Timmer., 1954:147
**Catoptrophorus semipalmatus inornatus* (Brewster)
[Charadri.: Scolopac.]
caspinus (Giebel, 1874:174) [in *Nirmus*]
**Hydroprogne caspia* (Pallas) [Charadri.: Lar.]
caspis certus (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1967:757) [in *Koeniginirmus*]
= *caspinus* [New Syn.]
*Larus fuscus L. ? host
cedemajori Timmer., 1969a:250
Anarhynchus frontalis Quoy & Gaimard [Charadri.:
Charadri.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:20]
**Charadrius bicinctus* Jardine & Selby [Charadri.:
Charadri.]
charadrii (L., 1758:613) [in *Pediculus*]
**Pluvialis apricaria* Meinertzhagen [Charadri.: Charadri.]
chorleyi Timmer., 1954e:199
**Antibyx armatus* (Burchell) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
citrinus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:378) [in *Nirmus*] = *alcae*
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:309]
**Alca torda* L. [Charadri.: Alc.]
clypeatus (Kellogg & Paine, 1914:237) [in *Nirmus*] = *similis*
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:448]
**Corvus corone* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:448]
coenocoryphae Timmer., 1955a:523
**Coenocorypha aucklandica* (Gray) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
conformis (Blagov., 1940:56) [in *Degeeriella*] = *obtusus*
[REF: Palma, 1994b:273]
**Tringa totanus totanus* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
connexus (Kellogg & Mann, 1912a:13) [in *Nirmus*]
**Phalaropus lobatus* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
crassipedalis (Harrison, 1916:111) [in *Nirmus*]
**Thinocorus rumicivorus* Eschscholtz [Charadri.:
Thinocor.]
crassipes (Denny, 1852:21) [in *Nirmus*] = *fissus* [REF:
Hopkins & Clay, 1952:310]
**Charadrius hiaticula* L. [Charadri.: Charadri.]
crassipes (Piaget, 1885:30) [in *Nirmus*] = *crassipedalis* [REF:
Hopkins & Clay, 1952:54]
**Thinocorus rumicivorus* Eschscholtz [Charadri.:
Thinocor.]
cucullatus Timmer., 1955a:522
**Charadrius rubricollis* Gmelin [Charadri.: Charadri.]
cursorius (Mjöberg, 1910b:141) [in *Nirmus*] = *latus* [REF:
Hopkins & Clay, 1952:310]
**Cursorius cursor* (Latham) [Charadri.: Glareol.]
dasi Tandar, 1952b:464
**Vanellus indicus indicus* (Boddaert) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
decipiens (Denny, 1842:50) [in *Nirmus*]
**Recurvirostra avosetta* L. [Charadri.: Recurvirostr.]
R. novaehollandiae Vieillot [REF: Cowles, 1974:355]
dilatator (Harrison, 1916:93) [in *Philopterus*] = *decipiens*
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:310]
**Bernicla brenta* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:310]
dilatatus (Piaget, 1880:102) [in *Docophorus*] = *decipiens*
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:310]
**Bernicla brenta* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:310]
dissimilis (Blagov., 1948:283) [in *Degeeriella*] = *similis*
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:310]
**Tringa nebularia* (Gunnerus) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
dominella Timmer., 1953a:186
**Pluvialis obscura* (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
dressleri Timmer., 1971:44
**Charadrius melanops* Vieillot [Charadri.: Charadri.]
eggelingi Timmer., 1954e:204
**Vanellus albiceps* Gould [Charadri.: Charadri.]
ellipticus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:371) [in *Nirmus*]
Glareola lactea Temminck [Charadri.: Glareol.]
G. maldivarum Forster [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:22]
**G. pratincola* (L.)
elongatus (Piaget, 1885:15) [in *Docophorus*]
**Rynchops flavirostris* Vieillot [Charadri.: Rynchop.]
R. niger L. [REF: Emerson, 1972a:138]
ernstmayri Timmer., 1952a:216 = *paludicola* [REF: Palma,
1995:218]
**Creagrutus furcatus* (Neboux) [Charadri.: Lar.]
eugrammicus (Burm., 1838:428) [in *Nirmus*]
*Larus minutus Pallas [Charadri.: Lar.]
euprepes (Kellogg & Chapman, 1902a:21) [in *Nirmus*] =
strepsilaris [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:310]
**Arenaria interpres* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
falcigerus (Peters, 1931a:583) [in *Degeeriella*]
**Tringa flavipes* (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
fimbriatus (Giebel, 1866:374) [in *Nirmus*]
**Phalaropus tricolor* (Vieillot) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
fissus (Burm., 1838:427) [in *Nirmus*]
**Charadrius hiaticula* L. [Charadri.: Charadri.]
C. semipalmatus Bonaparte [REF: Emerson, 1972a:139]
fulvoguttatus (Mjöberg, 1910b:139) [in *Nirmus*] = *phalaropi*

[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:311]
 **Phalaropus fulicarius* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
furus (Burm., 1838:427) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Tringa erythropus* (Pallas) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
fuscus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:371) [in *Nirmus*] =
alexandrinus [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:311]
 **Pluvianus aegyptius* (L.) [Charadri.: Glareol.]
galachryiae Tendeiro, 1964:201
 **Glareola cinerea cinerea* Fraser [Charadri.: Glareol.]
geminus Timmer., 1958:306
 **Antibyx armatus* (Burchell) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
giebeli (Eichler, 1951b:128) [in *Koeniginirms*]
 **Sterna dougallii* Montagu [Charadri.: Lar.]
gloriosus (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:467) [in *Nirmus*] =
birostris [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:311]
 **Sterna fuscata crissalis* (Lawrence) [Charadri.: Lar.]
gloriosus emarginatus (Kellogg & Chapman, 1902b:159) [in
Nirmus] = *separatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:310]
 **Anous stolidus* (L.) [Charadri.: Lar.]
grallarius Timmer., 1954e:201
 **Vanellus leucurus* (Lichtenstein) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
grammicus (Gervais, 1844:350) [in *Philopterus*] =
eugrammicus [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:311]
 **Larus minutus* Pallas [Charadri.: Lar.]
griseus (Rudow, 1869b:21) [in *Nirmus*] = *unidentifiable*
 [REF: Timmer., 1952c:84]
 **Hydroprogne caspia* (Pallas) [Charadri.: Lar.]
guimaraesi Timmer., 1954e:200
 **Vanellus chilensis lampronotus* (Wagler) [Charadri.:
 Charadri.]
haematopi (Denny, 1842:50) [in *Nirmus*] = *auratus* [REF:
 Hopkins & Clay, 1952:311]
 **Haematopus ostralegus* L. [Charadri.: Haematopod.]
hancocki Timmer., 1954e:205
 **Vanellus crassirostris crassirostris* (Hartlaub) [Charadri.:
 Charadri.]
hasei Timmer., 1954e:207
 **Vanellus cayanus* (Latham) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
hebes (Kellogg, 1896a:101) [in *Nirmus*] = *praestans* [REF:
 Emerson, 1972a:144]
 **Thalasseus maximus* (Boddaert) [Charadri.: Lar.]
helgovauki (Timmer., 1974:172) [in *Cummingsiella*]
 **Fratercula arctica* (L.) [Charadri.: Alc.]
F. corniculata (Naumann)
hemichrous (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:372) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Himantopus himantopus* (L.) [Charadri.: Recurvirostr.]
H. mexicanus (Müller) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:139]
H. novaezelandiae Gould [REF: Pilgrim & Palma,
 1982:21]
hiaticulae (Denny, 1842:52) [in *Nirmus*] = *fissus* [REF:
 Hopkins & Clay, 1952:312]
 **Charadrius hiaticula* L. [Charadri.: Charadri.]
hiaticulae (Fabricius [O.J., 1780:220) [in *Pediculus*]
 **Charadrius hiaticula* L. [Charadri.: Charadri.]
C. semipalmatus Bonaparte [REF: Emerson, 1972a:140]
C. wilsonia Ord [REF: Emerson, 1972a:140]
hopkinsi Timmer., 1952c:74
Anous minutus Boie [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Pilgrim &
 Palma, 1982:23]
 **A. minutus melanogenys* Gray
A. tenuirostris (Temminck) [REF: Amerson & Emerson,
 1971:25]
hoplopteri (Mjöberg, 1910b:137) [in *Nirmus*]
Vanellus duvaucelii (Lesson) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
 **V. spinosus* (L.)
hospes (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:371) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Pluvialis squatarola* (L.) [Charadri.: Charadri.]

houri Hopkins, 1949:52
 **Sterna paradisea* Pontoppidan [Charadri.: Lar.]
S. vittata Gmelin [REF: Clay, 1957b:4]
impar Hopkins & Timmer., 1954:147
 **Heteroscelus brevipes* (Vieillot) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
incai Timmer., 1954e:200
 **Vanellus resplendens* (Tschudi) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
infectus (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1901:153) [in *Nirmus*] =
phalaropi [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:312]
 **Phalaropus fulicarius* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
insignis Timmer., 1952c:82
 **Sterna aurantia* Gray [Charadri.: Lar.]
insignis calandae Timmer., 1952c:83 = *baliola* [REF:
 Hopkins & Clay, 1953:443]
 **Gelochelidon nilotica nilotica* (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Lar.]
interruptus (Piaget, 1880:173) [in *Nirmus*] = *similis* [REF:
 Hopkins & Clay, 1952:312]
 **Phalacrocorax carbo* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay,
 1952:312]
jugifer (Müller, 1932:29) [in *Nirmus/Degeeriella*] = *lineatus*
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:448]
 **Xema sabini* (Sabine) [Charadri.: Lar.]
junceus (Scopoli, 1763:384) [in *Pediculus*]
 **Vanellus vanellus* (L.) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
kekra Ansari, 1947:276
 **Gelochelidon nilotica nilotica* (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Lar.]
kilimandjarensis (Kellogg, 1910a:46) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Buteo augur* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:312]
Vanellus coronatus (Boddaert) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
 [REF: Timmer., 1954e:203]
V. gregarius (Pallas) [REF: Timmer., 1954e:203]
V. lugubris (Lesson) [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:312]
V. melanopterus (Cretzschmar) [REF: Timmer.,
 1954e:203]
V. senegalensis (L.) [REF: Timmer., 1954e:203]
V. tectus (Boddaert) [REF: Timmer., 1954e:203]
kirghizicus (Kasiev, 1982:113) [in *Oedincemiceps*]
 **Glareola pratincola* (L.) [Charadri.: Glareol.]
klatti Timmer., 1954d:172 = *aethereus* [New Syn.]
 **Alle alle* (L.) [Charadri.: Alc.]
kosswigi Timmer., 1956:188
 **Cladorhynchus leucocephalus* (Vieillot) [Charadri.:
 Recurvirostr.]
kuscheli Timmer., 1955a:521
 **Nycticryphes semicollaris* (Vieillot) [Charadri.: Rostratul.]
lahorensis Ansari, 1955b:50
 **Philomachus pugnax* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
latus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:371) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Cursorius cursor* (Latham) [Charadri.: Glareol.]
legatus Timmer., 1952c:77
Sterna anaethetus Scopoli [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Clay,
 1958c:147]
 **S. anaethetus fuligula* Lichtenstein
lepidus (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:473) [in *Nirmus*] =
strepsilaris [REF: Emerson, 1972a:146]
 **Sterna fuliginosa* ? host [REF: Emerson, 1972a:146]
lineatus (Piaget, 1880:204) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Xema sabini* (Sabine) [Charadri.: Lar.]
lineolatus atrimarginatus (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:75) [in
Nirmus] = *ornatus ornatus* [REF: Timmer., 1952a:219]
 **Larus canus* L. [Charadri.: Lar.]
longicollis (Rudow, 1869b:19) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Thalasseus sandvicensis* (Latham) [Charadri.: Lar.]
macrocephalus (Waterston, 1914:284) [in *Nirmus*]
Charadrius alexandrinus L. [Charadri.: Charadri.] [REF:
 Timmer., 1953a:180]
C. alticola (Berlepsch & Stolzmann) [REF: Timmer.,

- 1953a:180]
C. collaris Vieillot [REF: Timmer., 1953a:180]
C. falklandicus Latham [REF: Timmer., 1957b:147]
C. melodus Ord [REF: Timmer., 1953a:180]
**C. pecuarius* Temminck
C. ruficapillus Gmelin [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:212]
C. sanctaeheleneae (Harting) [REF: Timmer., 1957b:147]
C. venustus Fischer & Reichenow [REF: Timmer., 1953a:180]
C. wilsonia Ord [REF: Timmer., 1953a:180]
major (Kellogg, 1899:15) [in *Nirmus*]
Charadrius sp [Charadri.: Charadri.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:313]
**Tringa sp* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:313]
maritimus (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:72) [in *Nirmus*]
Cyclorrhynchus psittacula (Pallas) [Charadri.: Alc.]
**Ptychoramphus aleuticus* (Pallas) [Charadri.: Alc.]
meinertzhageni Timmer., 1952b:1035
**Attagis malouinus malouinus* (Boddaert) [Charadri.: Thinocor.]
mesomelas (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:174) [in *Nirmus*] =
nycthererus [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:313]
**Sterna albifrons* Pallas [Charadri.: Lar.]
musealis (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1967:745) [in *Mjoebeginirmus*] =
obliquus [New Syn.]
**Uria aalge aalge* (Pontoppidan) [Charadri.: Alc.]
mutschekiepneri Eichler, 1954b:39
**Recurvirostra andina* Philippi & Landbeck [Charadri.: Recurvirostr.]
naumanni (Giebel, 1874:163) [in *Nirmus*] = **unidentifiable**
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:313]
**Totanus gilvipes* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:313]
neoaustralis Emerson & Price, 1986a:95
**Peltohyas australis* (Gould) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
niethammeri Timmer., 1956:186
**Phaetusa simplex* (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Lar.]
nigrolimbatus (Mjöberg, 1910b:135) [in *Nirmus*]
Limnodromus griseus (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
[REF: Emerson, 1972a:141]
*L.*scolopaceus* (Say)
normifer (Grube, 1851:478) [in *Nirmus*]
**Stercorarius parasiticus* (L.) [Charadri.: Stercorari.]
novaeseelandiae Timmer., 1953a:185
Charadrius bicinctus Jardine & Selby [Charadri.: Charadri.] [REF: Martens & Palma, 1981:84]
*C.*novaeseelandiae* Gmelin
nycthererus (Burm., 1838:428) [in *Nirmus*]
**Sterna albifrons* Pallas [Charadri.: Lar.]
S. nereis (Gould) [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:213]
nycthererus pagasti (Eichler, 1951b:128) [in *Koeniginirmus*] =
anagrapus [REF: Emerson, 1972a:135]
**Chlidonias leucoptera* (Temminck) [Charadri.: Lar.]
nycthererus urniger (Giebel, 1861c:315) [in *Nirmus*] =
nycthererus [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:317]
**Sterna albifrons* Pallas [Charadri.: Lar.]
obliquus (Mjöberg, 1910b:148) [in *Nirmus*]
**Uria aalge* (Pontoppidan) [Charadri.: Alc.]
U. lomvia (L.) [REF: Choe & Kim, 1987b:3000]
obliquus aquilonis (Timmer., 1974:171) [in *Cummingsiella*] =
obliquus [New Syn.]
**Uria lomvia* (L.) [Charadri.: Alc.]
obscurus (Burm., 1838:427) [in *Nirmus*]
**Tringa glareola* L. [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
T. stagnatilis (Bechstein) [REF: Hopkins & Timmer., 1954:138]
obtusus (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:468) [in *Nirmus*]
**Sterna fuscata crissalis* ? host [REF: Palma, 1994b:273]
Heteroscelus incanus (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
- [REF: Palma, 1994b:272]
Tringa totanus (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.] [REF: Palma, 1994b:272]
ochropi (Denny, 1842:52) [in *Nirmus*]
**Tringa ochropus* L. [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
ochropygos (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:372) [in *Nirmus*] =
auratus [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:314]
**Haematopus ostralegus* L. [Charadri.: Haematopod.]
oedicnemi (Denny, 1842:53) [in *Nirmus*] = **annulatus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:314]
**Burhinus oedicnemus* (L.) [Charadri.: Burhin.]
opacus (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:83) [in *Nirmus*] = **fissus**
[REF: Emerson, 1972a:139]
**Charadrius semipalmatus* Bonaparte [Charadri.: Charadri.]
opisthotomus (Kellogg, 1910a:46) [in *Nirmus*] = **hemichrous**
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:314]
**Himantopus himantopus* (L.) [Charadri.: Recurvirostr.]
orarius (Kellogg, 1896a:104) [in *Nirmus*]
**Pluvialis dominica* (Müller) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
P. fulva (Gmelin) [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:311]
orarius hawaiiensis (Kellogg & Chapman, 1902b:159) [in *Nirmus*] = **orarius** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:311]
**Pluvialis fulva* (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
ornatus (Grube, 1851:477) [in *Nirmus*]
Rissa brevirostris (Bruch) [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Choe & Kim, 1987b:3000]
ornatus alias (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1967:763) [in *Koeniginirmus*] = **ornatus striolatus** [REF: Emerson, 1972a:143]
**Larus argentatus* Pontoppidan [Charadri.: Lar.]
ornatus antarcticus Timmer., 1952a:218
Chionis alba (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Chionid.] [REF: Clay & Moreby, 1970:219]
**Gabianus scoresbii* (Traill) [Charadri.: Lar.]
ornatus benignus (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1967:764) [in *Koeniginirmus*] = **ornatus striolatus** [REF: Emerson, 1972a:143]
Larus marinus L. [Charadri.: Lar.]
ornatus fuscolaminulatus (Enderlein, 1909b:447) [in *Ricinus*]
**Larus dominicanus* Lichtenstein [Charadri.: Lar.]
ornatus lineolatus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:376) [in *Nirmus*]
Rissa tridactyla (L.) [Charadri.: Lar.]
ornatus ornatus (Grube, 1851:477) [in *Nirmus*]
**Larus canus* L. [Charadri.: Lar.]
ornatus paulschulzei (Timmer., 1949b:86) [in *Koeniginirmus*]
Rissa tridactyla (L.) [Charadri.: Lar.]
ornatus striolatus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:377) [in *Nirmus*]
Larus argentatus Pontoppidan [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:143]
L. glaucoides Meyer [REF: Emerson, 1972a:143]
*i.*hyperboreus* Gunnerus
L. marinus L. [REF: Timmer., 1952a:220]
pacificus (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:70) [in *Nirmus*]
**Cephus columba* Pallas [Charadri.: Alc.]
paludicola (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:469) [in *Nirmus*]
Creagrus furcatus (Neboux) [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Palma, 1995:219]
**Butorides plumbeus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:314]
parallelus (Osborn, 1896:229) [in *Nirmus*] = **boophilus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:314]
**Charadrius vociferus* L. [Charadri.: Charadri.]
parvopalidus (Eichler, 1951b:127) [in *Koeniginirmus*]
**Stercorarius longicaudus* Vieillot [Charadri.: Stercorari.]
perinotus (Blagov., 1948:285) [in *Degeeriella*] =
kilimandjarensis [REF: Timmer., 1954e:203]
**Vanellus gregarius* (Pallas) [Charadri.: Charadri.]

- phaeonotus** (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:375) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Chlidonias nigra* (L.) [Charadri.: Lar.]
- phalaropi** (Denny, 1842:53) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Phalaropus fulicarius* (L.) [Charadri.: Scopac.]
- pictus** (Mjöberg, 1910b:145) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Uria grylle* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:315]
- praegracilis** Carriker, 1956a:136 = *hiaticulae* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:140]
 **Charadrius wilsonia beldingi* (Ridgway) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
- praestans** (Kellogg, 1896a:99) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Thalasseus maximus* (Boddaert) [Charadri.: Lar.]
- principes** Timmer., 1952b:1028
 **Rhinoptilus africanus hartangi* Sharpe [Charadri.: Glareol.]
- ptyadis** (Séguy, 1949:169) [in *Degeeriella*]
 **Charadrius leschenaultii* Lesson [Charadri.: Charadri.]
C. mongolus Pallas
- ptyadis pallasi** Timmer., 1953a:181 = *ptyadis* [New Syn.]
 **Charadrius mongolus atrifrons* Wagler [Charadri.: Charadri.]
- punctatus** (Giebel, 1874:156) [in *Nirmus*] = *punctifer* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:315]
 **Eudromias morinellus* (L.) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
- punctatus** (Giebel, 1866:377) [in *Nirmus*] = *punctatus punctatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:315]
 **Larus ridibundus* L. [Charadri.: Lar.]
- punctatus ancillaris** (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1967:751) [in *Koeniginirmus*] = *punctatus regressus* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:144]
 **Larus canus* L. [Charadri.: Lar.]
- punctatus auctosus** (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1967:751) [in *Koeniginirmus*] = *punctatus regressus* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:144]
 **Larus fuscus* L. [Charadri.: Lar.]
- punctatus balticus** (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1967:752) [in *Koeniginirmus*] = *punctatus regressus* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:144]
 **Hydroprogne caspia* (Pallas) [Charadri.: Lar.]
- punctatus ceterus** (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1967:752) [in *Koeniginirmus*] = *punctatus regressus* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:144]
 **Thalasseus sandvicensis* ? host [REF: Emerson, 1972a:144]
- punctatus clayae** Timmer., 1952a:212
 **Larus hemprichii* Bruch [Charadri.: Lar.]
L. leucophthalmus Temminck [REF: Timmer., 1952a:214]
- punctatus felix** (Giebel, 1874:175) [in *Nirmus*]
Larus fuliginosus Gould [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Palma, 1995:220]
 **L. heermanni* Cassin
- punctatus flabilius** (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1967:753) [in *Koeniginirmus*] = *punctatus regressus* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:144]
 **Sterna albifrons* ? host [REF: Emerson, 1972a:144]
- punctatus kelloggi** (Eichler, 1951b:132) [in *Koeniginirmus*] = *punctatus felis* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:144]
 **Larus heermanni* Cassin [Charadri.: Lar.]
- punctatus lingulatus** (Warterston, 1914:285) [in *Nirmus*]
Larus belcheri Vigors [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Timmer., 1952a:214]
L. modestus Tschudi
 **L. novaehollandiae hartlaubii* Bruch
L. pipixcan Wagler [REF: Palma, 1995:220]
- punctatus pallidus** Timmer., 1952a:215
 **Larus genei* Brême [Charadri.: Lar.]
- punctatus punctatus** (Burm., 1838:428) [in *Nirmus*]
Larus atricilla L. [Charadri.: Lar.]
- L. brunnicephalus* Jerdon [REF: Timmer., 1952a:215]
L. bulleri Hutton [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:22]
L. ichyaetus Pallas [REF: Timmer., 1952a:215]
*iL. ridibundus L.
- punctatus regressus** Timmer., 1952a:215
Hydroprogne caspia (Pallas) [Charadri.: Lar.]
**Larus argentatus argentatus* Pontoppidan [Charadri.: Lar.]
L. audouinii Payraudeau [REF: Timmer., 1952a:215]
L. canus L. [REF: Emerson, 1972a:144]
L. fuscus L. [REF: Emerson, 1972a:144]
L. melanocephalus Temminck [REF: Timmer., 1952a:215]
- punctatus schuezi** (Eichler, 1941b:373) [in *Koeniginirmus*]
**Larus maculipennis* Lichtenstein [Charadri.: Lar.]
- punctatus sublingulatus** Timmer., 1952a:215
Larus californicus Lawrence [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:145]
L. cirrocephalus Vieillot [REF: Timmer., 1952a:215]
**L. delawarensis* Ord
L. dominicanus Lichtenstein [REF: Timmer., 1952a:215]
L. occidentalis Audubon [REF: Emerson, 1972a:145]
L. philadelphica (Ord) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:145]
- punctatus ventosus** Timmer., 1952a:214
**Gabianus pacificus* (Latham) [Charadri.: Lar.]
- punctifer** Hopkins, 1949:51
**Eudromias morinellus* (L.) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
- punctulatus** (Giebel, 1874:301) [in *Nirmus*] = *punctifer* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:315]
**Eudromias morinellus* (L.) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
- punensis** Carriker, 1949a:311
**Thinocorus orbignyanus ingae* Tschudi [Charadri.: Thinocor.]
- quadrisetaceus** (Piaget, 1880:668) [in *Nirmus*]
**Rostratula benghalensis* (L.) [Charadri.: Rostratul.]
- ravus** (Kellogg, 1899:14) [in *Nirmus*]
Actitis hypoleucus (L.) [Charadri.: Scopac.] [REF: Hopkins & Timmer., 1954:147]
**A. macularia* (L.)
- rensci** Timmer., 1954e:206
**Vanellus miles novaehollandiae* Stephens [Charadri.: Charadri.]
- retractus** Z{1-}otorzycka, 1967:722 = *macrocephalus* [REF: Timmer., 1969c:200]
**Charadrius alexandrinus* L. [Charadri.: Charadri.]
- rheinwaldi** Timmer., 1969c:197
**Vanellus miles miles* (Boddaert) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
- ridgwayi** (Kellogg, 1906c:317) [in *Nirmus*]
Haematopus ater Vieillot & Oudart [Charadri.: Haematopod.] [REF: Clay, 1981a:938]
H. fuliginosus Gould [REF: Clay, 1981a:938]
H. longirostris Vieillot [REF: Clay, 1981a:938]
**H. palliatus galapagensis* Ridgway
H. unicolor Forster [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:19]
- rubicollis** Emerson & Price, 1985:399
**Charadrius rubricollis* Gmelin [Charadri.: Charadri.]
- ruficollis** Emerson & Price, 1985:397
**Eudromias ruficollis* (Wagler) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
- sacer** (Giebel, 1866:375) [in *Nirmus*] = *unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:316]
**Ibis sacra* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:316]
- schusteri** Timmer., 1952b:1029
**Rhinoptilus chalcopterus chalcopterus* (Temminck) [Charadri.: Glareol.]
- sellatus** (Burm., 1838:428) [in *Nirmus*]
**Sterna hirundo* L. [Charadri.: Lar.]
- S. striata* Gmelin [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:23]
S. vittata Gmelin [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:23]
Thalasseus bengalensis (Lesson) [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF:

- Palma & Barker, 1996:214]
- T. bergii* (Lichtenstein) [REF: Green & Palma, 1991:18]
 - selliger* (Giebel, 1861c:315) [in *Nirmus*] = *sellatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:316]
 - **Sterna hirundo* L. [Charadri.: Lar.]
 - semifissus* (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:372) [in *Nirmus*]
 - **Himantopus himantopus* (L.) [Charadri.: Recurvirostr.]
 - H. mexicanus* (Müller)
 - H. novaezelandiae* Gould [REF: Palma, 1999:380]
 - Recurvirostra americana* Gmelin [Charadri.: Recurvirostr.] [REF: Garcia & Canaris, 1987:87]
 - R. andina* Philippi & Landbeck
 - R. avosetta* L. [REF: Timmer., 1954d:166]
 - R. novaehollandiae* Vieillot
 - semifissus andinus* Carriker, 1944c:101 = *semifissus* [New Syn.]
 - **Recurvirostra andina* Philippi & Landbeck [Charadri.: Recurvirostr.]
 - semifissus mexicanus* Carriker, 1944c:99 = *semifissus* [New Syn.]
 - **Himantopus mexicanus* (Müller) [Charadri.: Recurvirostr.]
 - semipalmatus* Timmer., 1955a:525
 - **Limnodromus semipalmatus* (Blyth) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
 - senegalensis* Timmer., 1955a:526
 - **Podica senegalensis camerunensis* ? host [REF: Ledger, 1980:152]
 - separatus* (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:472) [in *Nirmus*]
 - **Anous stolidus* (L.) [Charadri.: Lar.]
 - signatus* (Piaget, 1880:186) [in *Nirmus*]
 - **Recurvirostra avosetta* L. [Charadri.: Recurvirostr.]
 - R. novaehollandiae* Vieillot [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:215]
 - similis* (Giebel, 1866:374) [in *Nirmus*]
 - Tringa melanoleuca* (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Scolopac.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:146]
 - **T. nebularia* (Gunnerus)
 - sinensis* Timmer., 1954e:203
 - **Vanellus cinereus* (Blyth) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
 - solitarius* Timmer., 1952b:1034
 - **Prosobonia cancellata* (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
 - stellaepolaris* Timmer., 1952b:1037
 - Catharacta skua* Brünnich [Charadri.: Stercorari.] [REF: Cohen, Baker et al., 1997:186]
 - **Stercorarius pomarinus* (Temminck) [Charadri.: Stercorari.]
 - stellatus* (Gervais, 1844:346) [in *Philopterus*] = *sellatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:316]
 - **Sterna hirundo* L. [Charadri.: Lar.]
 - stictochrous* (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:374) [in *Nirmus*] = *brunneus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:316]
 - **Dromas ardeola* Paykull [Charadri.: Dromad.]
 - strepsilaris* (Denny, 1842:52) [in *Nirmus*]
 - **Arenaria interpres* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
 - A. melanocephala* (Vigors) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:146]
 - subcingulatus* (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:372) [in *Nirmus*] = *strepsilaris* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:317]
 - **Arenaria interpres* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
 - subfuscus* (Blagov., 1948:286) [in *Degeeriella*] = *ravus* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:145]
 - **Actitis hypoleucos* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
 - thapari* Tandan, 1951:807
 - **Sterna aurantia* Gray [Charadri.: Lar.]
 - titicacae* Carriker, 1949a:310
 - **Thinocorus orbignyianus ingae* Tschudi [Charadri.: Thinocor.]
 - titschacki* Timmer., 1955a:520
 - **Eurypyga helias major* ? host
 - triangulatus* (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:378) [in *Nirmus*] = *normifer* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:317]
 - **Stercorarius parasiticus* (L.) [Charadri.: Stercorari.]
 - umbrinus* (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:371) [in *Nirmus*]
 - **Scopus umbretta* Gmelin [Ciconi.: Scop.]
 - vaginalis* Timmer., 1963a:161
 - Chionis minor* Hartlaub [Charadri.: Chionid.]
 - **C. minor nasicornis* Reichenow
 - vanelli* (Denny, 1842:51) [in *Nirmus*] = *hospes* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:317]
 - **Pluvialis squatarola* (L.) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
 - vanelli* (Schrank, 1803:190) [in *Pediculus*] = *junceus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:317]
 - **Vanellus vanellus* (L.) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
 - waterstoni* Hopkins & Timmer., 1954:143
 - **Tringa solitaria* Wilson [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
 - zephyra* (Timmer., 1954d:165) [in *Cistellatrix*]
 - **Recurvirostra americana* Gmelin [Charadri.: Recurvirostr.]
- Rallicola* Johnston & Harrison, 1911:324 TYPE: *Nirmus attenuatus* Burm.
- acuminatus* (Piaget, 1885:27) [in *Nirmus*] = *sulcatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:318]
 - **Ardea egretta* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:318]
 - acutirostris* (Carriker, 1944c:86) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Furnaricola*]
 - Certhiaxis cinnamomea* (Gmelin) [Passer.: Furnari.] [REF: Price & Clayton, 1994:650]
 - Synallaxis albescens* Temminck [Passer.: Furnari.] [REF: Price & Clayton, 1994:650]
 - **S. albescens perpallida* Todd
 - acutirostris choocoana* (Carriker, 1966a:418) [in *Furnaricola*] = *acutirostris* [REF: Price & Clayton, 1994:650]
 - **Synallaxis albescens hypoleuca* Ridgway [Passer.: Furnari.]
 - acutirostris subsimilis* (Carriker, 1944c:87) [in *Furnaricola*] = *acutirostris* [REF: Price & Clayton, 1994:650]
 - **Certhiaxis cinnamomea fuscifrons* (Madarász) [Passer.: Furnari.]
 - advenus* (Kellogg, 1896a:133) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Oncophorus*]
 - **Fulica americana* Gmelin [Gru.: Rall.]
 - F. caribaea* Ridgway
 - affinis* (Piaget, 1880:217) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Oncophorus*]
 - **Canirallus cuvieri* (Pucheran) [Gru.: Rall.]
 - Rallus pectoralis* Temminck [Gru.: Rall.] [REF: Emerson, 1966c:337]
 - R. striatus* L. [REF: Emerson, 1966c:337]
 - africana* Timmer., 1958:304 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
 - **Actophilornis africana* (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Jacan.]
 - anabacerthia* (Carriker, 1966a:417) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Furnaricola*]
 - **Philydor striaticollis* (Lafresnaye) [Passer.: Furnari.]
 - andinus* Carriker, 1949a:313 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
 - Rallus sanguinolentus* (Swainson) [Gru.: Rall.] [REF: Emerson, 1955b:294]
 - **R. sanguinolentus tschudii* (Chubb)
 - antioguentis* (Carriker, 1966a:416) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Furnaricola*]
 - **Dendrocincla fuliginosa lafresnayei* Ridgway [Passer.: Dendrocopidae.]
 - aramides* Eichler, 1954b:47 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
 - **Eulabeornis cajaneus cajaneus* (Müller) [Gru.: Rall.]
 - attenuatus* (Burm., 1838:428) [in *Nirmus*] = *ortygometrae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:318]
 - **Crex crex* (L.) [Gru.: Rall.]
 - bedfordi* Emerson, 1955b:290 (subgenus *Rallicola*)

- **Rougetius rougetii* (Guérin-Méneville) [Gru.: Rall.]
bipustulatus (Piaget, 1880:103) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Ardea egretta* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:318]
bisetosus (Piaget, 1880:217) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Oncophorus*]
 **Rallina tricolor* Gray [Gru.: Rall.]
bisetosus microcephalus Uchida, 1948:307 = *minutus* [REF: Emerson, 1955b:286]
 **Gallinula chloropus indica* Blyth [Gru.: Rall.]
bournei Price & Emerson, 1986a:207 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
 **Gallinula ventralis* Gould [Gru.: Rall.]
bresslaui Pessôa & Guimarães, 1935b:169 = *funebris* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:318]
 **Aramus guarauna* (L.) [Gru.: Aram.]
californicus (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:106) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Oncophorus*]
Rallus longirostris Boddaert [Gru.: Rall.] [REF: Emerson, 1955b:290]
 **R. longirostris obsoletus* Ridgway
campbelli Emerson, 1964d:30 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
 **Gallinula mortieri* (Du Bus) [Gru.: Rall.]
carrikeri Emerson, 1955b:298 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
 **Laterallus viridis brunnescens* Todd [Gru.: Rall.]
centropus Tendeiro, 1960a:554 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
 **Centropus superciliosus burchellii* Swainson [Cucul.: Cucul.]
cephalosa (Carriker, 1944c:94) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Furnaricola*]
 **Glyphorhynchus spirurus sublestus* Peters [Passer.: Dendrocolapt.]
certhia (Carriker, 1963d:465) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Furnaricola*]
 **Dendrocolaptes certhia certhia* (Boddaert) [Passer.: Dendrocolapt.]
D. picumensis Lichtenstein [REF: Price & Clayton, 1993:38]
certhia microgenitalia (Carriker, 1966a:412) [in *Furnaricola*] = *colombiana* [REF: Price & Clayton, 1993:38]
 **Dendrocolaptes certhia colombianus* Todd [Passer.: Dendrocolapt.]
chunchotambo (Carriker, 1944c:92) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Furnaricola*]
Xiphorhynchus guttatus polystictus (Salvin & Godman) [Passer.: Dendrocolapt.] [REF: Price & Clayton, 1993:36]
 **X. ocellatus chunchotambo* (Tschudi)
X. triangularis (Lafresnaye) [REF: Price & Clayton, 1993:38]
clayae Tandan, 1951:810 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
Amaurornis olivaceus (Meyen) [Gru.: Rall.]
 **A. phoenicurus chinensis* (Boddaert)
colombiana (Carriker, 1966a:411) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Furnaricola*]
Dendrocolaptes certhia colombianus Todd [Passer.: Dendrocolapt.] [REF: Price & Clayton, 1993:38]
 **D. certhia hyleorus* Wetmore
cornutae Cicchino & Emerson, 1983:166 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
 **Fulica cornuta* Bonaparte [Gru.: Rall.]
cuspidatus (Scopoli, 1763:385) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Pediculus*]
 **Rallus aquaticus* L. [Gru.: Rall.]
deckeri Adams, 2001:118 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
 **Dendrocincla homochroa* Scaler [Passer.: Dendrocolapt.]
dubius (Piaget, 1880:120) [in *Docophorus*] = **gracilis** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:319]
 **Rallus torquatus sulcirostris* Wallace [Gru.: Rall.]
elliotti Emerson, 1955b:296 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
 **Gallinula martinica* (L.) [Gru.: Rall.]
ewingi Emerson, 1955b:292 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
 **Eulabeornis cajaneus cajaneus* (Müller) [Gru.: Rall.]
E. saracura (Spix)
exiguifrons (Carriker, 1944c:97) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Parricola*]
Jacana jacana (L.) [Charadri.: Jacan.]
 **J. spinosa gymnostoma* (Wagler)
extinctus (Mey, 1990a:54) (subgenus *Huiacula*) [in *Huiacula*]
 **Heterocha acutirostris* (Gould) [Passer.: Callae.]
fallax (Piaget, 1880:220) [in *Oncophorus*] = **lugens** [REF: Emerson, 1955b:296]
 **Porphyrio porphyrio melanotus* Temminck [Gru.: Rall.]
ferrisi Emerson, 1955b:294 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
 **Gallicrex cinerea* (Gmelin) [Gru.: Rall.]
flavescens (Piaget, 1885:37) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Oncophorus*]
 **Himantornis haematopus* Hartlaub [Gru.: Rall.]
foedus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:387) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Psophia crepitans* L. [Gru.: Psophi.]
P. leucoptera Spix [REF: Emerson, 1955b:285]
P. viridis Spix [REF: Emerson, 1955b:285]
fulicae (Denny, 1842:50) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Fulica atra* L. [Gru.: Rall.]
F. cristata Gmelin [REF: Tendeiro, 1965b:117]
fuliginosa (Carriker, 1963d:467) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Furnaricola*]
 **Dendrocincla fuliginosa meruloides* (Lafresnaye)
 [Passer.: Dendrocolapt.]
funebris (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:371) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Aramus guarauna* (L.) [Gru.: Aram.]
gadowi Harrison, 1915b:90 (subgenus *Apterica*)
 **Apteryx australis australis* Shaw [Apteryg.: Apteryg.]
A. australis lawryi Rothschild [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:3]
A. owenii Gould [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:3]
gracilentus Clay, 1953:584 (subgenus *Apterica*)
 **Apteryx haastii* Potts [Apteryg.: Apteryg.]
gracilis Harrison, 1915b:93 = **gracilentus** [REF: Clay, 1953:584]
 **Apteryx haastii* Potts [Apteryg.: Apteryg.]
gracilis (Piaget, 1871:120) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Docophorus*]
Rallus torquatus sulcirostris Wallace [Gru.: Rall.]
guami Carriker, 1949b:4 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
 **Rallus owstoni* (Rothschild) [Gru.: Rall.]
guimaraesi Emerson, 1955b:286 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
Fulica rufifrons Philippi & Landbeck [Gru.: Rall.]
guttata (Carriker, 1963d:466) [in *Furnaricola*] =
chunchotambo [REF: Price & Clayton, 1993:36]
 **Xiphorhynchus guttatus polystictus* (Salvin & Godman)
 [Passer.: Dendrocolapt.]
hambleri Price & Clayton, 1994:655 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
 **Philydor rufosuperciliatum* (Lafresnaye) [Passer.: Furnari.]
harrisoni Emerson, 1955b:288 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
Gallirallus australis (Sparmann) [Gru.: Rall.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:18]
 **G. australis australis* (Sparmann)
harveyi Price & Clayton, 1993:41 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
 **Deconychura longicauda* (Pelzeln) [Passer.: Dendrocolapt.]
haydocki Emerson, 1955b:292 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
 **Porzana egregia* (Peters) [Gru.: Rall.]

- heterocephala** (Carriker, 1944c:95) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Furnaricola*]
 **Gymnichla nudiceps chiroleuca* Sclater & Salvin
 [Passer.: Formicari.]
Myrmeciza immaculata immaculata (Lafresnaye)
 [Passer.: Formicari.] [REF: Price & Clayton, 1994:655]
- hirsuta** (Carriker, 1966a:413) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Furnaricola*]
 **Xiphorhynchus picus saturatior* (Hellmayr) [Passer.: Dendrocolapt.]
- hoogstraali** Emerson, 1955b:294 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
 **Rallus madagascariensis* Verreaux [Gru.: Rall.]
- hylactiphaga** (Carriker, 1966a:422) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Furnaricola*]
Scytalopus magellanicus (Gmelin) [Passer.: Rhinocrypt.] [REF: Price & Clayton, 1994:656]
 **S. magellanicus affinis* Zimmer
- hylactiphaga canae** (Carriker, 1966a:422) [in *Furnaricola*] = **hylactiphaga** [REF: Price & Clayton, 1994:656]
 **Scytalopus magellanicus canus* Chapman [Passer.: Rhinocrypt.]
- indicus** Emerson & Elbel, 1961:130 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
 **Metopidius indicus* (Latham) [Charadri.: Jacan.]
- inexpectata** (Carriker, 1966a:421) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Furnaricola*]
Philydor erythrocercus (Pelzeln) [Passer.: Furnari.] [REF: Price & Clayton, 1994:654]
Xenops minutus (Sparrman) [Passer.: Furnari.] [REF: Price & Clayton, 1994:654]
- **Pipra caeruleocapilla* Tschudi ? host [REF: Price & Clayton, 1994:654]
- insulana** (Carriker, 1949b:3) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Corvicola*]
 **Corvus kubaryi* Reichenow [Passer.: Corv.]
- intermedius** (Giebel, 1874:169) [in *Nirmus*] = **mystax** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:319]
 **Porzana porzana* (L.) [Gru.: Rall.]
- irediparrae** Price & Emerson, 1987:279 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
 **Irediparra gallinacea* (Temminck) [Charadri.: Jacan.]
- kelloggi** Emerson, 1957b:188 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
 **Rallus limicola limicola* Vieillot [Gru.: Rall.]
- keymerae** Price & Clayton, 1993:40 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
 **Dendrocolaptes picumnus* Lichtenstein [Passer.: Dendrocolapt.]
- lachrymosa** (Carriker, 1966a:412) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Furnaricola*]
 **Xiphorhynchus lachrymosus lachrymosus* (Lawrence) [Passer.: Dendrocolapt.]
- laticephala** (Carriker, 1944c:89) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Furnaricola*]
 **Certhiaxis subristata* (Sclater) [Passer.: Furnari.]
Synallaxis castanea Sclater [Passer.: Furnari.] [REF: Price & Clayton, 1994:652]
- leeae** Price & Clayton, 1994:654 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
 **Thripadectes melanorhynchus* (Tschudi) [Passer.: Furnari.]
- leucopterae** Cicchino, 1981a:170 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
 **Fulica leucoptera* Vieillot [Gru.: Rall.]
- longifrons** (Carriker, 1966a:417) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Furnaricola*]
 **Margarornis squamiger perlatus* (Lesson) [Passer.: Furnari.]
- lugens** (Giebel, 1874:170) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Porphyrio porphyrio* (L.) [Gru.: Rall.]
- lyali** Price & Clayton, 1993:40 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
 **Xiphocolaptes major* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Dendrocolapt.]
- maculatus** Emerson, 1966c:336 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
 **Amaurornis ineptus* (D'Albertis & Salvadori) [Gru.: Rall.]
- major** (Piaget, 1888:153) [in *Oncophorus*] = **piageti** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1955:190]
 **Rallus lafresnayanus* (Verreaux & Des Murs) [Gru.: Rall.]
- mallophagulus** (Eichler, 1943f:57) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Carduiceps*]
 **Eurypyga helias* (Pallas) [Gru.: Eurypyg.]
- minthaensis** (Kellogg & Chapman, 1902b:157) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Acridotheres tristis* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:320]
- minutotrabeculatus** (Osborn, 1896:221) [in *Docophorus*] = **advenus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:320]
 **Fulica americana* Gmelin [Gru.: Rall.]
- minutus** (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:375) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Gallinula chloropus* (L.) [Gru.: Rall.]
G. tenebrosa Gould
- mirandae** (Carriker, 1963c:30) [in *Furnaricola*] = **laticephala** [REF: Price & Clayton, 1994:652]
 **Synallaxis castanea* Sclater [Passer.: Furnari.]
- mooreae** Price & Clayton, 1994:653 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
 **Margarornis brunnescens* (Sclater) [Passer.: Furnari.]
- mortieri** Emerson, 1964d:30 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
 **Gallinula mortieri* (Du Bus) [Gru.: Rall.]
- myrmeciza** (Carriker, 1966a:420) [in *Furnaricola*] = **heterocephala** [REF: Price & Clayton, 1994:655]
 **Myrmeciza immaculata immaculata* (Lafresnaye) [Passer.: Formicari.]
- mystax** (Giebel, 1874:301) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Nirmus*]
Porzana carolina (L.) [Gru.: Rall.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:149]
P. fusca (L.) [REF: Lakshminarayana, 1972:861]
P. parva (Scopoli) [REF: Brelih & Tovornik, 1962:97]
 **P. porzana* (L.)
- novaeseelandiae** Harrison, 1915b:92 = **gadowi** [REF: Clay, 1972a:71]
 **Apteryx australis lawryi* Rothschild [Apteryg.: Apteryg.]
- ortygometrae** (Schrank, 1781:503) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Pediculus*]
 **Crex crex* (L.) [Gru.: Rall.]
Rallus philippensis assimilis Gray [Gru.: Rall.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:18]
- palmai** Price & Clayton, 1993:44 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
 **Campylorhamphus trochilirostris* (Lichtenstein) [Passer.: Dendrocolapt.]
- parani** Eichler, 1954b:45 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
 **Gallinula chloropus galeata* (Lichtenstein) [Gru.: Rall.]
- parigenitalis** (Carriker, 1944c:88) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Furnaricola*]
 **Synallaxis erythrothorax* Sclater [Passer.: Furnari.]
- parvulus** (Piaget, 1880:669) [in *Nirmus*] = **minutus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:320]
 **Gallinula chloropus orientalis* Horsfield [Gru.: Rall.]
- philippensis** Emerson, 1966c:337 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
Rallus philippensis australis (Pelzeln) [Gru.: Rall.] [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:218]
R. philippensis lesouefi (Mathews) [REF: Emerson, 1966c:337]
 **R. philippensis philippensis* L.
- piageti** Clay, 1953:584 (subgenus *Rallicola*)
 **Rallus lafresnayanus* (Verreaux & Des Murs) [Gru.: Rall.]
- picrostrostris** (Carriker, 1966a:414) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Furnaricola*]
 **Xiphorhynchus picus picrostrostris* (Lafresnaye) [Passer.: Dendrocolapt.]
- piligrimi** Clay, 1972a:74 (subgenus *Aptericolola*)
 **Apteryx owenii* Gould [Apteryg.: Apteryg.]
- pipraphaga** (Carriker, 1966a:421) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in

Furnaricola

Sittasomus griseicapillus (Vieillot) [Passer.: Dendrocolapt.] [REF: Price & Clayton, 1993:41]
**Pipra pipra comata* Berlepsch & Stolzmann ? host [REF: Price & Clayton, 1993:41]

porzanae (Piaget, 1880:218) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Oncophorus*]

**Coturnicops noveboracensis* (Gmelin) [Gru.: Rall.]

pratti Emerson, 1955b:292 (subgenus *Rallicola*)

**Rallus nigricans nigricans* (Vieillot) [Gru.: Rall.]

punensis (Carriker, 1966a:419) [in *Furnaricola*] = *titicacae* [REF: Price & Clayton, 1994:653]

**Synallaxis moesta cabanisi* Berlepsch & Leverkühn [Passer.: Furnari.]

pyriglena (Carriker, 1966a:420) [in *Furnaricola*] = *chunchotambo* [REF: Price & Clayton, 1993:36]

**Pyriglena leuconota picea* Cabanis ? host [REF: Price & Clayton, 1993:36]

quadraticeps (Carriker, 1966a:416) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Furnaricola*]

**Cichlocolaptes leucophrus* (Jardine & Selby) [Passer.: Furnari.]

rodericki Palma, 1991:314 (subgenus *Apterocola*)

**Apteryx australis mantelli* Bartlett [Apteryg.: Apteryg.]

sarothrae Clay, 1953:583 (subgenus *Rallicola*)

**Coturnicops affinis antonii* (Madarász & Neumann) [Gru.: Rall.]

scapanoides (Carriker, 1949a:309) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Epicus*]

**Campephilus gayaquilensis* (Lesson) [Pic.: Pic.]

**C. melanoleucus malherbii* Gray

subfallax (Piaget, 1880:221) [in *Oncophorus*] = *lugens* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:321]

**Porphyrio porphyrio palliatus* Brüggemann [Gru.: Rall.]

subporzanae Emerson, 1957b:186 (subgenus *Rallicola*)

**Porzana carolina* (L.) [Gru.: Rall.]

sulcatus (Piaget, 1880:218) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Oncophorus*]

**Hydrophasianus chirurgus* (Scopoli) [Charadri.: Jacan.]

tabuensis Emerson, 1966c:336 (subgenus *Rallicola*)

Porzana tabuensis (Gmelin) [Gru.: Rall.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:19]

**P. tabuensis immaculata* (Swainson) ? ID [REF: Tenorio, 1979:13]

P. tabuensis tabuensis (Gmelin) [REF: Tenorio, 1979:13]

takape Holloway, 1955:113 (subgenus *Rallicola*)

**Porphyrio mantelli* (Owen) [Gru.: Rall.]

taylori Emerson, 1955b:286 (subgenus *Rallicola*)

**Fulica gigantea* Eydoux & Souleyet [Gru.: Rall.]

tergalis (Carriker, 1966a:410) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Furnaricola*]

**Xiphocolaptes albicollis albicollis* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Dendrocolapt.]

thompsoni Tendeiro, 1965b:127 (subgenus *Rallicola*)

**Porphyrio porphyrio* (L.) [Gru.: Rall.]

titicacae (Carriker, 1944c:91) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Furnaricola*]

**Phleocryptes melanops schoenobaenus* Cabanis & Heine [Passer.: Furnari.]

Synallaxis moesta cabanisi Berlepsch & Leverkühn [Passer.: Furnari.] [REF: Price & Clayton, 1994:653]

tompkinsi Price & Clayton, 1994:654 (subgenus *Rallicola*)

**Sclerurus caudacutus* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Furnari.]

triangularis (Carriker, 1966a:415) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Furnaricola*]

**Lepidocolaptes souleyetii lineaticeps* (Lafresnaye) [Passer.: Dendrocolapt.]

unguiculatus (Piaget, 1880:671) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in

Oncophorus

Centropus bengalensis (Gmelin) [Cucul.: Cucul.] [REF:

Emerson & Elbel, 1961:132]

C. sinensis (Stephens) [REF: Clay, 1972c:199]

**Eurylaimus ochromelas* ? host [REF: Emerson & Elbel, 1961:132]

unguiculatus (Piaget, 1890a:247) [in *Lipeurus*] = *piageti* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1955:190]

**Herodias novae hollandiae* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1955:190]

villiersi Tendeiro, 1961c:302 (subgenus *Rallicola*)

**Porzana flavirostra* (Swainson) [Gru.: Rall.]

werneeki Emerson, 1955b:286 (subgenus *Rallicola*)

**Fulica armillata* Vieillot [Gru.: Rall.]

zumpti (Kéler, 1951:47) (subgenus *Rallicola*) [in *Parricola*] **Atlantisia rogersi* Lowe [Gru.: Rall.]

Recurvirostriceps Eichler, 1954b:52 = *Quadraceps* [New Syn.] TYPE: *Quadraceps andina* Carriker

Reticulipeurus Kéler, 1958b:332 = *Oxylipeurus* [REF: Ledger, 1980:163] TYPE: *Lipeurus tetraonis* Grube

Rhombiceps Eichler, 1952c:77 = *Cirrophthirius* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1955:179] TYPE: *nomen nudum*

Rhopaloceras Taschenberg, 1882:46 TYPE: *Goniodes aliceps* Nitzsch

abbreviatus Carriker, 1936:109

**Nothocercus nigrocavilllus cadwaladeri* Carriker [Tinam.: Tinam.]

aliceps (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:204) [in *Goniodes*] = *oniscus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:322]

**Crypturus macrurus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:322]

almeidai Guimarães, 1946:211

**Crypturellus noctivagus noctivagus* (Wied) [Tinam.: Tinam.]

bonaparti Carriker, 1944a:139

**Nothocercus bonapartei* (Gray) [Tinam.: Tinam.]

brevitemporalis Carriker, 1936:112

Crypturellus obsoletus (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]

**C. obsoletus punensis* (Chubb)

carrikeri Eichler, 1947c:171

Tinamus tao septentrionalis Brabourne & Chubb [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:322]

**T. tao tao* ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:322]

cinerereus Carriker, 1955d:108

**Crypturellus cinereus* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.]

genitalis Carriker, 1936:110

Tinamus major (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:341]

**T. serratus ruficeps* ? host [REF: Ward, 1957:341]

genitalis intermedius Carriker, 1963d:473 = *genitalis* [New Syn.]

**Tinamus major major* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.]

genitalis simplex Carriker, 1936:111 = *genitalis* [REF: Ward, 1957:341]

**Tinamus major castaneiceps* Salvadori [Tinam.: Tinam.]

heterogenitalis Carriker, 1944a:136

**Crypturellus boucardi boucardi* (Slater) [Tinam.: Tinam.]

laticeps (Piaget, 1880:259) [in *Goniodes*]

**Nothocercus julius* (Bonaparte) [Tinam.: Tinam.]

longipes (Giebel, 1874:190) [in *Goniocotes*] = *oniscus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:323]

**Crypturus tao* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:323]

oniscus Carriker, 1936:107 = *carrikeri* [REF: Hopkins &

- Clay, 1952:323]
 **Tinamus tao tao* ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:323]
oniscus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:388) [in *Goniodes*]
 **Crypturus tao* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:323]
Tinamus solitarius (Vieillot) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF:
 Hopkins & Clay, 1952:323]
pennaticeps (Paine & Mann, 1913:16) [in *Goniodes*]
 **Anthus lutescens* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay,
 1952:323]
Crypturellus parvirostris (Wagler) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:323]
C. tataupa (Temminck) [REF: Ward, 1957:343]
rudimentarius Carriker, 1936:113
Crypturellus soui (Hermann) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF:
 Carriker, 1936:114]
 **C. soui nigriceps* (Chapman)
spatulata Carriker, 1944a:138
 **Crypturellus erythropus idoneus* (Todd) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
undulatus Carriker, 1955d:106
Crypturellus undulatus (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
 [REF: Ward, 1957:343]
 **C. undulatus undulatus* (Temminck)
variegatus Carriker, 1955d:104
 **Crypturellus variegatus* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
- Rhynchothura* Carriker, 1936:127 = *Heptapsogaster* [REF:
 Hopkins & Clay, 1952:323] TYPE: *Goniodes*
sexpunctatus Piaget
- Rhynonirmus* Thompson, 1935a:281 TYPE: *Lipeurus infuscatus*
 Osborn
carrikeri Emerson & Price, 1980a:811
 **Gallinago nobilis* Sclater [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
emarginatus (Piaget, 1880:328) [in *Lipeurus*] = *scolopacis*
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:323]
 **Totanus ochropus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay,
 1952:323]
helvolus (Burm., 1838:433) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Scolopax rusticola* L. [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
infuscatus (Osborn, 1896:234) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Bartramia longicauda* (Bechstein) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
kingi Emerson & Price, 1968c:184
 **Carpococcyx renauldi* Oustalet [Cucul.: Cucul.]
medius Timmer., 1955a:530
 **Gallinago media* (Latham) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
parsonae Clay, 1961b:50
 **Scolopax minor* Gmelin [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
scolopacis (Denny, 1842:54) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Gallinago gallinago* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
G. nigripennis Bonaparte [REF: Timmer., 1955a:529]
stenurae Timmer., 1955a:530
 **Gallinago stenura* (Bonaparte) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
tristis (Giebel, 1874:168) [in *Nirmus*] = *scolopacis* [REF:
 Thompson, 1935a:284]
 **Gallinago gallinago* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
truncatus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:375) [in *Nirmus*] =
scolopacis [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:324]
 **Gallinago gallinago* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
truncatus magnocephalus (Carriker, 1902:218) [in *Nirmus*] =
scolopacis [REF: Emerson, 1972a:150]
 **Gallinago gallinago delicata* (Ord) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
- Rostrinirmus* Z{1}otorzycka, 1964b:276 = *Sturnidoecus* [REF:
 Emerson, 1972a:171] TYPE: *Rostrinirmus*
refractariolus Z{1}otorzycka
- Rotundiceps* Edwards, 1952:28 TYPE: *Nirmus cordatus* Osborn
- cordatus* (Osborn, 1896:228) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Limosa fedoa* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
L. lapponica (L.)
lucidus (Kellogg & Mann, 1912b:60) [in *Nirmus*] = *cordatus*
 [REF: Emerson, 1972a:151]
 **Limosa fedoa* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
- Saemundssoniana* Timmer., 1936:97 TYPE: *Docophorus*
gonothorax Giebel
acantha (Giebel, 1874:101) [in *Docophorus*] = *haematopi*
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:328]
 **Haematopus ostralegus* L. [Charadri.: Haematopod.]
acutipecta (Kellogg, 1896a:84) (subgenus *Saemundssoniana*) [in
Docophorus]
 **Cerorhinca monocerata* (Pallas) [Charadri.: Alc.]
africana africana Timmer., 1951a:398 (subgenus
Saemundssoniana)
Vanellus albiceps Gould [Charadri.: Charadri.] [REF:
 Timmer., 1969b:246]
V. cinereus (Blyth) [REF: Timmer., 1969b:246]
V. coronatus (Boddaert) [REF: Timmer., 1969b:246]
 **V. crassirostris* (Hartlaub)
V. indicus (Boddaert)
V. leucurus (Lichtenstein) [REF: Timmer., 1969b:246]
V. melanopterus (Cretzschmar) [REF: Timmer.,
 1969b:246]
africana senegalensis Timmer., 1969b:246 (subgenus
Saemundssoniana)
 **Vanellus senegalensis lateralis* Smith [Charadri.: Charadri.]
africana sycophanta Timmer., 1962a:433 (subgenus
Saemundssoniana)
Vanellus miles (Boddaert) [Charadri.: Charadri.] [REF:
 Green & Palma, 1991:19]
 **V. miles novaehollandiae* Stephens
alaskensis (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1901:151) (subgenus
Saemundssoniana) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Rhodostethia rosea* ? host [REF: Emerson, 1972a:154]
albemarlensis (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:465) (subgenus
Saemundssoniana) [in *Docophorus*]
Sterna fuscata L. [Charadri.: Lar.]
alpina (Giebel, 1874:105) [in *Docophorus*] = *tringae* [REF:
 Hopkins & Clay, 1952:329]
 **Calidris alpina* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
anisorhamphos Timmer., 1951c:142 (subgenus
Saemundssoniana)
 **Rynchops flavirostris* Vieillot [Charadri.: Rynchop.]
R. niger L. [REF: Emerson, 1972a:154]
antarctica (Wood [In Harrison], 1937:22) (subgenus
Saemundssoniana) [in *Philopterus*]
 **Pagodroma nivea* (Forster) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
Thalassoica antarctica (Gmelin) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
 [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:7]
arctica (Mjöberg, 1910b:122) [in *Docophorus*] = *tringae*
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:329]
 **Calidris maritima* (Brünnich) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
armata (Johnston & Harrison, 1912c:370) [in *Philopterus*] =
s. scolopacisphaeopodus [REF: Hopkins & Clay,
 1952:329]
 **Numenius phaeopus* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
atlantica (Kellogg, 1914:81) [in *Docophorus*] = *cephalus*
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:329]
 **Stercorarius parasiticus* (L.) [Charadri.: Stercorari.]
atricilla Carriker, 1956b:29 = *lari* [REF: Ledger, 1980:139]
 **Larus atricilla* L. [Charadri.: Lar.]
aurata (Piaget, 1880:78) [in *Docophorus*] = *clayae* [REF:
 Hopkins & Clay, 1952:329]
 **Scolopax rusticola* L. [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
australis Timmer., 1955a:514 (subgenus *Saemundssoniana*)

- Chionis minor* Hartlaub [Charadri.: Chionid.]
 **C. minor nasicornis* Reichenow
bakeri Clay, 1981a:933 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
 **Haematopus leucopodus* Garnot [Charadri.: Haematopod.]
bicolor (Rudow, 1870b:459) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Fulmarus glacialisoides* (Smith) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
breviantennata (Piaget, 1880:108) [in *Docophorus*] =
 **uppalensis* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:166]
 **Sula australis* ? host [REF: Emerson, 1972a:166]
brevicornis (Giebel, 1874:112) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Thalasseus sandvicensis acuflavidus* (Cabot) [Charadri.: Lar.]
calva (Kellogg, 1896a:79) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in *Docophorus*]
Uria aalge (Pontoppidan) [Charadri.: Alc.] [REF: Choe & Kim, 1987b:3000]
 **U. aalge californica* (Bryant)
U. lomvia (L.) [REF: Choe & Kim, 1987b:3000]
camura Martens, 1974:139 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
 **Gallinago nigripennis* Bonaparte [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
G. paraguaiae (Vieillot) [REF: Martens, 1974:139]
canuti (Denny, 1842:44) [in *Docophorus*] = *tringae* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:165]
 **Calidris canutus* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
celidoxa (Burm., 1838:426) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Alca torda* L. [Charadri.: Alc.]
cephalosa (Carriker, 1902:217) [in *Docophorus*] =
 **platygaster nitzschii* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:162]
 **Colaptes cafer* ? host [REF: Emerson, 1972a:162]
cephalus (Denny, 1842:44) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Stercorarius parasiticus* (L.) [Charadri.: Stercorari.]
chathamensis Timmer., 1977:135 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
 **Charadrius novaeseelandiae* Gmelin [Charadri.: Charadri.]
chenamycha (Séguy, 1949:166) [in *Philopterus*] = *platygaster platygaster* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:163]
 **Charadrius leschenaultii* Lesson [Charadri.: Charadri.]
clayae Hopkins, 1949:32 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
 **Scolopax rusticola* L. [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
colorata (Rudow, 1869b:14) [in *Docophorus*] =
 **unidentifiable* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:330]
 **Procellaria gigantea* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:330]
congener (Giebel, 1874:111) [in *Docophorus*] = *lari* [REF: Ledger, 1980:139]
 **Larus canus* L. [Charadri.: Lar.]
conica conica (Denny, 1842:45) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in *Docophorus*]
Charadrius vociferus L. [Charadri.: Charadri.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:155]
 **Pluvialis apricaria* Meinertzhagen [Charadri.: Charadri.]
P. dominica (Müller) [REF: Amerson & Emerson, 1971:26]
P. fulva (Gmelin) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:155]
conica naumanni (Giebel, 1874:100) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Pluvialis squatarola* (L.) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
cordiceps (Piaget, 1880:664) [in *Docophorus*] = *platygaster stenrami* [New Syn.]
 **Arenaria interpres* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
creatopae Carriker, 1964a:14 = *bicolor* [REF: Palma, 1994a:67]
 **Puffinus creatopus* Coues ? host [REF: Palma, 1994a:67]
desolata Timmer., 1959b:151 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
- Pachyptila belcheri* (Mathews) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
 [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:10]
P. crassirostris (Mathews) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:10]
P. desolata (Gmelin)
P. salvini (Mathews) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:10]
P. turtur (Kuhl) [REF: Timmer., 1965:73]
P. vittata (Forster) [REF: Timmer., 1965:73]
enderleini (Eichler, 1949b:13) (subgenus *Puffinoecus*) [in *Puffinoecus*]
Pterodroma lessonii (Garnot) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
 [REF: Palma, 1999:378]
P. macroptera (Smith) [REF: Palma, 1999:378]
**P. mollis* (Gould)
euryrhyncha (Giebel, 1874:112) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in *Docophorus*]
Catharacta antarctica (Lesson) [Charadri.: Stercorari.]
 [REF: Palma, 2000:124]
C. chilensis (Bonaparte) [REF: Palma, 2000:124]
C. lonnbergi Mathews [REF: Palma, 2000:124]
C. maccormicki (Saunders) [REF: Palma, 2000:124]
C. skua Brünnich [REF: Palma, 2000:124]
**Stercorarius pomarinus* (Temminck) [Charadri.: Stercorari.]
fornicata (Olfers, 1816:89) [in *Nirmus*] = *sternae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:331]
**Sterna hirundo* L. [Charadri.: Lar.]
fraterculae (Overgaard, 1942:10) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Fratercula arctica* (L.) [Charadri.: Alc.]
fuliginosa (Kellogg, 1896a:80) [in *Docophorus*] = *conica naumanni* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:331]
 **Pluvialis squatarola* (L.) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
fuliginosa hawaiiensis (Kellogg & Chapman, 1902b:157) [in *Docophorus*] = *conica conica* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:155]
 **Pluvialis fulva* (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
furca (Giebel, 1874:118) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Grus leucogeranus* Pallas [Gru.: Gru.]
fusiformis (Denny, 1842:44) [in *Docophorus*] = *tringae* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:165]
 **Calidris minutus* (Leisler) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
gaini (Neumann, 1913b:189) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in *Philopterus*]
 **Macronectes giganteus* (Gmelin) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
M. halli Mathews [REF: Horning, Palma & Pilgrim, 1980:9]
gelochelidon Touleshkov, 1959b:558 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
 **Gelochelidon nilotica* (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Lar.]
gennaei Touleshkov, 1959a:447 = *lari* [REF: Ledger, 1980:139]
 **Larus genei* Brème [Charadri.: Lar.]
glareolae (Giebel, 1874:103) [in *Docophorus*] = *platygaster cordiceps* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:331]
 **Tringa glareola* L. [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
glaucia (Stephens, 1829:332) [in *Nirmus*] = *haematopi* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:331]
 **Haematopus ostralegus* L. [Charadri.: Haematopod.]
gonothorax (Giebel, 1874:111) [in *Docophorus*] = *lari* [REF: Ledger, 1980:139]
 **Larus marinus* L. [Charadri.: Lar.]
gonothorax lariphaga Eichler, 1950f:13 = *lari* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:159]
 **Larus hyperboreus* Gunnerus [Charadri.: Lar.]
gonothorax lariphaga Timmer., 1949a:8 = *lari* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:333]

- **Larus hyperboreus* Gunnerus [Charadri.: Lar.]
gonothorax pagophilae Timmer., 1949a:8 = *lari* [REF: Ledger, 1980:139]
 **Pagophila eburnea* (Phipps) [Charadri.: Lar.]
gonothorax tridactylae Timmer., 1949a:7 = *lari* [REF: Ledger, 1980:139]
 **Rissa tridactyla* (L.) [Charadri.: Lar.]
grubei Eichler, 1942e:31 = *tringae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:331]
 **Calidris alpina alpina* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
grylle (Fabricius [O.], 1780:218) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in *Pediculus*]
 **Cephalis grylle* (L.) [Charadri.: Alc.]
haemastica Carricker, 1956b:31 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
 **Limosa haemastica* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
haematopi (Giebel, 1874:101) [in *Docophorus*] = *haematopi* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:331]
 **Haematopus ostralegus* L. [Charadri.: Haematopod.]
haematopi (L., 1758:613) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in *Pediculus*]
Haematopus ater Vieillot & Oudart [Charadri.: Haematopod.] [REF: Clay, 1981a:938]
H. bachmani Audubon [REF: Emerson, 1972a:157]
H. fuliginosus Gould [REF: Clay, 1981a:938]
H. longirostris Vieillot [REF: Clay, 1981a:938]
H. moquini Bonaparte [REF: Clay, 1981a:938]
*iH. ostralegus L.
H. palliatus Temminck [REF: Clay, 1981a:938]
H. unicolor Forster [REF: Clay, 1981a:938]
haematopodis (Gmelin [In L.], 1790:2919) [in *Pediculus*] = *haematopi* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:331]
 **Haematopus ostralegus* L. [Charadri.: Haematopod.]
hexagona (Giebel, 1874:116) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Phaethon rubricauda* Boddaert [Pelecan.: Phaethont.]
himantopi (Dennys, 1852:10) [in *Nirmus*] = *platygaster* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:332]
 **Charadrius hiaticula* L. [Charadri.: Charadri.]
hopkinsi Clay, 1949a:18 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
 **Sterna aurantia* Gray [Charadri.: Lar.]
humeralis americana Carricker, 1956b:31 = *scolopacisphaeopodis humeralis* [REF: Ledger, 1980:137]
 **Numenius americanus americanus* Bechstein [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
incisa Timmer., 1950c:7 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
 **Oceanodroma leucorhoa* (Vieillot) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.]
O. tethys (Bonaparte) [REF: Timmer., 1965:73]
inxpectata Timmer., 1951b:9 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
*iLarus minutus Pallas ? host
Stercorarius longicaudus Vieillot [Charadri.: Stercorari.] [REF: Timmer., 1957b:47]
insolita (Kellogg, 1896a:94) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Ptychoramphus aleuticus* (Pallas) [Charadri.: Alc.]
integer (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:360) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in *Docophorus*]
Anthropoides virgo (L.) [Gru.: Gru.] [REF: Timmer., 1971:42]
*iGrus grus (L.) [Gru.: Gru.]
G. monacha Temminck [REF: Uchida, 1949:535]
G. rubicunda (Perry) [REF: Timmer., 1971:42]
jamaicensis Timmer., 1962a:430 (subgenus *Puffinoecus*)
Pterodroma caribbaea Carte [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Zonfrillo, 1993:327]
*iP. hasitata (Kuhl)
keleri Timmer., 1955a:515 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
- **Phaetusa simplex* (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Lar.]
kossugi Timmer., 1962a:427 (subgenus *Puffinoecus*)
 **Puffinus puffinus* yelkouan (Acerbi) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
kratochvili Balát, 1950:109 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
 **Gallinago gallinago* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
Lymnocryptes minima (Brünnich) [Charadri.: Scolopac.] [REF: Martens, 1974:133]
lari (Denny, 1842:45) [in *Docophorus*] = *lari* [REF: Ledger, 1980:139]
 **Larus ridibundus* L. [Charadri.: Lar.]
lari (Fabricius [O.], 1780:219) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in *Pediculus*]
Gabianus pacificus (Latham) [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Green & Palma, 1991:19]
Larus argentatus Pontoppidan [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:158]
L. atricilla L. [REF: Ledger, 1980:139]
L. audouinii Payraudeau [REF: Lafuente et al., 2000:95]
L. belcheri Vigors
L. brunnicephalus Jerdon
L. bulleri Hutton [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:22]
L. californicus Lawrence
L. canus L. [REF: Brelih & Tovornik, 1961:105]
L. cirrocephalus Vieillot [REF: Ledger, 1980:139]
L. delawarensis Ord [REF: Emerson, 1972a:158]
L. dominicanus Lichtenstein [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:22]
L. fuscus L. [REF: Ledger, 1980:139]
L. genei Brême [REF: Ledger, 1980:139]
L. glaucescens Naumann [REF: Amerson & Emerson, 1971:21]
L. glaucopterus Meyer [REF: Emerson, 1972a:158]
L. heermanni Cassin [REF: Ledger, 1980:139]
L. hemprichii Bruch [REF: Ledger, 1980:139]
*iL. hyperboreus Gunnerus
L. leucophthalmus Temminck [REF: Ledger, 1980:139]
L. maculipennis Lichtenstein [REF: Castro & Cicchino, 1987b:372]
L. marinus L. [REF: Ledger, 1980:139]
L. melanoccephalus Temminck
L. minutus Pallas [REF: Brelih & Tovornik, 1961:105]
L. modestus Tschudi
L. novaehollandiae Stephens [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:22]
L. occidentalis Audubon
L. philadelphica (Ord)
L. pipixcan Wagler
L. ridibundus L. [REF: Ledger, 1980:139]
L. schistisagus Stejneger
L. serranus Tschudi
Pagophila eburnea (Phipps) [Charadri.: Lar.]
Rissa brevirostris (Bruch) [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Choe & Kim, 1987b:3000]
R. tridactyla (L.) [REF: Choe & Kim, 1987b:3000]
Xema sabini (Sabine) [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:158]
lari (Grube, 1851:473) [in *Docophorus*] = *tringae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:332]
 **Calidris alpina alpina* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
lari (Larranaga [In Vogelsang], 1928:430) [in *Pediculus*] = *lari* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:332]
*iLarus canus L. [Charadri.: Lar.]
lari (Müller, 1927:10) [in *Docophorus*] = *lari* [REF: Ledger, 1980:139]
*iLarus ridibundus L. [Charadri.: Lar.]
lari breviappendiculata (Piaget, 1880:112) [in *Docophorus*] = *lari* [REF: Ledger, 1980:139]

- **Larus fuscus* L. [Charadri.: Lar.]
lari fallai Timmer., 1951b:7 = *lari* [REF: Ledger, 1980:139]
**Larus novaehollandiae scopulinus* Forster [Charadri.: Lar.]
lari magna (Piaget, 1880:112) [in *Docophorus*] = *cephalus*
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:448]
**Larus atricilla* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:448]
lari meinertzhageni Timmer., 1951b:8 = *lari* [REF: Ledger,
1980:139]
**Larus heermanni* Cassin [Charadri.: Lar.]
lari parva (Piaget, 1880:112) [in *Docophorus*] = *lari* [REF:
Ledger, 1980:139]
**Larus dominicanus* Lichtenstein [Charadri.: Lar.]
lari waterstoni Timmer., 1951b:8 = *lari* [REF: Ledger,
1980:139]
**Larus minutus* Pallas [Charadri.: Lar.]
lariargentati Touleshkov, 1959a:448 = *lari* [REF: Emerson,
1972a:158]
**Larus argentatus* Pontoppidan [Charadri.: Lar.]
laricola (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:110) [in *Docophorus*] =
lobaticeps [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:333]
**Chlidonias hybrida* (Pallas) [Charadri.: Lar.]
larina (Picaglia, 1885:82) [in *Docophorus*] = *lari* [REF:
Ledger, 1980:139]
**Larus hemprichii* Bruch [Charadri.: Lar.]
laticaudata (Rudow, 1869b:12) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
[in *Docophorus*]
Thalasseus bengalensis (Lesson) [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF:
Ledger, 1980:140]
T. bergii (Lichtenstein) [REF: Ledger, 1980:140]
T. maximus (Boddaert) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:160]
**T. sandvicensis sandvicensis* (Latham)
limosae (Denny, 1842:44) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in
Docophorus]
**Limosa lapponica* (L.) [Charadri.: Scopac.]
lobaticeps (Giebel, 1874:109) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in
Docophorus]
Chlidonias hybrida (Pallas) [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Clay,
1949a:17]
C. leucoptera (Temminck) [REF: Ledger, 1980:140]
**C. nigra* (L.)
lockleyi Clay, 1949a:11 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
Sterna anaethetus Scopoli [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Palma
& Barker, 1996:115]
S. paradisea Pontoppidan [REF: Emerson, 1972a:160]
S. virgata Cabanis [REF: Clay & Moreby, 1970:220]
S. vittata bethunei Buller [REF: Horning, Palma &
Pilgrim, 1980:12]
**S. vittata georgiae* Reichenow
marina Timmer., 1956:191 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
**Pelagodroma marina* (Latham) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.]
media Martens, 1974:129 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
**Gallinago media* (Latham) [Charadri.: Scopac.]
megacephalus (Denny, 1842:44) [in *Docophorus*] = *grylle*
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:333]
**Cephus grylle* (L.) [Charadri.: Alc.]
melanoccephalus (Burm., 1838:426) (subgenus
Saemundssonia) [in *Docophorus*]
**Sterna albifrons* (Pallas) [Charadri.: Lar.]
S. nereis (Gould) [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:223]
merguli (Denny, 1842:42) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in
Docophorus]
**Alle alle* (L.) [Charadri.: Alc.]
meridiana Timmer., 1950b:1 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
**Sterna anaethetus* Scopoli [Charadri.: Lar.]
meyeri (Giebel, 1874:104) [in *Docophorus*] = *limosae* [REF:
Hopkins & Clay, 1952:333]
**Limosa lapponica* (L.) [Charadri.: Scopac.]
- minitrans* Timmer., 1977:138 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
**Malacorhynchus membranaceus* (Latham) [Anser.: Anat.]
minor (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:460) (subgenus
Puffinoecus) [in *Docophorus*]
**Puffinus lherminieri subalaris* Ridgway [Procellari.:
Procellari.]
montereyi (Kellogg, 1896a:87) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in
Docophorus]
**Synthliboramphus antiquus* (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Alc.]
muelleri Eichler, 1942e:31 = *lari* [REF: Ledger, 1980:139]
**Larus ridibundus* L. [Charadri.: Lar.]
nadleri (Mey, 1898b:54) [in *Puffinoecus*] = *puellula* [REF:
Palma, 1994a:68]
**Puffinus gravis* (O'Reilly) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
nereis Timmer., 1956:189 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
**Garrodia nereis* (Gould) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.]
niethammeri Eichler, 1953c:275 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
**Phaetusa simplex* (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Lar.]
nivea Timmer., 1956:190 = *antarctica* [REF: Pilgrim &
Palma, 1994:241]
**Pagodroma nivea* (Forster) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
novaehollandiae (Giebel, 1874:96) [in *Docophorus*] = *integer*
[REF: Timmer., 1971:42]
**Grus rubicunda* (Perry) [Gru.: Gru.]
numeniicola (Johnston & Harrison, 1912c:372) [in
Philopterus] = *conica conica* [REF: Emerson,
1972a:155]
**Numenius variegatus* ? host [REF: Emerson, 1972a:155]
occidentalis (Kellogg, 1896a:89) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
[in *Docophorus*]
Fulmarus glacialis (L.) [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF:
Fowler & Miller, 1984:24]
**F. glacialis rodgersii* Cassin
olrogi Timmer., 1961e:65 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
**Sterna trudeaui* Audubon [Charadri.: Lar.]
orientalis (Uchida, 1949:541) (subgenus *Puffinoecus*) [in
Philopterus]
**Calonectris leucomelas* (Temminck) [Procellari.:
Procellari.]
parvigenitalis Ward, 1955:87 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
**Sterna forsteri* Nuttall [Charadri.: Lar.]
paucisetosa Martens, 1974:137 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
**Gallinago macrodactyla* Bonaparte [Charadri.: Scopac.]
peristica (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:462) [in *Docophorus*] =
platygaster platygaster [REF: Hopkins & Clay,
1955:190]
**Sterna fuliginosa* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay,
1955:190]
persica Timmer., 1962a:430 (subgenus *Puffinoecus*)
**Puffinus lherminieri persicus* Hume [Procellari.:
Procellari.]
petersi Ward, 1955:90 = *albemarlensis* [REF: Emerson,
1972a:154]
**Sterna fuscata fuscata* L. [Charadri.: Lar.]
peusi (Eichler, 1949b:12) (subgenus *Puffinoecus*) [in
Puffinoecus]
Calonectris diomedea (Scopoli) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
[REF: Wink, Wink & Ristow, 1979:217]
**C. diomedea diomedea* (Scopoli)
Puffinus gravis (O'Reilly) [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF:
Bourgeois & Threlfall, 1979:1356]
phaetona (Osborn, 1890:189) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in
Docophorus]
**Phaethon aethereus* L. [Pelecan.: Phaethont.]
phaetophona (Séguy, 1949:168) [in *Philopterus*] = *uppalensis*
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:335]
**Phaethon lepturus* Daudin [Pelecan.: Phaethont.]
platycephalus (Kellogg & Kuwana, 1902:461) (subgenus

- Saemundssonia*) [in *Docophorus*]
**Oceanites gracilis* (Elliot) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.]
O. oceanicus (Kuhl)
platygaster (Denny, 1842:44) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in *Docophorus*]
Charadrius dubius Scopoli [Charadri.: Charadri.] [REF: Ledger, 1980:138]
C. marginatus Vieillot [REF: Ledger, 1980:138]
Pluvialis obscura (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Charadri.] [REF: Palma, 1999:380]
Himantopus himantopus (L.) [Charadri.: Recurvirostr.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:21]
Heteroscelus incanus (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
Xenus cinereus (Güldenstädt) [Charadri.: Scolopac.] [REF: Ledger, 1980:138]
platygaster ashi Timmer., 1955a:514 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
Limosa haemastica (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
**Philomachus pugnax* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
platygaster balati Timmer., 1969b:241 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
**Charadrius bicinctus* Jardine & Selby [Charadri.: Charadri.]
platygaster cordiceps (Giebel, 1874:103) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in *Docophorus*]
**Tringa glareola* L. [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
platygaster frater (Giebel, 1874:103) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
**Actitis hypoleucos* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
A. macularia (L.) [REF: Timmer., 1969b:242]
platygaster insolita Timmer., 1962a:431 = *platygaster theresae* [REF: Timmer., 1962b:147]
**Jacana spinosa* (L.) [Charadri.: Jacan.]
platygaster islandica Timmer., 1951a:395 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
**Calidris canutus* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
platygaster jadwigae Timmer., 1969b:242 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
**Calidris alba* (Pallas) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
platygaster mollis (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1874:103) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in *Docophorus*]
**Tringa totanus* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
platygaster nitzschi (Giebel, 1866:361) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in *Docophorus*]
Calidris acuminata (Horsfield) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
C. fuscicollis (Vieillot)
C. minuta (Leisler)
**Tringa erythropus* (Pallas) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
T. flavipes (Gmelin) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:163]
T. melanoleuca (Gmelin) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:163]
T. nebularia (Gunnerus) [REF: Ledger, 1980:138]
T. ochropus (L.) [REF: Ledger, 1980:138]
T. solitaria Wilson [REF: Emerson, 1972a:163]
platygaster pastoris Timmer., 1969b:240 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
Charadrius alexandrinus L. [Charadri.: Charadri.] [REF: Timmer., 1969b:240]
C. falklandicus Latham [REF: Timmer., 1969b:240]
**C. pecuarius* Temminck
C. tricollaris Vieillot [REF: Timmer., 1969b:240]
platygaster platygaster (Denny, 1842:44) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in *Docophorus*]
Charadrius alticola (Berlepsch & Stolzmann) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
**C. hiaticula* L.
C. leschenaultii Lesson [REF: Emerson, 1972a:163]
C. melanotos Ord [REF: Emerson, 1972a:163]
C. mongolus Pallas [REF: Emerson, 1972a:163]
- C. semipalmatus* Bonaparte [REF: Emerson, 1972a:163]
C. wilsonia Ord [REF: Emerson, 1972a:163]
platygaster semivittata (Giebel, 1874:102) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in *Docophorus*]
**Eudromias morinellus* (L.) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
platygaster stenrami Timmer., 1969b:243 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
**Arenaria interpres* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
platygaster temporalis (Giebel, 1874:102) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in *Docophorus*]
Antibyx armatus (Burchell) [Charadri.: Charadri.] [REF: Timmer., 1969b:241]
Vanellus gregarius (Pallas) [Charadri.: Charadri.] [REF: Timmer., 1969b:241]
**V. vanellus* (L.)
platygaster theresae Timmer., 1962b:147 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
Irediparra gallinacea (Temminck) [Charadri.: Jacan.] [REF: Timmer., 1971:45]
**Jacana spinosa* (L.) [Charadri.: Jacan.]
procax (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:54) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in *Docophorus*]
**Cepphus columba* Pallas [Charadri.: Alc.]
producta (Piaget, 1880:87) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in *Docophorus*]
?Ardea sp. ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:335]
pterodroma Timmer., 1959b:153 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
Halobaena caerulea (Gmelin) [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Clay & Moreby, 1970:217]
**Lugensa brevirostris* (Lesson) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
puellula Timmer., 1965:82 (subgenus *Puffinoecus*)
Puffinus creatopus Coues [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Palma, 1994a:67]
P. gravis (O'Reilly) [REF: Palma, 1994a:68]
P. pacificus (Gmelin) [REF: Amerson & Emerson, 1971:26]
**P. pacificus cuneatus* Salvin
pustulifera (Picaglia, 1885:84) [in *Docophorus*] = *lobaticeps* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:335]
**Chlidonias nigra* (L.) [Charadri.: Lar.]
pustulosa (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:363) [in *Docophorus*] = *cephala* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:335]
**Stercorarius parasiticus* (L.) [Charadri.: Stercorari.]
quinquemaculata (Piaget, 1885:9) [in *Docophorus*] = *sternae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:335]
**Hirundo urbica* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:335]
remota Timmer., 1951c:142 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
Anous minutus Boie [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:23]
**A. stolidus* (L.)
rotunda (Rudow, 1869b:11) [in *Docophorus*] = *s. scolopacisphaeopodis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:335]
**Numenius phaeopus* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
sagulata Timmer., 1971:43 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
Grus americana (L.) [Gru.: Gru.] [REF: Timmer., 1971:44]
G. canadensis (L.) [REF: Forrester, Bush & Williams, 1975:548]
**G. canadensis pratensis* Meyer
schillingi (Enderlein, 1909b:444) [in *Docophorus*] = *enderleini* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:335]
**Pterodroma mollis* (Gould) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
scolopacisphaeopodis bretthi Timmer., 1969b:233 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
**Numenius tahitiensis* (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
scolopacisphaeopodis humeralis (Denny, 1842:45) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in *Docophorus*]

- Numenius americanus* Bechstein [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
 [REF: Timmer., 1969b:233]
**N. arquata* (L.)
N. madagascariensis (L.) [REF: Timmer., 1969b:233]
scolopacisphaeopodis nearctica Timmer., 1969b:231
 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
**Bartramia longicauda* (Bechstein) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
scolopacisphaeopodis optimalis Eichler, 1953c:271 =
platygaster platygaster [REF: Emerson, 1972a:163]
**Charadrius alticola* (Berlepsch & Stolzmann) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
scolopacisphaeopodis scolopacisphaeopodis (Schrank, 1803:191) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in *Pediculus*]
Numenius borealis (Forster) [Charadri.: Scolopac.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:164]
**N. phaeopus* (L.)
snyderi (Kellogg & Paine, 1910a:124) (subgenus
Saemundssonia) [in *Docophorus*]
**Sternula lunata* Peale [Charadri.: Lar.]
solitariae Martens, 1974:137 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
**Gallinago solitaria* Hodgson [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
stammeri Timmer., 1959b:149 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
**Daption capense* (L.) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
sterna (L., 1758:612) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in
Pediculus]
Sterna dougallii Montagu [Charadri.: Lar.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:164]
**S. hirundo* L.
S. striata Gmelin [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:23]
S. vittata Gmelin [REF: Clay, 1957b:4]
stresemanni Timmer., 1949a:13 = *euryrhyncha* [REF: Palma, 2000:124]
**Catharacta skua* Brünnich [Charadri.: Stercorari.]
thalassidromiae (Denny, 1842:47) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
 [in *Docophorus*]
**Hydrobates pelagicus* (L.) [Procellari.: Hydrobat.]
thompsoni Timmer., 1951a:396 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
**Limosa limosa* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
timmermanni Orfila, 1959:478 = *platygaster stenrami* [New Syn.]
**Arenaria interpres* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
timmermanni Touleshkov, 1959a:449 = *lari* [New Syn.]
**Larus melanocephalus* Temminck [Charadri.: Lar.]
tricolor Carriker, 1956b:32 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
**Phalaropus tricolor* (Vieillot) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
tringae (Fabricius [O.], 1780:219) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
 [in *Pediculus*]
Arenaria interpres (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.] [REF: Emerson, 1972a:166]
A. melanotos (Vigors) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:166]
Calidris acuminata (Horsfield) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
 [REF: Emerson, 1972a:166]
C. alba (Pallas) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:166]
C. alpina (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:166]
C. bairdii (Couch) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:166]
C. canutus (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:166]
C. ferruginea (Pontoppidan) [REF: Martens, 1974:151]
C. fuscicollis (Vieillot) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:166]
**C. maritima* (Brünnich)
C. mauri (Cabanis) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:166]
C. melanotos (Vieillot) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:166]
C. minuta (Leisler) [REF: Martens, 1974:151]
C. minutilla (Vieillot) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:166]
C. ptilocnemis (Couch) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:166]
C. pusilla (L.) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:166]
C. ruficollis (Pallas) [REF: Martens, 1974:151]
C. temminckii (Leisler) [REF: Martens, 1974:150]
C. tenuirostris (Horsfield)
- Eurynorhynchus pygmaeus* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
 [REF: Martens, 1974:151]
Limnodromus griseus (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
 [REF: Emerson, 1972a:166]
L. scolopaceus (Say) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:166]
Phalaropus lobatus (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
Philomachus pugnax (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.] [REF: Ledger, 1980:138]
tringae lobata Martens, 1974:147 = *tringae* [New Syn.]
**Phalaropus lobatus* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
tringae sibiriae Martens, 1974:146 = *tringae* [New Syn.]
**Calidris tenuirostris* (Horsfield) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
uppalensis (Rudow, 1870b:455) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
 [in *Docophorus*]
**Phaethon aethereus* L. ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:336]
P. lepturus Daudin [REF: Amerson & Emerson, 1971:27]
valida (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:56) (subgenus
Puffinoecus) [in *Docophorus*]
Puffinus gavia (Forster) [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:227]
**P. opisthomelas* Coues
variabilis (Denny, 1842:42) [in *Docophorus*] = *tringae* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:165]
**Calidris alpina schinzii* (Brehm) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
viridicola (Kellogg, 1914:82) [in *Docophorus*] =
scolopacisphaeopodis humeralis [REF: Ledger, 1980:137]
**Numenius arquata* (L.) [Charadri.: Scolopac.]
**N. phaeopus* (L.)
viridis (Piaget, 1885:16) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*) [in
Docophorus]
**Polyborus vulgaris* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:336]
wallacei (Johnston & Harrison, 1912c:369) [in *Philopterus*] =
conica conica [REF: Emerson, 1972a:155]
**Pluvialis fulva* (Gmelin) [Charadri.: Charadri.]
weidneri Martens, 1974:135 (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
Gallinago megala Swinhoe [Charadri.: Scolopac.] [REF: Martens, 1974:137]
G. nobilis Sclater [REF: Martens, 1974:137]
**G. stenura* (Bonaparte)
wumisuzume (Uchida, 1949:535) (subgenus *Saemundssonia*)
 [in *Philopterus*]
**Aethia cristatella* (Pallas) [Charadri.: Alc.]
Sakoskida Carriker, 1953a:153 = *Fulicoffula* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1955:187] TYPE: *Lipeurus picturatus* Kellogg
Saussurites Tendeiro, 1971:172 = *Campanulotes* [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:162] TYPE: *Goniodes flavus* Rudow
Scolopaceps Eichler & Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964:321 =
Cummingsiella [REF: Emerson, 1972a:55] TYPE:
Docophorus ambiguus Burm.
Serinirmus Soler Cruz et al., 1987:244 = *Brueelia* [New Syn.]
 TYPE: *Serinirmus sexytanum* Soler Cruz et al
Sikorella Eichler, 1940b:97 = *Osculotes* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:337] TYPE: *Goniocotes curtus* Burm.
Solenodes Kéler, 1939b:101 = *Goniodes* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:337] TYPE: *Goniodes dispar* Burm.
Soricella Clay & Meinertzhagen, 1937:276 = *Columbicola*
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:337] TYPE: *Soricella streptopeliae* Clay & Meinertzhagen

- Spiroirmus* Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964b:261 = *Brueelia* [REF: Ledger, 1980:141] TYPE: *Nirmus nebulosus* Burm.
- Splendopeurus* Kéler, 1958b:309 = *Splendoroffula* [New Syn.] TYPE: *Splendoroffula theresae* Kéler
- Splendoroffula* Clay & Meinertzhangen, 1941:343 TYPE: *Splendoroffula corythaelae* Clay & Meinertzhangen *ampullacea* Kéler, 1955:422
 **Musophaga rossae* Gould [Cucul.: Musophag.]
M. violacea Isert [REF: Kéler, 1955:422]
- benoiti* Tendeiro, 1964:204
 **Tauraco schuettii emini* (Reichenow) [Cucul.: Musophag.]
- contaminata* Kéler, 1958b:308
 **Musophaga porphyreolopha chlorochlamys* (Shelley) [Cucul.: Musophag.]
- corythaelae* Clay & Meinertzhangen, 1941:346
 **Corythaela cristata* (Vieillot) [Cucul.: Musophag.]
- dispar* (Piaget, 1885:79) [in *Lipeurus*] = *distincta* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:337]
 **Tauraco macrorhynchus* (Fraser) [Cucul.: Musophag.]
- distincta* (Harrison, 1916:133) [in *Eustriopterum*]
 **Tauraco macrorhynchus* (Fraser) [Cucul.: Musophag.]
- ruwenzorornis* Kéler, 1955:412
 **Musophaga johnstoni kivuensis* (Neumann) [Cucul.: Musophag.]
- Tauraco hartlaubi* (Fischer & Reichenow) [Cucul.: Musophag.] [REF: Kéler, 1955:412]
- sachtelebeni* Kéler, 1961b:568
 **Corythaela cristata* (Vieillot) [Cucul.: Musophag.]
- subtilis* Kéler, 1955:421
 **Musophaga porphyreolopha chlorochlamys* (Shelley) [Cucul.: Musophag.]
- tauracobia* Kéler, 1958b:307
 **Tauraco persa corythaix* (Wagler) [Cucul.: Musophag.]
- theresae* Kéler, 1952b:305
 **Corythaixoides concolor concolor* (Smith) [Cucul.: Musophag.]
C. personata (Rüppell) [REF: Kéler, 1958b:309]
Cryniferoidea leucogaster (Rüppell) [Cucul.: Musophag.] [REF: Kéler, 1958b:309]
- turacina* Kéler, 1958b:308
 **Tauraco persa schalowi* (Reichenow) [Cucul.: Musophag.]
- Stenocrotaphus* Kéler, 1939b:124 = *Goniodes* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:338] TYPE: *Goniocotes gigas* Taschenberg
- Stephanius* Tendeiro, 1969g:495 = *Auricotes* [New Syn.] TYPE: *Goniocotes affinis* Taschenberg
- Stresemanniella* Eichler, 1940b:100 = *Fulicoffula* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:338] TYPE: *Lipeurus rotundatus* Piaget
- Strigiphilus* Mjöberg, 1910b:132 TYPE: *Docophorus heterocerus* Grube
academicus Emerson & Price, 1973a:45
 **Aegolius academicus* (Gmelin) [Strig.: Strig.]
- acutifrons* Emerson, 1961a:189 = *syrnii* [REF: Clayton & Price, 1984:349]
 **Bubo virginianus* (Gmelin) [Strig.: Strig.]
- aitkeni* Clay, 1966b:12
 **Tyto alba hellmayri* Griscom & Greenway [Strig.: Tyton.]
T. capensis (Smith)
T. novaehollandiae (Stephens) [REF: Clay, 1966b:17]

- asionis* (Eichler, 1949e:12) [in *Neodocophorus*] = *barbatus* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:168]
 **Asio otus canariensis* Madarász [Strig.: Strig.]
athene (Mjöberg, 1910b:115) [in *Docophorus*] = *cursitans* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:338]
 **Athene noctua glaux* (Savigny) [Strig.: Strig.]
barbatus (Osborn, 1902b:201) [in *Docophorus*]
Asio otus (L.) [Strig.: Strig.] [REF: Emerson, 1972c:166]
Scolecophagus carolinus ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:338]
boomae Ansari, 1955b:44
 **Otus bakkamoena plumipes* (Hume) [Strig.: Strig.]
brachyotis (Denny, 1852:13) [in *Nirmus*] = *cursor* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:338]
 **Asio flammeus flammeus* (Pontoppidan) [Strig.: Strig.]
bramae (Qadri, 1935:236) [in *Eustriopterum*]
 **Athene brama* (Temminck) [Strig.: Strig.]
brevimaculatus (Piaget, 1880:119) [in *Docophorus*] = *cursitans* [REF: Clayton & Price, 1984:343]
 **Bernicia brenta* ? host [REF: Clayton & Price, 1984:343]
bubonis (Osborn, 1896:219) [in *Docophorus*] = *oculatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:339]
 **Bubo virginianus* (Gmelin) [Strig.: Strig.]
capensis Tendeiro, 1963b:80
 **Asio capensis capensis* (Smith) [Strig.: Strig.]
castaneus (Fresca, 1923b:246) [in *Philopterus*] = *cursitans* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:339]
 **Noctua minor* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:339]
ceblebrachys (Denny, 1842:45) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Nyctea scandiaca* (L.) [Strig.: Strig.]
chilensis Carricker, 1966b:95
 **Bubo virginianus naucrurus* (Vieillot) [Strig.: Strig.]
clypeatus (Mjöberg, 1910b:113) [in *Docophorus*] = *pallidus* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:169]
 **Aegolius funereus* (L.) [Strig.: Strig.]
crenulatus (Giebel, 1874:78) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Surnia ulula* (L.) [Strig.: Strig.]
crucigerus Carricker, 1966b:88
 **Otus choliba crucigerus* (Spix) [Strig.: Strig.]
O. colombianus Traylor [REF: Clayton, 1990:261]
O. cooperi (Ridgway) [REF: Clayton, 1990:261]
O. guatemalae (Sharpe) [REF: Clayton, 1990:261]
O. ingens (Salvin) [REF: Clayton, 1990:261]
O. watsonii (Cassin) [REF: Clayton, 1990:261]
cursitans (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1861a:529) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Athene noctua* (Scopoli) [Strig.: Strig.]
Strix butleri (Hume) [Strig.: Strig.] [REF: Clayton, 1990:260]
cursor (Burm., 1838:426) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Asio flammeus* (Pontoppidan) [Strig.: Strig.]
desertae Carricker, 1966b:97
Athene cunicularia juninensis (Berlepsch & Stolzmann) [Strig.: Strig.]
 **A. cunicularia nanodes* (Berlepsch & Stolzmann)
A. cunicularia tolimae (Stone) [REF: Clayton & Price, 1984:352]
diversus (Blagov., 1951:288) [in *Philopterus*] = *strigis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:446]
 **Bubo bubo* (L.) [Strig.: Strig.]
elutus Carricker, 1966b:87
 **Bubo virginianus elutus* Todd [Strig.: Strig.]
Pulsatrix perspicillata (Latham) [Strig.: Strig.] [REF: Clayton & Price, 1984:356]
flammineae (Denny, 1852:10) [in *Nirmus*] = *rostratus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:339]
 **Tyto alba guttata* (Brehm) [Strig.: Tyton.]
fukuro Uchida, 1948:307 = *heterocerus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:339]

- **Strix uralensis hondoensis* (Clark) [Strig.: Strig.]
garylarsoni Clayton, 1990:258
 **Otus leucotis* (Temminck) [Strig.: Strig.]
glaucidii Z[.]otorzycka, 1974:337 = ***splendens*** [New Syn.]
 **Glaucidium passerinum passerinum* (L.) [Strig.: Strig.]
goniodicerus Eichler, 1949e:11
 **Bubo bubo* (L.) [Strig.: Strig.]
heteroceros (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1861a:527) [in *Docophorus*] = ***goniodicerus*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:339]
 **Bubo bubo* (L.) [Strig.: Strig.]
heterocerus (Grube, 1851:469) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Strix uralensis* Pallas [Strig.: Strig.]
heterogenitalis Emerson & Elbel, 1957b:198
Asio madagascariensis (Smith) [Strig.: Strig.]
Glaucidium brodiei (Burton) [Strig.: Strig.]
Ninox philippensis Bonaparte [Strig.: Strig.]
N. scutulata (Raffles)
**Otus bakkamoena letitia* (Hodgson) [Strig.: Strig.]
O. manadensis (Quoy & Gaimard)
O. scops (L.) [REF: Clay, 1974b:144]
O. spilocephalus (Blyth) [REF: Clay, 1974b:144]
Uroglaua dimorpha (Salvadori) [Strig.: Strig.]
heterurus Carriker, 1966b:92
 **Asio clamator* (Vieillot) [Strig.: Strig.]
hopkinsi (Eichler, 1949e:14) [in *Neodocophorus*] = ***strigis*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:339]
 **Bubo bubo* (L.) [Strig.: Strig.]
jardini Carriker, 1966b:93
 **Glaucidium jardini* (Bonaparte) [Strig.: Strig.]
ketupae Emerson & Elbel, 1957b:196
Bubo ketupu (Horsfield) [Strig.: Strig.]
B. philippensis (Kaup)
B. sumatrana (Raffles)
**B. zeylonensis leschenaulti* (Temminck)
Strix leptogrammica Temminck [Strig.: Strig.]
S. seloputo Horsfield
laticephalus (Uchida, 1949:543) [in *Philopterus*]
**Strix aluco yamadae* Yamashina [Strig.: Strig.]
**S. uralensis fuscescens* Temminck & Schlegel
lophostrix Carriker, 1966b:89
**Lophostrix cristata wedeli* Griscom [Strig.: Strig.]
Otus ingens minimus (Carriker) [Strig.: Strig.] [REF: Clayton & Price, 1984:358]
macrogenitalis Emerson & Elbel, 1957b:197
**Glaucidium cuculoides bruegeli* (Parrot) [Strig.: Strig.]
marshalli Clay, 1966d:835
**Phodilus badius badius* (Horsfield) [Strig.: Tyton.]
microgenitalis Carriker, 1966b:92
Glaucidium brasiliianum (Gmelin) [Strig.: Strig.] [REF: Clayton & Price, 1984:359]
**G. brasiliianum ridgwayi* Sharpe
minimus Carriker, 1966b:91 = ***lophostrix*** [REF: Clayton & Price, 1984:358]
**Otus ingens minimus* (Carriker) [Strig.: Strig.]
nemoralis Clay, 1974b:144
**Strix woodfordii nigricantior* (Sharpe) [Strig.: Strig.]
nudipes (Piaget, 1880:26) [in *Docophorus*] = ***cursor*** [REF: Clay, 1966d:844]
**Asio flammeus flammeus* (Pontoppidan) [Strig.: Strig.]
oculatus (Rudow, 1870b:465) [in *Nirmus*]
**Bubo virginianus* (Gmelin) [Strig.: Strig.]
otus Emerson, 1955a:241
Micrathene whitneyi (Cooper) [Strig.: Strig.] [REF: Clayton, 1990:261]
Otus asio (L.) [Strig.: Strig.] [REF: Clayton & Price, 1984:351]
O. flammeolus (Kaup) [REF: Clayton, 1990:261]
O. kennicotti (Elliot) [REF: Clayton, 1990:261]
- **O. kennicotti gilmani* Swarth
O. trichopsis (Wagler) [REF: Clayton, 1990:261]
pallidus (Giebel, 1874:78) [in *Docophorus*]
**Aegolius funereus* (L.) [Strig.: Strig.]
perspicillatus Carriker, 1966b:87 = ***elutus*** [REF: Clayton & Price, 1984:356]
**Pulsatrix perspicillata* (Latham) [Strig.: Strig.]
petersoni Clayton, 1990:260
**Ninox punctulata* (Quoy & Gaimard) [Strig.: Strig.]
portiti Eichler, 1952f:154
**Strix aluco aluco* L. [Strig.: Strig.]
remotus (Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:107) [in *Oncophorus*]
**Strix nebulosa* Forster [Strig.: Strig.]
riparia Clay, 1974b:144
**Scotopelia peli* (Bonaparte) [Strig.: Strig.]
rostratus (Burme., 1838:427) [in *Docophorus*]
**Tyto alba guttata* (Brehm) [Strig.: Tyton.]
schemskei Clayton, 1990:257
**Bubo coromandus* (Latham) [Strig.: Strig.]
senegalensis Tendeiro, 1963b:75 = ***tuleskovi*** [REF: Clayton & Price, 1984:347]
**Senegalensis senegalensis* (Swainson) [Strig.: Strig.]
siamensis Emerson & Elbel, 1957b:197
**Glaucidium brodiei brodiei* (Burton) [Strig.: Strig.]
speotyti (Osborn, 1896:222) [in *Docophorus*]
**Athene cunicularia hypugaea* (Bonaparte) [Strig.: Strig.]
speotyti altiplanus Carriker, 1966b:96 = ***desertae*** [New Syn.]
**Athene cunicularia juninensis* (Berlepsch & Stolzmann) [Strig.: Strig.]
speotyti magdaleneae Carriker, 1966b:98 = ***desertae*** [REF: Clayton & Price, 1984:352]
**Athene cunicularia tolimae* (Stone) [Strig.: Strig.]
speotyti (Eichler, 1954b:38) [in *Eustrigiphilus*] = ***desertae*** [REF: Clayton & Price, 1984:352]
**Athene cunicularia juninensis* (Berlepsch & Stolzmann) [Strig.: Strig.]
splendens (Giebel, 1874:79) [in *Docophorus*]
**Glaucidium passerinum* (L.) [Strig.: Strig.]
stridulae (Denny, 1852:13) [in *Nirmus*] = ***cursor*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:340]
**Asio flammeus flammeus* (Pontoppidan) [Strig.: Strig.]
strigis (Fabricius [O.], 1780:216) [in *Pediculus*] = ***ceblebrachys*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:340]
**Nyctea scandiaca* (L.) [Strig.: Strig.]
strigis (Pontoppidan, 1763:699) [in *Pediculus*]
Bubo africanus (Temminck) [Strig.: Strig.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1963b:62]
**B. bubo* (L.)
B. capensis Smith [REF: Clay, 1966d:845]
strigis (Scopoli, 1772:124) [in *Pediculus*] = ***strigis*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:340]
**Bubo bubo* (L.) [Strig.: Strig.]
sulcatus (Piaget, 1888:148) [in *Docophorus*] = ***rostratus*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:446]
**Ardea minuta* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:446]
syrnii (Packard, 1873:733) [in *Docophorus*]
Bubo virginianus (Gmelin) [Strig.: Strig.] [REF: Clayton & Price, 1984:349]
**Strix nebulosa* Forster [Strig.: Strig.]
S. occidentalis (Xantus) [REF: Clayton & Price, 1984:349]
S. rufipes King [REF: Clayton, 1990:260]
S. varia Barton [REF: Clayton & Price, 1984:349]
tuleskovi Balát, 1958:418
Otus scops (L.) [Strig.: Strig.] [REF: Clayton & Price, 1984:347]
**O. scops scops* (L.)
O. senegalensis (Swainson) [REF: Clayton & Price,

- 1984:347]
uralensis (Eichler, 1949e:15) [in *Neodocophorus*] =
heterocerus [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:340]
**Strix uralensis liturata* Tengmalm [Strig.: Strig.]
vapidus Clay, 1977:1
Ninox novaeseelandiae (Gmelin) [Strig.: Strig.] [REF:
Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:25]
**N. novaeseelandiae ocellata* (Bonaparte)
varius Carriker, 1958c:169 = ***syrnii*** [REF: Clayton & Price,
1984:349]
**Strix varia varia* Barton [Strig.: Strig.]
virgo (Giebel, 1874:79) [in *Docophorus*]
Ciccaba virgata (Cassin) [Strig.: Strig.] [REF: Clayton &
Price, 1984:357]
**C. virgata superciliaris* (Pelzeln)
viridiculus Carriker, 1954c:195 = ***virgo*** [REF: Clay, 1966d:844]
**Ciccaba virgata centralis* Griscom [Strig.: Strig.]
whitei Clay, 1974b:145
**Bubo poensis vosseleri* Reichenow [Strig.: Strig.]
zumpti Ledger, 1970a:119
**Bubo lacteus* (Temminck) [Strig.: Strig.]
- Strongylocotes*** Taschenberg, 1882:54 TYPE: *Goniodes complanatus* Piaget
abdominalis Carriker, 1936:87
**Crypturellus cinereus* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
albigularis Guimarães & Lane, 1937:19
**Crypturellus soui albicularis* (Brabourne & Chubb)
[Tinam.: Tinam.]
angulocapitis Carriker, 1936:89 = ***cordiceps*** [REF: Ward,
1957:342]
**Tinamus major serratus* ? ID [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
angulocapitis bolivarensis Carriker, 1953c:342 = ***cordiceps***
[REF: Ward, 1957:342]
**Tinamus major saturatus* Griscom [Tinam.: Tinam.]
angulocapitis carrikeri Guimarães, 1948:166 = ***taoi*** [REF:
Ward, 1957:342]
**Tinamus tao tao* Temminck [Tinam.: Tinam.]
angulocapitis ruficeps Carriker, 1944a:118 = ***cordiceps***
[REF: Ward, 1957:342]
**Tinamus major zuliensis* Osgood & Conover [Tinam.:
Tinam.]
angulocapitis weddelli Carriker, 1944a:116 = ***taoi*** [REF:
Ward, 1957:342]
**Tinamus tao kleei* (Tschudi) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
ansatus (Rudow, 1870b:474) [in *Nirmus*] = ***tinami*** [REF:
Hopkins & Clay, 1952:341]
**Nothura boraquira* (Spix) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
berlepschi Carriker, 1953c:343
**Crypturellus berlepschi* (Rothschild) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
columbianus Carriker, 1953c:328
**Crypturellus erythropus colombianus* (Salvadori)
[Tinam.: Tinam.]
complanatus (Piaget, 1880:262) [in *Goniodes*]
Crypturellus obsoletus griseiventris (Salvadori) [Tinam.:
Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:344]
**C. obsoletus obsoletus* (Temminck)
complanatus boucardi Carriker, 1944a:107 = ***fimbriatus***
[REF: Ward, 1957:344]
**Crypturellus boucardi boucardi* (Slater) [Tinam.:
Tinam.]
complanatus intermedius Carriker, 1944a:104 = ***nirmoides***
[REF: Ward, 1957:344]
**Crypturellus obsoletus ochraceiventris* (Stolzmann)
[Tinam.: Tinam.]
cordiceps (Carriker, 1936:83) [in *Nirmocotes*]
Tinamus major (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward,
1957:342]
- **T. major major* (Gmelin)
crassiceps (Rudow, 1870b:473) [in *Nirmus*] = ***lipogonus***
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:341]
**Rhynchos rufescens* (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
fimbriatus Clay, 1937:156
Crypturellus boucardi boucardi (Slater) [Tinam.:
Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:344]
**C. cinnamomeus cinnamomeus* (Lesson)
glabrous (Carriker, 1936:82) [in *Nirmocotes*]
Crypturellus tataupa (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF:
Ward, 1957:344]
**C. tataupa tataupa* (Temminck)
idoneus Carriker, 1953c:329
**Crypturellus erythropus idoneus* (Todd) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
interruptus Carriker, 1936:85
Crypturellus atrocapillus (Tschudi) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
[REF: Ward, 1957:344]
**C. atrocapillus garleppi* (Berlepsch)
interruptus caquetae Carriker, 1953c:327 = ***variegatus*** [REF:
Ward, 1957:344]
**Crypturellus variegatus* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
latithorax Kéler, 1938c:313 = ***wernecki*** [REF: Hopkins &
Clay, 1952:342]
**Tinamus solitarius* (Vieillot) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
limai Guimarães, 1936b:48
Crypturellus undulatus (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
**C. undulatus vermiculatus* (Temminck)
lipogonus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:388) [in *Goniodes*]
**Rhynchos rufescens* (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
lipogonus alticola Carriker, 1944a:121 = ***lipogonus*** [REF:
Ward, 1957:348]
**Rhynchos rufescens maculicollis* Gray [Tinam.: Tinam.]
nirmoides (Carriker, 1936:80) [in *Nirmocotes*]
Crypturellus obsoletus ochraceiventris (Stolzmann)
[Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:344]
**C. obsoletus punensis* (Chubb)
noctivagi Clay, 1937:156
Crypturellus noctivagus (Wied) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF:
Ward, 1957:344]
**C. noctivagus noctivagus* (Wied)
orbicularis Carriker, 1936:79
Crypturellus parvirostris (Wagler) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:342]
**C. tataupa* ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:342]
paucisetosus Kéler, 1938c:320 = ***glabrous*** [REF: Hopkins &
Clay, 1952:342]
**Crypturellus tataupa* (Temminck) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
pellucidifrons Carriker, 1944a:119 = ***cordiceps*** [REF: Ward,
1957:342]
**Tinamus major percautus* Van Tyne [Tinam.: Tinam.]
setifer Hopkins, 1942a:116 = ***variegatus*** [REF: Hopkins &
Clay, 1952:343]
**Crypturellus variegatus* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
setosus (Piaget, 1880:263) [in *Goniodes*] = ***variegatus*** [REF:
Hopkins & Clay, 1952:343]
**Crypturellus variegatus* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
spinosis (Piaget, 1880:261) [in *Goniodes*]
**Nothocercus julius* (Bonaparte) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
spinosis bonaparti Carriker, 1944a:113 = ***subspinosis*** [REF:
Ward, 1957:347]
**Nothocercus bonapartei* (Gray) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
spinosis intercedens Carriker, 1953c:340 = ***subspinosis***
[REF: Ward, 1957:347]
**Nothocercus bonapartei intercedens* Salvadori [Tinam.:
Tinam.]
spinosis peruvianus Carriker, 1944a:113 = ***subspinosis***
[REF: Ward, 1957:347]
**Nothocercus nigrocapillus cadwaladeri* Carriker [Tinam.:

Tinam.]
subconiceps Carriker, 1936:90
 **Crypturellus soui inconspicuus* (Carriker) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
subconiceps caucae Carriker, 1953c:334 = ***subconiceps*** [REF: Ward, 1957:344]
 **Crypturellus soui caucae* (Chapman) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
subconiceps felisae Carriker, 1953c:336 = ***subconiceps*** [REF: Ward, 1957:344]
 **Crypturellus soui caquetae* (Chapman) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
subconiceps perijae Carriker, 1944a:111 = ***subconiceps*** [REF: Ward, 1957:344]
 **Crypturellus soui mustelinus* (Bangs) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
subspinous Carriker, 1936:89
Nothocercus bonapartei (Gray) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:347]
N. nigrocapillus (Gray) [REF: Ward, 1957:347]
 **N. nigrocapillus nigrocapillus* (Gray)
taoi Carriker, 1944a:116
Tinamus tao Temminck [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:342]
 **T. tao tao* ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:343]
tinami (Rudow, 1870b:473) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Nothura boraquira* (Spix) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
variegatus Carriker, 1936:86
 **Crypturellus variegatus* (Gmelin) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
wernecki Guimarães & Lane, 1937:17
 **Tinamus solitarius* (Vieillot) [Tinam.: Tinam.]

Struthiolipeurus Cummings, 1916b:679 TYPE: *Lipeurus asymmetricus* Piaget
aetheronomus (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1861a:517) [in *Lipeurus*] = ***struthionis*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:343]
 **Sarcorhamphus gryphus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:343]
andinus Carriker, 1945b:168
 **Pterocnemia pennata garleppi* Chubb [Rhe.: Rhe.]
asymmetricus (Piaget, 1885:54) [in *Lipeurus*] = ***struthionis*** [REF: Kéler, 1960b:449]
 **Rhea macrorhyncha* ? host [REF: Kéler, 1960b:449]
chilensis Mey, 1998:77
 **Pterocnemia pennata pennata* (d'Orbigny) [Rhe.: Rhe.]
nanda Eichler, 1950d:259
 **Rhea americana* (L.) [Rhe.: Rhe.]
quadrimaculatus (Piaget, 1880:298) [in *Lipeurus*] = ***struthionis*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:343]
 **Struthio camelus* L. [Struthion.: Struthion.]
rensci Eichler, 1943f:61
 **Rhea americana* (L.) [Rhe.: Rhe.]
rheae (Harrison, 1916:141) [in *Esthiopterum*] = ***struthionis*** [REF: Kéler, 1960b:449]
 **Rhea macrorhyncha* ? host [REF: Kéler, 1960b:449]
stresemanni Kéler, 1960b:451
 **Rhea americana* (L.) [Rhe.: Rhe.]
struthionis (Gervais, 1844:354) [in *Philopterus*]
 **Struthio camelus* L. [Struthion.: Struthion.]

Sturnidoecus Eichler, 1944a:81 TYPE: *Docophorus leontodon* Nitzsch sensu Piaget
acuminatus (Piaget, 1888:147) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Turacus purpureus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:344]
acutifrons Ansari, 1968:8 New Hom. = ***neoacutifrons*** [nec Uchida, 1949:549]
 **Sturnus malabaricus* (Gmelin) [Passer.: Sturn.]
acutifrons (Uchida, 1949:549) [in *Philopterus*]
 **Hypsipetes amaurotis ogawae* Hartert [Passer.:

Pycnonot.]
aeneas (Piaget, 1885:5) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Motacilla alba* L. [Passer.: Motacill.]
affinis (Piaget, 1880:67) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Acridotheres fuscus javanicus* Cabanis [Passer.: Sturn.]
afzali Ansari, 1968:6
 **Creatophora cinerea* (Meuschen) [Passer.: Sturn.]
athareo Ansari, 1955b:61
 **Luscinia svecicus svecicus* (L.) [Passer.: Turd.]
avivorax Ansari, 1968:5
 **Onychognathus tristramii* (Sclater) [Passer.: Sturn.]
bannoo Ansari, 1955b:62
Acridotheres cristatellus (L.) [Passer.: Sturn.] [REF: Ansari, 1968:9]
 **A. ginginianus* (Latham)
A. tristis tristis (L.) [REF: Ansari, 1968:9]
bannoo avinus Ansari, 1968:9 = ***bannoo*** [New Syn.]
 **Acridotheres tristis tristis* (L.) [Passer.: Sturn.]
bannoo laticephalum Ansari, 1968:9 = ***bannoo*** [New Syn.]
 **Acridotheres cristatellus* (L.) [Passer.: Sturn.]
basilewskyi Tendeiro, 1964:194 = ***minor*** [New Syn.]
 **Ploceus cucullatus* (Müller) [Passer.: Ploce.]
bituberculatus (Giebel, 1874:90) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Dicrurus macrocercus* Vieillot [Passer.: Dicrur.]
blandus Z {l-} otorzycka, 1964b:278
 **Carduelis carduelis carduelis* (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.]
boeevi (Balát, 1958:418) [in *Penenirmus*]
 **Passer hispaniolensis* (Temminck) [Passer.: Ploce.]
borobodur Mey, 1989a:156
 **Sturnus melanopterus* (Daudin) [Passer.: Sturn.]
caligineus (Carriker, 1903:144) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Turdus grayi* Bonaparte [Passer.: Turd.]
T. infuscatus (Lafresnaye) [REF: Carriker, 1956b:39]
T. serranus Tschudi
caligineus mexicanus Carriker, 1956b:39 = ***caligineus*** [New Syn.]
 **Turdus infuscatus* (Lafresnaye) [Passer.: Turd.]
capensis (Giebel, 1874:90) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Sturnus contra* L. [Passer.: Sturn.]
capitis Ansari, 1955b:61
 **Saxicoloides fulicata cambaiensis* (Latham) [Passer.: Turd.]
carpodaci (Balát, 1981a:165) [in *Rostrinirmus*]
 **Carpodacus erythrinus erythrinus* (Pallas) [Passer.: Fringill.]
carrikeri Ansari, 1955a:68
 **Turdus olivater sanctaemartae* (Todd) [Passer.: Turd.]
chendoola Ansari, 1955b:59
 **Galerida cristata chendoola* (Franklin) [Passer.: Alaud.]
chilchil Ansari, 1955b:59
 **Turdoides caudatus caudatus* (Dumont) [Passer.: Timali.]
clayae Ansari, 1968:5
 **Onychognathus morio* (L.) [Passer.: Sturn.]
continuus (Piaget, 1880:88) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Porphyrio smaragdinus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:344]
distinguendus Ansari, 1968:6
 **Lamprotornis iris* (Oustalet) [Passer.: Sturn.]
eichleri Ansari, 1968:6
 **Lamprotornis chalybaeus chalybaeus* Ehrenberg [Passer.: Sturn.]
femoratus (Piaget, 1880:68) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Dacelo princeps* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:344]
fragilis Ansari, 1968:8
 **Acridotheres tristis melanosturnus* Legge [Passer.: Sturn.]
galbula Tendeiro, 1963b:29

- **Ploceus galbula* Rüppell [Passer.: Ploce.]
graculæ (Piaget, 1880:67) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Gracula religiosa* L. [Passer.: Sturn.]
guldum Ansari, 1955b:59
 **Pycnonotus cafer intermedius* Blyth [Passer.: Pycnonot.]
hudeci (Balát, 1981a:166) [in *Rostrinirmus*]
 **Parus major major* L. [Passer.: Par.]
husaini Ansari, 1968:6
 **Buphagus africanus* L. [Passer.: Sturn.]
B. erythrorhynchus (Stanley) [REF: Ansari, 1968:6]
husaini prominens Ansari, 1968:6 = **husaini** [New Syn.]
 **Buphagus erythrorhynchus* (Stanley) [Passer.: Sturn.]
incomptus Ansari, 1955a:72 = *caligineus* [REF: Emerson, 1981:138]
 **Turdus grayi incomptus* (Bangs) [Passer.: Turd.]
intermedius Ansari, 1955a:68
 **Turdus serranus atrosericeus* (Lafresnaye) [Passer.: Turd.]
intermedius Tendeiro, 1963b:37 New Hom. = **neointermedius**
 [nec Ansari, 1955a:68]
 **Ploceus intermedius intermedius* Rüppell [Passer.: Ploce.]
irritans Ansari, 1955b:60
 **Saxicola torquata indica* (Blyth) [Passer.: Turd.]
leontodon (Nitzsch, 1818:290) [in *Philopterus*] = *sturni*
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:345]
 **Sturnus vulgaris* L. [Passer.: Sturn.]
lopesi Tendeiro, 1963b:21
 **Ploceus nigriceps* (Layard) [Passer.: Ploce.]
meinertzageni Ansari, 1968:5
 **Lamprotornis splendidus* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Sturn.]
melodicus (Eichler, 1951c:41) [in *Turdinirmus*]
 **Turdus philomelos philomelos* Brehm [Passer.: Turd.]
migratorii (Peters, 1935b:146) [in *Philopterus*] = **simplex**
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:345]
 **Turdus migratorius* L. [Passer.: Turd.]
minor Tendeiro, 1963b:17
Ploceus cucullatus (Müller) [Passer.: Ploce.]
P. cucullatus cucullatus (Müller)
neoacutifrons nomen novum [See *acutifrons* Anseri]
 **Sturnus malabaricus* (Gmelin) [Passer.: Sturn.]
neointermedius nomen novum [See *intermedius* Tendeiro]
 **Ploceus intermedius intermedius* Rüppell [Passer.: Ploce.]
obsoletus Ansari, 1955a:68
 **Turdus obsoletus* Lawrence [Passer.: Turd.]
opeca Ansari, 1968:5
 **Speculipaster bicolor* Reichenow [Passer.: Sturn.]
orientalis Mey, 1989a:158
 **Sturnus nigricollis* (Paykull) [Passer.: Sturn.]
ostrealegi (Denny, 1842:42) [in *Docophorus*] = *sturni* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:345]
 **Haematopus ostralegus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:345]
parvifrons Ansari, 1968:7
 **Lamprotornis mevesii* (Wahlberg) [Passer.: Sturn.]
pastoris (Denny, 1842:43) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Sturnus roseus* (L.) [Passer.: Sturn.]
peguensis Mey, 1989a:156
 **Sturnus burmannicus* (Jerdon) [Passer.: Sturn.]
perunensis Ansari, 1955a:64
 **Turdus ignobilis debilis* Hellmayr [Passer.: Turd.]
T. plebejus Cabanis
pflegeri (Balát, 1981a:166) [in *Rostrinirmus*]
 **Acrocephalus palustris* (Bechstein) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
philippensis Tandan & Kumar, 1969a:205
 **Basilornis miranda* (Hartert) [Passer.: Sturn.]
quadrilineatus (Nitzsch, 1866:117) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Aegithalos caudatus* (L.) [Passer.: Aegithal.]
- radui** Bechet, 1965:59
 **Oriolus oriolus oriolus* (L.) [Passer.: Oriol.]
raji (Ansari, 1947:269) [in *Penenirmus*]
 **Petronia xanthosterna pyrgita* (Heuglin) [Passer.: Ploce.]
refractariolus (Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964b:277) [in *Rostrinirmus*]
 **Passer domesticus domesticus* (L.) [Passer.: Ploce.]
regalis Ansari, 1955a:64
 **Turdus fulviventris* Sclater [Passer.: Turd.]
rehanæ Ansari, 1955a:67
 **Turdus nigriceps* Cabanis [Passer.: Turd.]
rostratus (Mey, 1982a:181) [in *Rostrinirmus*]
 **Emberiza bruniceps* Brandt [Passer.: Emberiz.]
ruficeps (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:367) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Passer montanus* (L.) [Passer.: Ploce.]
saleimi Ansari, 1955b:60
 **Oenanthe picata* (Blyth) [Passer.: Turd.]
sarwatae (Ansari, 1955a:73) [in *Penenirmus*]
 **Turdus rufiventris rufiventris* Vieillot [Passer.: Turd.]
senegalensis (Rudow, 1869b:10) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Lamprotornis nitens* (L.) [Passer.: Sturn.]
sexualis Tendeiro, 1963b:34
 **Ploceus velatus uluensis* (Neumann) [Passer.: Ploce.]
simplex (Kellogg, 1896b:492) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Turdus migratorius* L. [Passer.: Turd.]
stresemanni Mey, 1989a:154
 **Leucopsar rothschildi* Stresemann [Passer.: Sturn.]
sturni (Schrank, 1776:118) [in *Pediculus*]
 **Sturnus vulgaris* L. [Passer.: Sturn.]
subacutus (Piaget, 1880:68) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Lamprotornis australis* (Smith) [Passer.: Sturn.]
suzume (Uchida, 1949:548) [in *Philopterus*] = **ruficeps** [REF: Emerson, 1972a:172]
 **Passer montanus saturatus* Stejneger [Passer.: Ploce.]
textoris Tendeiro, 1964:196
 **Ploceus melanocephalus* (L.) [Passer.: Ploce.]
theresae Ansari, 1968:5
 **Lamprotornis superbus* (Rüppell) [Passer.: Sturn.]
tulakovae (Balát, 1981a:167) [in *Rostrinirmus*]
 **Locustella fluviatilis* (Wolf) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
wittei Tendeiro, 1963b:46
 **Tchagra senegala armena* (Oberholser) [Passer.: Lani.]
xanthops Tendeiro, 1963b:43
 **Ploceus xanthops* (Hartlaub) [Passer.: Ploce.]
zahrae Ansari, 1968:7
 **Onychognathus morio* (L.) [Passer.: Sturn.]
O. tenuirostris (Rüppell) [REF: Ansari, 1968:7]
zahrae illustris Ansari, 1968:7 = **zahrae** [New Syn.]
 **Onychognathus tenuirostris* (Rüppell) [Passer.: Sturn.]
zoophilic Ansari, 1968:8
 **Sturnus sinensis* (Gmelin) [Passer.: Sturn.]
- Synnautes** Thompson, 1936:43 = subgenus of **Halipeurus** [New Syn.] TYPE: *Lipeurus pelagicus* Denny
- Syrrhoptoeus** Waterston, 1928a:337 TYPE: *Syrrhoptoeus uncinosus* Waterston
- alchatae** (Rudow, 1869b:36) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Pterocles alchata* (L.) [Columb.: Pteroclid.]
alchatae (Rudow, 1870b:472) [in *Nirmus*] = **paradoxus** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:346]
 **Syrrhoptes paradoxus* (Pallas) [Columb.: Pteroclid.]
- angulatus** Waterston, 1928a:353
 **Pterocles indicus* (Gmelin) [Columb.: Pteroclid.]
- bedfordi** Waterston, 1928a:342
 **Syrrhoptes paradoxus* (Pallas) [Columb.: Pteroclid.]
- brevifrons** Waterston, 1928a:339
 **Pterocles coronatus* Kinnear [Columb.: Pteroclid.]

- P. namqua* (Gmelin) [REF: Waterston, 1928a:340]
P. quadricinctus Temminck [REF: Waterston, 1928a:340]
declivis Waterston, 1928a:348
 **Pterocles bicinctus* Temminck [Columb.: Pteroclid.]
digonus Waterston, 1928a:345
 **Pterocles namaqua* (Gmelin) [Columb.: Pteroclid.]
emahusaini Ansari, 1947:281
 **Pterocles exustus hindustan* Meinertzhagen [Columb.: Pteroclid.]
excisus Waterston, 1928a:354
 **Pterocles quadricinctus* Temminck [Columb.: Pteroclid.]
falcatus Waterston, 1928a:345
 **Pterocles exustus exustus* Temminck [Columb.: Pteroclid.]
mitratus Waterston, 1928a:348
 **Pterocles coronatus* Kinnear [Columb.: Pteroclid.]
obtusus Waterston, 1928a:354
 **Pterocles personatus* Gould [Columb.: Pteroclid.]
pallasi Waterston, 1928a:353
 **Pterocles orientalis* (L.) [Columb.: Pteroclid.]
paradoxus (Rudow, 1869b:18) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Pterocles alchata* (L.) [Columb.: Pteroclid.]
Syrrhaptes paradoxus (Pallas) [Columb.: Pteroclid.]
tibetanus Waterston, 1928a:342
 **Syrrhaptes tibetanus* Gould [Columb.: Pteroclid.]
uncinosus Waterston, 1928a:350
 **Pterocles gutturalis saturatior* Hartert [Columb.: Pteroclid.]
waterstoni Tendeiro, 1965b:106
 **Pterocles orientalis arenarius* Pallas [Columb.: Pteroclid.]
- Szidatiella* Eichler, 1944a:81 = *Quadraceps* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:347] TYPE: *Docophorus elongatus* Piaget
- Talegallipeurus* Mey, 1982d:242 = *Oxylipeurus* [New Syn.]
 TYPE: *Talegallipeurus tenuis* Mey
- Tandaniella* Eichler, 1982:85 = *Ibidoecus* [New Syn.] TYPE:
Docophorus bisignatus Nitzsch
- Taschenbergiella* Neumann, 1913b:195 = *Docophoroides* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:348] TYPE: *Lipeurus taurus* Nitzsch
- Taschenbergius* Neumann, 1906:60 = *Docophoroides* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:348] TYPE: *Lipeurus taurus* Nitzsch
- Theresiella* Guimarães, 1971:213 TYPE: *Theresiella hitchcocki* Guimarães
clayae Guimarães, 1985a:37
 **Psittacella maderaszi* Meyer [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- gemina* Guimarães, 1971:216
 **Psittacella brehmii* Schlegel [Psittac.: Psittac.]
P. picta Rothschild [REF: Guimarães, 1971:217]
- hitchcocki* Guimarães, 1971:214
 **Psittacella brehmii* Schlegel [Psittac.: Psittac.]
- Thompsonia* Uchida, 1954:109 = *Philoceanus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1955:188] TYPE: *Lipeurus annuliventris* Uchida
- Threskardeicola* Eichler, 1982:86 = *Ardeicola* [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:156] TYPE: *Lipeurus ibis* Le Souëf & Bullen
- Timmer.iceps* Eichler & Z{1-}otorzycka, 1964:322 =
- Quadraceps* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:133] TYPE:
Nirmus phalaropi Denny
- Tinamicola* Carricker, 1936:158 = *Heptapsogaster* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:348] TYPE: *Goniocotes rotundatus* Rudow
- Tinamotaecola* Carricker, 1944a:86 TYPE: *Tinamotaecola andinae* Carricker
andinae Carricker, 1944a:87
Chunga burmeisteri (Hartlaub) ? host [REF: Hellenthal, Price & Timm, 2002:137]
 **Tinamotis pentlandii* Vigors [Tinam.: Tinam.]
elegans Hellenthal, Price & Timm, 2002:138
Eudromia elegans Geoffroy St.-Hilaire [Tinam.: Tinam.]
 [REF: Hellenthal, Price & Timm, 2002:139]
 **E. elegans elegans* Geoffroy St.-Hilaire
wardi Hellenthal, Price & Timm, 2002:140
 **Cariama cristata* (L.) [Gru.: Cariam.]
zyskowskii Hellenthal, Price & Timm, 2002:139
 **Cariama cristata* (L.) [Gru.: Cariam.]
- Trabeculus* Rudow, 1866b:466 TYPE: *Trabeculus schillingi* Rudow
aviator (Evans, 1912a:270) [in *Docophorus*]
 **Puffinus puffinus puffinus* (Brünnich) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
dimorphus (Waterston, 1912a:252) [in *Mackayia*] = *aviator* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:349]
 **Puffinus puffinus puffinus* (Brünnich) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
flemingi Timmer., 1959a:497
 **Puffinus huttoni* Mathews [Procellari.: Procellari.]
fuscoelypterus (Johnston & Harrison, 1912c:368) [in *Philopterus*]
Pterodroma alba (Gmelin) [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Timmer., 1959a:491]
P. arminjoniana (Giglioli & Salvadori) [REF: Timmer., 1959a:491]
P. hasitata (Kuhl) [REF: Zonfrillo, 1993:327]
**P. neglecta* (Schlegel)
heteracanthus (Waterston, 1912b:258) [in *Mackayia*] = *schillingi* [REF: Timmer., 1965:132]
 **Procellaria gigantea* ? host [REF: Timmer., 1965:132]
hexakon (Waterston, 1914:291) [in *Giebelia*]
Calonectris leucomelas (Temminck) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
**Procellaria aequinoctialis* L. [Procellari.: Procellari.]
P. cinerea Gmelin [REF: Emerson, 1972a:174]
P. parkinsoni Gray [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:10]
P. westlandica Falla [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:11]
Pterodroma axillaris (Salvin) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
 [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:9]
P. cookii (Gray) [REF: Amerson & Emerson, 1971:27]
P. externa externa (Salvin) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:8]
P. hypoleuca (Salvin) [REF: Amerson & Emerson, 1971:27]
P. leucoptera (Gould) [REF: Timmer., 1959a:488]
P. longirostris (Stejneger) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:9]
P. nigripennis (Rothschild) [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:9]
P. pycrofti Falla [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:9]
Puffinus carneipes Gould [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:11]
P. creatopus Coues [REF: Emerson, 1972a:174]
P. gravis (O'Reilly) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:174]

- P. griseus* (Gmelin) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:174]
P. pacificus (Gmelin) [REF: Amerson & Emerson, 1971:7]
P. tenuirostris (Temminck) [REF: Emerson, 1972a:174]
mirabilis (Kellogg, 1896a:138) [in *Giebelia*]
Puffinus assimilis Gould [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Pilgrim & Palma, 1982:12]
P. lherminieri Lesson [REF: Timmer., 1959a:496]
**P. opisthomelas* Coues
P. puffinus newelli Henshaw
oestrelatae (Enderlein, 1917:242) [in *Cecalymenius*] = *schillingi* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:349]
**Pterodroma mollis* (Gould) [Procellari.: Procellari.]
schillingi Rudow, 1866b:467
Pterodroma caribbaea Carte [Procellari.: Procellari.] [REF: Zonfrillo, 1993:327]
P. feae (Salvadori) [REF: Zonfrillo, 1993:327]
P. incerta (Schlegel) [REF: Timmer., 1959a:492]
P. inexpectata (Forster) [REF: Timmer., 1959a:492]
P. lessonii (Garnot) [REF: Clay & Moreby, 1970:218]
P. macroptera (Smith) [REF: Timmer., 1959a:492]
P. madeira Mathews [REF: Zonfrillo, 1993:327]
**P. mollis* (Gould)
P. solandri (Gould) [REF: Palma, 1999:378]
- Traihoriella* Ansari, 1947:290 = ***Brueelia*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:349] TYPE: *Traihoriella punjabensis* Ansari
- Trichodomeda* Carriker, 1945c:365 = ***Chelopistes*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:355] TYPE: *Trichodomeda setosa* Carriker
- Trichodopeostus** Carriker, 1936:137 TYPE: *Trichodopeostus spinosus* Carriker
aculeatus (Piaget, 1880:266) [in *Goniodes*]
**Momotes lessoni* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:355]
Nothocercus julius (Bonaparte) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:355]
crassus Carriker, 1961a:206
**Nothocercus bonapartei intercedens* Salvadori [Tinam.: Tinam.]
grandior Carriker, 1961a:206
**Nothocercus bonapartei frantzii* (Lawrence) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
incertus Carriker, 1936:139 = ***spinosus*** [REF: Ward, 1957:348]
**Nothocercus nigrocapillus cadwaladeri* Carriker [Tinam.: Tinam.]
praegracilis Carriker, 1944a:174
**Nothocercus bonapartei bonapartei* (Gray) [Tinam.: Tinam.]
N. bonapartei plumbeiceps Lönnberg & Rendahl [REF: Ward, 1957:348]
spinosus Carriker, 1936:138
Nothocercus nigrocapillus (Gray) [Tinam.: Tinam.] [REF: Ward, 1957:348]
**N. nigrocapillus nigrocapillus* (Gray)
- Trichophilopterus** Stobbe, 1913b:105 TYPE: *Trichophilopterus babakotophilus* Stobbe
babakotophilus Stobbe, 1913b:105
**Indri indri* (Gmelin) [Primates: Indr.]
Propithecus diadema Bennett [Primates: Indr.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:13]
P. verreauxi Grandidier
Eulemur coronatus (Gray) [Primates: Lemur.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:356]
E. macaco L. [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:13]
E. mongoz (L.) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:13]
ferrisi Eichler, 1942a:106 = ***babakotophilus*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:356]
**Eulemur coronatus* (Gray) [Primates: Lemur.]
- Tritrabeculus* Uchida, 1948:315 = ***Philopterus*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:358] TYPE: *Tritrabeculus goshikidori* Uchida
- Trogoniella** Tendeiro, 1960c:133 TYPE: *Trogoniella apaloderma* Tendeiro
aequatoriale Tendeiro, 1960c:151
**Apaloderma aequatoriale* Sharpe [Trogon.: Trogon.]
apaloderma Tendeiro, 1960c:145
**Apaloderma narina narina* (Stephens) [Trogon.: Trogon.]
- Trogoninirmus** Eichler, 1944a:82 TYPE: *Nirmus hastiformis* Carriker
curucui Carriker, 1955c:94
**Trogon curucui boliviensis* Ogilvie-Grant [Trogon.: Trogon.]
elegans Emerson, 1952b:118
**Trogon elegans elegans* Gould [Trogon.: Trogon.]
hastiformis (Carriker, 1903:136) [in *Nirmus*]
**Trogon collaris puella* Gould [Trogon.: Trogon.]
insolitus (Cicchino, 1983:284) [in *Brueelia*]
**Trogon mexicanus* Swainson [Trogon.: Trogon.]
laticephalus Carriker, 1955c:94
**Trogon violaceus concinnus* Lawrence [Trogon.: Trogon.]
melanurus Carriker, 1955c:96
**Trogon melanurus macroura* Gould [Trogon.: Trogon.]
odontopleuron (Guimarães, 1944a:73) [in *Degeeriella*]
**Trogon surrucura aurantius* Spix [Trogon.: Trogon.]
pharomacrus Carriker, 1955c:91
**Pharomachrus fulgidus festatus* Bangs [Trogon.: Trogon.]
strigilatus Carriker, 1955c:93
**Trogon viridis viridis* L. [Trogon.: Trogon.]
sulphureus (Giebel, 1876b:529) [in *Nirmus*] = ***unidentifiable*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:359]
**Trogon sp* [Trogon.: Trogon.]
- Trollipeurus* Z{1-}otorzycka, 1963b:3 = ***Falcolipeurus*** [REF: Price & Emerson, 1966b:432] TYPE: *Trollipeurus eichleri* Z{1-}otorzycka
- Turdinirmus* Eichler, 1951c:41 = ***Brueelia*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:446] TYPE: *Nirmus merulensis* Denny
- Turnicola** Clay & Meinertzhangen, 1938b:278 TYPE: *Lipeurus angustissimus* Giebel
angusticeps (Giebel, 1874:154) [in *Nirmus*] = ***angustissimus*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:359]
**Turnix suscitator* (Gmelin) [Gru.: Turnic.]
angustissimus (Giebel, 1866:382) [in *Lipeurus*]
Turnix nigricollis (Gmelin) [Gru.: Turnic.]
*T. *suscitator* (Gmelin)
nigrolineatus (Piaget, 1885:60) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Turnix sylvatica dussumieri* (Temminck) [Gru.: Turnic.]
platyclypeatus (Piaget, 1880:678) [in *Lipeurus*]
**Turnix suscitator rufilata* Wallace [Gru.: Turnic.]
- Turturicola** Clay & Meinertzhangen, 1937:278 TYPE: *Turturicola salimalii* Clay & Meinertzhangen
arabica Tendeiro, 1965c:14
**Streptopelia roseogrisea* (Sundevall) [Columb.: Columb.]

- clayae* Tendeiro, 1965c:16
 **Streptopelia capicola* (Sundevall) [Columb.: Columb.]
- eruzesilvai* Tendeiro, 1965c:25
 **Streptopelia senegalensis* (L.) [Columb.: Columb.]
- puyaerti* Tendeiro, 1977:705
 **Streptopelia vinacea* (Gmelin) [Columb.: Columb.]
- salimalii* Clay & Meinertzhagen, 1937:278
 **Streptopelia decaocto* (Frivaldszky) [Columb.: Columb.]
S. tranquebarica (Hermann) [REF: Clay &
 Meinertzhagen, 1937:278]
- sudanicus* (Mjöberg, 1910b:85) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Streptopelia semitorquata* (Rüppell) [Columb.: Columb.]
- thompsoni* Tendeiro, 1965c:18
 **Streptopelia decipiens* (Hartlaub & Finsch) [Columb.:
 Columb.]
- verheyeni* Tendeiro, 1977:707
 **Streptopelia vinacea* (Gmelin) [Columb.: Columb.]
- Tyrannicola* Carriker, 1956b:73 = *Picicola* [New Syn.] TYPE:
Nirmus foedus Kellogg & Chapman
- Tytoniella* Eichler, 1949b:13 = *Strigiphilus* [REF: Hopkins &
 Clay, 1952:360] TYPE: *Docophorus rostratus* Burm.
- Uncifrons* Guimarães, 1942e:87 = *Psittoecus* [REF: Hopkins &
 Clay, 1952:360] TYPE: *Philopterus waterstoni* Fresca
- Upupicola* Clay & Meinertzhagen, 1939b:164 TYPE: *Nirmus*
melanophrys Nitzsch
melanophrys (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1866:369) [in *Nirmus*] =
upupae [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:360]
 **Upupa epops* L. [Coraci.: Upup.]
- upupae* (Denny, 1842:45) [in *Docophorus*] = *upupae* [REF:
 Hopkins & Clay, 1952:361]
 **Upupa epops* L. [Coraci.: Upup.]
- upupae* (Schrank, 1803:189) [in *Pediculus*]
 **Upupa epops* L. [Coraci.: Upup.]
- Vernonia* Guimarães, 1936a:221 = *Vernoniella* [REF: Hopkins &
 Clay, 1952:361] TYPE: *Lipeurus macgregori*
 Kellogg
- Vernoniella* Guimarães, 1942f:133 TYPE: *Lipeurus macgregori*
 Kellogg
- bergi* (Kellogg, 1906a:45) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Guira guira* (Gmelin) [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- biprosapia* (Carriker, 1956a:128) [in *Ditopos*]
Crotophaga major Gmelin [Cucul.: Cucul.] [REF: Clay,
 1962d:177]
 **Micrastur semitorquatus semitorquatus* ? host [REF:
 Clay, 1962d:177]
- crotophagae* (McGregor, 1917c:106) [in *Lipeurus*] =
macgregori [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:361]
 **Crotophaga sulcirostris* Swainson [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- guimaraesi* Thompson, 1948c:49
 **Crotophaga ani* L. [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- macgregori* (Kellogg, 1899:33) [in *Lipeurus*]
 **Crotophaga sulcirostris* Swainson [Cucul.: Cucul.]
- Virgula* Clay, 1941:119 = *Chelopistes* [REF: Hopkins & Clay,
 1952:361] TYPE: *Pediculus meleagridis* L.
- Weelahia* Mey, 1997b:33 = *Goniodes* [New Syn.] TYPE:
Goniocotes fissus Rudow
- Wilsoniella* Eichler, 1940b:99 TYPE: *Lipeurus absitus* Kellogg
absita (Kellogg, 1910b:119) [in *Lipeurus*]

- **Opisthocomus hoazin* (Müller) [Cucul.: Opisthocom.]
- Xenopsittaconirmus* Price & Clayton, 1984:245 = subgenus of
Psittaconirmus [REF: Price & Clayton, 1984:245]
 TYPE: *Psittaconirmus kulmani* Price & Clayton
- Xobugirado* Eichler, 1949b:13 = *Brueelia* [REF: Hopkins &
 Clay, 1952:362] TYPE: *Nirmus submarginellus* Nitzsch
- Zlotorzyckella* Eichler [& Vasjukova], 1981b:232 = *Goniodes*
 [New Syn.] TYPE: *Goniodes chelicornis* Denny
- ## RICINIDAE
- Nirmus* Hermann, 1804:12 = *Ricinus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay,
 1952:239] TYPE: *Ricinus fringillae* De Geer
- Physostomum* Nitzsch, 1818:302 = *Ricinus* [REF: Hopkins &
 Clay, 1952:291] TYPE: *Liotheum nitidissimum* Nitzsch
- Ricinus* De Geer, 1778:69 TYPE: *Ricinus fringillae* De Geer
accentor Eichler, 1953g:343 = *fringillae* [REF: Rheinwald,
 1968:203]
 **Prunella collaris collaris* (Scopoli) [Passer.: Prunell.]
agonus (Nitzsch, 1866:121) [in *Physostomum*] = *rubeculae*
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:324]
 **Erythacus rubecula* (L.) [Passer.: Turd.]
- alphaaurigae* Eichler, 1956:104
 **Lessonia oreas* (Slater & Salvin) [Passer.: Tyrann.]
L. rufa (Gmelin)
- angulatus* (Kellogg, 1896b:515) [in *Physostomum*] =
marginatus [REF: Nelson, 1972a:75]
 **Tyrannus tyrannus* (L.) [Passer.: Tyrann.]
- arcuatus* (Kellogg & Mann, 1912b:65) [in *Physostomum*]
Elaenia albiceps (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye) [Passer.:
 Tyrann.]
- Pachyramphus polychoterus* (Vieillot) [Passer.: Tyrann.]
 [REF: Nelson, 1972a:51]
- P. rufus* (Boddaert) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:51]
Pitangus sulphuratus (L.) [Passer.: Tyrann.] [REF:
 Nelson, 1972a:51]
- Rhytipterna simplex* (Lichtenstein) [Passer.: Tyrann.]
 [REF: Nelson, 1972a:51]
- Tyrannus dominicensis* (Gmelin) [Passer.: Tyrann.] [REF:
 Nelson, 1972a:51]
T. melancholicus Vieillot [REF: Nelson, 1972a:51]
T. savana Vieillot [REF: Nelson, 1972a:51]
- T. tyrannus* (L.) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:51]
T. verticalis Say [REF: Nelson, 1972a:51]
 **T. vociferans* Swainson
- australis* (Kellogg, 1896b:516) [in *Physostomum*]
Guiraca caerulea (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Nelson,
 1972a:109]
Passerina amoena (Say) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF:
 Nelson, 1972a:109]
P. ciris (L.) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:109]
P. cyanea (L.) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:109]
 **P. versicolor* (Bonaparte)
- balati* Rheinwald, 1968:272
Phylloscopus inornatus (Blyth) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
P. ricketti (Slater)
 **P. trochiloides viridanus* Blyth
Seicercus burkii (Burton) [Passer.: Sylvi.] [REF:
 Rheinwald, 1968:272]

- bombycillae* (Denny, 1842:203) [in *Physostomum*] =
fringillae [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:202]
 **Bombycilla garrulus* (L.) [Passer.: Bombycill.]
borin Balát, 1952:157
 **Sylvia borin borin* (Boddaert) [Passer.: Sylvi.]
bretlihi Rheinwald, 1968:285
 **Dicrurus adsimilis* (Bechstein) [Passer.: Dicrur.]
D. forficatus (L.) [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:285]
D. remifer (Temminck) [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:285]
Lamprotornis chloropterus Swainson [Passer.: Sturn.]
[REF: Rheinwald, 1968:285]
brevicapitis Carriker, 1964c:48
Tityra cayana (L.) [Passer.: Tyrann.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:47]
**T. semifasciata colombiana* Ridgway
butleri Oniki, 2000:53
**Synallaxis ruficapilla* Vieillot [Passer.: Furnari.]
calcarii Nelson, 1972a:104
Calcarius lapponicus (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:105]
**C. ornatus* (Townsend)
capensis Sasvári-Schäfer, 1966:215 = *diffusus* [REF: Nelson, 1972a:99]
**Zonotrichia capensis* (Müller) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
carolynae Nelson, 1972a:107
Carduelis notata Du Bus [Passer.: Fringill.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:108]
C. pinus (Wilson) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:108]
**C. psaltria* (Say)
cherriei (Durrant, 1906b:36) [in *Physostomum*]
**Melozone biarcuatum cabanisi* (Sclater & Salvin)
[Passer.: Emberiz.]
**M. leucotis* Cabanis
clayae Rheinwald, 1968:257
Cincnurus regius (L.) [Passer.: Paradisae.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:257]
**Diphylloides magnificus* (Pennant) [Passer.: Paradisae.]
Paradisaea raggiana Sclater [Passer.: Paradisae.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:257]
clypeatus (Mjöberg, 1910b:60) [in *Physostomum*] = *serratus*
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:325]
**Eremophila alpestris* (L.) [Passer.: Alaud.]
complicatus Carriker, 1964c:56
**Tachyphonus rufus* (Boddaert) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
T. surinamus (L.)
dalgleishi Nelson, 1972a:82
Bombycilla cedrorum Vieillot [Passer.: Bombycill.]
**Geothlypis trichas* (L.) [Passer.: Parul.]
dendroicae Nelson, 1972a:85
Dendroica castanea (Wilson) [Passer.: Parul.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:86]
D. coronata (L.) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:86]
D. discolor (Vieillot) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:86]
D. dominica (L.)
D. fusca (Müller) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:86]
D. magnolia (Wilson) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:86]
D. palmarum (Gmelin) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:88]
D. petechia (L.) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:86]
D. pinus (Wilson) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:86]
**D. striata* (Forster)
D. virens (Gmelin) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:86]
diffusus (Kellogg, 1896b:518) [in *Physostomum*]
Ammodramus maritimus (Wilson) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
[REF: Nelson, 1972a:103]
A. savannarum (Gmelin) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:103]
Junco hyemalis (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:103]
Melospiza georgiana (Latham) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:103]
fringillae [REF: Emerson, 1972b:109]
M. lincolni (Audubon) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:109]
M. melodia (Wilson) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:103]
**Passerculus sandwichensis* (Gmelin) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:103]
Passerella iliaca (Merrem) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:103]
Plectrophenax nivalis (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:115]
Spizella arborea (Wilson) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:103]
S. passerina (Bechstein) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:103]
Zonotrichia albicollis (Gmelin) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:103]
Z. atricapilla (Gmelin) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:103]
Z. capensis (Müller) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:99]
Z. leucophrys (Forster) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:103]
diffusus pallidus (Kellogg, 1896b:519) [in *Physostomum*] =
fringillae [REF: Nelson, 1972a:58]
**Junco* sp [Passer.: Emberiz.]
dolichocephalus (Scopoli, 1763:382) [in *Pediculus*]
Oriolus chinensis L. [Passer.: Oriol.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:239]
O. larvatus Lichtenstein [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:239]
**O. oriolus* (L.)
O. xanthornus (L.) [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:239]
elongatus (Olfers, 1816:88) [in *Nirmus*]
Bombycilla garrulus (L.) [Passer.: Bombycill.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:222]
Prunella modularis (L.) [Passer.: Prunell.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:222]
Sturnus vulgaris (L.) [Passer.: Sturn.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:222]
Turdus iliacus L. [Passer.: Turd.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:222]
T. merula L. [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:220]
T. migratorius L. [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:220]
T. naumanni Temminck [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:220]
T. philomelos Brehm [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:220]
T. pilaris L. [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:222]
T. torquatus L. [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:220]
**T. viscivorus* L.
emersoni Nelson, 1972a:84
Geothlypis tolmiei (Townsend) [Passer.: Parul.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:85]
**Wilsonia canadensis* (L.) [Passer.: Parul.]
ernstlangi Eichler, 1941b:375 = *elongatus* [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:220]
**Turdus merula* L. [Passer.: Turd.]
expeditionis Eichler, 1954b:43 = *invadens* [REF: Nelson, 1972a:70]
**Pipra chloromeros* Tschudi [Passer.: Pipr.]
exsul Carriker, 1964c:54 = *subangulatus* [REF: Nelson, 1972a:92]
**Euphonia xanthogaster exsul* Berlepsch [Passer.: Emberiz.]
fasciatus (Piaget, 1885:134) [in *Physostomum*]
**Larus capistratus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:325]
flavicans Carriker, 1964c:60
**Myiophobus flavicans venezuelanus* (Hellmayr) [Passer.: Tyrann.]
frenatus (Burm., 1838:442) [in *Physostomum*]
Regulus calendula (L.) [Passer.: Sylvi.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:80]
R. ignicapillus (Temminck) [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:275]
**R. regulus* (L.)
fringillae De Geer, 1778:71
Bombycilla garrulus (L.) [Passer.: Bombycill.] [REF:

Rheinwald, 1968:202]
Amphispiza belli (Cassin) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:61]
A. bilineata (Cassin) [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:203]
Emberiza aureola Pallas [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:203]
E. cia L. [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:203]
**E. citrinella* L.
E. elegans Temminck [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:203]
E. rustica Pallas [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:203]
E. schoeniclus (L.) [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:203]
Junco hyemalis (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:204]
J. phaeonotus Wagler [REF: Nelson, 1972a:61]
Melospiza melodia (Wilson) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:62]
Passerella iliaca (Merrem) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:62]
Pipilo erythrourhynchus (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:61]
P. fuscus Swainson [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:204]
Plectrophenax hyperboreus Ridgway [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:62]
P. nivalis (L.) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:115]
Pooecetes gramineus (Gmelin) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:61]
Spizella arborea (Wilson) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:61]
S. breweri Cassin [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:204]
S. passerina (Bechstein) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:61]
Zonotrichia albicollis (Gmelin) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:62]
Z. atricapilla (Gmelin) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:62]
Z. leucophrys (Forster) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:61]
Z. querula (Nuttall) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:61]
Acanthis cannabina (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:204]
A. flammea (L.) [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:204]
A. flavirostris (L.) [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:204]
Carduelis carduelis (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:111]
Carpodacus nipalensis (Hodgson) [Passer.: Fringill.]
Fringilla coelebs L. [Passer.: Fringill.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:204]
F. montifringilla L. [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:204]
Pyrrhula pyrrhula (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:204]
Riparia riparia (L.) [Passer.: Hirundin.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:204]
Anthus pratensis (L.) [Passer.: Motacill.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:205]
A. rubescens (Tunstall)
A. spinolletta (L.) [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:204]
A. trivialis (L.) [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:205]
Motacilla alba L. [Passer.: Motacill.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:205]
Parus ater L. [Passer.: Par.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:204]
P. atricapillus L. [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:204]
P. caeruleus L. [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:204]
P. cristatus L. [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:204]
Passer domesticus (L.) [Passer.: Ploce.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:61]
P. montanus (L.) [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:204]
Prunella collaris (Scopoli) [Passer.: Prunell.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:204]
P. strophiata (Blyth) [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:204]
fringillae aureola Mey, 1982a:163 = *fringillae* [New Syn.]
**Emberiza aureola aureola* Pallas [Passer.: Emberiz.]

fringillae flammeae Mey, 1982a:163 = *fringillae* [New Syn.]
**Acanthis flammea flammea* (L.) [Passer.: Fringill.]
fringillae flavirostris Mey, 1982a:164 = *fringillae* [New Syn.]
**Acanthis flavirostris altaica* (Sushkin) [Passer.: Fringill.]
gibbus Rheinwald, 1968:250
**Dicaeum pygmaeum palawanorum* Hachisuka [Passer.: Dicae.]
guianensis Carriker, 1964c:55 = *polioptilus* [REF: Nelson, 1972a:80]
**Polioptila plumbea innotata* Hellmayr [Passer.: Polioptil.]
hasatus (Osborn, 1902b:203) [in *Physostomum*] = *fringillae* [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:202]
**Junco hyemalis aikenii* Ridgway [Passer.: Emberiz.]
inexpectatus Balát, 1966:25 = *fringillae* [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:203]
**Riparia riparia* (L.) [Passer.: Hirundin.]
intermedius (Piaget, 1880:605) [in *Physostomum*] = *elongatus* [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:219]
**Bombycilla garrulus* (L.) [Passer.: Bombycill.]
intermedius (Uchida, 1915:68) [in *Physostomum*] = *fringillae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:326]
**Parus ater insularis* Hellmayr [Passer.: Par.]
invadens (Kellogg, 1899:50) [in *Physostomum*]
**Chiroxiphia lanceolata* (Wagler) [Passer.: Pipr.]
Machaeropterus regulus (Hahn) [Passer.: Pipr.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:71]
Pipra chloromerus Tschudi [Passer.: Pipr.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:70]
P. erythrocephala (L.) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:71]
P. fasciicauda Hellmayr [REF: Oniki, 1999:188]
Anairetes parulus (Kittlitz) [Passer.: Tyrann.]
irascens (Burm., 1838:442) [in *Physostomum*] = *fringillae* [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:202]
**Fringilla coelebs coelebs* L. [Passer.: Fringill.]
ivanovi Blagov., 1951:283
Leucosticte arctoa (Pallas) [Passer.: Fringill.]
**L. brandti pamirensis* Severtzov
japonicus (Uchida, 1915:70) [in *Physostomum*] = *fringillae* [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:202]
**Anthus rubescens japonicus* Temminck & Schlegel [Passer.: Motacill.]
japonicus rheinwaldi Mey, 1982a:166 = *fringillae* [New Syn.]
**Anthus rubescens coutellii* Audouin [Passer.: Motacill.]
lanceolatus Carriker, 1964c:58 = *pessimalis* [REF: Nelson, 1972a:56]
**Chiroxiphia lanceolata* (Wagler) [Passer.: Pipr.]
leptosomus (Carriker, 1903:166) [in *Physostomum*]
Myiarchus cinerascens (Lawrence) [Passer.: Tyrann.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:53]
M. tuberculifer (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:113]
**Myiozetetes cayanensis* (L.) ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:326]
M. similis texensis (Giraud) [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:326]
machaeropterus machaeropterus Carriker, 1964c:59 = *invadens* [REF: Nelson, 1972a:70]
**Machaeropterus regulus obscuriorstratus* Phelps & Gilliard [Passer.: Pipr.]
machaeropterus subsimilis Carriker, 1964c:60 = *invadens* [REF: Nelson, 1972a:71]
**Pipra erythrocephala erythrocephala* (L.) [Passer.: Pipr.]
macronyx Tendeiro, 1994:134 = *meinertzhageni* [New Syn.]
**Hemimacronyx sharpei* (Jackson) [Passer.: Motacill.]
maculatus (Piaget, 1885:133) [in *Physostomum*]
**Apternus crissoleucus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay,

- 1952:326]
Cercotrichas leucophrys (Vieillot) [Passer.: Turd.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:326]
C. paena (Smith) [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:235]
major Fresca, 1924b:276
**Emberiza calandra* L. [Passer.: Emberiz.]
Plectrophenax nivalis (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:217]
manacus Carriker, 1964c:59 = *pessimalis* [REF: Nelson, 1972a:56]
**Manacus manacus interior* Chapman [Passer.: Pipr.]
mandibulatus Nelson, 1972a:69
**Geothlypis poliocephala* Baird [Passer.: Parul.]
marginatus (Children, 1836:539) [in *Physostomum*]
Contopus cinereus (Spix) [Passer.: Tyrann.]
C. sordidulus Sclater [REF: Nelson, 1972a:78]
C. virens (L.) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:78]
Empidonax difficilis Baird [Passer.: Tyrann.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:76]
E. minimus (Baird & Baird) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:76]
**E. traillii* (Audubon)
E. wrightii Baird [REF: Nelson, 1972a:76]
Myiarchus crinitus (L.) [Passer.: Tyrann.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:76]
M. magnirostris (Gould) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:76]
M. tuberculifer (d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:76]
M. tyrannulus (Müller) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:76]
Myiodynastes maculatus (Müller) [Passer.: Tyrann.]
Myiozetetes cayanensis (L.) [Passer.: Tyrann.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:76]
M. similis (Spix) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:76]
Pyrocephalus rubinus (Boddaert) [Passer.: Tyrann.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:78]
Sayornis phoebe (Latham) [Passer.: Tyrann.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:78]
Tyrannus dominicensis (Gmelin) [Passer.: Tyrann.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:78]
T. forficatus (Gmelin) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:78]
T. melanoleucus Vieillot [REF: Nelson, 1972a:78]
T. tyrannus (L.) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:78]
T. verticalis Say
T. vociferans Swainson [REF: Nelson, 1972a:78]
medius Uchida, 1926:54 = *fringillae* [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:202]
**Parus ater insularis* Hellmayr [Passer.: Par.]
meinertzhageni Rheinwald, 1968:288
Anthus godlewskii (Taczanowski) [Passer.: Motacill.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:288]
A. leucophrys Vieillot [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:288]
A. novaeseelandiae (Gmelin) [REF: Ledger, 1980:286]
**A. novaeseelandiae richardii* Vieillot
A. similis Jerdon [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:288]
A. vaalensis Shelley [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:288]
Hemimacronyx sharpei (Jackson) [Passer.: Motacill.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:290]
Macronyx ameliae de Tarragon [Passer.: Motacill.] [REF: Tendeiro, 1994:134]
M. grimwoodi Benson [REF: Tendeiro, 1994:134]
melospizae (McGregor, 1917b:436) [in *Physostomum*] = *diffusus* [REF: Nelson, 1972a:99]
**Melospiza melodia* (Wilson) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
merulæ (Durrant, 1906b:35) [in *Physostomum*] = *elongatus* [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:220]
**Turdus migratorius propinquus* Ridgway [Passer.: Turd.]
microcephalus (Kellogg, 1896b:513) [in *Physostomum*]
**Carpodacus mexicanus frontalis* Say [Passer.: Fringill.]
mollisoni Rheinwald, 1968:247
**Acanthiza ewingii* Gould [Passer.: Acanthiz.]
mugimaki (Uchida, 1915:70) [in *Physostomum*]
Melanocharis nigra (Lesson) [Passer.: Dicæ.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:242]
Rhipidura albolimbata Salvadori [Passer.: Monarch.]
R. cyaniceps (Cassin) [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:242]
R. fuliginosa (Sparrman) [REF: Palma & Barker, 1996:146]
R. nigrocinnamomea Hartert [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:242]
R. superciliaris (Sharpe) [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:242]
Ficedula hyperythra (Blyth) [Passer.: Muscipap.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:242]
**F. mugimaki* Temminck
Melaenornis chocolatinus (Rüppell) [Passer.: Muscipap.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:242]
Batis molitor (Kuster) [Passer.: Platysteir.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:242]
Cossypha heuglini Hartlaub [Passer.: Turd.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:244]
muscisaxicolae Eichler, 1956:103
**Muscisaxicola maculirostris maculirostris* d'Orbigny & Lafresnaye [Passer.: Tyrann.]
myiarchi Nelson, 1972a:52
**Myiarchus crinitus* (L.) [Passer.: Tyrann.]
mystax (Burm., 1838:442) [in *Physostomum*] = *elongatus* [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:219]
**Turdus pilaris* L. [Passer.: Turd.]
nigrolimbatus (Mjöberg, 1910b:58) [in *Physostomum*] = *unidentifiable* [REF: Nelson, 1972a:111]
**Syvicola* sp ? host [REF: Nelson, 1972a:111]
nitidissimus (Nitzsch, 1818:302) [in *Liotheum*] = *fringillae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:327]
**Emberiza citrinella* L. [Passer.: Emberiz.]
orbifrons Carriker, 1964c:51 = *australis* [REF: Nelson, 1972a:108]
**Trogon melanurus macrourus* ? host [REF: Nelson, 1972a:108]
orioli (Fabricius [J.C.], 1777:309) [in *Pediculus*] = *dolichocephalus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:327]
**Oriolus oriolus* (L.) [Passer.: Oriol.]
pallens (Kellogg, 1899:49) [in *Physostomum*]
**Protonotaria citrea* (Boddaert) [Passer.: Parul.]
pessimalis Eichler, 1956:115
Chiroxiphia lanceolata (Wagler) [Passer.: Pipr.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:56]
Manacus manacus (L.) [Passer.: Pipr.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:56]
**Pipra chloromerus* Tschudi [Passer.: Pipr.]
P. erythrocephala (L.) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:56]
P. fasciicauda Hellmayr [REF: Oniki, 1999:188]
pflegeri Balát, 1952:158
**Ficedula albicollis albicollis* (Temminck) [Passer.: Muscipap.]
phoenicuri Negru, 1960:127 = *rubecculae* [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:264]
**Phoenicurus ochruros gibraltariensis* (Gmelin) [Passer.: Turd.]
picturatus (Carriker, 1902:224) [in *Physostomum*]
Mniotilla varia (L.) [Passer.: Parul.] [REF: Emerson, 1972b:113]
Parula americana (L.) [Passer.: Parul.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:84]
**Vermivora celata* (Say) [Passer.: Parul.]
V. peregrina (Wilson) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:84]
V. pinus (L.) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:84]
V. ruficapilla (Wilson) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:84]
piechockii Mey, 1984b:243
**Melopyrrha nigra nigra* (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.]

- polioptilus** Carriker, 1964c:54
Polioptila plumbea (Gmelin) [Passer.: Polioptil.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:80]
 **P. plumbea plumbeiceps* Lawrence
- polychopterus** Carriker, 1964c:57 = *arcuatus* [REF: Nelson, 1972a:48]
 **Pachyramphus polychopterus cinereiventris* Sclater [Passer.: Tyrann.]
- praetextus** (Nitzsch) [In Giebel], 1874:257) [in *Physostomum*]
 **Diglossa baritula* Wagler [Passer.: Emberiz.]
- pronotus niger** Carriker, 1964c:53 = *arcuatus* [REF: Nelson, 1972a:48]
 **Pachyramphus polychopterus nigriventris* Sclater [Passer.: Tyrann.]
- pronotus pronotus** Carriker, 1964c:52 = *arcuatus* [REF: Nelson, 1972a:48]
 **Rhytipterna simplex frederici* Bangs & Penard [Passer.: Tyrann.]
- pronotus rufus** Carriker, 1964c:53 = *arcuatus* [REF: Nelson, 1972a:48]
 **Pachyramphus rufus* (Boddaert) [Passer.: Tyrann.]
- pterocephalus** (Olfers, 1816:91) [in *Nirmus*] = *rubeclae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:327]
 **Erithacus rubecula* (L.) [Passer.: Turd.]
- ramphoceli** Nelson, 1972a:93
 **Ramphocelus carbo* (Pallas) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
- rubeclae** (Schrank, 1776:115) [in *Pediculus*]
Pericrocotus flammeus (Forster) [Passer.: Campephag.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:265]
Lanius colluriooides Lesson [Passer.: Lani.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:265]
Prunella modularis (L.) [Passer.: Prunell.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:265]
- Brachypteryx montana** Horsfield [Passer.: Turd.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:265]
- Cercomela melanura** (Temminck) [Passer.: Turd.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:265]
 **Erithacus rubecula* (L.) [Passer.: Turd.]
- Luscinia svecicus** (L.) [Passer.: Turd.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:265]
Monticola solitarius (L.) [Passer.: Turd.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:265]
- Oenanthe deserti** (Temminck) [Passer.: Turd.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:265]
- Phoenicurus moussieri** (Olphe-Galliard) [Passer.: Turd.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:265]
P. ochruros (Gmelin) [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:264]
P. phoenicurus (L.) [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:265]
Saxicola caprata (L.) [Passer.: Turd.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:265]
S. ferrea Gray [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:265]
- rubinus** Carriker, 1964c:49 = *marginatus* [REF: Nelson, 1972a:75]
 **Pyrocephalus rubinus saturatus* Berlepsch & Hartert [Passer.: Tyrann.]
- seiuri** Nelson, 1972a:88
 **Seiurus noveboracensis* (Gmelin) [Passer.: Parul.]
- serratus** (Durrant, 1906a:528) [in *Physostomum*]
Alauda arvensis L. [Passer.: Alaud.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:229]
Ammomanes deserti (Lichtenstein) [Passer.: Alaud.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:231]
Calandrella cinerea (Gmelin) [Passer.: Alaud.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:229]
C. rufescens (Vieillot) [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:231]
 **Eremophila alpestris* (L.) [Passer.: Alaud.]
- Eremopterix leucopareia* (Fischer & Reichenow) [Passer.: Alaud.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:231]
- E. verticalis* (Smith) [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:231]
Galerida cristata (L.) [Passer.: Alaud.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:229]
G. malabarica theklae (Brehm) [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:229]
Emberiza cia L. [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:231]
E. melanocephala Scopoli [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:231]
E. striolata (Lichtenstein) [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:231]
Rhynchostruthus socotranus Sclater & Hartlaub [Passer.: Fringill.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:231]
Serinus flaviventer (Swainson) [Passer.: Fringill.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:231]
serratus magnus Uchida, 1926:52 = *serratus* [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:229]
 **Alauda arvensis* L. [Passer.: Alaud.]
- similis* Carriker, 1964c:56 = *marginatus* [REF: Nelson, 1972a:75]
 **Myiozetetes similis columbianus* Cabanis & Heine [Passer.: Tyrann.]
- similis* (Giebel, 1874:256) [in *Physostomum*] = *rubeclae* [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:264]
 **Luscinia svecicus* (L.) [Passer.: Turd.]
- sittae** Nelson, 1972a:98
 **Sitta canadensis* L. [Passer.: Sitt.]
- sorus** Rheinwald, 1968:252
 **Meliphaga* sp [Passer.: Meliphag.]
- spadix** Carriker, 1964c:48 = *brevicapitis* [REF: Nelson, 1972a:47]
 **Tityra cayana cayana* (L.) [Passer.: Tyrann.]
- subangulatus** (Carriker, 1903:168) [in *Physostomum*]
Euphonia xanthogaster (Sundevall) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:92]
- **Thraupis episcopus cana* (Swainson) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
T. palmarum (Wied) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:92]
- subdiffusus** Nelson, 1972a:97
Amphispiza belli (Cassin) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:98]
Spizella breweri Cassin [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:114]
 **S. passerina* (Bechstein)
S. pusilla (Wilson) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:98]
- subhastatus** (Durrant, 1906a:528) [in *Physostomum*]
Chlorurus chlorurus (Audubon) [Passer.: Emberiz.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:90]
- **Pipilo erythrorththalmus arcticus* (Swainson) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
P. fuscus Swainson [REF: Nelson, 1972a:90]
- subpallidus** Blagov., 1951:286 = *fringillae* [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:203]
 **Prunella collaris rufulata* (Severtzov) [Passer.: Prunell.]
- subtenius** Carriker, 1964c:61 = *sucinaceus* [REF: Nelson, 1972a:54]
 **Myiobius atricaudus modestus* Todd [Passer.: Tyrann.]
- sucinaceus** (Kellogg, 1896b:514) [in *Physostomum*]
Contopus virens (L.) [Passer.: Tyrann.]
- **Empidonax difficilis* Baird [Passer.: Tyrann.]
E. traillii (Audubon) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:55]
Myiobius atricaudus Lawrence [Passer.: Tyrann.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:55]
Sayornis saya (Bonaparte) [Passer.: Tyrann.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:55]
- sulphureus** (Nitzsch, 1818:302) [in *Liotheum*] = *dolichocephalus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:328]
 **Oriolus oriolus* (L.) [Passer.: Oriol.]
- tanagraphilus** Eichler, 1956:133
 **Euphonia lanirostris hypoxantha* Berlepsch & Taczanowski [Passer.: Emberiz.]

- thoracicus** (Packard, 1870:94) [in *Nirmus*]
 **Plectrophenax nivalis* (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
- thoracicus** (Piaget, 1880:606) [in *Physostomum*] = *tinctus*
 [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:328]
- **Centropus eurycercus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:328]
- timmermanni** Rheinwald, 1968:254
Nectarinia amethystina (Shaw) [Passer.: Nectarini.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:254]
- N. famosa* (L.) [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:254]
- N. pulchella* (L.) [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:254]
- **N. reichenowi* (Fischer)
- tinctus** Harrison, 1916:68
 **Centropus eurycercus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:328]
- Criniger ochraceus* Moore [Passer.: Pycnonot.] [REF: Clay, 1972c:199]
- Hypsipetes mcclellandii* Horsfield [Passer.: Pycnonot.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:293]
- H. philippinus* (Forster) [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:293]
- Phyllastrephus scandens* Swainson [Passer.: Pycnonot.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:293]
- Pycnonotus zeylanicus* (Gmelin) [Passer.: Pycnonot.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:296]
- tragus** Rheinwald, 1968:260
 **Meliphaga flaviventer* (Lesson & Garnot) [Passer.: Meliphag.]
- tristis** Carriker, 1964c:57 = *arcuatus* [REF: Nelson, 1972a:48]
- **Pachyramphus polychopterus tristis* (Kaup) [Passer.: Tyrann.]
- tuberculifer** Carriker, 1964c:50 = *marginatus* [REF: Nelson, 1972a:75]
- **Myiarchus tuberculifer pallidus* Zimmer & Phelps [Passer.: Tyrann.]
- tugarinovi** Blagov., 1951:286
Clytorhynchus hamlini (Mayr) [Passer.: Monarch.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:279]
- Rhipidura javanica* (Sparrman) [Passer.: Monarch.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:279]
- Terpsiphone cyanescens* (Sharpe) [Passer.: Monarch.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:279]
- **T. paradisi leucogaster* (Swainson)
T. viridis (Müller) [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:279]
- Hypsipetes criniger* (Blyth) [Passer.: Pycnonot.] [REF: Rheinwald, 1968:279]
- uchidai** Fresca, 1924b:274 = *fringillae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:328]
- **Fringilla coelebs* L. [Passer.: Fringill.]
- uragi** Mey, 1982a:165
 **Uragus sibiricus sibiricus* (Pallas) [Passer.: Fringill.]
- vagus** Rheinwald, 1968:282
 **Pachycephala philippinensis apoensis* (Mearns) [Passer.: Pachycephal.]
- vireoensis** Nelson, 1972a:95
Vireo bellii Audubon [Passer.: Vireon.] [REF: Nelson, 1972a:95]
- V. crassirostris* (Bryant) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:95]
- V. flavigrons* Vieillot [REF: Emerson, 1972b:115]
- V. flavoviridis* (Cassin) [REF: Emerson, 1972b:115]
- **V. griseus* (Boddaert)
V. huttoni Cassin [REF: Emerson, 1972b:115]
- V. olivaceus* (L.) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:95]
- volatiniae** Nelson, 1972a:94
 **Volatinia jacarina* (L.) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
- wolfi** Nelson, 1972a:90
 **Aimophila aestivalis* (Lichtenstein) [Passer.: Emberiz.]
- A. ruficeps* (Cassin) [REF: Nelson, 1972a:91]
- Trochiliphagus** Carriker, 1960a:331 TYPE: *Trochiliphagus lazulus* Carriker
- abdominalis** Carriker, 1960a:338
 **Anthracootherax nigricollis iridescentis* (Gould) [Apod.: Trochil.]
- austini** Oniki, 1995:68
 **Amazilia candida* (Bourcier & Mulsant) [Apod.: Trochil.]
- brevicephalus** Carriker, 1960a:335
 **Phaethornis augusti augusti* (Bourcier) [Apod.: Trochil.]
- grandior** Carriker, 1960a:335
 **Boissonneaua flavescens flavescens* (Loddiges) [Apod.: Trochil.]
- hirsutus** Carriker, 1963d:452
 **Glaucus hirsuta insularum* Hellmayr & Seilern [Apod.: Trochil.]
- irazuensis** Carriker, 1960a:335
 **Selasphorus flammula* Salvin [Apod.: Trochil.]
- S. rufus* (Gmelin) [REF: Carriker, 1960a:338]
- jiminezi** (Carriker, 1903:163) [in *Physostomum*]
 **Amazilia tzacatl* (De la Llave) [Apod.: Trochil.]
- latitemporalis** Carriker, 1960a:338
 **Eutoxeres aquila munda* Griscom [Apod.: Trochil.]
- lazulus** Carriker, 1960a:333
 **Campylopterus falcatus* (Swainson) [Apod.: Trochil.]
- lineatus** (Osborn, 1896:248) [in *Physostomum*]
 **Archilochus colubris* (L.) [Apod.: Trochil.]
- mellivorus** Carriker, 1960a:333
 **Florisuga mellivora* (L.) [Apod.: Trochil.]
- mexicanus** Carriker, 1960a:333
 **Phaethornis superciliosus veraecrucis* Ridgway [Apod.: Trochil.]
- peruanus** Carriker, 1960a:337
 **Adelomyia melanogenys inornata* (Gould) [Apod.: Trochil.]
- Trochiloectes** Paine & Mann, 1913:21 TYPE: *Physostomum prominens* Kellogg & Chapman
- abdominalis** Carriker, 1960a:324
 **Florisuga mellivora mellivora* (L.) [Apod.: Trochil.]
- aglaeacti** Carriker, 1960a:316
 **Aglaeactis cupripennis cupripennis* (Bourcier) [Apod.: Trochil.]
- angustifrons** Carriker, 1960a:324
 **Thalurania colombica* (Bourcier) [Apod.: Trochil.]
- aureoventridis** Cicchino & Abramovich, 1987:178
 **Chlorostilbon aureoventris lucidus* (Shaw) [Apod.: Trochil.]
- boliviensis** Carriker, 1960a:325
 **Ocreatus underwoodii addae* (Bourcier) [Apod.: Trochil.]
- coartatia** Carriker, 1960a:320
 **Ocreatus underwoodii underwoodii* (Lesson) [Apod.: Trochil.]
- columbianus** Carriker, 1960a:322
 **Heliothryx barroti* (Bourcier) [Apod.: Trochil.]
- complexus** Carriker, 1960a:325
 **Glaucus hirsuta affinis* Lawrence [Apod.: Trochil.]
- cubanensis** Mey, 1982c:213
 **Calypte helena* (Lembeye) [Apod.: Trochil.]
- doratophorus** (Carriker, 1903:165) [in *Physostomum*]
 **Selasphorus flammula* Salvin [Apod.: Trochil.]
- emeliae** Paine & Mann, 1913:21
 **Thalurania furcata furcataoides* Gould [Apod.: Trochil.]
- fasciatus** Carriker, 1960a:327
 **Lesbia nuna pallidiventris* (Simon) [Apod.: Trochil.]
- grandior** Carriker, 1960a:322
 **Phaethornis guy coruscans* Bangs [Apod.: Trochil.]
- illumani** Carriker, 1960a:329

**Pterophanes cyanopterus peruvianus* Boucard [Apod.: Trochil.]
insularis Carriker, 1963d:451
 **Glaucus hirsuta insularum* Seilern & Hellmayr [Apod.: Trochil.]
latitemporis Carriker, 1960a:318
 **Colibri coruscans coruscans* (Gould) [Apod.: Trochil.]
malvasae Carriker, 1960a:320
 **Coeligena lutetiae* (DeLattre & Bourcier) [Apod.: Trochil.]
mandibularis Carriker, 1960a:329
 **Threnetes leucurus rufigastra* Cory [Apod.: Trochil.]
multicarinata Carriker, 1960a:327
 **Boissonneaua flavaescens flavaescens* (Loddiges) [Apod.: Trochil.]
naevius Oniki & Emerson, 1982a:85
 **Ramphodon naevius* (Dumont) [Apod.: Trochil.]
ochoterenai Zavaleta, 1943:613
 **Selasphorus rufus* (Gmelin) [Apod.: Trochil.]
oenonea Carriker, 1960a:327
 **Chrysuronia oenone longirostris* Berlepsch [Apod.: Trochil.]
pinguis Carriker, 1960a:325
 **Chalybura buffonii micans* Bangs & Barbour [Apod.: Trochil.]
prominens Kellogg & Chapman, 1899:137 [in *Physostomum*]
 **Calypte costae* (Bourcier) [Apod.: Trochil.]
quibdoensis Carriker, 1960a:318
 **Amazilia tzacatl tzacatl* (De la Llave) [Apod.: Trochil.]
rhopodis Carriker, 1960a:322
 **Rhodopis vesper vesper* (Lesson) [Apod.: Trochil.]
rupununi Carriker, 1963d:449
 **Phaethornis superciliosus superciliosus* (L.) [Apod.: Trochil.]
sauli Carriker, 1960a:329
 **Lafresnaya lafresnayi lafresnayi* (Boissoneau) [Apod.: Trochil.]
simplex Carriker, 1960a:318
 **Amazilia amazilia caeruleigularis* Carriker [Apod.: Trochil.]
trinidadensis Carriker, 1963d:450
 **Anthracothorax nigricollis nigricollis* (Vieillot) [Apod.: Trochil.]

TRICHODECTIDAE

Acondylocephalus Werneck, 1941:478 = *Meganarianoides* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:20] TYPE: *Trichodectes congoensis* Ferris
Bedfordia Kéler, 1938d:463 = *Felicola* [REF: Lyal, 1985:306] TYPE: *Felicola helogale* Bedford
Bisonicola Lyal, 1985:253 = subgenus of *Bovicola* [New Syn.] TYPE: *Bovicola sedecimdecembrii* Eichler
Bovicola Ewing, 1929:123 TYPE: *Trichodectes caprae* Gurlt
alpinus Kéler, 1942:69 (subgenus *Bovicola*)
 **Rupicapra rupicapra* (L.) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
americanus Jellison, 1935:410 = *longicornis* [New Syn.]
 **Cervus elaphus* L. [Artiodactyla: Cerv.]
aspilopygus Werneck, 1956:28 (subgenus *Werneckiella*)
 **Equis burchelli boehmi* Matschie [Perissodactyla: Equ.]
aucheniaelamae (Torreggiani, 1910:34) [in *Trichodectes*] =

breviceps [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:103]
Lama glama (L.) [Artiodactyla: Camel.]
bovis (L., 1758:611) (subgenus *Bovicola*) [in *Pediculus*]
 **Bos taurus* L. [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
breviceps (Rudow, 1866a:110) (subgenus *Lepikentron*) [in *Trichodectes*]
 **Lama glama* (L.) [Artiodactyla: Camel.]
L. guanicoe huanaca (L.) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:58]
L. pacos (L.) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:58]
caprae (Gurlt, 1843:3) (subgenus *Bovicola*) [in *Trichodectes*]
 **Capra hircus* L. [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
caprae (Packard, 1870:96) [in *Trichodectes*] = *caprae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:103]
 **Capra hircus* L. [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
cervi (L., 1758:611) [in *Pediculus*] = *longicornis* [REF: Werneck, 1948:75]
 **Cervus elaphus* L. [Artiodactyla: Cerv.]
climacius (Giebel, 1861c:292) [in *Trichodectes*] = *caprae* [REF: Werneck, 1950:60]
 **Capra hircus* L. [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
climax (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1861b:81) [in *Trichodectes*] = *caprae* [REF: Emerson, 1972a:178]
 **Capra hircus* L. [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
climax major (Piaget, 1885:86) [in *Trichodectes*] = *limbatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:105]
 **Capra hircus angorensis* Shaw [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
climax truncatus (Piaget, 1880:393) [in *Trichodectes*] = *caprae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:109]
 **Capra hircus* L. [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
conavifrons (Hopkins, 1960:87) (subgenus *Bovicola*) [in *Damalinia*]
 **Cervus elaphus nelsoni* Bailey [Artiodactyla: Cerv.]
crassipes (Rudow, 1866a:111) (subgenus *Holakartikos*) [in *Trichodectes*]
Capra hircus L. [Artiodactyla: Bov.] [REF: Castro & Cicchino, 1987a:366]
*i.C. hircus angorensis Shaw
equi (Denny, 1842:61) (subgenus *Werneckiella*) [in *Trichodectes*]
 **Equus caballus* L. [Perissodactyla: Equ.]
E. hemionus Pallas [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:57]
equi asini (Eichler, 1953a:447) [in *Werneckiella*] = *ocellatus* [REF: Moreby, 1978:402]
 **Equus asinus* L. [Perissodactyla: Equ.]
fulvus Emerson & Price, 1979a:749 (subgenus *Werneckiella*)
 **Ammotragus lervia* (Pallas) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
hemioni Blagov., 1967:860 = *equi* [REF: Moreby, 1978:399]
 **Equus hemionus* Pallas [Perissodactyla: Equ.]
hemitragi (Cummings, 1916a:273) (subgenus *Spinobovicola*) [in *Trichodectes*]
 **Hemitragus jemlahicus* (Smith) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
hermsi (Kellogg & Nakayama, 1915:34) [in *Trichodectes*] = *crassipes* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:105]
 **Capra hircus* L. [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
ibicis Gaschen, 1951:191 = *crassipes* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1953:437]
 **Capra ibex* L. [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
inaequalemaculatus (Piaget, 1885:88) [in *Trichodectes*]
 **breviceps* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:105]
 **Lama guanicoe huanaca* (L.) [Artiodactyla: Camel.]
jellisoni Emerson, 1962a:369 (subgenus *Bovicola*)
Ovis canadensis Shaw [Artiodactyla: Bov.] [REF: Castro & Cicchino, 1987a:366]
 **O. canadensis canadensis* Shaw
O. dalli Nelson [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:62]
limbatus (Gervais, 1844:313) (subgenus *Bovicola*) [in *Trichodectes*]

- Capra hircus* L. [Artiodactyla: Bov.] [REF: Castro & Cicchino, 1987a:366]
 **C. hircus angorensis* Shaw
longicornis (Nitzsch, 1818:296) (subgenus *Bovicola*) [in *Trichodectes*]
 **Cervus elaphus* L. [Artiodactyla: Cerv.]
madagascariensis (Mjöberg, 1910b:64) [in *Trichodectes*] = *limbatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:105]
 **Eupleres goudotii* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:105]
mambricus (Rudow, 1866a:111) [in *Trichodectes*] = *caprae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:105]
 **Capra hircus* L. [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
multispinosus Emerson & Price, 1979a:747 (subgenus *Spinibovicola*)
 **Pseudois nayaur* (Hodgson) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
neglectus Kéler, 1942:77 (subgenus *Werneckiella*)
 **Ammotragus lervia* (Pallas) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
ocellatus (Piaget, 1880:398) (subgenus *Werneckiella*) [in *Trichodectes*]
Equus asinus L. [Perissodactyla: Equ.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:57]
 **E. burchelli burchelli* (Gray)
E. caballus L. ? ID [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:57]
oreamnidis (Hopkins, 1960:86) (subgenus *Bovicola*) [in *Damalina*]
 **Oreamnos americanus missoulae* (Allen) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
ovis (Schrank, 1781:502) (subgenus *Bovicola*) [in *Pediculus*]
 **Ovis aries* L. [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
ovisarietis (Schrank, 1803:187) [in *Pediculus*] = *ovis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:106]
 **Ovis aries* L. [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
painei (Kellogg & Nakayama, 1914b:90) [in *Trichodectes*] = *limbatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:106]
 **Corvus semicinctus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:106]
parumpilosus (Piaget, 1880:397) [in *Trichodectes*] = *equi* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:107]
 **Equus caballus* L. [Perissodactyla: Equ.]
parumpilosus tarsatus (Piaget, 1880:399) [in *Trichodectes*] = *equi* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:108]
 **Equus caballus* L. [Perissodactyla: Equ.]
penicillatus (Piaget, 1880:406) [in *Trichodectes*] = *crassipes* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:107]
 **Macropus penicillatus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:107]
peregrinus (Taschenberg, 1882:218) [in *Trichodectes*] = *caprae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:107]
 **Mycteria crumenifera* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:107]
pilosus (Giebel, 1874:59) [in *Trichodectes*] = *equi* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:107]
 **Equus caballus* L. [Perissodactyla: Equ.]
pilosus (Piaget, 1880:395) [in *Trichodectes*] = *crassipes* [REF: Lyal, 1985:251]
 **Capra hircus* L. [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
pubescens (Neumann, 1905:61) [in *Trichodectes*] = *equi* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:107]
 **Equus caballus* L. [Perissodactyla: Equ.]
punctus (Piaget, 1885:87) [in *Trichodectes*] = *tibialis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:107]
 **Lamprotornis* sp. ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:107]
rupicaprae Werneck, 1944b:271 = *alpinus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:107]
 **Rupicapra rupicapra* (L.) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
sachtlebeni Kéler, 1937b:314 = *limbatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:107]
Clay, 1952:107]
- **Capra hircus* L. [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
scalaris (Nitzsch, 1818:296) [in *Trichodectes*] = *bovis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:107]
Bos taurus L. [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
sedecimdecembrii Eichler, 1946b:44 (subgenus *Bisonicola*)
Bison bison (L.) [Artiodactyla: Bov.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:59]
B. bonasus (L.)
sedecimdecembrii bison Blagov., 1967:862 = *sedecimdecembrii* [New Syn.]
 **Bison bison* (L.) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
similis (Denny, 1842:61) [in *Trichodectes*] = *longicornis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:108]
 **Cervus elaphus scoticus* Lönnberg [Artiodactyla: Cerv.]
solidus (Rudow, 1866a:112) [in *Trichodectes*] = *caprae* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:108]
 **Capra hircus* L. [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
sphaerocephalus (Nitzsch, 1818:296) [in *Trichodectes*] = *ovis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:108]
 **Ovis aries* L. [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
sphaerocephalus (Olfers, 1816:85) [in *Pediculus*] = *ovis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:108]
 **Ovis aries* L. [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
tarandi (Mjöberg, 1910b:66) (subgenus *Bovicola*) [in *Trichodectes*]
 **Rangifer tarandus* (L.) [Artiodactyla: Cerv.]
tauri (L., 1761:476) [in *Pediculus*] = *bovis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:108]
 **Bos taurus* L. [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
tibialis (Piaget, 1880:399) (subgenus *Bovicola*) [in *Trichodectes*]
 **Dama dama* (L.) [Artiodactyla: Cerv.]
Odocoileus hemionus (Rafinesque) [Artiodactyla: Cerv.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:58]
trampel (Eichler, 1954a:330) [in *Werneckiella*] = *equi* [REF: Moreby, 1978:399]
 **Camelus bactrianus* ? host [REF: Moreby, 1978:399]
vestitus (Railliet, 1895:835) [in *Trichodectes*] = *equi* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:109]
 **Equus caballus* L. [Perissodactyla: Equ.]
werneeki Kéler, 1937b:317 = *limbatus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:109]
 **Capra hircus* L. [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
zebrae (Moreby, 1978:404) (subgenus *Werneckiella*) [in *Werneckiella*]
 **Equus zebra hartmannae* Matschie [Perissodactyla: Equ.]
zuluensis Werneck, 1950:88 (subgenus *Werneckiella*)
 **Equus burchelli antiquorum* (Smith) [Perissodactyla: Equ.]
Bovidoeclus Bedford, 1929:518 = *Bovicola* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:52] TYPE: *Pediculus bovis* L.
Cebidicola Bedford, 1936:52 TYPE: *Trichodectes armatus* Neumann
armatus (Neumann, 1913a:608) [in *Trichodectes*]
Alouatta seniculus ursina (Humboldt) [Primates: Ceb.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:13]
 **Brachyteles arachnoides* (Geoffroy St.-Hilaire) [Primates: Ceb.]
extrarius Werneck, 1950:8
Alouatta seniculus (L.) [Primates: Ceb.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:13]
 **Tamandua tetradacycla* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:66]
semiarctus (Neumann, 1913a:611) [in *Trichodectes*]
Alouatta belzebul (L.) [Primates: Ceb.] [REF: Werneck,

1950:8]
A. caraya (Humboldt) [REF: Werneck, 1950:8]
**A. seniculus ursina* (Humboldt)
subarmatus Bedford, 1936:52 = *semiarmatus* [REF:
Werneck, 1950:8]
**Alouatta seniculus ursina* (Humboldt) [Primates: Ceb.]

Cervicola Kéler, 1938d:460 = subgenus of *Damalinia* [REF:
Lyal, 1985:246] TYPE: *Trichodectes tibialis* Kéler

Condylocephalus Werneck, 1941:497 = subgenus of
Procavicola [REF: Lyal, 1985:246] TYPE:
Procavicola bedfordi Werneck

Conepaticola Lyal, 1985:328 = subgenus of *Neotrichodectes*
[REF: Lyal, 1985:247] TYPE: *Neotrichodectes*
semistriatus Emerson & Price

Damalinia Mjöberg, 1910b:69 TYPE: *Trichodectes crenelatus*
Piaget
adenota (Bedford, 1936:45) (subgenus *Damalinia*) [in
Bovicola]
**Kobus kob* (Erxleben) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
K. vardonii (Livingstone) [REF: Emerson & Price,
1981b:60]
annectens Hopkins, 1943b:24 (subgenus *Cervicola*)
**Tragelaphus scriptus scriptus* (Pallas) [Artiodactyla:
Bov.]
T. spekii Slater [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:59]
appendiculata (Piaget, 1880:403) (subgenus *Damalinia*) [in
Trichodectes]
**Gazella subgutturosa* (Güldenstädt) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
baxi Hopkins, 1947b:117 (subgenus *Damalinia*)
**Damaliscus lunatus jimela* (Matschie) [Artiodactyla:
Bov.]
chorleyi (Hopkins, 1941a:41) (subgenus *Damalinia*) [in
Bovicola]
**Alcelaphus buselaphus lelwel* (Heuglin) [Artiodactyla:
Bov.]
cordillerai Eduardo, 2000:73 (subgenus *Cervicola*)
**Cervus mariannus* Desmarest [Artiodactyla: Cerv.]
crenelata (Piaget, 1880:402) (subgenus *Damalinia*) [in
Trichodectes]
**Damaliscus pygargus* (Pallas) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
dimorpha (Bedford, 1939a:114) (subgenus *Damalinia*) [in
Bovicola]
**"wild goat"* ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:104]
Naemorhedus goral (Hardwicke) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
[REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:104]
fahrenholzi (Eichler, 1949f:67) (subgenus *Damalinia*) [in
Tricholipeurus]
**Gazella arabica* (Lichtenstein) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
forficula (Piaget, 1880:400) (subgenus *Cervicola*) [in
Trichodectes]
Axis axis (Erxleben) [Artiodactyla: Cerv.] [REF: Emerson
& Price, 1981b:58]
**A. porcinus* (Zimmermann)
harrisoni (Cummings, 1916a:276) (subgenus *Damalinia*) [in
Trichodectes]
**Connochaetes gnou* (Zimmermann) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
hendrickxi Hopkins, 1947b:119 (subgenus *Cervicola*)
**Cephalophus nigrifrons kivuensis* Lönnberg
[Artiodactyla: Bov.]
hilli (Bedford, 1934:43) (subgenus *Damalinia*) [in *Bovicola*]
**Kobus ellipsiprymnus* (Ogilby) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
hopkinsi Bedford, 1936:47 (subgenus *Cervicola*)
**Taurotragus oryx pattersonianus* Lydekker [Artiodactyla:
Bov.]

hydropotis (Dobroruka, 1975:253) (subgenus *Cervicola*) [in
Cervicola]
**Hydropotes inermis* Swinhoe [Artiodactyla: Cerv.]
lerouxi (Bedford, 1930:163) (subgenus *Cervicola*) [in
Tricholipeurus]
**Sylvicapra grimmia* (L.) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
maai Emerson & Price, 1973b:329 (subgenus *Cervicola*)
**Cervus nippon taiouanus* (Blyth) [Artiodactyla: Cerv.]
martinaglia (Bedford, 1936:43) (subgenus *Cervicola*) [in
Bovicola]
**Kobus leche* Gray [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
meyeri (Taschenberg, 1882:222) (subgenus *Cervicola*) [in
Trichodectes]
**"Not known"* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:106]
Capreolus capreolus (L.) [Artiodactyla: Cerv.] [REF:
Hopkins & Clay, 1952:106]
meyeri sika (Dobroruka, 1975:253) [in *Cervicola*] = *maai*
[New Syn.]
**Cervus nippon* Temminck [Artiodactyla: Cerv.]
muntiacus (Séguy, 1948:149) (subgenus *Cervicola*) [in
Trichodectes]
**Muntiacus muntjak* (Zimmermann) [Artiodactyla: Cerv.]
natalensis Emerson, 1964a:717 (subgenus *Cervicola*)
**Tragelaphus scriptus sylvaticus* Sparrman [Artiodactyla:
Bov.]
neotheileri Emerson & Price, 1971b:372 (subgenus
Damalinia)
**Connochaetes taurinus albojubatus* Thomas
[Artiodactyla: Bov.]
orientalis (Emerson & Price, 1982:186) (subgenus
Damalinia) [in *Bovicola*]
Naemorhedus crispus (Temminck) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
**N. swinhoei* (Gray)
ornata Werneck, 1957:560 (subgenus *Damalinia*)
**Alcelaphus buselaphus caama* (Cuvier) [Artiodactyla:
Bov.]
pelea (Bedford, 1934:41) (subgenus *Damalinia*) [in *Bovicola*]
**Pelea capreolus* (Forster) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
reduncae (Bedford, 1929:517) (subgenus *Cervicola*) [in
Tricholipeurus]
**Redunca arundinum* (Boddaert) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
semitheileri Emerson & Price, 1971b:374 (subgenus
Damalinia)
**Connochaetes taurinus* (Burchell) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
siamensis Werneck, 1950:133 (subgenus *Cervicola*)
**Muntiacus muntjak curvostylos* (Gray) [Artiodactyla:
Cerv.]
theileri Bedford, 1928:849 (subgenus *Damalinia*)
**Connochaetes taurinus* (Burchell) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
thompsoni (Bedford, 1936:42) (subgenus *Damalinia*) [in
Bovicola]
**Naemorhedus sumatraensis* (Bechstein) [Artiodactyla:
Bov.]
tibialis (Kéler, 1938d:460) [in *Trichodectes*] = *meyeri* [REF:
Lyal, 1985:263]
**Capreolus capreolus* (L.) [Artiodactyla: Cerv.]
trabeculæ (Bedford, 1929:516) (subgenus *Cervicola*) [in
Tricholipeurus]
**Redunca fulvorufula* (Afzelius) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
traguli Werneck, 1950:140 (subgenus *Tragulicola*)
Tragulus javanicus (Osbeck) [Artiodactyla: Tragul.]
[REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:58]
**T. napu borneanus* Miller
ugandae (Werneck, 1950:167) (subgenus *Cervicola*) [in
Tricholipeurus]
**Redunca redunca* (Pallas) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]

Dasyonyx Bedford, 1932b:721 TYPE: *Dasyonyx validus*

- Bedford
- bedfordi*** Werneck, 1935:598 (subgenus *Dasyonyx*)
 **Dendrohyrax* sp [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
- capensis*** Emerson, 1965a:690 (subgenus *Neodasyonyx*)
 **Procavia capensis coombesi* Roberts [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
- dendrohyracis*** (Ferris, 1930:1032) (subgenus *Dasyonyx*) [in *Trichodectes
 **Dendrohyrax validus* True [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]*
- diacanthus*** (Ehrenberg, 1828) (subgenus *Neodasyonyx*) [in *Trichodectes*]
 **Procavia capensis syriaca* (Schreber) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
- guineensis*** Werneck, 1941:528 (subgenus *Dasyonyx*)
 **Dendrohyrax dorsalis sylvestris* (Temminck) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
- hopkinsi*** Werneck, 1941:525 (subgenus *Dasyonyx*)
Dendrohyrax dorsalis emini Thomas [Hyracoidea: Procavi.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:54]
 **D. dorsalis marmota* (Thomas)
D. dorsalis nigricans (Peters) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:54]
- lindfieldi*** (Ferris, 1930:1030) [in *Trichodectes*] = *validus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:110]
 **Dendrohyrax arboreus adolfifriederici* (Brauer) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
- minor*** Bedford, 1939a:112 (subgenus *Dasyonyx*)
 **Procavia capensis orangiae* Roberts [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
- nairobiensis*** Bedford, 1936:38 (subgenus *Neodasyonyx*)
Procavia capensis johnstoni Thomas [Hyracoidea: Procavi.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:56]
 **P. capensis mackinderi* Thomas
- oculatus*** (Bedford, 1928:847) (subgenus *Dasyonyx*) [in *Trichodectes*]
 **Heterohyrax brucei ruddi* (Wroughton) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
- ovalis*** Bedford, 1932b:721 (subgenus *Dasyonyx*)
 **Procavia capensis windhuki* Brauer [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
- ruficeps*** Emerson, 1965a:689 (subgenus *Neodasyonyx*)
 **Procavia capensis alberti* Brauer [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
- smallwoodae*** Emerson & Price, 1969a:337 (subgenus *Dasyonyx*)
 **Dendrohyrax dorsalis sylvestris* (Temminck) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
- transvaalensis*** Bedford, 1932b:722 (subgenus *Neodasyonyx*)
 **Procavia capensis coombesi* Roberts [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
- ugandensis*** Werneck, 1941:522 (subgenus *Dasyonyx*)
Heterohyrax brucei bakeri (Gray) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:110]
 **H. brucei brucei* ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:110]
- validus*** Bedford, 1932b:721 (subgenus *Dasyonyx*)
 **Dendrohyrax arboreus adolfifriederici* (Brauer) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
- waterbergensis*** Bedford, 1932b:724 (subgenus *Neodasyonyx*)
Procavia capensis welwitchii (Gray) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:110]
 **P. waterbergensis* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:110]
- windhuki*** Bedford, 1936:38 = *ovalis* [New Syn.]
 **Procavia capensis windhuki* Brauer [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
- Echlerella*** Conci, 1942c:140 = ***Suricatoecus*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:128] TYPE: *Trichodectes vulpis* Denny
- Eurytrichodectes*** Stobbe, 1913b:111 TYPE: *Eurytrichodectes paradoxus* Stobbe
machadoi Werneck, 1958:143
 **Heterohyrax brucei bocagei* (Gray) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
- paradoxus*** Stobbe, 1913b:111
 **Dendrohyrax arboreus adolfifriederici* (Brauer) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
D. dorsalis emini Thomas [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:54]
- Eutrichophilus*** Mjöberg, 1910b:71 TYPE: *Eutrichophilus cercolabes* Mjöberg
andersoni Timm & Price, 1994a:13
 **Coendou bicolor simonsi* Thomas [Rodentia: Erebizont.]
- australis*** Ewing, 1936:239
 **Coendou spinosus* (Cuvier) [Rodentia: Erebizont.]
cercolabes Mjöberg, 1910b:72
 **Coendou prehensilis* L. ? ID [REF: Timm & Price, 1994a:9]
C. spinosus (Cuvier) [REF: Timm & Price, 1994a:9]
claytoni Timm & Price, 1994a:16
 **Coendou spinosus* (Cuvier) [Rodentia: Erebizont.]
coendou Stobbe, 1913c:566 = ***mexicanus*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:134]
 **Coendou mexicanus* (Kerr) [Rodentia: Erebizont.]
comitans Werneck, 1950:56
 **Coendou pruinosus* Thomas [Rodentia: Erebizont.]
- cordiceps*** Mjöberg, 1910b:75
 **Coendou prehensilis* L. ? ID [REF: Timm & Price, 1994a:18]
C. spinosus (Cuvier) [REF: Werneck, 1950:49]
duellmani Timm & Price, 1994a:14
 **Coendou bicolor bicolor* (Tschudi) [Rodentia: Erebizont.]
emersoni Timm & Price, 1994a:16
 **Coendou spinosus* (Cuvier) [Rodentia: Erebizont.]
- exiguus*** Werneck, 1950:52
 **Coendou melanurus* (Wagner) [Rodentia: Erebizont.]
- guyanensis*** Werneck, 1950:49
 **Coendou melanurus* (Wagner) [Rodentia: Erebizont.]
- hershkovitzi*** Timm & Price, 1994a:20
 **Echinoprocta rufescens* (Gray) [Rodentia: Erebizont.]
- koopmani*** Timm & Price, 2000:29
 **Coendou nycthemera* (Olfers) [Rodentia: Erebizont.]
- lobatus*** Ewing, 1936:238
 **Coendou pruinosus* Thomas [Rodentia: Erebizont.]
- maximus*** Bedford, 1939a:118
 **Coendou rothschildi* Thomas [Rodentia: Erebizont.]
- mexicanus*** (Rüdow, 1866a:109) [in *Trichodectes*]
 **Coendou mexicanus* (Kerr) [Rodentia: Erebizont.]
- minor*** Mjöberg, 1910b:77
 **Coendou prehensilis* ? ID [REF: Timm & Price, 1994a:15]
C. spinosus (Cuvier) [REF: Werneck, 1950:58]
- mojeni*** Werneck, 1945:143
 **Chaetomys subspinosus* (Olfers) [Rodentia: Echimy.]
- paraguayensis*** Timm & Price, 1994a:20
 **Coendou spinosus* (Cuvier) [Rodentia: Erebizont.]
- setosus*** (Giebel, 1861b:86) [in *Trichodectes*]
 **Erethizon dorsatum* (L.) [Rodentia: Erebizont.]
- Fastigatosculum*** Kéler, 1939b:11 = ***Felicola*** [REF: Lyal, 1985:306] TYPE: *Felicola helogale* Bedford
- Felicia*** Bedford, 1929:519 = ***Felicola*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:137] TYPE: *Trichodectes subrostratus* Burm.

Felicola Ewing, 1929:122 TYPE: *Trichodectes subrostratus* Burm.
abnormis (Ewing, 1930c:121) [in *Trichodectes*] = *vulpis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:138]
**Lemur rufus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:138]
acuticeps (Neumann, 1902:601) (subgenus *Paradoxuroecus*) [in *Trichodectes*]
Genetta abyssinica (Rüppell) [Carnivora: Viverr.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:49]
G. genetta (L.) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:49]
**G. sp*
G. tigrina (Schreber) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:49]
acutirostris (Stobbe, 1913a:378) (subgenus *Suricatoecus*) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Atilax paludinosus* (Cuvier) [Carnivora: Herpest.]
africanus (Emerson & Price, 1966b:233) (subgenus *Paradoxuroecus*) [in *Parafelicola*]
**Genetta genetta senegalensis* (Fischer) [Carnivora: Viverr.]
americanus Emerson & Price, 1983:4 (subgenus *Lorisicola*)
**Lynx rufus* (Schreber) [Carnivora: Fel.]
aspidorhynchus (Werneck, 1948:236) (subgenus *Paradoxuroecus*) [in *Neofelicola*]
**Prionodon linsang* (Hardwicke) [Carnivora: Viverr.]
bedfordi Hopkins, 1942b:444 (subgenus *Suricatoecus*)
**Bdeogale crassicauda omnivora* Heller [Carnivora: Herpest.]
B. jacksoni (Thomas) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:51]
B. nigripes Pucheran [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:51]
bengalensis (Werneck, 1948:238) (subgenus *Paradoxuroecus*) [in *Neofelicola*]
**Paradoxurus hermaphroditus canus* Miller [Carnivora: Viverr.]
brachycephalus (Ewing, 1930c:120) [in *Trichodectes*] = *mjoebergi* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:201]
**Nycticebus coucang coucang* (Boddart) [Primates: Lor.]
braziliensis Emerson & Price, 1983:2 (subgenus *Lorisicola*)
**Oncifelis colocolo* (Molina) [Carnivora: Fel.]
caffra (Bedford, 1919:724) (subgenus *Lorisicola*) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Felis silvestris caffra* Desmarest [Carnivora: Fel.]
calogaleus (Bedford, 1928:842) (subgenus *Felicola*) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Galerella pulverulenta* (Wagner) [Carnivora: Herpest.]
G. sanguinea (Rüppell) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:50]
congoensis (Emerson & Price, 1967c:608) (subgenus *Felicola*) [in *Suricatoecus*]
**Crossarchus alexandri* Thomas & Wroughton [Carnivora: Herpest.]
cooleyi (Bedford, 1929:513) (subgenus *Suricatoecus*) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Suricata suricatta hamiltoni* Thomas & Schwann [Carnivora: Herpest.]
cynictis (Bedford, 1928:844) (subgenus *Felicola*) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Cynictis penicillata* (Cuvier) [Carnivora: Herpest.]
decipiens Hopkins, 1941b:33 (subgenus *Suricatoecus*)
**Mungos mungo macrurus* (Thomas) [Carnivora: Herpest.]
fahrenholzi (Werneck, 1948:182) (subgenus *Suricatoecus*) [in *Suricatoecus*]
Cerdocyon thous (L.) [Carnivora: Can.] [REF: Castro & Cicchino, 1987a:363]
**C. thous azarae* (Wied)
Pseudalopex griseus fulvipes (Martin) [Carnivora: Can.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:46]
felis (Werneck, 1934c:282) (subgenus *Lorisicola*) [in *Trichodectes*]

**Leopardus pardalis* (L.) [Carnivora: Fel.]
Oncifelis colocolo (Molina) [Carnivora: Fel.] [REF: Werneck, 1948:223]
Puma concolor (L.) [Carnivora: Fel.] [REF: Werneck, 1948:223]
fennecus (Emerson & Price, 1981a:673) (subgenus *Suricatoecus*) [in *Suricatoecus*]
**Vulpes zerda* (Zimmermann) [Carnivora: Can.]
genetta (Bedford, 1919:725) [in *Trichodectes*] = *acuticeps* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:139]
**Genetta genetta ludia* Thomas & Schwann [Carnivora: Viverr.]
genetta (Fresca, 1924a:75) (subgenus *Felicola*) [in *Eutrichophilus*]
**Genetta genetta rhodanica* (Matschie) [Carnivora: Viverr.]
guinelei (Werneck, 1948:184) (subgenus *Suricatoecus*) [in *Suricatoecus*]
**Otocyon megalotis virgatus* Miller [Carnivora: Can.]
helogale Bedford, 1932a:362 (subgenus *Felicola*)
**Helogale parvula brunnula* Thomas & Schwann [Carnivora: Herpest.]
H. parvula parvula (Sundevall) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:51]
helogalooidis (Werneck, 1948:185) (subgenus *Felicola*) [in *Suricatoecus*]
**Helogale parvula undulata* (Peters) [Carnivora: Herpest.]
hercynianus Kéler, 1957b:172 (subgenus *Lorisicola*)
**Felis silvestris* Schreber [Carnivora: Fel.]
hopkinsi Bedford, 1936:54 (subgenus *Felicola*)
**Nandinia binotata arborea* (Heller) [Carnivora: Viverr.]
inaequalis (Piaget, 1880:388) (subgenus *Felicola*) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Herpestes ichneumon* (L.) [Carnivora: Herpest.]
isidoroi Perez & Palma, 2001:930 (subgenus *Lorisicola*)
**Lynx pardinus* Temminck [Carnivora: Fel.]
juccii (Conci, 1942c:141) (subgenus *Paradoxuroecus*) [in *Paradoxuroecus*]
**Paguma larvata grayi* (Bennett) [Carnivora: Viverr.]
laticeps (Werneck, 1942c:194) (subgenus *Paradoxuroecus*) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Atilax paludinosus* (Cuvier) [Carnivora: Herpest.]
lenicornis (Werneck, 1948:232) (subgenus *Paradoxuroecus*) [in *Parafelicola*]
Genetta tigrina (Schreber) [Carnivora: Viverr.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:49]
**G. victoriae* Thomas
liberiae Emerson & Price, 1972b:399 (subgenus *Felicola*)
**Liberiictis kuhni* Hayman [Carnivora: Herpest.]
macrurus Werneck, 1948:198 (subgenus *Suricatoecus*)
**Atilax paludinosus rubescens* (Hollister) [Carnivora: Herpest.]
malaysianus (Werneck, 1948:128) (subgenus *Lorisicola*) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Cynogale bennettii* Gray [Carnivora: Viverr.]
micropus (Giebel, 1871:177) [in *Trichodectes*] = *vulpis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:140]
**Vulpes vulpes crucigera* (Bechstein) [Carnivora: Can.]
minimus Werneck, 1948:202 (subgenus *Felicola*)
**Atilax paludinosus robustus* Gray [Carnivora: Herpest.]
mjoebergi (Stobbe, 1913a:379) (subgenus *Lorisicola*) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Nycticebus coucang borneanus* Lyon [Primates: Lor.]
mungos (Stobbe, 1913a:375) (subgenus *Paradoxuroecus*) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Galerella sanguinea* (Rüppell) [Carnivora: Herpest.]
neoafricanus (Emerson & Price, 1968b:109) (subgenus *Paradoxuroecus*) [in *Parafelicola*]

**Genetta tigrina* (Schreber) [Carnivora: Viverr.]
neofelis Emerson & Price, 1983:2 (subgenus *Lorisicola*)
 **Oncifelis geoffroyi* (d'Orbigny & Gervais) [Carnivora: Fel.]
occidentalis (Emerson & Price, 1980b:506) (subgenus *Felicola*) [in *Suricatoecus*]
 **Crossarchus obscurus* Cuvier [Carnivora: Herpest.]
oncae Timm & Price, 1994b:115 (subgenus *Lorisicola*)
 **Panthera onca* (L.) [Carnivora: Fel.]
paralaticeps (Werneck, 1948:191) (subgenus *Paradoxuroecus*) [in *Suricatoecus*]
 **Atilax paludinosus robustus* Gray [Carnivora: Herpest.]
philippinensis (Emerson, 1965b:68) (subgenus *Paradoxuroecus*) [in *Neofelica*]
 **Paradoxurus hermaphroditus philippinensis* Cuvier [Carnivora: Viverr.]
pygidialis Werneck, 1948:196 (subgenus *Suricatoecus*)
 **Atilax paludinosus robustus* Gray [Carnivora: Herpest.]
quadraticeps (Chapman, 1897:185) (subgenus *Suricatoecus*) [in *Trichodectes*]
 **Urocyon cinereoargenteus townsendi* Merriam [Carnivora: Can.]
Vulpes velox (Say) [Carnivora: Can.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:45]
rahmi Emerson & Stojanovich, 1966:313 (subgenus *Felicola*)
 **Atilax paludinosus* (Cuvier) [Carnivora: Herpest.]
rammei (Stobbe, 1913a:377) [in *Trichodectes*] = *inaequalis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:140]
 **Herpestes galera* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:140]
robertsi Hopkins, 1944:405 (subgenus *Felicola*)
 **Rhynchogale melleri langi* Roberts [Carnivora: Herpest.]
rohani Werneck, 1956:25 (subgenus *Felicola*)
Herpestes edwardsii (Geoffroy St.-Hilaire) [Carnivora: Herpest.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:50]
H. javanicus (Geoffroy St.-Hilaire) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:50]
 **H. urva* (Hodgson)
rostratus Bedford, 1932a:360 = *subrostratus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:140]
 **Ichneumia albicauda albicauda* (Cuvier) [Carnivora: Herpest.]
setosus Bedford, 1932a:361 (subgenus *Felicola*)
 **Paracynictis selousi* (de Winton) [Carnivora: Herpest.]
siamensis Emerson, 1964b:4 (subgenus *Lorisicola*)
 **Prionailurus bengalensis tingia* (Lyon) [Carnivora: Fel.]
similis Emerson & Price, 1983:5 (subgenus *Lorisicola*)
 **Herpailurus yaguarondi* (Lacépède) [Carnivora: Fel.]
spenceri Hopkins, 1960:80 (subgenus *Lorisicola*)
 **Lynx canadensis canadensis* Kerr [Carnivora: Fel.]
L. lynx L. [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:52]
subrostratus (Burm., 1838:436) (subgenus *Felicola*) [in *Trichodectes*]
 **Felis silvestris catus* L. [Carnivora: Fel.]
F. silvestris lybica Forster [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:52]
Lynx rufus (Schreber) [Carnivora: Fel.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:52]
Ichneumia albicauda (Cuvier) [Carnivora: Herpest.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:51]
Salanoia concolor (Geoffroy St.-Hilaire) [Carnivora: Herpest.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:50]
Civettictis civetta (Schreber) [Carnivora: Viverr.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:49]
sudamericanus Emerson & Price, 1983:5 (subgenus *Lorisicola*)
 **Leopardus tigrinus pardinoides* (Gray) [Carnivora: Fel.]
sumatrensis (Werneck, 1948:238) (subgenus

Paradoxuroecus) [in *Neofelica*]
 **Prionodon linsang* (Hardwicke) [Carnivora: Viverr.]
viverriculae (Stobbe, 1913a:375) (subgenus *Felicola*) [in *Trichodectes*]
 **Viverricula indica* (Desmarest) [Carnivora: Viverr.]
vulpis (Denny, 1842:61) (subgenus *Suricatoecus*) [in *Trichodectes*]
 **Vulpes vulpes crucigera* (Bechstein) [Carnivora: Can.]
wernecki Hopkins, 1941b:34 (subgenus *Paradoxuroecus*)
 **Genetta maculata stuhlmanni* Matschie [Carnivora: Viverr.]
G. thierryi Matschie [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:49]
zeylonicus Bedford, 1936:53 (subgenus *Felicola*)
 **Herpestes vitticollis* Bennett [Carnivora: Herpest.]

Galictobius Kéler, 1938b:228 = ***Trichodectes*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:142] TYPE: *Trichodectes galictidis* Werneck

Geomysdoecus Ewing, 1929:193 TYPE: *Trichodectes geomysdis* Osborn
actuosi Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:16 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
 **Thomomys bottae actuosus* Kelson [Rodentia: Geomy.]
T. bottae analogus Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:17]
T. bottae connectens Hall
T. bottae cultellus Kelson [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:17]
T. bottae internatus Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:17]
T. bottae lachuguilla Bailey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:17]
T. bottae pectoralis Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:17]
T. bottae perditus Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:17]
T. bottae pervagus Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:17]
T. bottae retractus Baker [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:17]
T. bottae rubidus Youngman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:17]
T. bottae ruidosae Hall [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:17]
T. bottae sturgisi Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:17]
T. bottae tularosae Hall [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:17]
albati Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:6 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
 **Thomomys bottae albatus* Grinnell [Rodentia: Geomy.]
T. bottae depauperatus Grinnell & Hill [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:7]
T. bottae phasma Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:7]
T. bottae vanrossemi Huey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:7]
alcorni Price & Emerson, 1971:254 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
 **Pappogeomys alcorni* Russell [Rodentia: Geomy.]
allenii Price & Emerson, 1971:249 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
 **Orthogeomys grandis alleni* Nelson & Goldman [Rodentia: Geomy.]
O. grandis alvarezi Schaldach [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1988b:333]
O. grandis scalops (Thomas) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1988b:333]
angularis Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:7 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)

- **Thomomys bottae angularis* Merriam [Rodentia: Geomy.]
T. bottae bottae (Eydoux & Gervais) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:8]
T. bottae diaboli Grinnell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:8]
T. bottae infrapallidus Grinnell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:8]
T. bottae ingens Grinnell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:8]
T. bottae lorenzi Huey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:8]
T. bottae mewa Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:8]
T. bottae minor Bailey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:8]
T. bottae pallescens Rhoads
T. bottae pascalis Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:6]
aurei Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:15 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
Thomomys bottae alexandrae Goldman [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:16]
**T. bottae aureus* Allen
T. bottae collis Hooper
T. bottae connectens Hall [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:16]
T. bottae fulvus (Woodhouse) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:16]
T. bottae latirostris Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:16]
T. bottae morulus Hooper
T. bottae opulentis Goldman
T. bottae paguatae Hooper
T. bottae peramplus Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:16]
T. bottae planorum Hooper
T. bottae rufidulus Hoffmeister [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:16]
T. bottae sturgisi Goldman
bajaiensis Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:9 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
**Thomomys bottae abbotti* Huey [Rodentia: Geomy.]
T. bottae anitae Allen
T. bottae aphrastus Elliot [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:9]
T. bottae borjasensis Huey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:9]
T. bottae brazierhowelli Huey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:9]
T. bottae cactophilus Huey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:9]
T. bottae catavicensis Huey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:9]
T. bottae cunicularius Huey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:9]
T. bottae horomorus Huey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:9]
T. bottae imitabilis Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:9]
T. bottae incomptus Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:9]
T. bottae litoris Burt [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:9]
T. bottae martirensis Allen [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:9]
T. bottae rhizophagus Huey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:9]
T. bottae ruricola Huey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:9]
T. bottae russeolus Nelson & Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:9]
Hellenthal, 1981a:9]
T. bottae xerophilus Huey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:9]
betleyae Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:293 (subgenus *Thaelerius*)
**Thomomys mazama mazama* Merriam [Rodentia: Geomy.]
T. mazama nasicus Merriam [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:293]
T. monticola Allen [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:293]
T. talpooides immunis Hall & Dalquest [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:293]
T. talpooides yakimensis Hall & Dalquest [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:293]
biagiae Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:292 (subgenus *Thaelerius*)
Thomomys talpooides aequalidens Dalquest [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:292]
**T. talpooides columbianus* Bailey
T. talpooides devexus Hall & Dalquest [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:292]
T. talpooides fuscus Merriam [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:292]
T. talpooides limosus Merriam [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:292]
T. talpooides quadratus Merriam [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:292]
T. talpooides wallowa Hall & Orr [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:292]
T. talpooides yakimensis Hall & Dalquest [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:293]
bulleri bulleri Price & Emerson, 1971:253 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
Pappogeomys bulleri albinasus Merriam [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1989a:282]
P. bulleri amencensis Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1989a:282]
**P. bulleri bulleri* (Thomas)
P. bulleri infuscus Russell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1989a:282]
P. bulleri lutulentus Russell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1989a:282]
P. gymnurus gymnurus (Merriam) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1989a:282]
bulleri intermedius Price & Hellenthal, 1989a:282 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
**Pappogeomys bulleri* (Thomas) [Rodentia: Geomy.]
bulleri melanuri Price & Hellenthal, 1989a:282 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
**Pappogeomys bulleri melanurus* Genoways & Jones [Rodentia: Geomy.]
burti Price & Hellenthal, 1989a:283 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
**Pappogeomys bulleri burti* Goldman [Rodentia: Geomy.]
californicus (Chapman, 1897:186) (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
[in *Trichodectes*]
**Perognathus sp* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:143]
Thomomys bottae alpinus Merriam [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:4]
T. bottae altivallis Rhoads [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:4]
T. bottae amargosae Grinnell
T. bottae awahnee Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:4]
T. bottae bottae (Eydoux & Gervais) [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:143]
T. bottae jacintae Grinnell & Swarth [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:4]
T. bottae juarezensis Huey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:4]
T. bottae martirensis Allen [REF: Price & Hellenthal,

- 1981a:4]
T. bottae mewa Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:4]
T. bottae mohavensis Grinnell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:4]
T. bottae neglectus Bailey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:4]
T. bottae nigricans Rhoads [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:4]
T. bottae pallescens Rhoads [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:4]
T. bottae pascalis Merriam
T. bottae perpes Merriam
T. bottae piutensis Grinnell & Hill [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:4]
T. bottae sanctidiegi Huey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:4]
centralis Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:4 (subgenus *Geomydoecus*)
Thomomys bottae absonus Goldman [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae astrusus Hall & Davis [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae albicaudatus Hall [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae argusensis Huey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae aureiventris Hall [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae aureus Allen [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae birdseyei Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae bonnevillei Durrant [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae boreorarius Durham [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae brevidens Hall [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae camoae Burt [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:6]
T. bottae canus Bailey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae cedrinus Huey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
**T. bottae centralis* Hall
T. bottae cinereus Hall [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae concisor Hall & Davis [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae contractus Durrant [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae convexus Durrant [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae curtatus Hall [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae depresso Hall [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae desertorum Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae dissimilis Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae estanciae Benson & Tillotson [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:6]
T. bottae extenuatus Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae fulvus (Woodhouse) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae fumosus Hall [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae howelli Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae lacrymalis Hall [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae latus Hall & Davis [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae lenis Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae levidensis Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae lucrificus Hall & Durham [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae mearnsi Bailey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae melanotis Grinnell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae minimus Durrant [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae modicus Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae nanus Hall [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae nesophilus Durrant [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae nicholi Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae operarius Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae opulentis Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae oreoecus Burt [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:5]
T. bottae osgoodi Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:6]
T. bottae perpes Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:6]
T. bottae phelleoecus Burt [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:6]
T. bottae pinaleensis Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:6]
T. bottae planirostris Burt [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:6]
T. bottae providentialis Grinnell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:6]
T. bottae robustus Durrant [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:6]
T. bottae sevieri Durrant [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:6]
T. bottae simulus Nelson & Goldman
T. bottae sinaloae Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:6]
T. bottae solitarius Grinnell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:6]
T. bottae stansburyi Durrant [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:6]
T. bottae suboles Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:6]
T. bottae tivius Durrant [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:6]
T. bottae toltecus Allen [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:6]
T. bottae trumbullensis Hall & Davis [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:6]
T. bottae vescus Hall & Davis [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:6]
T. bottae virgineus Goldman
T. bottae wahwahensis Durrant [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:6]
T. townsendii nevadensis Merriam
T. umbrinus emotus Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:6]

- 1981a:6]
- chapini*** Werneck, 1945:117 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
 **Geomys personatus tropicalis* ? host [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1976:698]
Orthogeomys hispidus cayoensis (Burt) [Rodentia: Geomy.]
O. hispidus chiapensis (Nelson & Goldman) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1976:698]
O. hispidus teapensis (Goldman) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1976:698]
cherriei Price, 1974b:43 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
 **Orthogeomys cherriei* (Allen) [Rodentia: Geomy.]
O. matagalpae (Allen) [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Hafner, 1985:441]
chiapensis Price & Emerson, 1971:251 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
Orthogeomys grandis grandis (Thomas) [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1988b:334]
O. grandis latifrons Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1988b:334]
 **O. hispidus chiapensis* ? host [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1988b:334]
chihuahuae chihuahuae Price & Hellenthal, 1979:271 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
Thomomys bottae grahamensis Goldman [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1979:271]
T. umbrinus burti Huey ? ID
T. umbrinus chihuahuae Nelson & Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1979:271]
T. umbrinus juntae Anderson [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1979:271]
 **T. umbrinus madrensis* Nelson & Goldman
chihuahuae emersoni Price & Hellenthal, 1979:271 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
 **Thomomys umbrinus chihuahuae* Nelson & Goldman [Rodentia: Geomy.]
clausonae Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:9 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
Thomomys bottae alticolus Allen [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:10]
 **T. bottae anitae* Allen
cliftoni Price & Hellenthal, 1981b:40 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
 **Thomomys umbrinus* (Richardson) [Rodentia: Geomy.]
T. umbrinus enixus Nelson & Goldman
copei Werneck, 1945:114 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
 **Geomys mexicanus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:143]
Orthogeomys hispidus concavus (Nelson & Goldman) [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1976:699]
O. hispidus hispidus (Le Conte) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1976:699]
O. hispidus negatus (Goodwin) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1976:699]
O. hispidus torridus (Merriam) [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:143]
coronadoi coronadoi Barrera, 1961:116 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
 **Pappogeomys merriami estor* (Merriam) [Rodentia: Geomy.]
P. merriami perotensis (Merriam)
coronadoi saccharalis Price & Hellenthal, 1989b:394 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
 **Pappogeomys merriami saccharalis* (Nelson & Goldman) [Rodentia: Geomy.]
coronadoi submerriami Price & Hellenthal, 1989b:393 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
- **Pappogeomys merriami merriami* (Thomas) [Rodentia: Geomy.]
costaricensis Price & Emerson, 1971:251 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
 **Orthogeomys heterodus cartagoensis* (Goodwin) [Rodentia: Geomy.]
O. heterodus dolichocephalus (Merriam) [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Hafner, 1985:440]
O. heterodus heterodus (Peters) [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Hafner, 1985:440]
O. underwoodi (Osgood) ? ID [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Hafner, 1985:440]
craigii Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:291 (subgenus *Thaelerius*)
Thomomys monticola Allen [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:292]
T. talpoides durranti Kelson [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:291]
T. talpoides falcifer Grinnell [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:291]
T. talpoides fisheri Merriam [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:291]
T. talpoides gracilis Durrant [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:291]
T. talpoides kaibabensis Goldman [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:291]
 **T. talpoides levis* Goldman
T. talpoides monoensis Huey [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:291]
T. talpoides parowanensis Goldman [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:291]
T. talpoides quadratus Merriam [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:292]
crovelloii Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:18 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
Thomomys umbrinus intermedius Mearns [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:19]
 **T. umbrinus sonoriensis* Nelson & Goldman
dakotensis Price & Emerson, 1971:243 (subgenus *Thaelerius*)
 **Thomomys talpoides rufescens* Wied-Neuwied [Rodentia: Geomy.]
dalgleishi Timm & Price, 1979:265 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
 **Geomys personatus fuscus* Davis [Rodentia: Geomy.]
davidhafneri Price & Hellenthal [& Hafner], 1985:438 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
 **Orthogeomys cherriei* (Allen) [Rodentia: Geomy.]
O. heterodus (Peters) [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Hafner, 1985:439]
O. underwoodi (Osgood) [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Hafner, 1985:439]
duchesnensis Price & Emerson, 1971:243 (subgenus *Thaelerius*)
Thomomys talpoides moorei Goldman [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:296]
T. talpoides oquirrhensis Durrant [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:296]
 **T. talpoides uinta* Merriam
T. talpoides wasatchensis Durrant [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:296]
ewingi Price & Emerson, 1971:238 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
Geomys bursarius attwateri Merriam [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Timm & Price, 1980:139]
G. bursarius breviceps Baird [REF: Timm & Price, 1980:139]
 **G. bursarius sagittalis* Merriam
expansus (Duges, 1902:185) (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*) [in *Trichodectes*]
 **Geomys mexicanus* ? host [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975a:36]

- Pappogeomys castanops angusticeps* (Nelson & Goldman) [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975a:36]
- P. castanops bullatus* (Russell & Baker) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975a:36]
- P. castanops castanops* (Baird) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975a:36]
- P. castanops clarkii* (Baird) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975a:36]
- P. castanops consitus* (Nelson & Goldman) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975a:38]
- P. castanops excelsus* (Nelson & Goldman) [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:143]
- P. castanops goldmani* (Merriam) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975a:38]
- P. castanops hirtus* (Nelson & Goldman) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975a:38]
- P. castanops jucundus* (Russell & Baker) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975a:38]
- P. castanops parviceps* Russell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975a:38]
- P. castanops perexiguus* Russell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975a:38]
- P. castanops peridoneus* (Nelson & Goldman) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975a:38]
- P. castanops perplanus* (Nelson & Goldman) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975a:38]
- P. castanops planifrons* (Nelson & Goldman) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975a:38]
- P. castanops pratensis* Russell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975a:38]
- P. castanops rubellus* (Nelson & Goldman) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975a:38]
- P. castanops simulans* Russell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975a:38]
- P. castanops sordidulus* (Russell & Baker) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975a:38]
- P. castanops subnubilus* (Nelson & Goldman) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975a:38]
- P. castanops subsimus* (Nelson & Goldman) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975a:38]
- P. castanops surculus* Russell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975a:38]
- P. castanops torridus* Russell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975a:38]
- extimi* Price & Hellenthal, 1981b:41 (subgenus *Geomydoecus*)
- **Thomomys umbrinus extimus* Nelson & Goldman [Rodentia: Geomy.]
- fuchsi* Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:295 (subgenus *Thaelerius*)
- Thomomys talpoides confinis* Davis [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:295]
- **T. talpoides fuscus* Merriam
- T. talpoides idahoensis* Merriam [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:296]
- T. talpoides pygmaeus* Merriam [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:296]
- T. talpoides tenellus* Goldman [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:296]
- fulvescens* Price & Emerson, 1971:256 (subgenus *Geomydoecus*)
- **Pappogeomys merriami fulvescens* (Merriam) [Rodentia: Geomy.]
- fulvi* Price & Hellenthal, 1979:268 (subgenus *Geomydoecus*)
- **Thomomys bottae fulvus* (Woodhouse) [Rodentia: Geomy.]
- geomydis* (Osborn, 1891:236) (subgenus *Geomydoecus*) [in *Trichodectes*]
- Geomys bursarius bursarius* (Shaw) [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Timm & Price, 1980:129]
- **G. bursarius majusculus* Swenk
- G. bursarius wisconsinensis* Jackson [REF: Timm & Price, 1980:129]
- grahamensis* Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:16 (subgenus *Geomydoecus*)
- Thomomys bottae carri* Lange [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:16]
- T. bottae catalinae* Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:16]
- T. bottae collinus* Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:16]
- **T. bottae grahamensis* Goldman
- T. bottae hueyi* Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:16]
- T. bottae proximus* Burt & Campbell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:16]
- T. umbrinus intermedius* Mearns [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:16]
- guadalupensis* Hellenthal & Price, 1980:502 (subgenus *Geomydoecus*)
- Thomomys bottae baileyi* Merriam [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:502]
- **T. bottae guadalupensis* Goldman
- T. bottae pectoralis* Goldman [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:502]
- T. bottae scotophilus* Davis [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:502]
- T. bottae sturgisi* Goldman [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:502]
- heaneyi* Timm & Price, 1980:136 (subgenus *Geomydoecus*)
- Geomys bursarius llanensis* Bailey [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Timm & Price, 1980:137]
- **G. bursarius texensis* Merriam
- hoffmanni* Price & Hellenthal, 1976:698 (subgenus *Geomydoecus*)
- Orthogeomys hispidus hispidus* (Le Conte) [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1976:698]
- **O. hispidus isthmicus* (Nelson & Goldman)
- O. hispidus tehuantepucus* (Goldman) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1976:698]
- O. hispidus torridus* (Merriam) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1976:698]
- hueyi* Price & Hellenthal, 1980a:34 (subgenus *Geomydoecus*)
- Thomomys bottae alpinus* Merriam [Rodentia: Geomy.]
- T. bottae altivallis* Rhoads [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980a:35]
- T. bottae angularis* Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980a:35]
- T. bottae argusensis* Huey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980a:36]
- T. bottae bottae* (Eydoux & Gervais) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980a:36]
- T. bottae melanotis* Grinnell
- T. bottae mewa* Merriam
- T. bottae mohavensis* Grinnell
- T. bottae nigricans* Rhoads [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980a:36]
- **T. bottae pallescens* Rhoads
- T. bottae pascalis* Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980a:36]
- T. bottae perpes* Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980a:36]
- T. bottae scapterus* Elliot [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980a:36]
- idaahoensis* Price & Emerson, 1971:245 (subgenus *Geomydoecus*)

- Thomomys townsendii bachmani* Davis [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980a:31]
- T. townsendii elkoensis* Davis [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980a:31]
- T. townsendii nevadensis* Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980a:31]
- T. townsendii owyensis* Davis [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980a:31]
- T. townsendii relictus* Grinnell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980a:31]
- T. townsendii similis* Davis [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980a:32]
- **T. townsendii townsendii* (Bachman)
- illinoensis* Price & Emerson, 1971:238 (subgenus *Geomydoecus*)
- **Geomys bursarius illinoensis* Komarek & Spencer [Rodentia: Geomy.]
- jaliscoensis* Price & Hellenthal, 1981b:40 (subgenus *Geomydoecus*)
- **Thomomys umbrinus* (Richardson) [Rodentia: Geomy.]
- jonesi* Price & Emerson, 1971:249 (subgenus *Geomydoecus*)
- Orthogeomys grandis alvarezi* Schaldach [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1988b:333]
- **O. grandis felipensis* Nelson & Goldman
- O. grandis nelsoni* Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1988b:333]
- limitaris bakeri* Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:12 (subgenus *Geomydoecus*)
- **Thomomys bottae fulvus* (Woodhouse) [Rodentia: Geomy.]
- T. bottae hualpaiensis* Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:13]
- T. bottae lachugilla* Bailey ? ID
- T. bottae modicus* Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:13]
- T. bottae muralis* Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:13]
- T. bottae mutabilis* Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:13]
- T. bottae opulentis* Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:13]
- T. bottae pinaleensis* Goldman
- T. bottae toltecus* Allen [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:13]
- T. bottae trumbullensis* Hall & Davis
- T. umbrinus burti* Huey
- T. umbrinus intermedius* Mearns [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:13]
- limitaris halli* Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:13 (subgenus *Geomydoecus*)
- Thomomys bottae caneloensis* Lange [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:13]
- T. bottae operosus* Hatfield [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:13]
- **T. bottae proximus* Burt & Campbell
- limitaris limitaris* Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:10 (subgenus *Geomydoecus*)
- Thomomys bottae angustidens* Baker [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:12]
- T. bottae confinalis* Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:12]
- T. bottae humilis* Baker [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:12]
- **T. bottae limitaris* Goldman
- T. bottae limpiae* Blair [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:12]
- T. bottae pervarius* Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:12]
- T. bottae scotophilus* Davis [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:12]
- T. bottae texensis* Bailey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:12]
- T. bottae villai* Baker [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:12]
- limitaris tolteci* Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:14 (subgenus *Geomydoecus*)
- Thomomys bottae collinus* Goldman [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:15]
- T. bottae extenuatus* Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:15]
- T. bottae fulvus* (Woodhouse) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:15]
- T. bottae modicus* Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:15]
- **T. bottae toltecus* Allen
- martini* Price & Hellenthal, 1975a:38 (subgenus *Geomydoecus*)
- Pappogeomys castanops elibatus* Russell [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975a:41]
- P. castanops goldmani* (Merriam) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975a:41]
- P. castanops planifrons* (Nelson & Goldman) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975a:41]
- P. castanops rubellus* (Nelson & Goldman) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975a:41]
- **P. castanops subnubilus* (Nelson & Goldman)
- P. castanops subsimilis* (Nelson & Goldman) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975a:41]
- P. castanops surculus* Russell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975a:41]
- mgregori* Price & Emerson, 1971:253 (subgenus *Geomydoecus*)
- Pappogeomys bulleri bulleri* (Thomas) [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1989b:398]
- **P. fumosus* (Merriam)
- P. gymnurus gymnurus* (Merriam) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1989b:397]
- P. gymnurus russelli* Genoways & Jones [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1989b:397]
- P. gymnurus tellus* (Russell) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1989b:397]
- P. tylorhinus angustirostris* (Merriam) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1989b:397]
- P. tylorhinus atratus* (Russell) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1989b:397]
- P. tylorhinus zodius* (Russell) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1989b:397]
- Zygogeomys trichopus trichopus* Merriam [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1989b:398]
- merriami* Price & Emerson, 1971:255 (subgenus *Geomydoecus*)
- **Pappogeomys tylorhinus planiceps* (Merriam) [Rodentia: Geomy.]
- mexicanus* Price & Emerson, 1971:256 (subgenus *Geomydoecus*)
- **Pappogeomys merriami saccharalis* (Nelson & Goldman) [Rodentia: Geomy.]
- mobilensis* Price, 1975a:64 (subgenus *Geomydoecus*)
- **Geomys pinetis mobilensis* Merriam [Rodentia: Geomy.]
- musculi* Price & Hellenthal, 1981b:39 (subgenus *Geomydoecus*)
- Thomomys umbrinus atrovarius* Allen [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981b:39]
- **T. umbrinus musculus* Nelson & Goldman
- nadleri* Price & Hellenthal, 1989a:283 (subgenus *Geomydoecus*)

- **Pappogeomys bulleri nayaritensis* Goldman [Rodentia: Geomy.]
nayaritensis Price & Hellenthal, 1981b:43 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
**Thomomys umbrinus extimus* Nelson & Goldman [Rodentia: Geomy.]
nebrathkensis Timm & Price, 1980:132 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
**Geomys bursarius lutescens* Merriam [Rodentia: Geomy.]
neotruncatus Hellenthal & Price, 1988:4 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
**Geomys personatus streckeri* Davis [Rodentia: Geomy.]
oklahomensis Price & Emerson, 1971:242 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
Geomys bursarius attwateri Merriam [Rodentia: Geomy.]
G. bursarius halli Sudman, Choate & Zimmerman
G. bursarius industrius Villa & Hall [REF: Timm & Price, 1980:131]
G. bursarius jugossicularis Hooper [REF: Timm & Price, 1980:131]
G. bursarius knoxjonesi Baker & Genoways [REF: Timm & Price, 1980:131]
**G. bursarius major* Davis
G. bursarius sagittalis Merriam
oregonus Price & Emerson, 1971:243 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
**Thomomys bulbivorus* (Richardson) [Rodentia: Geomy.]
panamensis dariensis Price & Emerson, 1971:251 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
**Orthogeomys dariensis* (Goldman) [Rodentia: Geomy.]
panamensis panamensis Price & Emerson, 1971:251 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
**Orthogeomys cavator* (Bangs) [Rodentia: Geomy.]
O. cavator cavator (Bangs)
O. cavator pansa (Bangs) [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Hafner, 1985:435]
O. heterodus (Peters) ? host [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Hafner, 1985:435]
O. heterodus cartagoensis (Goodwin) ? host [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Hafner, 1985:435]
pattoni Price & Hellenthal, 1979:272 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
**Thomomys umbrinus chihuahuae* Nelson & Goldman [Rodentia: Geomy.]
perotensis irolonis Price & Emerson, 1971:256 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
**Pappogeomys merriami irolonis* (Nelson & Goldman) [Rodentia: Geomy.]
P. tylorhinus tylorhinus (Merriam) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1989b:390]
perotensis perotensis Price & Emerson, 1971:256 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
**Pappogeomys merriami estor* (Merriam) [Rodentia: Geomy.]
P. merriami perotensis (Merriam) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1989b:389]
polydentatus angustirostris Price & Hellenthal, 1989b:396 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
Pappogeomys gymnurus imparilis (Goldman) [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1989b:396]
**P. tylorhinus angustirostris* (Merriam)
polydentatus polydentatus Price & Emerson, 1971:255 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
Pappogeomys tylorhinus brevirostris Russell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1989b:396]
P. tylorhinus planiceps (Merriam) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1989b:396]
P. tylorhinus tylorhinus (Merriam) [REF: Price &
- Hellenthal, 1989b:396] Hellenthal, 1989b:396]
Hellenthal, 1989b:396]
**P. zinseri* (Goldman)
pygacanthi Price & Hellenthal, 1988b:335 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
**Orthogeomys grandis pygacanthus* Dickey [Rodentia: Geomy.]
quadridentatus Price & Emerson, 1971:240 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
**Geomys arenarius arenarius* Merriam [Rodentia: Geomy.]
G. arenarius brevirostris Hall [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1988:7]
scleritis (McGregor, 1917a:172) (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*) [in *Trichodectes*]
Geomys pinetis austrinus Bangs [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price, 1975a:64]
G. pinetis colonus Bangs [REF: Price, 1975a:63]
G. pinetis cumberlandius Bangs [REF: Price, 1975a:63]
**G. pinetis floridanus* (Audubon & Bachman)
G. pinetis fontanelus Sherman [REF: Price, 1975a:63]
G. pinetis goffi Sherman [REF: Price, 1975a:64]
G. pinetis mobilensis Merriam [REF: Price, 1975a:64]
G. pinetis pinetis Rafinesque [REF: Price, 1975a:64]
setzeri Price, 1974b:41 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
Orthogeomys cherriei (Allen) [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Hafner, 1985:438]
O. heterodus (Peters) ? host [REF: Price, Hellenthal & Hafner, 1985:438]
**O. underwoodi* (Osgood)
shastensis Price & Hellenthal, 1980a:32 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
Thomomys bottae acrostratus Grinnell [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980a:33]
T. bottae agricolaris Grinnell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980a:33]
T. bottae awahnee Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980a:33]
T. bottae detumidus Grinnell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980a:33]
T. bottae diaboli Grinnell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980a:33]
T. bottae laticeps Baird [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980a:33]
**T. bottae leucodon* Merriam
T. bottae mewa Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980a:34]
T. bottae minor Bailey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980a:34]
T. bottae navus Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980a:34]
T. bottae saxatilis Grinnell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980a:34]
T. bottae silvifagus Grinnell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980a:34]
sinaloae Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:17 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
Thomomys bottae simulus Nelson & Goldman [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:18]
**T. bottae sinaloae* Merriam
T. umbrinus eximius Nelson & Goldman ? ID
spickai Timm & Price, 1980:135 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
**Geomys bursarius missouriensis* McLaughlin [Rodentia: Geomy.]
subcalifornicus Price & Emerson, 1971:240 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
Thomomys bottae affinis Huey [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae albatus Grinnell ? ID [REF: Hellenthal & Price,

- 1980:501]
T. bottae alienus Goldman [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae amargosae Grinnell [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae aphrastus Elliot
T. bottae aridicola Huey [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae basilicae Benson & Tillotson [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae boregoensis Huey [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae camoae Burt [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae centralis Hall [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae cervinus Allen [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae chrysonotus Grinnell [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae collinus Goldman
T. bottae comobabiensis Huey [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae convergens Nelson & Goldman [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae crassus Chaitin [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae depressus Hall ? ID
T. bottae desertorum Merriam ? ID
T. bottae desitus Goldman [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae divergens Hall & Kelson [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae extenuatus Goldman [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae fulvus (Woodhouse)
T. bottae grahamensis Goldman
T. bottae growlerensis Huey [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae harquahalae Grinnell & Hill [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae hueyi Goldman [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae jojobae Huey [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:502]
T. bottae lucidus Hall [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:502]
T. bottae martirensis Allen [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:502]
T. bottae melanotis Grinnell
T. bottae modicus Goldman [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae mohavensis Grinnell [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae mutabilis Goldman [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae nigricans Rhoads
T. bottae operosus Hatfield [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae oreoecus Burt
T. bottae pallescens Rhoads
T. bottae parvulus Goldman [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae patulus Goldman [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae perpallidus Merriam [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae phasma Goldman [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
- 1980:501]
T. bottae pinaleensis Goldman
T. bottae planirostris Burt [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae providentialis Grinnell [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae proximarinus Huey [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:502]
T. bottae proximus Burt & Campbell
T. bottae puertae Grinnell [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
*i.T. bottae riparius Grinnell & Hill
T. bottae rupestris Chaitin [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae scapterus Elliot [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae siccovallis Huey [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:502]
T. bottae simulus Nelson & Goldman [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:502]
T. bottae sinaloae Merriam
T. bottae toltecus Allen
T. bottae vanrossemi Huey ? ID
T. bottae virgineus Goldman [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. bottae winthropi Nelson & Goldman [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:502]
T. umbrinus emotus Goldman [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. umbrinus intermedius Mearns [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:501]
T. umbrinus sonoriensis Nelson & Goldman [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1980:502]
subgeomys Price & Emerson, 1971:236 (subgenus *Geomydoecus*)
Geomys bursarius attwateri Merriam [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Timm & Price, 1980:138]
*i.G. bursarius sagittalis Merriam
subnubili Price & Hellenthal, 1975b:406 (subgenus *Geomydoecus*)
Pappogeomys castanops elibatus Russell [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975b:407]
P. castanops goldmani (Merriam) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975b:407]
P. castanops perexiguus Russell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975b:407]
P. castanops peridoneus (Nelson & Goldman) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975b:407]
P. castanops planifrons (Nelson & Goldman) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975b:407]
P. castanops rubellus (Nelson & Goldman) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975b:407]
*i.P. castanops subnubilus (Nelson & Goldman)
P. castanops subsimus (Nelson & Goldman) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975b:407]
P. castanops surculus Russell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975b:407]
tamaulipensis Price & Hellenthal, 1975b:406 (subgenus *Geomydoecus*)
*i.Pappogeomys castanops tamaulipensis (Nelson & Goldman) [Rodentia: Geomy.]
telli Price & Hellenthal, 1988a:214 (subgenus *Geomydoecus*)
*i.Pappogeomys gymnurus tellus (Russell) [Rodentia: Geomy.]
P. tylorhinus atratus (Russell) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1988a:215]
P. tylorhinus zodius (Russell) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1988a:215]

- texanus texanus*** Ewing, 1936:241 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
 **Geomys personatus fallax* Merriam [Rodentia: Geomy.]
G. personatus maritimus Davis
G. personatus megapotamus Davis [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975b:403]
G. personatus personatus True [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975b:403]
- texanus tropicalis*** Price & Hellenthal, 1975b:403 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
 **Geomys tropicalis* Goldman [Rodentia: Geomy.]
- thaeleri*** Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:293 (subgenus *Thaelerius*)
 **Thomomys mazama glacialis* Dalquest & Scheffer [Rodentia: Geomy.]
T. mazama helleri Elliot [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:294]
T. mazama hesperus Merriam [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:294]
T. mazama louiei Gardner [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:294]
T. mazama mazama Merriam [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:294]
T. mazama niger Merriam [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:294]
T. mazama oregonus Merriam [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:294]
T. mazama pugetensis Dalquest & Scheffer [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:294]
T. mazama tacomensis Taylor [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:294]
T. mazama tumuli Dalquest & Scheffer [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:294]
T. mazama yelmensis Merriam [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:294]
T. talpoides douglasii (Richardson) [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:294]
- thomomys*** (McGregor, 1917a:169) (subgenus *Thaelerius*) [in *Trichodectes*]
Thomomys talpoides agrestis Merriam [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:287]
T. talpoides attenuatus Hall & Montague [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:287]
T. talpoides bridgeri Merriam [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:287]
T. talpoides bullatus Bailey [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:289]
T. talpoides caryi Bailey [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:290]
T. talpoides clusius Coues [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:290]
T. talpoides confinis Davis [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:290]
T. talpoides fossor Allen [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:290]
T. talpoides fuscus Merriam [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:290]
T. talpoides macrotis Miller [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:290]
T. talpoides meritus Hall [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:290]
T. talpoides nebulosus Bailey [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:290]
T. talpoides ocius Merriam [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:290]
T. talpoides pierreicolus Swenk [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:290]
T. talpoides pryorii Bailey [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:290]
T. talpoides ravus Durrant [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:290]
- talpoides*** retrorsus Hall [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:290]
T. talpoides rostralis Hall & Montague
T. talpoides saturatus Bailey [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:291]
T. talpoides talpoides (Richardson) [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:291]
T. talpoides taylori Hooper [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:291]
T. talpoides trivialis Goldman [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:291]
T. talpoides uinta Merriam [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:291]
T. talpoides wasatchensis Durrant [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989a:291]
- tolucae*** Price & Emerson, 1971:245 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
Thomomys umbrinus orizabae Merriam [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1979:268]
T. umbrinus peregrinus Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1979:268]
*b.*T. umbrinus tolucae* Nelson & Goldman
T. umbrinus umbrinus (Richardson) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1979:268]
T. umbrinus vulcanius Nelson & Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1979:268]
- traubi*** Price & Emerson, 1971:257 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
**Pappogeomys merriami merriami* (Thomas) [Rodentia: Geomy.]
P. tylorhinus planiceps (Merriam) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1989b:390]
- trichoppi*** Price & Emerson, 1971:253 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
Zygogeomys trichopus tarascensis Goldman [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1989b:401]
**Z. trichopus trichopus* Merriam
- truncatus*** Werneck, 1950:207 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
Geomys personatus fallax Merriam [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1988:4]
**G. personatus personatus* True
- umbritini*** Price & Emerson, 1971:240 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
Thomomys umbrinus atrovarius Allen [Rodentia: Geomy.]
T. umbrinus eximius Nelson & Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981b:39]
**T. umbrinus parviceps* Nelson & Goldman
- ustulati clarkii*** Price & Hellenthal, 1975b:405 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
**Pappogeomys castanops clarkii* (Baird) [Rodentia: Geomy.]
P. castanops torridus Russell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975b:406]
- ustulati ustulati*** Price & Hellenthal, 1975b:405 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
Pappogeomys castanops angusticeps (Nelson & Goldman) [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975b:405]
P. castanops bullatus (Russell & Baker) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975b:405]
P. castanops excelsus (Nelson & Goldman) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975b:405]
P. castanops jucundus (Russell & Baker) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1975b:405]
**P. castanops ustulatus* (Russell & Baker)
- veracruzensis*** Price & Emerson, 1971:255 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
**Pappogeomys merriami fulvescens* (Merriam) [Rodentia: Geomy.]

warmanae Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:19 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
Thomomys bottae modicus Goldman [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:21]
T. umbrinus arriagensis Dalquest [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:21]
T. umbrinus burti Huey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:21]
T. umbrinus camargensis Anderson [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:21]
T. umbrinus chihuahuae Nelson & Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:21]
T. umbrinus emotus Goldman
T. umbrinus evenus Nelson & Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:21]
T. umbrinus goldmani Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:21]
T. umbrinus juntae Anderson [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:21]
**T. umbrinus madrensis* Nelson & Goldman
T. umbrinus nelsoni Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:21]
T. umbrinus potosinus Nelson & Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:21]
T. umbrinus quercinus Burt & Campbell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:21]
T. umbrinus sonoriensis Nelson & Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:21]
T. umbrinus zacatecae Nelson & Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981a:21]
welleri multilineatus Price & Hellenthal, 1981b:45 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
Thomomys umbrinus atrodorsalis Nelson & Goldman [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981b:45]
T. umbrinus crassidens Nelson & Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981b:45]
T. umbrinus enixus Nelson & Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981b:45]
T. umbrinus newmani Dalquest [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981b:45]
T. umbrinus supernus Nelson & Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981b:45]
**T. umbrinus zacatecae* Nelson & Goldman
welleri welleri Price & Hellenthal, 1981b:44 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
Thomomys umbrinus albicularis Nelson & Goldman [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981b:45]
*T. umbrinus chihuahuae Nelson & Goldman
T. umbrinus durangi Nelson & Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981b:45]
T. umbrinus goldmani Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981b:45]
T. umbrinus juntae Anderson [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981b:45]
T. umbrinus madrensis Nelson & Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981b:45]
T. umbrinus martinensis Nelson & Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981b:45]
T. umbrinus peregrinus Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981b:45]
T. umbrinus pullus Hall & Villa [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981b:45]
T. umbrinus tolucae Nelson & Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981b:45]
T. umbrinus umbrinus (Richardson) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1981b:45]

werneeki planiceps Price & Hellenthal, 1989b:399 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
**Pappogeomys tylorhinus planiceps* (Merriam) [Rodentia: Geomy.]
werneeki werneeki Price & Emerson, 1971:253 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
Pappogeomys gymnurus imparilis (Goldman) [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1989b:399]
P. neglectus (Merriam) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1989b:399]
P. tylorhinus brevirostris Russell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1989b:399]
P. tylorhinus tylorhinus (Merriam) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1989b:399]
**P. zinseri* (Goldman)
yucatanensis Price & Emerson, 1971:249 (subgenus *Geomysdoecus*)
**Orthogeomys hispidus yucatanensis* (Nelson & Goldman) [Rodentia: Geomy.]
Grisonia Kéler, 1938d:464 = *Trichodectes* [REF: Lyal, 1985:299] TYPE: *unknown*
Holakartikos Kéler, 1938d:461 = subgenus of *Bovicola* [REF: Lyal, 1985:246] TYPE: *Trichodectes pilosus* Piaget
Jamespattonius Hellenthal & Price, 1994:451 = subgenus of *Geomysdoecus* [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1994:451] TYPE: *Geomysdoecus wardi* Price & Emerson
Lakshminarayanella Eichler, 1982:83 = subgenus of *Neotrichodectes* [REF: Lyal, 1985:246] TYPE: *Trichodectes gastrodes* Cummings
Lepikentron Kéler, 1938d:452 = subgenus of *Bovicola* [REF: Lyal, 1985:246] TYPE: *Trichodectes breviceps* Rudow
Lorisicola Bedford, 1936:51 = subgenus of *Felicola* [New Syn.] TYPE: *Trichodectes mjobergi* Stobbe
Lutridia Kéler, 1938d:433 TYPE: *Trichodectes exilis* Nitzsch
exilis (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1861b:87) (subgenus *Lutridia*) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Lutra lutra lutra* (L.) [Carnivora: Mustel.]
lutrae (Werneck, 1937a:23) (subgenus *Neolutridia*) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Pteronura brasiliensis* (Gmelin) [Carnivora: Mustel.]
matschiei (Stobbe, 1913a:372) (subgenus *Lutridia*) [in *Trichodectes*]
Aonyx congicus (Lönnberg) [Carnivora: Mustel.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:49]
**Lutra maculicollis matschiei* Cabrera [Carnivora: Mustel.]
Lymeon Eichler, 1940a:158 = *Lakshminarayanella* [REF: Eichler, 1982:83] TYPE: *Trichodectes gastrodes* Cummings
Meganarion Kéler, 1938d:465 = *Cebidicola* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:205] TYPE: *Trichodectes armatus* Neumann
Meganarionoides Eichler, 1940a:159 = subgenus of *Procaviphilus* [REF: Lyal, 1985:246] TYPE: *Trichodectes colobi* Kellogg
Nasuicola Lyal, 1985:327 = subgenus of *Neotrichodectes* [REF: Lyal, 1985:246] TYPE: *Trichodectes pallidus* Piaget

Neodasyonyx Werneck, 1941:543 = subgenus of *Dasyonyx* [REF: Lyal, 1985:246] TYPE: *Dasyonyx transvaalensis* Bedford

Neofelicola Werneck, 1948:235 = *Paradoxuroecus* [REF: Lyal, 1985:318] TYPE: *Neofelicola aspidorhynchus* Werneck

Neolutridia Lyal, 1985:289 = subgenus of *Lutridia* [New Syn.] TYPE: *Trichodectes lutrae* Werneck

Neotrichodectes Ewing, 1929:194 TYPE: *Trichodectes mephitis* Packard

arizonae Werneck, 1948:135 (subgenus *Conepaticola*)
Conepatus leuconotus (Lichtenstein) [Carnivora: Mustel.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:48]
**C. mesoleucus venaticus* Goldman

barbarae (Neumann, 1913a:616) (subgenus *Trigonodectes*) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Eira barbara* (L.) [Carnivora: Mustel.]

castoris (Osborn, 1896:241) [in *Trichodectes*] = *mephitis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:350]
**"Beaver"* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:350]

chilensis Werneck, 1948:133 (subgenus *Conepaticola*)
**Conepatus chinga* (Molina) ? ID
C. humboldtii Gray [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:49]

cummingsi (Eichler, 1943a:111) (subgenus *Lakshminarayanella*) [in *Lymeon*]
**Bradyus tridactylus* L. [Xenarthra: Bradypod.]

gastrodes (Cummings, 1916c:94) (subgenus *Lakshminarayanella*) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Choloepus didactylus* (L.) [Xenarthra: Megalonych.]

interruptofasciatus (Kellogg & Ferris, 1915a:61) (subgenus *Conepaticola*) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Taxidea taxus jeffersonii* (Harlan) [Carnivora: Mustel.]

mephitis (Osborn, 1896:242) [in *Trichodectes*] = *osborni* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:353]
**Spilogale putorius interrupta* (Rafinesque) [Carnivora: Mustel.]

mephitis (Packard, 1873:732) (subgenus *Neotrichodectes*) [in *Goniodes*]
Urocyon cinereoargenteus (Schreber) [Carnivora: Can.]
U. littoralis (Baird) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1987:333]
Mephitis macroura Lichtenstein [Carnivora: Mustel.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:48]
**M. mephitis hudsonica* (Richardson)

minutus (Paine, 1912b:439) (subgenus *Neotrichodectes*) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Mustela frenata noveboracensis* (Emmons) [Carnivora: Mustel.]

M. nigripes (Audubon & Bachman) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:47]

monticolus (McGregor, 1917a:171) [in *Trichodectes*] = *mephitis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:353]
**Mephitis sp* [Carnivora: Mustel.]

nasuatus (Osborn, 1902a:178) [in *Trichodectes*] = *pallidus* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:353]
**Nasua narica* (L.) [Carnivora: Procyon.]

osborni Kéler, 1944:182 (subgenus *Neotrichodectes*)
**Spilogale putorius interrupta* (Rafinesque) [Carnivora: Mustel.]

pallidus (Piaget, 1880:405) (subgenus *Nasuicola*) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Nasua narica* (L.) [Carnivora: Procyon.]
N. nasua (L.) [REF: Castro & Cicchino, 1987a:363]

semistriatus Emerson & Price, 1975:41 (subgenus *Conepaticola*)
**Conepatus semistriatus* (Boddaert) [Carnivora: Mustel.]

spatulatus Cook, 1953:61 = *arizonae* [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:48]
**Conepatus leuconotus* (Lichtenstein) [Carnivora: Mustel.]
thoracicus (Osborn, 1902a:178) (subgenus *Neotrichodectes*) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Bassariscus astutus raptor* (Baird) [Carnivora: Procyon.]
B. sumichrasti (Saussure)
wolffhuegeli (Werneck, 1936a:513) (subgenus *Neotrichodectes*) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Conepatus chinga* (Molina) [Carnivora: Mustel.]

Paradoxuroecus Conci, 1942c:141 = subgenus of *Felicola* [New Syn.] TYPE: *Paradoxuroecus juceii* Conci

Parafelicola Werneck, 1948:226 = *Paradoxuroecus* [REF: Lyal, 1985:318] TYPE: *Trichodectes acuticeps* Neumann

Paratrichodectes Lyal, 1985:300 TYPE: *Trichodectes ovalis* Bedford
ovalis (Bedford, 1928:841) [in *Trichodectes*]
Ictonyx striatus (Perry) [Carnivora: Mustel.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:353]
**Poecilogale albinucha* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:353]
ugandensis (Bedford, 1936:49) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Poecilogale albinucha doggettii* Thomas & Schwann [Carnivora: Mustel.]

zorillae (Stobbe, 1913a:374) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Ictonyx libya* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg) [Carnivora: Mustel.]

Potusdia Conci, 1942c:141 = *Stachiella* [REF: Lyal, 1985:301] TYPE: *Trichodectes potus* Werneck

Procavicola Bedford, 1932b:711 TYPE: *Trichodectes sternatus* Bedford
affinis Werneck, 1941:474 (subgenus *Procavicola*)
**Procavia capensis schultzei* Brauer [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]

bedfordi bedfordi Werneck, 1941:498 (subgenus *Condylcephalus*)
**Dendrohyrax arboreus arboreus* (Smith) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
Heterohyrax brucei bocagei (Gray) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:55]

bedfordi dissimilis Werneck, 1941:505 (subgenus *Condylcephalus*)
**Dendrohyrax arboreus adolfifriedericici* (Brauer) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]

D. arboreus bettoni (Thomas & Schwann) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:53]
D. arboreus crawshayi (Thomas) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:54]
D. arboreus stuhlmanni (Matschie) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:54]
D. dorsalis marmota (Thomas) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:54]
D. dorsalis nigricans (Peters) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:54]
D. validus neumanni (Matschie) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:55]

brucei Werneck, 1941:461 (subgenus *Procavicola*)
Dendrohyrax arboreus crawshayi (Thomas) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:54]
**Heterohyrax brucei bakeri* (Gray) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]

eichleri Werneck, 1941:455 (subgenus *Procavicola*)
**Dendrohyrax arboreus adolfifriedericici* (Brauer)

- [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
D. dorsalis emini Thomas [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:54]
emarginatus (Bedford, 1928:845) (subgenus *Procavicol*) [in *Trichodectes*]
Heterohyrax brucei hindei (Wroughton) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:55]
H. brucei manningi (Wroughton) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:55]
**H. brucei ruddi* (Wroughton)
furca Bedford, 1939a:111 (subgenus *Procavicol*)
**Procavia capensis orangiae* Roberts [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
heterohyracis Bedford, 1932b:717 (subgenus *Procavicol*)
**Heterohyrax brucei granti* (Wroughton) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
hopkinsi Werneck, 1941:509 (subgenus *Condylocephalus*)
*Dendrohyrax arboreus adolfifriederici (Brauer)
[Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
D. arboreus bettoni (Thomas & Schwann) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:53]
D. arboreus stuhlmanni (Matschie) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:54]
lindfieldi (Hill, 1922:65) (subgenus *Condylocephalus*) [in *Trichodectes*]
Heterohyrax brucei granti (Wroughton) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:55]
H. brucei ruddi (Wroughton) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:56]
**Procavia capensis* (Pallas) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
lopesi lopesi Bedford, 1939a:110 (subgenus *Procavicol*)
**Procavia capensis lopesi* Thomas & Wroughton
[Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
lopesi vicinus Werneck, 1941:468 (subgenus *Procavicol*)
**Procavia capensis capensis* (Pallas) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
mokeetsi Bedford, 1939a:112 (subgenus *Procavicol*)
**Procavia capensis letabae* Roberts [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
natalensis Bedford, 1932b:718 (subgenus *Procavicol*)
**Procavia capensis natalensis* Roberts [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
parvus Bedford, 1932b:718 (subgenus *Procavicol*)
**Procavia capensis marlothi* Brauer [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
pretoriensis Bedford, 1932b:717 (subgenus *Procavicol*)
**Procavia capensis coombsi* Roberts [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
shoanus Maltbaek, 1937:495 (subgenus *Procavicol*)
**Procavia capensis habessinica* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg)
[Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
sternatus (Bedford, 1928:845) (subgenus *Procavicol*) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Procavia capensis* (Pallas) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
subparvus Bedford, 1932b:718 (subgenus *Procavicol*)
**Procavia capensis chiversi* Roberts [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
thorontoni Hopkins, 1942b:439 (subgenus *Procavicol*)
Procavia capensis johnstoni Thomas [Hyracoidea: Procavi.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:56]
**P. capensis matschiei* Neumann
ugandensis Werneck, 1941:465 (subgenus *Procavicol*)
*Dendrohyrax dorsalis marmota (Thomas) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
univirgatus (Neumann, 1913a:612) (subgenus *Condylocephalus*) [in *Trichodectes*]
Dendrohyrax dorsalis emini Thomas [Hyracoidea: Procavi.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:54]
D. dorsalis latrator (Thomas) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:54]
1981b:54]
D. dorsalis nigricans (Peters) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:54]
*D. sp
Procaviphilus Bedford, 1932b:725 TYPE: *Procaviphilus ferrisi* Bedford
africanus (Werneck, 1941:486) (subgenus *Meganarionoides*) [in *Procavicol*]
*Dendrohyrax dorsalis emini Thomas [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
D. dorsalis latrator (Thomas) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:54]
D. dorsalis nigricans (Peters) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:54]
angolensis (Bedford, 1936:34) (subgenus *Meganarionoides*) [in *Procavicol*]
**Heterohyrax brucei bocagei* (Gray) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
colobi (Kellogg, 1910a:44) (subgenus *Meganarionoides*) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Colobus caudatus* ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:296]
Dendrohyrax validus validus True [Hyracoidea: Procavi.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:296]
congoensis (Ferris, 1930:1034) (subgenus *Meganarionoides*) [in *Trichodectes*]
*Dendrohyrax arboreus adolfifriederici (Brauer)
[Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
D. arboreus stuhlmanni (Matschie) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:54]
dubius Werneck, 1941:574 (subgenus *Procaviphilus*)
*Dendrohyrax arboreus adolfifriederici (Brauer)
[Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
D. arboreus bettoni (Thomas & Schwann) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:53]
D. arboreus crawshayi (Thomas) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:54]
ferrisi ferrisi Bedford, 1932b:727 (subgenus *Procaviphilus*)
**Heterohyrax brucei rudolfi* (Thomas) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
ferrisi granuloides Bedford, 1939a:113 (subgenus *Procaviphilus*)
Heterohyrax brucei bakeri (Gray) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:298]
**H. brucei brucei* ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:298]
ferrisi hindei Werneck, 1946:97 (subgenus *Procaviphilus*)
**Heterohyrax brucei hindei* (Wroughton) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
granulatus (Ferris, 1930:1029) (subgenus *Procaviphilus*) [in *Trichodectes*]
*Dendrohyrax arboreus adolfifriederici (Brauer)
[Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
harrisi Werneck, 1946:92 (subgenus *Procaviphilus*)
*Dendrohyrax validus terricola Mollison [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
jordani (Bedford, 1936:35) (subgenus *Meganarionoides*) [in *Procavicol*]
*Dendrohyrax angolensis ? host [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:296]
Heterohyrax brucei bocagei (Gray) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:296]
major Maltbaek, 1937:496 (subgenus *Meganarionoides*)
**Procavia capensis habessinica* (Hemprich & Ehrenberg)
[Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
muesebecki (Emerson & Price, 1969a:336) (subgenus *Meganarionoides*) [in *Procavicol*]
*Dendrohyrax dorsalis sylvestris (Temminck)

- [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
neumanni baculatus (Ferris, 1930:1036) (subgenus *Meganarionoides*) [in *Trichodectes*] *Dendrohyrax validus terricola* Mollison [Hyracoidea: Procavi.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:55]
 **D. validus validus* True
neumanni neumanni (Stobbe, 1913b:112) (subgenus *Meganarionoides*) [in *Trichodectes*] **Dendrohyrax validus neumanni* (Matschie) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
robertsi (Bedford, 1928:846) (subgenus *Procaviphilus*) [in *Trichodectes*] **Heterohyrax brucei ruddi* (Wroughton) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
sclerotis Bedford, 1932b:729 (subgenus *Meganarionoides*) **Heterohyrax brucei granti* (Wroughton) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
scutifer (Werneck, 1941:494) (subgenus *Meganarionoides*) [in *Procavicola*] *Dendrohyrax dorsalis emini* Thomas [Hyracoidea: Procavi.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:54]
D. dorsalis latrator (Thomas) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:54]
 **D. dorsalis marmota* (Thomas)
serraticus (Ferris, 1930:1027) [in *Trichodectes*] = ***ferrisi ferrisi*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:298]
 **Heterohyrax brucei rudolfi* (Thomas) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
serraticus (Hill, 1922:67) (subgenus *Meganarionoides*) [in *Trichodectes*] **Procavia capensis* (Pallas) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
tendeiroi (Emerson, 1965a:691) (subgenus *Meganarionoides*) [in *Procavicola*] **Heterohyrax brucei mossambicus* (Peters) [Hyracoidea: Procavi.]
- Protelicola*** Bedford, 1932a:354 TYPE: *Protelicola intermedia* Bedford
hyaenae (Hopkins, 1960:92) [in *Felicola*] **Parahyaena brunnea* (Thunberg) [Carnivora: Hyaen.]
intermedius Bedford, 1932a:355 **Proteles cristatus* (Sparrman) [Carnivora: Hyaen.]
- Rhabdopedilon*** Kéler, 1938d:453 = ***Bovicola*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:322] TYPE: *Trichodectes longicornis* Nitzsch
- Spinibovicola*** Lyal, 1985:253 = subgenus of ***Bovicola*** [REF: Lyal, 1985:246] TYPE: *Trichodectes hemirragi* Cummings
- Stachiella*** Kéler, 1938d:428 TYPE: *Trichodectes pusillus* Nitzsch
divaricata (Harrison, 1915c:107) [in *Trichodectes*] **Galictis cuja* (Molina) ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:351]
dubia (Nitzsch, 1818:296) [in *Trichodectes*] = ***mustelae*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:351]
 **Mustela nivalis nivalis* L. [Carnivora: Mustel.]
emeryi (Emerson & Price, 1974:77) [in *Trichodectes*] **Martes flavigula* (Boddaert) [Carnivora: Mustel.]
erminea Hopkins, 1941a:38 **Mustela erminea stabilis* Barrett-Hamilton [Carnivora: Mustel.]
fallax (Werneck, 1948:122) [in *Trichodectes*] **Procyon cancrivorus* (Cuvier) [Carnivora: Procyon.]
jacobi Eichler, 1941c:187 **Mustela putorius* L. [Carnivora: Mustel.]
- kingi*** (McGregor, 1917a:167) [in *Trichodectes*] **Mustela nivalis rixosa* (Bangs) [Carnivora: Mustel.]
larseni Emerson, 1962b:203 *Mustela vison* Schreber [Carnivora: Mustel.] [REF: Castro & Cicchino, 1987a:363]
 **M. vison ingens* (Osgood)
martis Werneck, 1948:156 **Martes americana* (Turton) [Carnivora: Mustel.]
mustelae (Schrank, 1803:186) [in *Pediculus*] **Mustela nivalis nivalis* L. [Carnivora: Mustel.]
M. sibirica Pallas [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:47]
octomaculatus (Paine, 1912b:438) [in *Trichodectes*] **Procyon lotor psora* Gray [Carnivora: Procyon.]
potus (Werneck, 1934b:171) [in *Trichodectes*] **Potos flavus* (Schreber) [Carnivora: Procyon.]
procyonis (Neumann, 1913a:626) [in *Trichodectes*] = ***octomaculatus*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:354]
 **Procyon lotor pacifica* Merriam [Carnivora: Procyon.]
pusilla (Nitzsch [In Giebel], 1861b:88) [in *Trichodectes*] = ***mustelae*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:354]
 **Mustela nivalis* L. [Carnivora: Mustel.]
retusa (Burm., 1838:436) [in *Trichodectes*] **Martes foina* (Erxleben) [Carnivora: Mustel.]
retusa (Piaget, 1880:387) [in *Trichodectes*] = ***mustelae*** [REF: Werneck, 1948:148]
 **Mustela nivalis* L. [Carnivora: Mustel.]
salfii Conci, 1940:117 **Martes martes* (L.) [Carnivora: Mustel.]
- Suricatoecus*** Bedford, 1932a:354 = subgenus of ***Felicola*** [REF: Lyal, 1985:246] TYPE: *Trichodectes cooleyi* Bedford
- Thaelerius*** Hellenthal & Price, 1994:451 = subgenus of ***Geomysocetus*** [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1994:451] TYPE: *Trichodectes thomomyus* McGregor
- Thomomysocetus*** Price & Emerson, 1972:464 TYPE: *Geomysocetus jamesbeeri* Price & Emerson
arleneae Hellenthal & Price, 1989b:250 (subgenus *Jamespattonius*) **Thomomys talpoides fossor* Allen [Rodentia: Geomy.]
T. talpoides taylori Hooper [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989b:252]
asymmetricus (Price & Hellenthal, 1980c:573) (subgenus *Thomomysocetus*) [in *Geomysocetus*] **Thomomys umbrinus chihuahuae* Nelson & Goldman [Rodentia: Geomy.]
barbarae Hellenthal & Price, 1989b:248 (subgenus *Jamespattonius*) *Thomomys talpoides agrestis* Merriam [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989b:249]
**T. talpoides attenuatus* Hall & Montague
T. talpoides bullatus Bailey [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989b:249]
T. talpoides caryi Bailey [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989b:249]
T. talpoides cheyennensis Swenk [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989b:249]
T. talpoides durranti Kelson [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989b:249]
T. talpoides fossor Allen [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989b:249]
T. talpoides levis Goldman [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989b:249]
T. talpoides meritus Hall [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989b:249]
T. talpoides nebulosus Bailey [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989b:249]

- T. talpoides ocius* Merriam [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989b:249]
T. talpoides pryorii Bailey [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989b:250]
T. talpoides pygmaeus Merriam [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989b:250]
T. talpoides rostralis Hall & Montague [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989b:250]
T. talpoides talpoides (Richardson) [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989b:250]
- birneyi* (Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:302) (subgenus *Thomomydoecus*) [in *Geomysdoecus*]
Thomomys bottae divergens Hall & Kelson [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:304]
T. bottae modicus Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:304]
T. umbrinus burti Huey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:304]
T. umbrinus intermedius Mearns [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:304]
**T. umbrinus sonoriensis* Nelson & Goldman
byersi Hellenthal & Price, 1984:233 (subgenus *Jamespattonius*)
**Thomomys bottae aureus* Allen [Rodentia: Geomy.]
T. bottae fulvus (Woodhouse) [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1984:235]
- dickermani* (Price & Emerson, 1972:467) (subgenus *Thomomydoecus*) [in *Geomysdoecus*]
Thomomys umbrinus peregrinus Merriam [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Emerson, 1972:467]
*T.*umbrinus tolucae* Nelson & Goldman
- genowaysi* (Price & Emerson, 1972:464) (subgenus *Thomomydoecus*) [in *Geomysdoecus*]
Thomomys umbrinus chihuahuae Nelson & Goldman [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980c:573]
T. umbrinus evexus Nelson & Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980c:573]
T. umbrinus goldmani Merriam ? ID [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980c:573]
T. umbrinus juntae Anderson [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980c:573]
*T.*umbrinus madrensis* Nelson & Goldman
T. umbrinus nelsoni Merriam [REF: Price & Emerson, 1972:467]
- greeri* (Price & Hellenthal, 1980c:575) (subgenus *Thomomydoecus*) [in *Geomysdoecus*]
Thomomys umbrinus emotus Goldman [Rodentia: Geomy.]
*T.*umbrinus juntae* Anderson
- jamesbeeri* (Price & Emerson, 1972:464) (subgenus *Thomomydoecus*) [in *Geomysdoecus*]
**Thomomys umbrinus supernus* Nelson & Goldman [Rodentia: Geomy.]
- johnhafneri* (Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:309) (subgenus *Thomomydoecus*) [in *Geomysdoecus*]
**Thomomys umbrinus vulcanius* Nelson & Goldman [Rodentia: Geomy.]
- markhafneri* (Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:308) (subgenus *Thomomydoecus*) [in *Geomysdoecus*]
**Thomomys umbrinus umbrinus* (Richardson) [Rodentia: Geomy.]
- minor* (Werneck, 1950:16) (subgenus *Thomomydoecus*) [in *Geomysdoecus*]
Thomomys bottae actuosus Kelson [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:299]
T. bottae alexandrae Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:301]
- T. bottae alienus* Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:301]
T. bottae angustidens Baker [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:302]
T. bottae aureus Allen [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:301]
T. bottae baileyi Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:301]
T. bottae basilicae Benson & Tillotson [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:302]
T. bottae catalinae Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:301]
T. bottae collinus Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:301]
T. bottae collis Hooper
T. bottae confinalis Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:301]
T. bottae connectens Hall [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:301]
T. bottae contractus Durrant [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:301]
T. bottae cultellus Kelson [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:301]
T. bottae divergens Hall & Kelson [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:302]
T. bottae extenuatus Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:301]
T. bottae fulvus (Woodhouse) [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:301]
T. bottae grahamensis Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:301]
T. bottae guadalupensis Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:301]
T. bottae hualpaiensis Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:301]
T. bottae hueyi Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:301]
T. bottae internatus Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:301]
T. bottae lachuguilla Bailey
T. bottae latirostris Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:301]
T. bottae limitaris Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:301]
T. bottae limpiae Blair [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:301]
T. bottae mearnsi Bailey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:301]
T. bottae modicus Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:301]
T. bottae morulus Hooper
T. bottae mutabilis Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:302]
T. bottae operosus Hatfield [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:302]
T. bottae opulentis Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:302]
T. bottae paguatae Hooper
T. bottae parvulus Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:302]
T. bottae pectoralis Goldman
T. bottae perditus Merriam
T. bottae pervagus Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:302]
T. bottae pervarius Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:302]
T. bottae pinaleensis Goldman
T. bottae planorum Hooper

- T. bottae proximus* Burt & Campbell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:302]
T. bottae retractus Baker [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:302]
T. bottae rubidus Youngman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:302]
T. bottae rufidulus Hoffmeister [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:302]
T. bottae ruidosae Hall [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:302]
T. bottae scotophilus Davis [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:302]
T. bottae sturgisi Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:302]
T. bottae texensis Bailey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:302]
T. bottae toltecus Allen [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:302]
**T. bottae tularosae* Hall
T. umbrinus burti Huey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:302]
T. umbrinus emotus Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:302]
neocopei (Price & Emerson, 1971:248) (subgenus *Thomomydoecus*) [in *Geomydoecus*]
**Thomomys umbrinus tolucae* Nelson & Goldman [Rodentia: Geomy.]
orizabae (Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:308) (subgenus *Thomomydoecus*) [in *Geomydoecus*]
Thomomys umbrinus albicularis Nelson & Goldman [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:309]
**T. umbrinus orizabae* Merriam
peregrini (Price & Hellenthal, 1980c:576) (subgenus *Thomomydoecus*) [in *Geomydoecus*]
**Thomomys umbrinus peregrinus* Merriam [Rodentia: Geomy.]
potteri (Price & Hellenthal, 1980c:577) (subgenus *Thomomydoecus*) [in *Geomydoecus*]
**Thomomys umbrinus crassidens* Nelson & Goldman [Rodentia: Geomy.]
timmi (Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:305) (subgenus *Thomomydoecus*) [in *Geomydoecus*]
Thomomys bottae absonus Goldman [Rodentia: Geomy.] [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:305]
T. bottae affinis Huey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:305]
T. bottae alpinus Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:305]
T. bottae altivallis Rhoads [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:305]
T. bottae angularis Merriam
T. bottae argusensis Huey
T. bottae awahnee Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:305]
T. bottae birdseyei Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:305]
T. bottae bottae (Eydoux & Gervais) ? ID [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:305]
T. bottae brevidens Hall
T. bottae canus Bailey
T. bottae centralis Hall [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:306]
T. bottae cinereus Hall [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:306]
T. bottae curtatus Hall [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:306]
T. bottae diaboli Grinnell [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:306]
T. bottae fumosus Hall [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:306]
T. bottae jacintae Grinnell & Swarth [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:306]
T. bottae jojobae Huey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:306]
T. bottae juarezensis Huey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:306]
T. bottae martirensis Allen [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:306]
T. bottae mewa Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:306]
T. bottae minor Bailey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:306]
T. bottae mohavensis Grinnell ? ID [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:306]
T. bottae navus Merriam ? ID [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:306]
T. bottae neglectus Bailey [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:306]
**T. bottae nigricans* Rhoads
T. bottae pallidescens Rhoads [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:306]
T. bottae pascalis Merriam
T. bottae peripes Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:306]
T. bottae planirostris Burt [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:306]
T. bottae providentialis Grinnell
T. bottae proximarius Huey
T. bottae vescus Hall & Davis [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:306]
T. bottae virginicus Goldman ? ID
wardi (Price & Emerson, 1971:248) (subgenus *Jamespattonius*) [in *Geomydoecus*]
**Thomomys talpoides macrotis* Miller [Rodentia: Geomy.]
T. talpoides retrorsus Hall [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989b:248]
T. talpoides rostralis Hall & Montague [REF: Hellenthal & Price, 1989b:248]
williamsi (Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:308) (subgenus *Thomomydoecus*) [in *Geomydoecus*]
**Thomomys umbrinus* (Richardson) [Rodentia: Geomy.]
zacatecae (Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:304) (subgenus *Thomomydoecus*) [in *Geomydoecus*]
Thomomys bottae aureus Allen [Rodentia: Geomy.]
T. bottae dissimilis Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:305]
T. bottae internatus Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:305]
T. bottae osgoodi Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:305]
T. bottae peramplus Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:305]
T. talpoides levis Goldman
T. umbrinus arriagensis Dalquest [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:304]
T. umbrinus atrodorsalis Nelson & Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:304]
T. umbrinus burti Huey ? ID
T. umbrinus chihuahuae Nelson & Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:304]
T. umbrinus crassidens Nelson & Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:304]
T. umbrinus durangi Nelson & Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:304]
T. umbrinus enixus Nelson & Goldman [REF: Price &

- Hellenthal, 1980b:304]
T. umbrinus goldmani Merriam [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:304]
T. umbrinus newmani Dalquest [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:305]
T. umbrinus potosinus Nelson & Goldman [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:305]
T. umbrinus pullus Hall & Villa ? ID [REF: Price & Hellenthal, 1980b:305]
**T. umbrinus zacatecae* Nelson & Goldman
- Tragulicola* Lyal, 1985:255 = subgenus of *Damalinia* [New Syn.] TYPE: *Damalinia traguli* Werneck
- Trichodectes* Nitzsch, 1818:294 TYPE: *Trichodectes canis* De Geer
baculus Schömmer, 1913:26 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Lyal, 1985:247]
* "Ziege" ? host [REF: Lyal, 1985:247]
canis (De Geer, 1778:81) [in *Ricinus*]
Canis aureus L. [Carnivora: Can.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:45]
C. latrans Say [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:45]
C. lupus L. [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:45]
*iC. lupus familiaris L.
Cerdyon thous (L.) [Carnivora: Can.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:46]
Pseudalopex culpaeus (Molina) [Carnivora: Can.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:46]
Vulpes bengalensis (Shaw) [Carnivora: Can.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:45]
Civettictis civetta (Schreber) [Carnivora: Viverr.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:49]
canis (Fabricius [O.], 1780:215) [in *Pediculus*] = *canis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:350]
**Canis lupus familiaris* L. [Carnivora: Can.]
carnivorus Springholz-Schmidt, 1935:74 = *unidentifiable* [New Syn.]
* "Unknown" ? host
crassus Nitzsch, 1818:295 = *melis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:351]
**Meles meles* (L.) [Carnivora: Mustel.]
emersoni Hopkins, 1960:93
**Melogale everetti* (Thomas) [Carnivora: Mustel.]
euarctidos Hopkins, 1954:142
**Ursus americanus* Pallas [Carnivora: Urs.]
floridanus McGregor, 1917a:168 = *canis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:351]
**Canis lupus familiaris* L. [Carnivora: Can.]
galictidis Werneck, 1934a:162
Galictis cuja furax (Thomas) [Carnivora: Mustel.] [REF: Kéler, 1934:333]
**G. vittata* (Schreber)
kuntzi Emerson, 1964e:196
**Melogale moschata subaurantiaca* Swinhoe [Carnivora: Mustel.]
latifrons Fahrenholz, 1919:363 = *canis* [REF: Emerson & Price, 1975:45]
**Macacus sp* ? host [REF: Emerson & Price, 1975:45]
latus Nitzsch, 1818:296 = *canis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:352]
**Canis lupus familiaris* L. [Carnivora: Can.]
melis (Fabricius [J.C.], 1805:341) [in *Pediculus*]
**Meles meles* (L.) [Carnivora: Mustel.]
octopunctatus Denny, 1852:29 = *canis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:353]
**Canis lupus familiaris* L. [Carnivora: Can.]
paranensis Kéler, 1934:334 = *galictidis* [REF: Hopkins &
- Clay, 1952:353]
**Galictis cuja furax* (Thomas) [Carnivora: Mustel.]
pinguis Burm., 1838:435
**Ursus arctos* L. [Carnivora: Urs.]
riveti Neumann, 1913a:614 = *canis* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:354]
**Pseudalopex culpaeus* (Molina) [Carnivora: Can.]
tigris Ponton, 1870:148 = *unidentifiable* [REF: Lyal, 1985:247]
**Panthera tigris* (L.) [Carnivora: Fel.]
vossereri Stobbe, 1913a:371
* "Unrecorded" ? ID [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:355]
Mellivora capensis (Schreber) [Carnivora: Mustel.] [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:355]
- Tricholipeurus* Bedford, 1929:514 TYPE: *Tricholipeurus aepycerus* Bedford
aepycerus Bedford, 1929:515
**Aepyceros melampus pettersi* Bocage [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
albimarginatus (Werneck, 1936a:570) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Mazama americana* (Erxleben) [Artiodactyla: Cerv.]
M. gouazoubira (Fischer) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:59]
antidorcus Bedford, 1931a:283
**Antidorcas marsupialis* (Zimmermann) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
balanicus (Werneck, 1938:413) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Antilope cervicapra* L. [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
bedfordi (Hill, 1922:63) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Cephalophus monticola* (Thunberg) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
clayae (Werneck, 1938:417) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Neotragus pygmaeus* (L.) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
conectens (Hopkins, 1943b:26) [in *Damalinia*]
**Oreotragus oreotragus aureus* Heller [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
cornutus (Gervais, 1844:315) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Gazella dorcas* (L.) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
dorcelaphi (Werneck, 1936a:565) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Ozotoceros bezoarticus* (L.) [Artiodactyla: Cerv.]
elongatus Bedford, 1934:46
**Aepyceros melampus melampus* (Lichtenstein)
[Artiodactyla: Bov.]
indicus Werneck, 1950:177
**Muntiacus muntjak* (Zimmermann) [Artiodactyla: Cerv.]
M. reevesi (Ogilby)
lineatus (Bedford, 1920a:723) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Raphicerus campestris* (Thunberg) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
R. melanotis (Thunberg)
R. sharpei Thomas [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:61]
lipeduroides (Mégnin, 1884:494) [in *Trichodectes*]
Odocoileus hemionus (Rafinesque) [Artiodactyla: Cerv.]
[REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:58]
O. virginianus (Zimmermann) [REF: Castro & Cicchino, 1987a:365]
*iO. virginianus mexicanus (Gmelin)
longiceps (Rudow, 1866a:110) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Gazella arabica* (Lichtenstein) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
mazama (Stobbe, 1913c:562) [in *Eutrichophilus*] =
lipeduroides [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:106]
**Odocoileus virginianus mexicanus* (Gmelin)
[Artiodactyla: Cerv.]
mexicanus (Mjöberg, 1910b:79) [in *Eutrichophilus*] =
lipeduroides [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:106]
**Odocoileus virginianus mexicanus* (Gmelin)
[Artiodactyla: Cerv.]
moschatus Emerson & Price, 1971b:376
**Neotragus moschatus* (Von Dueben) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
odoceilei (McGregor, 1917a:173) [in *Trichodectes*] =

parallelus [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:106]
 **Odocoileus virginianus macrourus* (Rafinesque)
 [Artiodactyla: Cerv.]
ourebiae (Hopkins, 1943b:19) [in *Damalina*]
 **Ourebia ourebi ugandae* DeBeaux [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
pakenhami Werneck, 1947:101
 **Cephalopus adersi* Thomas [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
Sylvicapra grimmia (L.) [Artiodactyla: Bov.] [REF:
 Emerson & Price, 1981b:60]
parallelus (Osborn, 1896:240) [in *Trichodectes*]
Odocoileus hemionus (Rafinesque) [Artiodactyla: Cerv.]
 [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:58]
**O. virginianus* (Zimmermann)
parkeri Hopkins, 1941c:47
 **Gazella thomsonii nasalis* Lönnberg [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
spinifer (Hopkins, 1943b:23) [in *Damalina*]
 **Gazella granti brighti* Thomas [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
victoriae (Hopkins, 1943b:17) [in *Damalina*]
 **Madoqua guentheri smithii* Thomas [Artiodactyla: Bov.]
M. kirkii (Günther) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:61]
virginianus Peters, 1930:76 = *lipeduroides* [REF: Hopkins &
 Clay, 1952:109]
**Odocoileus virginianus virginianus* (Zimmermann)
[Artiodactyla: Cerv.]
zaganeeri (Lux, Mix & Zedev, 1997:600) [in *Damalina*]
**Procapra gutturosa* (Pallas) [Artiodactyla: Bov.]

Trigonodectes Kéler, 1944:185 = subgenus of *Neotrichodectes*
[REF: Lyal, 1985:246] TYPE: *Trichodectes barbara* Neumann

Ursodectes Kéler, 1938d:435 = *Trichodectes* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:361] TYPE: *Trichodectes pinguis* Burm.

Werneckiella Eichler, 1940a:160 = subgenus of *Bovicola* [New Syn.] TYPE: *Trichodectes equi* Denny

Werneckodectes Conci, 1946a:59 TYPE: *Trichodectes ferrisi* Werneck
ferrisi (Werneck, 1944a:257) [in *Trichodectes*]
**Tremarcos ornatus majori* Thomas [Carnivora: Urs.]

TRIMENOPONIDAE

Acanthomenopon Harrison, 1922:156 = subgenus of *Cummingsia* [REF: Timm & Price, 1985:398] TYPE: *Acanthomenopon horridum* Harrison

Chinchillophaga Emerson, 1964c:383 TYPE: *Chinchillophaga clayae* Emerson
clayae Emerson, 1964c:383
**Dolichotis patagonum* (Zimmermann) [Rodentia: Cavi.]

Cummingsia Ferris, 1922:83 TYPE: *Cummingsia maculata* Ferris
albujai Timm & Price, 1985:392 (subgenus *Cummingsia*)
**Caenolestes fuliginosus* (Tomes) [Paucituberculata: Caenolest.]
barkleyae Price & Emerson, 1986c:748 (subgenus *Cummingsia*)
**Thomasomys ischyurus* Osgood [Rodentia: Mur.]
gardneri Price & Emerson, 1986c:750 (subgenus *Acanthomenopon*)

**Marmosops impavidus* (Tschudi) [Didelphimorphia: Didelph.]
horrida (Harrison, 1922:156) [in *Acanthomenopon*] =
peramydis [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:100]
**Monodelphis domestica* (Wagner) [Didelphimorphia: Didelph.]
inopinata Méndez, 1971:23 (subgenus *Cummingsia*)
**Thomasomys cinereiventer* Allen [Rodentia: Mur.]
T. laniger (Thomas) [REF: Timm & Price, 1985:397]
intermedia Werneck, 1937b:70 (subgenus *Cummingsia*)
**Marmosops incanus paulensis* (Tate) [Didelphimorphia: Didelph.]
izori Timm & Price, 1988:76 (subgenus *Cummingsia*)
**Marmosops noctivagus* (Tschudi) [Didelphimorphia: Didelph.]
maculata Ferris, 1922:83 (subgenus *Cummingsia*)
**Lestoros inca* (Thomas) [Paucituberculata: Caenolest.]
micheneri Timm & Price, 1989:577 (subgenus *Cummingsia*)
**Gracilinanus dryas* (Thomas) [Didelphimorphia: Didelph.]
peramydis Ferris, 1922:85 (subgenus *Acanthomenopon*)
Monodelphis brevicaudata (Erxleben) [Didelphimorphia: Didelph.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1975:13]
**M. domestica* (Wagner)
perezi Timm & Price, 1985:395 (subgenus *Cummingsia*)
**Caenolestes convelatus* Anthony [Paucituberculata: Caenolest.]

Harrisonia Ferris, 1922:80 TYPE: *Harrisonia uncinata* Ferris
uncinata Ferris, 1922:81
**Hoplomys gymnurus* (Thomas) [Rodentia: Echimy.]
Proechimys cayennensis Desmarest [Rodentia: Echimy.]
[REF: Emerson & Price, 1975:8]
P. semispinosus (Tomes) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1975:8]
P. trinitatis (Allen & Chapman) [REF: Werneck, 1948:34]

Hoplomyophilus Méndez, 1967a:287 TYPE: *Hoplomyophilus nativus* Méndez
nativus Méndez, 1967a:289
**Hoplomys gymnurus* (Thomas) [Rodentia: Echimy.]
Proechimys semispinosus (Tomes) [Rodentia: Echimy.]
[REF: Emerson & Price, 1975:8]

Philandesia Kellogg & Nakayama, 1914a:198 TYPE:
Philandesia townsendii Kellogg & Nakayama
chinchillae (Werneck, 1935:598) [in *Trimenopon*]
**Chinchilla lanigera* (Molina) [Rodentia: Chinchill.]
Lagidium peruanum Meyen [Rodentia: Chinchill.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:41]
L. viscacia (Molina) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:41]
maurii Cicchino & Castro, 1984:26
**Lagostomus maximus maximus* (Desmarest) [Rodentia: Chinchill.]
mazzai (Werneck, 1933a:418) [in *Trimenopon*]
**Chinchilla lanigera* (Molina) [Rodentia: Chinchill.]
Lagidium peruanum Meyen [Rodentia: Chinchill.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:41]
L. viscacia (Molina) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:41]
townsendi Kellogg & Nakayama, 1914a:199
**Lagidium peruanum* Meyen [Rodentia: Chinchill.]
L. viscacia (Molina) [REF: Emerson & Price, 1981b:41]

Trimenopon Cummings, 1913:39 TYPE: *Trimenopon echinoderma* Cummings
echinoderma Cummings, 1913:40 = *hispidum* [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:356]
**Cavia aperea* Erxleben [Rodentia: Cavi.]
hispidum (Burm., 1838:443) [in *Gyropus*]

**Bradypus tridactylus* ? host
Cavia aerea Erxleben [Rodentia: Cavi.] [REF: Emerson & Price, 1975:8]
C. fulgida Wagler [REF: Emerson & Price, 1975:8]
C. porcellus (L.) [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:356]
C. tschudii Fitzinger
jenningsi (Kellogg & Paine, 1910b:461) [in *Menopon*] =
hispidum [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:356]
**Cavia porcellus* (L.) [Rodentia: Cavi.]
rozeboomii Emerson, 1940:339 = ***hispidum*** [REF: Hopkins & Clay, 1952:356]
**Cavia porcellus* (L.) [Rodentia: Cavi.]

UNKNOWN

Liotheum Nitzsch, 1818:296 = ***rejected name*** [REF: Bull. Zool. Nomen., 1962:97] TYPE: *unknown*